





Volume #8833

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

SEPTEMBER 3, 1926.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Reliance	Hamburg	66
Mauretania	Southampton	89

8833



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8833  
Sept 3-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....**9** - 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

**9** - 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

127341

BILLED

SEP 13 1926

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. J. Roden-Hansen

Surgeon of the

s/s RELIANCE

sailing therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

declare

that I have had

eight

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Germany

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Dr. J. Roden-Hansen

Sworn 9.3.26

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 48 Total 333  
 1st class 117 121 238  
 2nd class 19 132 151  
 3rd class 106 612 718

50

36

Date.

8/9/26

8/12/26

7/27/26

7/26/26

6/3/26

7/13/26

8/2/26

8/4/26

7/15/26

7/13/26

8/2/26

8/17/26



## 50

36

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alfons** . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

141



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

8 SEP. 19

2

50

36

Date

8/9/26  
8/12/26  
7/27/26  
7/26/26  
8/3/26  
7/13/26  
8/2/26  
8/4/26  
7/15/26  
7/23/26  
8/2/26  
8/11/26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a spy bureau, or is a member of a gang, or is a member of a mob, or is a member of a criminal organization, or is a member of a terrorist organization, or is a member of a subversive organization
1	Father: Robert Rees, 47 Karlsruhe, Kriegstrasse (Germany)	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	in transit	Going home:	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	dark	none
2	mother: Mrs. Dehaule, Isle Adam, Seine Ave	New York City		yes	employer: Mrs. Loengard	yes	yes	1922	N.Y. City	employer: Mrs. Loengard, 2 E. 45th St. N.Y. City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	none	
3	Father: Mr. Jannet, 125 Lang-gasse, St. Gallen (Switzerland)	New York City		yes	employer: A. Israel	yes	yes	1922	N.Y. City	employer: Mr. Albert Israel, 525 West End Ave. N.Y. City	no	--do--	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Commissioner: Mr. Charles Levy, 17 Rue de Metz, Paris France.	New York City		yes	self	yes	yes	1891/1926	N.Y. City	family: 119 W. 75th St. N.Y. City	no	--do--	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	netto	bru	brown	none
5	mother: Mrs. Rachela Opolko, 141 E. 19th St. New York City	Pa.	Conshohocken	no	employer: Mrs. Tracy	yes	yes	1920/1918	N.Y. City	employer: Mrs. H. Tracy, Conshohocken, Pa.	no	--do--	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Sister: Mrs. I. Estrave, 8 Santos Juanes, Bilbao, Spain	New York City		yes	husband: Mr. A. Meyer	yes	yes	26	N.Y. City	Husband: Mr. Adolph Meyer, 247 Madison Ave. New York City	no	--do--	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is a member of any organization, association, or society, or who is a member of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Doat, First Officer, of the s/s RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr., 1916.

at William Pides  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

8/9/26.

8/12/26.

7/27/26.

7/26/26.

8/3/26.

7/13/26.

8/2/26.

8/4/26.

7/15/26.

7/23/26.

8/2/26.

8/11/26.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsan-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr., 1916

at NY  
William Peder  
Immigr Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE"

*Passengers sailing from*

S O U T H A M P T O N

25th AUGUST 1926

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 SEP. 1926

4

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Post, First Officer, of the %s RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

50

*Dr. J. Todsen-Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. III.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

50

Arriving at Port of New York

8 SEP. 19 26

"Returning resident aliens"

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?							Whether alien is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?		Whether alien is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?		Whether alien is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?
1	own home: Hoboken, N.J. 206 8th Str.	NJ.	Hoboken	yes	self	50	yes	1920	own home: Hoboken, N.J. 206 8th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	none
2	own home: New York, N.Y. 362 Riverside	NY.	New York	"	"	200	"	1922	own home: New York, N.Y. 362 Riverside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	br	"	
7	uncle: Fritz Haltmayer, Passaic, N.J. 266 Harrisonst	NJ.	Passaic	"	"	100	"	"	uncle: Fritz Haltmayer, Passaic, N.J. 266 Harrisonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Post, Chief Officer, of the 5/s RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Harbort Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19  
at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).  
 (column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)). - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: 'civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct, finite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the consular and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

“Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry must state the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 11

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be required. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence.

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). -The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family, divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period)

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However,

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATTACHMENT PLANTING OPTION



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Toden-Hansen, Surgeon of the % RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. J. Toden-Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

24th August 1926.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ New York

8 SEP. 19 26.

8

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Doest, First Officer, of the S/S RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and masters, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 29 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 38 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 39 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 42 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 48 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 49 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 50 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 51 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 52 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 57 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 58 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 59 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 60 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 61 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Tolson-Hansen, Surgeon of the U.S. RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereto," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English. }	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—48



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Non Immigrant manifest"

S. S. "Reliance"

### Passengers sailing from Hamburg

24th August 1926.

Total passengers . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Rd.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

9 SEP. 1926.

"Non Immigrant manifest"

10

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. A. Dost, First Officer, of the S/S RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Suborn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

11

22

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from HAMBURG

24th August, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 8 SEP. 1926, 19 26.

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Beckman	Katherine	46	f	s	Brooklyn, NY., 1/31/80.	USP. 249899 Washington 6/16/26.	Brooklyn, NY., 853 Prospect Pl.
2	Lehmann	Meier	59	m	m		" 194156 " 4/20/26.	New York, NY., 1349 Lexington Ave.
3	"	Ida	55	f	m		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
4	Koetter	Emma	58	f	m		" 252399 " 6/18/26.	Hoboken, NJ., Hudson St.
5	"	Gertrud	22	f	s		" 252323 " " " "	" " " " " "
6	Waite	Ida	70	f	s	Chicago, Ill., 6/26/56.	" 171607 " 3/19/26.	Glendale, Cal., 1003 E. Orange Grove Ave.
7	Horst	John	60	m	m		" 194748 " 4/21/26.	Reading, Pa., P.O. Box 734
8	"	Marianne	44	f	m	Davenport, Ia., 11/23/82.	" 198345 " 4/24/26.	" " " " " "
9	"	Marie	20	f	s	Reading, Pa., 3/18/06.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
10	Frese-Hubel	Emma	44	f	w	New York, NY., 5/16/82.	" 180892 " 4/3/26.	New York, NY., 425 Riverside Drive
11	"	Dorothy	22	f	s	" 2/29/04.	" 181456 " 4/5/26.	" " " " " "
12	Frese	Frederick	77	m	m		" 169860 " 3/16/26.	New York, NY., 425 Riverside Drive
13	"	Dora	71	f	m		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
14	Honig	Karl	55	m	s		4/10/13. District Court Birmingham, Ala.	" " " " " "
15	Tieck	Gustav J.	55	m	s		USP. 253226 Washington 6/21/26.	New York, NY., Pensylva Hotel
16	Tobias	Morris	61	m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, 8/27/65.	12/28/96. Supreme Court Brooklyn, NY.	" " " " " "
17	"	Mary	60	f	m	Louisville, Ky., 1/27/66.	USP. 256332 Washington 7/24/25.	New York, NY., 40 E. 41st St.
18	Stiefel	Moses	72	m	m	Auburn, Ind., 11/16/53.	" 177599 " 3/30/26.	Alms Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio.
19	"	Linda	66	f	m	Pt. Wayne, Ind., 12/23/60.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
20	Nielsen	Arthur	28	m	m	Lake Benton, Minn., 9/7/98.	" 183006 New York 4/7/26.	New York, NY., Hotel Alamac 71st & Broadway
21	Gross	Max	55	m	s		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
22	Siegling	Johann	75	m	m		" 466417 Washington 8/7/24.	New York, NY., 39 Broadway
23	"	Marie	75	f	m		" 92655 " 6/27/25.	New York, NY., Penselvary Hotel.
24	Ebel	Johanna	52	f	m	New York, NY., 8/11/783.	" 512786 " 2/10/25.	New York, NY., 111 W. 82nd St.
25	Hallbauer	Bruno	52	m	m		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
26	"	Anna	52	f	m		" 158038 " 2/12/26.	Richmond, Va., 1705 Grove Ave.
27	Bloom	Albert	63	m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, 10/30/62.	" 158881 " 2/15/26.	Detroit, Mich., 2490 Taylor Ave.
28	"	Hannah	57	f	m	Aurora, Ind., 3/13/69.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
29	Merz	Adelma	62	f	m		" 175516 " 3/26/26.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 24 W. 3rd St.
30	Trefs	Otto	63	m	m		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
							" 249002 " 6/15/26.	New York, NY., 53 W. 88th St.
							" 194060 " 4/20/26.	East Laundowne, Pa., 223 Lexington Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bushman Inf  
935



(Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

22

S. S. "Reliance"

sailing from Hamburg

, 23th August, 1926, Arriving at port of New-York

9 SEP. 1926

, 1926.

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

50

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Trefz	Kathilde	65	f	m		U.S.P.194060 Washington 4/20/26.	223 Lexington Ave East Laundowne, Pa.,
2	Strauss	Clara	59	f	m		" 145148 " 12/24/25.	Rochester, NY., 29 Ruendel Park
3	Mannheimer	Anna	60	f	s		" 145032 " 12/23/25.	Rochester, NY., 29 Ruendel Park
4	Huetz	Rudolf	48	m	m		" 87701 " 6/22/26.	Englewood, NJ., 130 Hamilton Ave
5	"	Liny	46	f	m		" 241856 " 6/9/26.	"
6	"	Helga	17	f	s		2 " " " "	"
7	Boettger	Anne	21	f	s	Hackensack, NJ., 2/10/04.	" 248824 " 6/15/26.	"
8	Frank	Karl	54	m	m		2 3414 " 1/116/25.	New-York, NY., 75 West Str.
9	Groos	Gus.	48	m	s	S. n Antonio, Tex., 2/2/78.	" 163128 " 3/1/26.	San Antonio, Tex., 231 Washingt. Str.
10	Levi	Marjns	54	m	m		" 160176 " 2/19/26.	Chicago, Ill., 840 E. 52nd Str
11	"	Bertha	49	f	m		" " " " "	"
12	"	Leo	20	m	s	Chicago, Ill., 4/27/06.	" " " " "	"
13	Peck	Hermann	52	m	m		" 252695 " 6/19/26.	Brooklyn, NY., 734 Ocean Ave
14	"	Minnie	54	f	m	Brooklyn, NY., 6/2/72.	" " " " "	"
15	Hirsch	Joseph	55	m	s		" 247865 " 7/14/26.	Yonkers, NY., 54 Cornell Ave
16	Schneider	Geo	57	m	m	Milwaukee, Wis., 12/18/68.	" 3654 " 3/13/25.	White Plains, N.Y., 74 Istwrling Ave
17	"	Alma	41	f	m	Salina, Kans., 7/22/85.	" " " " "	"
18	Bendix	Paul	49	m	m		" 219722 " 5/15/26.	Mt. Vernon, NY., 180 Summit Ave
19	"	Walli	40	f	m		" 218157 " 5/14/26.	"
20	"	Paul	13	m	s	New-York, NY., 2/23/13.	" " " " "	"
21	"	Robert	9	m	s	Far Rockaway, NY., 5/20/11.	" " " " "	"
22	"	Marion	48	f	s	" 7/24/22.	" " " " "	"
23	wener	Henry	72	m	m	Newark, NJ., 8/31/54.	" 201877 " 4/28/26.	Bloomfield, NJ., 189 Liberty Str
24	"	Lydia	72	f	m		" " " " "	"
25	Kind	Herman	58	m	m		" 155725 " 2/3/26.	Tompkinsville, NY., 91 Marionave
26	"	Johanna	56	f	m	Staten Island, NY., 3/22/70.	" 225841 " 5/21/26.	"
27	"	Hermann	23	m	s	New-York, NY., 9/18/02.	" 103041 " 7/20/25.	"
28	"	Ilse	22	f	s	" 10/16/03.	" 225770 " 5/21/26.	"
29	"	Gertrud	18	f	s	" 10/25/07.	" 230489 " 5/25/26.	"
30	Knapp	Arnold	57	m	m	Newark, NJ., 8/20/69.	" 228499 " 5/26/26.	New-York: NY., 10 E. 54th Str

City

y

Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bushman on 9/30/26



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13  
Rd.  
SEP. 1926, 1926.

22

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, 24th Aug., 1926, Arriving at port of New York

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hermann	Samuel	50	m	m		Distr. Court New York, NY. 11/4/01. U.S.P. 503693 Wash. 1/8/25. Ext.	New York, NY. 75 Third Av
2	"	Jette	46	f	m		"	"
3	Fick	Alex	55	m	m		U.S.P. 260445 Wash. 7/1/26	New York, NY. Equitable Bldg.
4	"	Anette	50	f	m		" 260446	"
5	Miller	Minnie	61	f	s	Beaver Dam, Wisc. 11/4/64	" 168864 Wash. 3/18/26	Beaver Dam, Wisc. 181 Washington St.
6	Sarwills	Alice	63	f	s	Greenville, Ills. 1/1/63	" 225214 Wash. 5/20/26	St. Louis, Mo. 7061 Maryland Drive
7	McAlester	William	47	m	m	McAlester, Okla. 11/7/1879	" 231144 Wash. 5/26/26	McAlester, Oklahoma
8	"	Mary	37	f	m	Goodland, Okla. 8/27/89	"	"
9	Burkhart	Elizabeth	18	f	s	Smithville, Okla. 12/26/1907	"	"
10	"	Mary	15	f	s	McAlester, Okla. 4/11/1911	"	"
11	Schwindeler	Bertha	43	f	m	Quincey, Ills. 7/17/83	" 190127 Wash. 4/15/26	St. Louis, Mo. Gatesworth St
12	"	Willma	19	f	s	" 10/12/06	"	"
13	Peters	William	64	m	m	Bay, Mo. 2/19/63	" 191245 Wash. 4/17/26	St. Louis, Mo. 7380 Westmoreland Av
14	"	Catherine	59	f	m	St. Louis, Mo. 10/29/67	"	"
15	Hampeter	Edward	64	m	s	St. Louis, Mo. 1/24/1862	" 185460 Wash. 4/10/26	St. Louis, Mo. 3213 Palmstr.
16	"	Wilbur	31	m	s	" 10/14/1895	" 185458 Wash. 4/10/26	"
17	Riek	William	76	m	wd		" 233222 Wash. 5/28/26	Newark, NJ. 22 Ingraham Place
18	"	Sadie	43	f	m	Brooklyn, NY. 2/23/85	" 233180 Wash. " "	"
19	"	Gabriel	17	m	s	Newark, NJ. 10/23/08	"	"
20	Buechler	Janet	18	f	s	" 8/17/08	" 233222 Wash. " "	" 566 High St
21	Cunliff	Hildegard	30	f	wd	St. Louis, Mo. 2/17/94	" 184856 Wash. 4/9/26	St. Louis, Mo. 3213 Palm St.
22	Leaman	Ella	45	f	wd	" 2/20/1880	" 200640 " 4/27/26	" 6307 Westminster Pl.
23	Oonk	Lulu	46	f	s	St. Louis, Mo. 2/19/80	" 189983 Wash. 4/15/26	University City, Mo. 767 Redcliff A
24	"	Lydia	49	f	s	" 8/1/77	" 189984 Wash. " "	"
25	Labastille	Ferdinand	33	m	s		" 475812 Wash. 9/16/24 Ext.	c/o Gen. Motors Exp. Co. New York, NY. 22 W. 57th St.
26	Kohn	Raymond	33	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. 3/15/93	" 204761 Wash. 5/1/26	Philadelphia, Pa. 5034 Canal St.
27	"	Fanny	31	f	m	" 3/16/95	"	"

111

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

(Printed in England) 14-508

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1926, 1926  
W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SINGER	HENRY	42	M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, St. Louis, Dec. 1925. U.S.P. No. 215526, 12th May, 1926.	5510, Pershing St., St. Louis.
2	SINGER	SARA	30	F	M		U.S. Dis. Court, St. Louis, Jan. 1926. U.S.P. No. 215526, 12th May, 1926.	" " " " "
3	SMITH	CHARLES HAROLD	56	M	M		Southern Dist. N.Y.C. Apl. 3rd 1917 U.S.P. No. 192983, 19th April, 1926.	601. West End Ave. New York City.
4	SMITH	PAULINE	62	F	M		" " " " "	" " " " "
5	ULLMAN	JOSEPH	70	M	M	12th July 1856, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 261134, 2nd July 1926.	1 Walworth Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
6	ULLMAN	EMILY B.	51	F	M	14th Jan. 1875, " " " "	" " " " "	" " " " "
7	ULLMAN	JOSEPH B.	14	M	S	24th June 1912, " " " "	" " " " "	" " " " "
8	WOLFFS	WILLIAM	46	M	M		Thro) Father's papers. U.S.P. No. 185873, 10th April, 1926.	1311 W. Garfield Blvd, Chicago.
9	WOLFFS	JENNIE	44	F	M		" " " " "	" " " " "
10	WOLFFS	SIGMUND LEE	19	M	S	16th April, 1907, Chicago, ILL.	By marriage U.S.P. No. " " " "	" " " " "

*Andrew Lee  
410 ad*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 9 SEP. 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BLAIR	EDWARD G.	60	M	M 17th July 1866, Atchison, Kansas.	U.S.P. No. 238945, 4th June 1926.	4146, Warwick Boulevard, Kansas City, MO.
2	BLAIR	ETHEL I.	59	F	M 14th Nov. 1868, " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
3	BLECKSTONE	FREDERICK O.	49	M	M	Thro' Father's papers, Junell, 1890. U.S.P. No. 162968, 1st March, 1926.	Oradell, NEW JERSEY.
4	BLECKSTONE	EMMA	45	F	M 16th Feb. 1881, Dumont, NEW JERSEY.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
5	COHEN	ISAAC	68	M	M	Sup. Ct. N.Y. Oct. 10, 1892. U.S.P. No. 210587, 7th May, 1926.	41, W. 82nd St. New York City.
6	COHEN	AMELIA	64	F	M	By marriage.	" " " " " " " " " "
7	COHEN	DELLA	32	F	S 30th Nov. 1894, New York, NEW YORK.	U.S.P. No. 61266, 23rd May, 1926.	131, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
8	COHEN	DEBORAH	36	F	S 8th June 1890, " " " " " "	" " 210064, 6th May, 1926.	" " " " " " " " " "
9	COLE	JEAN DEAN	52	F	S 9th Nov. 1873, Albany, NEW YORK.	" " 242032, 8th June, 1926.	Mount Vernon Seminary, Washington D.C.
10	CRAWFORD	MARY SINCLAIR	46	F	S 2nd Dec. 1879, Philadelphia, PENNA.	" " 210376, 6th May, 1926.	University of Southern California Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA.
11	DEMING	LILLIAN R.	57	F	W 19th Feb. 1869, Jackson County, TEXAS.	" " 3189 23rd April, 1926.	40, So. 21st St., Terre Haute, INDIANA.
12	FRANK	CHARLES	70	M	M 23rd July, 1856, Medina, OHIO.	" " 168018, 11th Mar. 1926.	239, W. Liberty St. Medina, OHIO.
13	FRANK	BERTHA	66	F	M 17th June, 1860, " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
14	GILMORE	LAURA	51	F	M Jan. 1874, Chicago, ILL.	" " 169705, 16th March 1926. Born in London of American Parents.	20, Beekman Place, NEW YORK CITY
15	GILMORE	MARGALO	26	F	S June, 1900, " " " " " "	U.S.P. No. 169799, 16th March 1926.	" " " " " " " " " "
16	JOHNSON	MABEL	54	F	S 19th Feb. 1872, Hartford, CONN.	" " 171361, 18th March 1926.	1335, Asylum Ave. Hartford, CONN.
17	KAHN	JOSEPH	56	M	M	Sup. Court Chicago, 1893. U.S.P. No. 352, 16th July 1926, Vienna. 4421, S. Halsted St, Chicago.	" " " " " " " " " "
18	KAHN	JULIA	53	F	M 2nd March, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	By marriage, Nov. 25th 1896. U.S.P. No. 352, 16th July 1926.	" " " " " " " " " "
19	KAHN	JOANNA	19	F	S 19th Sept. 1906, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
20	McCONNELL	ANDREW B.	57	M	S 27th July 1872, Springfield, ILL.	" " 137721, 24th Nov. 1925. Supreme Court New York City, 1908.	Omaha, Blackstone Hotel.
21	MILLER	MAX	42	M	M	U.S.P. No. 284409, 9th July, 1926.	20, W. 72nd St. NEW YORK CITY.
22	MILLER	ELIZABETH	37	F	M 4th July 1889, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
23	QUICK	JOSEPH W.	58	M	M 23rd Feb. 1868, Terre Haute, INDIANA.	" " 153324, 25th Jan. 1926.	3402, N. 31st Street, Tacoma, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	QUICK	LAURA	49	F	M 21st Sept. 1876, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
25	RUBIN	MARTIN	47	M	M	U.S. Court, N.Y.C. May 9th 1902. U.S.P. No. 88580, 22nd June 1925.	345, W. 88th St. NEW YORK CITY.
26	RUBIN	FRANCES H.	38	F	M 10th Dec. 1887, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
27	RUBIN	JOYCE	15	F	S 8th Apl. 1911, " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
28	RUBIN	BEULAH	9	F	S 3rd May, 1917, " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
29	RUBIN	LAURETTE	8	F	S 12th May, 1918, " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
30	TURNER	NANCY BYRD	46	F	S 29th July, 1880, Boydton, VIRGINIA.	" " 168919, 13th March, 1926.	92, Pinokney St. Boston, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 25TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

8 SEP. 1926

19

36

Date

36

Date

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chapman Lithrop L.	32	✓ F M	August 23rd 1894, Kansas City, Mo.	U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington	Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.
2	Silverman Morris	54	✓ M M		U.S.P. 214507 Wash'ton D.C. May 11th 1926	740 West End Ave. N.Y. City
3	Silverman Rae	50	✓ F M		-----do-----	-----do-----
4	Hutchings Mary	56	✓ F M	February 22nd 1870, Galveston, Texas.	U.S.P. 192618 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 19th 1926	2805 Ave. O. Galveston, Texas.
5	Hutchings Elizabeth	26	✓ F S	December 1st 1899, Galveston, Texas.	U.S.P. 192627 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 19th 1926	-----do-----
6	Stern Louis	61	✓ M M	July 17th 1865, Cincinnati, Ohio.	U.S.P. 212869 Wash'ton D.C. May 8th 1926	712 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Stern Ada	47	✓ F M	November 22nd 1878, Philadelphia, Pa.	-----do-----	-----do-----
8	Burger Herman	61	✓ M M		U.S.P. 224418 Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1926	557 West End Ave. N.Y. City
9	Burger Josephine	55	✓ F M	May 3rd 1870 New York City	-----do-----	-----do-----
10	Gimbel Morris Edward	54	✓ M M	January 24th 1872 New Orleans, Louisiana	U.S.P. 272037 Wash'ton D.C. July 27th 1926	Majestic Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Gimbel Georgia	53	✓ F M	March 30th, 1872 Houston, Texas	-----do-----	-----do-----
12	Gaisser Eugene	53	✓ M M	May 25th 1873, New York City	U.S.P. 221951 Wash'ton D.C. May 18th 1926	188 - 23rd St. Jackson Heights N.Y.
13	Gaisser Eugene J.	21	✓ M S	July 23rd 1904, ---do---do---	U.S.P. 219918 Wash'ton D.C. May 15th 1926	-----do-----
14	Gaisser Alice	44	✓ F M	October 29th 1882, ---do---	U.S.P. 237995 Wash'ton D.C. June 3rd 1926	-----do-----
15	Gaisser Helen M.	16	✓ F S	November 22nd 1909, New York City	U.S.P. 5458 Berne (Switzerland) July 27th 1926	-----do-----
16	Ruff Maria	75	✓ F W		U.S.P. 56225 Wash'ton D.C. May 19th 1925	380 East 155th St. N.Y. City
17	Larson Maria Lovisa	46	✓ F S		U.S.P. 262571 Wash'ton D.C. July 6th 1926	936 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Larson Blanda	42	✓ F S		U.S.P. 262874 Wash'ton D.C. July 7th 1926	-----do-----
19	Berlin Charles	48	✓ M M		U.S.P. 210392 Wash'ton D.C. May 6th 1926	3883 Broadway, N.Y. City
20	Berlin Estelle	29	✓ F M	May 11th 1897, New York City	-----do-----	-----do-----
21	Wiener Lucy	39	✓ F M		U.S.P. 73143 Wash'ton D.C. June 4th 1925	721 B. 5th Ave. N.Y. City Conn.
22	Miller Anne	56	✓ F Wd	October 18th 1869, Bridgeport, Conn.	U.S.P. 122329 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 24th 1925	540 Brookline Ave. Bridgeport
23	Morton Erwin	37	✓ M M		U.S.P. 245996 Wash'ton D.C. June 12th 1926	37 W. 57th St. N.Y. City
24	Morton Emmy	34	✓ F M		-----do-----	-----do-----
25	Morton May	9	✓ F S	October 2nd 1916, New York City	-----do-----	-----do-----
26	Stein Charles	72	✓ M M		U.S.P. 188478 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 14th 1926	47 South 16th St. Flushing N.Y.
27	Stein Estelle	68	✓ F M		-----do-----	-----do-----
28	Stein-Armer Lillie	42	✓ F M	December 29th 1884, New York City	U.S.P. 42612 Wash'ton D.C. May 6th 1926	extended in Guatemala City Mar. 16th 1926
29	Hessler Paul C.	42	✓ M M		U.S.P. 129748 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 24th 1925	Wilmington, Delaware
30	Hessler Augusta	39	✓ F M	April 25th 1887, Flemington, N. J.	-----do-----	-----do-----

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

17

S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 25TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

8 SEP. 1926 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	Hessler	Paul C. jr.	II. ✓ M S	February 14th 1915, Trenton N.J.	U.S.P. 129748 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 24th 1925 Wilmington, Delaware	
2	Pincus	Charles	55 ✓ M M		U.S.P. 42653 Wash'ton D.C. May 6th 1925 extended in N.Y. City May 5th 1926	222 West 83rd St. N.Y. City
8	Pincus	Lena	45 ✓ F M		-----do-----	-----do-----
4	Berger	George A.	49 ✓ M M	March 20th 1877, Hoboken New Jersey	U.S.P. 189528 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 15th 1926	926 Castle Porm Terrace, Hoboken N.J.
5	Berger	Meta	47 ✓ F M	July 6th 1879, Louisville, Kentucky	-----do-----	-----do-----
6	Berger	Gladys	25 ✓ F S	July 27th 1901, West Hoboken, N.J.	-----do-----	-----do-----
7	Hardenburg	Erma	34 ✓ F S	May 6th 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.		137 Kensington Ave. Jersey City N.J.
8	Bear	Elinor A.	29 ✓ F S	January 21st 1897, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 264112 Wash'ton D.C. July 1926	I West 81st St. N.Y. City
9	Lawler	Thomas M.	48 ✓ M S	August 1st 1878, Hartford, Conn.	U.S.P. 271330 Wash'ton D.C. July 26th 1926	Hartford, Conn.
10	Rieser	Arthur I.	45 ✓ M M	March 5th 1881, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 259472 Wash'ton D.C. June 29th 1926	120 East 32nd St. N.Y. City
11	<del>Goldstein, Benjamin A. (not sailing)</del>					
12	Kern	Robert M.	40 ✓ M M	May 1st 1886, San Francisco Cal.	U.S.P. 89141 Wash'ton D.C. June 23rd 1925	130 W. 46th St. N.Y. City
13	Kern	Eva	39 ✓ F M		-----do-----	-----do-----
14	Warner	Samuel S.	61 ✓ M M		U.S.P. 199826 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 26th 1926	122 St. James Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Warner	MINNIE	50 ✓ F M		-----do-----	-----do-----
16	Kaufman	William	48 ✓ M M		U.S.P. 154095 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 27th 1926	412 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. City
17	Villard	Julia S.	49 ✓ F M	November 29th 1876, Covington, Kentucky	U.S.P. 175206 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 26th 1926	20 Vesey St. N.Y. City
18	Villard	Oswald G.	9 ✓ M S	September 21st 1916 Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	-----do-----	-----do-----
19	Chace	Anna Harvey	69 ✓ F S	November 11th 1856 Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P. 231715 Wash'ton D.C. May 27th 1926	190 Hope St. Providence, R.I.
20	Anderson	Matilda F.	46 ✓ F W		U.S.P. 231757 Wash'ton D.C. May 27th 1926	-----do-----
21	Zucker	Samuel	64 ✓ M M	June 17th 1862, New York City		270 Park Ave. N.Y. City
22	Zucker	Kathryn D.	38 ✓ F M	January 5th 1888, Passaic, N.J.	-----do-----	-----do-----
23	Loengard	Emma R.	62 ✓ F W	May 18th 1864, Cincinnati Ohio.	U.S.P. 37397 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 30th 1925	2 East 45th St. N.Y. City
24	Schoen	Joseph	49 ✓ M M		U.S.P. 68374 Washington June 10th 1926	121 Duane St. N.Y. City
25	Schoen	Rose	44 ✓ F M		-----do-----	-----do-----
26	Schoen	Selma	17 ✓ F S	September 17th 1909, Brooklyn, N.Y.	-----do-----	-----do-----
27	Friedman	Nathan	44 ✓ M M		U.S.P. 245880 Wash'ton D.C. June 12th 1926	233 Broadway, N.Y. City
28	Friedman	Rose	37 ✓ F M		-----do-----	-----do-----
29	Winslow	Francis A.	59 ✓ M M	October 13th 1866, Ossining N.Y.	U.S.P. 249142 Wash'ton D.C. June 15th 1926	233 Broadway, N.Y. City
30	Ritter	May Jane	34 ✓ F M		U.S.P. 239361 Wash'ton D.C. June 4th 1926	6732 Oglesby Ave. Chicago Ill.

No. 11 Mr. Benjamin A. Goldstein, not sailing.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. RELANCE

sailing from CHERBOURG

25TH AUGUST 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

8 SEP. 1926

18

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Meyer	Adolph	53	✓ M M		
2	Riesenfeld	Mabel	40	✓ F M	February 1st 1886, Wilton, Conn.	U.S.P. 257587 Wash'ton D.C. June 26th 1926 347 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
3	Riesenfeld	Janet	12	✓ F S	January 4th 1914, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 198767 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 24th 1926 Hotel Astor N.Y. City
4	Gross	Regina	45	✓ F M		U.S.P. 198768 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 24th 1926 -----do-----
5	Finkelstein	Jennie	35	✓ F M		U.S.P. 193128 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 19th 1926 Newark, N.J.
6	Mayer	Max	53	✓ M S		U.S.P. 192967 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 19th 1926 Irvington, N.J.
7	Duisberg	Fred K.W.	52	✓ M M		U.S.P. 241957, Wash'ton D.C. June 7th 1926 248 Abingdon Road Kew Gardens N.Y.
8	Duisberg	Rudolphine	51	✓ F M		U.S.P. 68429 Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1925 248 Abingdon Rd. Kew Gardens N.Y.
9	Duisberg	Clara	21	✓ F S	May 15th 1905, New York City	U.S.P. 68428 Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1926 -----do-----
10	Rees	Dora Belle	23	✓ F M		-----do-----do-----
11	Silverfield	Saul	58	✓ M M		U.S.P. 218359 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1926 813 Hayes St. Homestead, Pa.
12	Silverfield	Mindell	38	✓ F M		U.S.P. 56251 May 19th 1925 Washington 238 - 29th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
13	Schwartz	George	64	✓ M M		U.S.P. 56251 May 19th 1925 Washington -----do-----
14	Schwartz	Joseph George	15	✓ M S	December 27th 1910, New Orleans La.	U.S.P. 266104 Wash'ton D.C. July 13th 1926 1020 Pinestone St. New Orleans La.
15	Gilman	Kathryn	51	✓ F Wd		U.S.P. 266106 Wash'ton D.C. July 13th 1926 -----do-----
16	Vause	W. Bernard	45	✓ M M	August 3rd 1881, New York City	U.S.P. 24444 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1926 305 West End Ave. N.Y. City
17	Vause	Evelyn	45	✓ F M		U.S.P. 263858 Wash'ton D.C. July 8th 1926 1382 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Collins	William	40	✓ M M	June 30 th 1886 New York City	-----do-----do-----
19	Collins	May	37	✓ F M	April 25th 1889 -----	U.S.P. 264414 Wash'ton D.C. July 9th 1926 130 East 30th St. N.Y. City
20	MURPHY	Ida	34	✓ F M		-----do-----do-----
21	BERG	ERNEST	55	✓ M M		U.S.P. 261979 Wash'ton D.C. July 3rd 1926 51 Montgomery Place Brooklyn N.Y.
22	BERG	GWENDOLINE	54	✓ F M	September 2nd 1872 Watertown NY.	U.S.P. 24 2304 Washington June 8th 1926 28 Lonell Road Schenutady NY.
23	FRANKLIN	LEO	56	✓ M M	March 5 1870 Cambridge City Ind.	-----do-----do-----
24	FRANKLIN	HATTIE	50	✓ F M	November 24 1874 Council Bluffs Iol.	U.S.P. 210311 Washington May 6th 1926 26 Edison Ave Detroit Mich
25	FRANKLIN	MARGARETE	17	✓ F S	December 3 1908 Detroit Mich.	-----do-----do-----
26	SMITH	JOSEPHINE	46	✓ F Wd		-----do-----do-----
27						U.S.P. 256617 Washington June 25th 1926 Springfield Mass 16 Vernon Str.
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 25TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP. 1926

19

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 Crockett

Adeline

63 Y F Wd

November 22nd 1862, Jersey City N.J.

U.S.P. 262916 Wash'ton D.C. July 7th 1926 50 Central Park West, N.Y. City

2 Sutphen

Mary T.

58 Y F Wd

July 31st 1868, East Orange, N.J.

U.S.P. 264128 Wash'ton D.C. July 9th 1926 311 West 72nd St. N.Y. City

3 Sutphen

D. Arthur

32 Y M S

December 31st 1894, N.Y. City

U.S.P. 262690 Wash'ton D.C. July 6th 1926 -----do-----

4 Pera

Paul

36 S M S

November 3rd 1889, N.Y. City

U.S.P. 263968 Wash'ton D.C. July 8th 1926 251 W. 92nd St. N.Y. City

5 Molina

Henry G.

36 Y M M

January 23rd 1890, Bayside, N.Y.

U.S.P. 8176 Porto Rico San Juan July 1st 1924 Renewed July 1925

6 Molina

Kathryn

34 Y F M

February 4th 1892, Chicago Ill.

U.S.P. 8626, Porto Rico, San Juan, August 7th 1925

7 Molina

Henry G. jr.

9 Y M S

August 11th 1917, Porto Rico, San Juan

U.S.P. 8625, Porto Rico, San Juan, August 7th 1925

8 Molina

Kathryn I.

7 Y F S

September 2nd 1919, -----do-----

U.S.P. 8626, Porto Rico, San Juan, August 7th 1925

9 Molina

Ferdinand Eduard

5 Y M S

June 29th 1921 -----do-----

U.S.P. 269751 Wash'ton D.C. July 21st 1926 New Haven, Conn.

10 Diefendorf

Allen R.

55 Y M M

December 21st 1871, Savannah, N.Y.

U.S.P. 255808 Wash'ton D.C. June 23rd 1926 Conshohocken, Pa.

11 Tracy

Henry Michael

65 Y M M

August 29th 1860, Conshohocken, Pa.

U.S.P. 255808 Wash'ton D.C. June 23rd 1926 Conshohocken, Pa.

12 Tracy

Lillian May

44 Y F M

November 9th 1882, Montreal, Canada.

U.S.P. 186807 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 12th 1926 525 West End Ave. New York City

13 Israel

Albert

45 Y M M

November 9th 1882, Montreal, Canada.

U.S.P. 242554 Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1926 I W. 94th St. N.Y. City

14 Israel

Ethel

42 Y F M

November 9th 1914, New York City

U.S.P. 242571 Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1926 -----do-----

15 Israel

Bessie

42 Y F M

November 9th 1914, New York City

U.S.P. 242555 Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1926 -----do-----

16 Blume

Mary

64 Y F M

April 4th 1896, New York City

U.S.P. 174364 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 24th 1926 1195 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.

17 Blume

Evelyn

30 Y F S

April 4th 1896, New York City

U.S.P. 178556 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 31st 1926 59 College St. New Haven Conn.

18 Blume

Ethel

26 Y F S

August 25th 1899, N.Y. City

U.S.P. 261447 Wash'ton D.C. July 2nd 1926 242 Front Street Long Beach N.Y.

19 Gompertz

Louis M.

54 Y M M

August 10th 1872, New Haven, Conn.

U.S.P. 85486 Wash'ton D.C. June 17th 1925 Tery House, Fox Chase, Philadel.

20 Gompertz

Bertha

42 Y F M

April 3rd 1884, New York City

U.S.P. 84788 Wash'ton D.C. June 18th 1925 -----do-----

21 Gompertz

Elisabeth

16 Y F S

November 26th 1909, New Haven, Conn.

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

22 Gompertz

Michael L.

12 Y M S

October 10th 1913, -----do-----

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

23 Gompertz

Louise

5 Y F S

April 24th 1921, -----do-----

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

24 Gompertz

Jewell

51 Y M M

July 14th 1875, New Haven, Conn.

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

25 Gompertz

Minna

53 Y F M

August 27th 1872 New Haven Conn.

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

26 Schotz

John Frederick

58 Y M M

June 18th 1870, Union Hill, Jersey

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

27 Schotz

Theresa Mary H.

56 Y F M

August 25th 1854, New Haven, Conn.

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

28 Crawford

Harriet C.

72 Y F W

April 4th 1875, Ann Arbor, Mich.

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

29 Crawford

H. Jean

51 Y M S

April 26th 1890, Kansas City, Mo.

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

30 Chapman

Wm. Barr

36 Y M M

April 26th 1890, Kansas City, Mo.

U.S.P. 261220 July 2nd 1926 Washington Moinengueb Place, Memphis, Tenn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 0

20

22

50

S. S. RELIANCE sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 25TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 SEP. 1926 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wolfson Julius H.	29	M	October 1st 1896, New Bedford, Mass.	U.S.P. 243733 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1926	I, Beaver St. Boston, Mass.
2	Wolfson Florence G.	22	F	July 10th 1904 Boston Mass.	-----do-----	-----do-----
3	Heiman Julia	60	F	August 24th 1865, New York City	U.S.P. 163904 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 3rd 1926	12 East 86th St. N.Y. City
4	Herrup Samuel	50	M		U.S.P. 495695 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 4th 1924	extended in -----do----- June 2nd 1926 Hartford, Conn.
5	Herrup Esther	51	F		-----do-----	-----do-----
6	Langerfeld Paul	54	M		U.S.P. 258547 Wash'ton D.C. June 29th 1926	Hillsdale, N.J.
7	Langerfeld Mina	34	F		-----do-----	-----do-----
8	Langerfeld Elenora	5	F	January 2nd 1921, Hillsdale, N.J.	-----do-----	-----do-----
9	Riley Katharine H.	48	F	August 6th 1878, Worcester, Mass.	U.S.P. 226464 Wash'ton D.C. May 21st 1926	228 West St. Worcester, Mass.
10	Riley Katharine E.	19	F	August 19th 1907, Providence, R.I.	-----do-----	-----do-----
11	Riley Chapin	17	M	January 4th 1909, Worcester, Mass.	-----do-----	-----do-----
12	Riley Conrad M.	13	M	August 10th 1913, Worcester, Mass.	-----do-----	-----do-----
13	Riley Rosamond L.	7	F	October 21st 1918, Worcester, Mass.	-----do-----	-----do-----
14	Levy Minnie S.	49	F	September 12th 1876, New York City	U.S.P. 67650 Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1925	14 West 88th St. N.Y. City
15	Levy Helen H.	23	F	August 10th 1903, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 67649 Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1925	-----do-----
16	Levy Frances	19	F	September 1st 1907 N.Y. City	U.S.P. 67650 Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1925	-----do-----
17	Lane Margaret	22	F	April 10th 1904 N.Y. City	U.S.P. 198870 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 26th 1926	36 West 85th St. N.Y. City
18	Ferber Julia	66	F	February 3rd 1860, Milwaukee, Wisc.	U.S.P. 202512 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 29th 1926	50 Central Park West New York City
19	Tishman Julius	62	M	March 26th 1865, New York City.	U.S.P. 218625 Washington May 14th 1926	285, Madison Ave. New York City
20	Tishman Hilda	59	F	Novemb. 7th 1867, New York City	-----do-----	-----do-----
21	<del>Winslow Francis A.</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>October 21st 1888, New York City</del>	<del>U.S.P. 225112 Wash'ton D.C. June 15th 1925</del>	<del>320, Broadway, N.Y. City</del>
22	<del>Purdy James H.</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>July 31st 1892, New York City</del>	<del>U.S.P. 236458 Wash'ton D.C. June 15th 1925</del>	<del>320, Broadway, N.Y. City</del>
23	Helfand Morris	50	M		U.S.P. 81694 Wash'ton D.C. June 15th 1925	320, Broadway, N.Y. City
24	Ross Renee	36	F	July 16th 1889, New York City	U.S.P. 247407 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1926	225 West 86th St. N.Y. City
25	Love Archibald J.	63	M	October 21st 1863, Omaha, Nebr.	U.S.P. 254419 Wash'ton D.C. June 22nd 1926	326 S. 19th St. Omaha, Nebr.
26	Love Harriet T.	62	F	July 14th 1864, -----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
27	Weil Julia	52	F	October 2nd 1873, Budingen Germany	U.S.P. 150394 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 15th 1926	5344 University Ave. Chicago, Ill
28	Knott Mary Sutphen	33	F	December 7th 1892, New York City	U.S.P. 22775 Wash'ton D.C. July 7th 1926	Shrewsbury, N.J.
29	Knott Mary Wallace	13	F	January 13th 1913, New York City	-----do-----	-----do-----
30	Knott John Sutphen	12	M	June 25th 1914, New York City	-----do-----	-----do-----

N° 22, Mr. James H. PURDY not sailing.

N° 21, Mr. Francis A. Winslow see sheet 5 N° 29.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number F

22

S. S.

RELIANCE

sailing from CHICAGO

AUGUST 25TH

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

8 SEP. 1926

19

21

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Wiener	Leah	49	F	S November 19th 1876, New York City	U.S.P. 31775 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 23rd 1925	895 West End Ave. N.Y. City
2	Burger	Henry	68	M	M	U.S.P. 19617 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 11th 1925	extended in N.Y. City April 24th 1926 Cultan Terrace, New York City.
3	Burger	Mary	68	F	M	-----do-----	-----do-----
4	Gumbinner	Norman	38	M	M November 7th 1887, New York City	U.S.P. 225892 Wash'ton D.C. May 21st 1926	55 W. 95th St. N.Y. City
5	Gumbinner	Etta	33	F	M October 22nd 1892, Atlanta, Ga.	-----do-----	-----do-----
6	Panning	Annie	69	F	Wd June 5th 1857 New York City	U.S.P. 187615 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 13th 1926	2020 Broadway, New York City
7	Cochrane	Anna	50	F	S	U.S.P. 187405 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 13th 1926	-----do-----
8	Heimann	Isaac	61	M	M	U.S.P. 198076 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 24th 1926	915 West End Ave. New York City
9	Heimann	Lena	56	F	M September 29th 1870, Brooklyn N.Y.	-----do-----	-----do-----
10	Platt	Caroline A.	72	F	S September 12th 1853, Waterbury, Conn.	U.S.P. 270507 Wash'ton D.C. July 23rd 1926	126, Woodlawn Terrace, Waterburn Conn.
11	Fiedler	Anna H.	74	F	S December 31st 1851, Canaan, N.Y.	U.S.P. 270500 Wash'ton D.C. July 23rd 1926	-----do-----
12	Hymen	Clara	58	F	Wd April 3rd 1868, Brookhasar, Miss.	U.S.P. 160938 Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 23rd 1926	401 West End Ave. N.Y. City
13	Stix	Lee	65	F	Wd	U.S.P. 177350 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 30th 1926	210 West 70th St. N.Y. City
14	Baumann	Frances	60	F	Wd June 12th 1865, New York City	U.S.P. 197483 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 23rd 1926	333 West End Ave. N.Y. City
15	Leopold	Edward A.	59	M	S May 17th 1867, New Haven, Conn.	U.S.P. 219115 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1926	890 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.
16	Hurt	Julia	70	F	Wd November 6th 1856, New York City	U.S.P. 186650 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 12th 1926	Hotel Robert Fulton New York City
17	Barnes	William R.	60	M	M May 12th 1866, Hinsdale, Ill.	U.S.P. 70409 Wash'ton D.C. June 2nd 1925	55 E. 76th St. N.Y. City
18	Barnes	Ella	51	F	M November 16th 1875, Sidney, Ohio.	U.S.P. 184676 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 9th 1926	-----do-----
19	Simpson	Sallie	58	F	Wd December 23rd 1867, Nashville, Tenn.	U.S.P. 170096 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 16th 1926	205 W. 88th St. N.Y. City
20	Simpson	Harold	36	M	S June 8th 1890 New York City	U.S.P. 177308 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 30th 1926	-----do-----
21	Simpson	Ely	39	M	M February 25th 1887, --do--	U.S.P. 180912 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 3rd 1926	334 W. 86th St. N.Y. City
22	Simpson	Bessie	37	F	M July 26th 1889, --do--	U.S.P. 170208 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 17th 1926	-----do-----
23	La Porte	Eugene F.	55	M	M January 9th 1871, Baltimore, Md.	U.S.P. 209116 Wash'ton D.C. May 5th 1926	The Cambridge, 341 Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
24	La Porte	Ida S.	53	F	M February 24th 1873, Baltimore, Md.	-----do-----	-----do-----
25	La Porte	William S.	20	M	S February 16th 1906, Baltimore, Md.	-----do-----	-----do-----
26	Urney	William N.	53	M	M September 27th 1872, Harrodsburg, Indiana	-----do-----	Hotel Urney, Miami, Florida.
27	Urney	Mande	40	F	M April 12th 1886, Bedford, Indiana.	-----do-----	-----do-----
28	Funkhouser	Edgar M.	57	M	M February 18th 1869, Staunton, Virginia	U.S.P. 235219 Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1926	Roanove, Virginia.
29	Funkhouser	Sida M.	38	F	M June 22nd 1887, Walesproof, La.	-----do-----	-----do-----
30	Funkhouser	Anne P.	13	F	S November 12th 1912, Roanove, Virginia	-----do-----	-----do-----

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsøn-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1916  
at London City

Dr. J. Todsøn-Hansen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELLANCE. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 25TH, 1926

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 SEP. 1926, 19

23

50

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or in military or naval service for crime and punishment of the law? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	parents: Paul L. Storto 15 Altstadtstr. Dien/Lahn (Germany)	Ohio Toledo	no	self	yes	no	Friend: Mr. Oswald Hippe 156 Cornell Drive Toledo, Ohio	perma- nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on right temple
2	parents: I. Kapelner, 20 Im Den Cologne (Germany)	N.Y. City	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: Mr. Leisen Maschel 144 Street 8, and 23 New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	tattoo on left forearm
3	brother: Mr. Hans P. Knispel 3 Redegendorferstr. Neuwied, (Germany)	New York City	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. Charles O. Naef 2180 Ninth Ave. Astoria Long Island N.Y.	Permanent see file 99262/316	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	left forearm
4	father: Mr. Mannheimer Flebingen (Germany)	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	Cousin: Miss Carrie M. Weil 1230 Boxer Street Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	brown	none
5	Parent: Mrs. & Mr. Bartlin Baale (Switzerland)	N.Y. Long Island	no	self	yes	no	Friend: Mr. Hans Ernst South 114th Ave. Long Island N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	none
6	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. J. Zirlewa- gen, Bräunlingen, Baden, Germany	New York City	NO	self	yes	no	Aunt: Mrs. Pauline Rossbach 620 Wyoming Str. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Deat, First Officer, of the 5/8 RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 3 day of July, 1916, at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsan-Hansen, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug., 1916

at W.

Dr. J. Todsan-Hansen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

25th AUGUST, 1926

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S.

• R E L I A N C E •

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

23th AUGUST, 1926

50

S. S. RELIANCE.		Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON																	
		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		CLARK	KATIE A	43	✓	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	177254	Washington	8th July 1926	U.S.A.	New York
2		SEDER	HUGO RUDOLF	33	✓	✓	M Merchant	•	Ger. Eng.	•	German	German	Rossweln	62	Tsingtau	20th Jan. 1926	China	Tsingtau	
3		WALKER	ELLEN	25	✓	✓	F Actress	•	English	•	British	Scottish	Glasgow	122643	Washington	7th Apl. 1926	U.S.A.	New York	
9326 Paulsen & Co. Ex #1 - 10 <sup>45</sup> am																			
#1 by Larkburn 10 <sup>45</sup> am																			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	7
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	6



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8 SEP. 1923

1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dost, First officer, of the S/S RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1916.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A designation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsøn-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S. RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug., 1916.

at Indianapolis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsøn-Hansen, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916.

at St. Louis, Mo.

William C. Carter

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 24th August, 1920.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE																Passengers sailing from _____													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Tra. No.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town										
1		Liesegang	Karl	25	✓	m	uphol-sterer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	173554	Washington	7/1/26	USA-N.Y.	New York										
2		Rutschera	Elisabeth	63	✓	w	hold	"	1-26-26	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Billed	137293	"	3/22/26.	" Wisc.	Milwaukee										
3		Jakab	Irma	24	✓	f	h'wife	"	English	"	Czechsl.	Magyar	Czechsl.	Tekehaja	175255	"	7/2/26.✓	" Ohio	Elyria										
4		Gerus	Ester	49	✓	w	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	175254	"	"	" "	"										
5		Ziegler	Sofie	23	✓	f	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Endingen	142903	"	4/8/26	" NJ.	Hackensack										
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

9/3/26 L. Cailander 11<sup>45</sup> am

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

27

50

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dost, First Officer, of the S/S. RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 16  
at Philadelphia  
William C. Foster  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *seamster*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language, (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or sub, etc.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of entry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todeen-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1916

at

Belgium, City  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

It. List No. 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
24th August, 1926.

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

ALL ALIENS ENTERING U.S. PORTS															Passengers sailing from HAMBURG														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town										
1		Wetzel	Eugen	17	m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Schwarzenbach	47331	Stuttgart	7/21/26.Qu.	Germany	Schwarzenbach											
2		Neumann	Erna	23	f	s	h'hold						Berlin	5903	Berlin	7/7/26.		Berlin											
3		Miske	Karl	19	m	s	baker						Stettin	5894		7/9/26.		Stettin											
4		Arneath	Georg	22	m	s	farmlab.						Drosendorf	40773	Stuttgart	8/5/26.		Koenigsfeld											
5		Ullisch	Emil	24	m	s							Gollupken	33685	Berlin	8/9/26.		Gollupken											
6		ROHDE	Mathilde	22	f	m	h'wife						Steinberg	18836	Koeln	7/30/26.		Essen											
7		Rechlin	Maria	19	f	s	h'hold						Dortmund	6411	Berlin	8/12/26.		Berlin											
8		Hunger	Frieda	36	f	s	h'hold						Freiberg	43460	Dresden	6/29/26.		Chemnitz											
9		Johannes		6	m	s	child	DISCHARGED	no	no	no		Chemnitz	43461															
10		Pecavar	Bogomir	49	m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Yugosl.	Slovenian	Groarice	130	Zagreb	8/16/26.	Yugosl.	Rodener											
11		Lindner	Kunigunda	24	f	s	h'hold					Germany	Schehlitz	40798	Stuttgart	8/6/26.	Germany	Schehlitz											
12	U. S. CIT.	Dauer	Anna Maria	35	f	m	h'wife	born: Philadelphia, Pa.	183420	Washington 4/7/26.	USP.	183420	Washington 4/7/26.	65	Hamburg	8/23/26.Qu.	USA	Philadelphia											
13			Franz	25	m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Hundzell																
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must submit a list of such passengers to the nearest U.S. Customs Office at the port of departure.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 SEP. 1926

19 26.

29

50

36[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-426



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dost, First Officer, of the S/S RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1916,  
at William  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1916  
at London, England

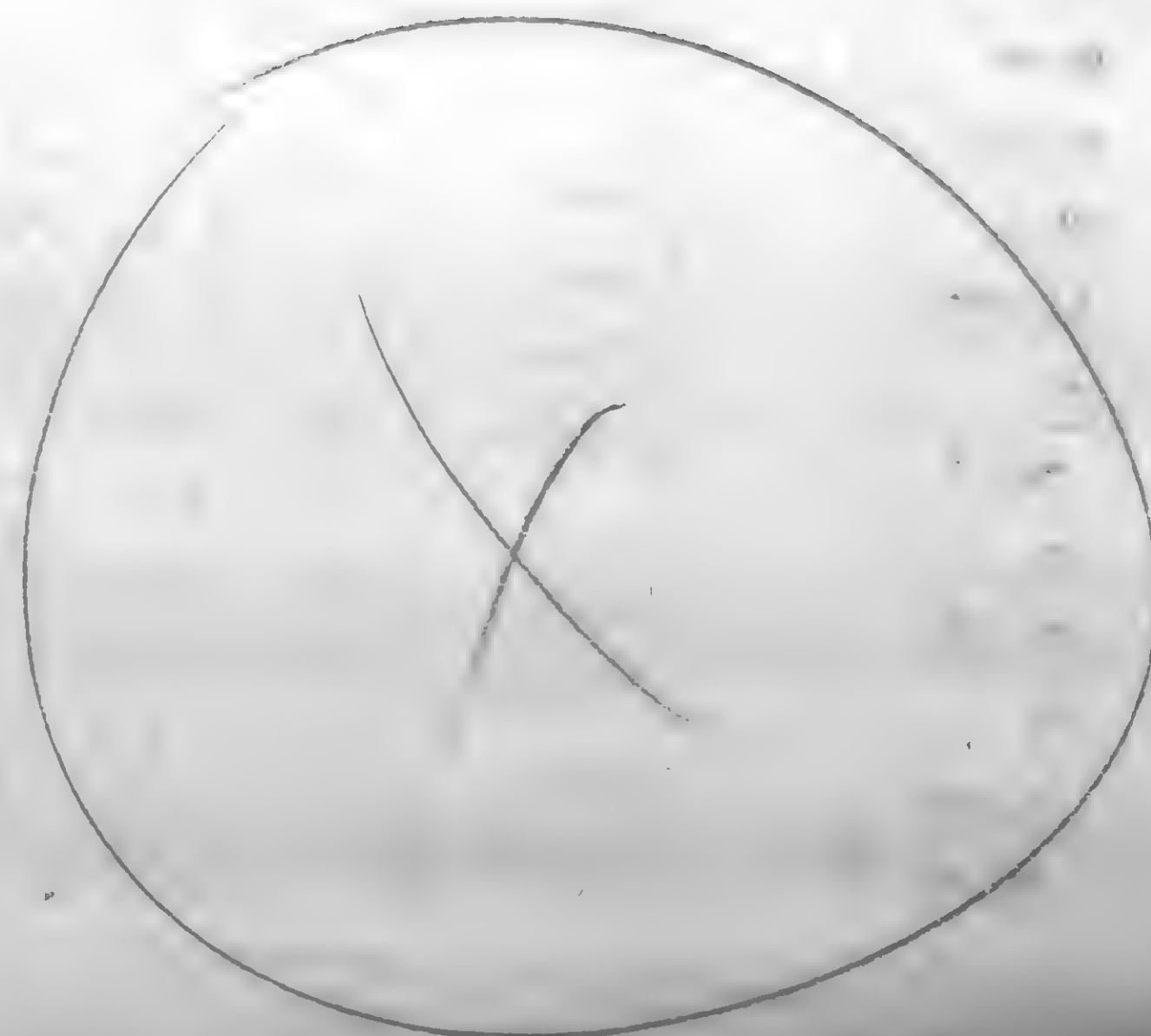
J. Tolsen-Hansen  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





kr  
List No. 4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 24th, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mm.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town										
1		Benthien	Johannes	35	M	M	civil engin.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	33077	Hamburg	8/16/26.Qu.	Germany	Kiel										
2	10-20-29	Kraemer	Georg	33	M	M	mechanic		"	"	"	"	"	Heikenheim	48187	Stuttgart	8/13/26.Qu.	"	Birkenfeld										
3		Frisch	Alma	26	F	S	clerk		"	"	"	"	"	Essen	36935	Dresden	5/5/26.Qu.	"	Dresden										
4		von Hordeck	Sva	27	F	div			"	"	"	"	"	Hammer	5762	Berlin	7/2/26.Qu.	"	Liebenwalde										
5	10-20-29	Vorwerk	Frans	43	M	M	weaver		"	"	"	"	"	Gornsdorf	22717	"	8/9/26.Qu.	"	Gornsdorf										
6		Lassen	Detlef	21	M	S	clerk		"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	33074	Hamburg	8/16/26.Qu.	"	Flensburg										
7		Rueber	Fritz	22	M	S	look-smith		"	"	"	"	"	Wimpfen	26268	Cologne	7/21/26.Qu.	"	Frankfort										
8		Zimmermann	Johanna	26	F	S	h/hold		"	"	"	"	"	Neuwied	19225	"	8/16/26.Qu.	"	Bonn										
9		Roluffs	Jenny	28	F	M	h/wife		"	"	"	"	"	Ostersiel	33121	Hamburg	8/12/26.Qu.	"	Oldsum										
10	UNDER 16		Mathilde	4	F	S	daughter		"	"	"	"	"	Oldsum	33120	"	"	"	"										
11		Walter	Maria	23	F	S	h/hold		"	"	"	"	"	Ruit	47911	Stuttgart	8/4/26.Qu.	"	Ruit										
12		Appel	Willi	54	M	M	daylabor.		"	"	"	"	"	Glueckstadt	28557	Hamburg	7/13/26.Qu.	"	Altona										
13		Ras RUES	Paul	41	M	M	weaver		"	"	"	"	"	Gornsdorf	22751	Berlin	8/13/26.Qu.	"	Gornsdorf										
14		Holtorff	Magda	48	F	S	h/hold		"	"	"	"	"	Grossenaspe	33415	Hamburg	7/23/26.Qu.	"	Grossenaspe										
15			Helene	40	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	33416	"	"	"	"										
16		Griesbach	Richard	49	M	M	weaver		"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	22705	Berlin	7/29/26.Qu.	"	Thalheim										
17		Walther	Arthur	39	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	Genenken	22706	Berlin	8/5/26.Qu.	"	Gornsdorf										
18		Rosenbaum	Filip	71	M	wd	mason		"	"	JUGOSL.	"	Jugosl	Vrsac	47	Belgrad	8/13/26.Qu.	Roumania	Perjamai										
19		Hilpert	Johanna	61	F	wd	h/hold	no	none	no	Rouman.	"	Roumania	Carausebes	57	Buchares t	8/12/26.Qu.	Roumania	Carausebes										
20		Susat	Minna	34	F	S		yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Tataren	6176	Berlin	7/29/26.Qu.	Germany	Senftenberg										
21	12-634/697	Gerlach	Carl	18	M	S	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Thulba	40812	Stuttgart	8/6/26.Qu.	"	Thulba										
22		Birk	Wilhelm	25	M	S	engin.		"	"	"	"	"	Nuertingen	48162	Stuttgart	8/12/26.Qu.	"	Nuertingen										
23		Hoerath	Lisette	26	F	M	h/hold		"	"	"	"	"	Hof	40674	"	7/27/26.Qu.	"	Hof										
24	UNDER 16		Elfriede	1	F	S	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	40675	"	"	"	"										
25		Buckel	Sebastian	29	M	M	look-smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Munich	40835	"	8/9/26.Qu.	"	Munich										
26		Ziegler	Emil	25	M	M	machin.		"	"	"	"	"	Weilerbach	26643	Cologne	8/11/26.Qu.	"	Weilerbach										
27		Blaich	Pauline	26	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	Neubulach	47642	Stuttgart	8/2/26.Qu.	"	Neubulach										
28			Elisabeth	18	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	47643	"	"	"	"										
29		Oelhar	Josef	19	M	S	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Bitzenhofen	47987	"	8/6/26.Qu.	"	Bitzenhofen										
30		Maier	Elisabeth	22	F	S	h/hold		"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	26461	Cologne	7/30/26.	"	Speyer										

Total passengers . . . . . 12

U. S. citizens . . . . . 12

Aliens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

1926.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Deat, First Officer, of the S/S RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 16.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly be considered the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todeen-Hansen, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Sept

1916

at

Immigration Office  
San Francisco  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenjek).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Jt.

List No. 3.

CABIN-CLASS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 24th August, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Brey	Wilhelmine	52	f m h'wife	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	33460	Hamburg	7/21/26. Qu.	Germany Hamburg
2		Fischer	Marie	25	f s h'hold	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt o/M.	33606	"	7/15/26."	"
3		Schmidt	Paul	41	m m musician	"	"	"	Germany Gross-Wanzleben	127480	Washington	2/4/26.	USA NY Rochester
4		"	Wanda	39	f m h'wife	"	"	"	Poland Milestow	33116	Hamburg	8/12/26."	Germany Hamburg
5		Riebeling	Frits	21	m s joiner	"	"	"	Germany Wechtern West	33028	"	8/18/26."	" Wechtern
6		Frey	Anna	21	f s h'hold	"	"	"	Germany Ihlienworth	33008	"	8/19/26."	" Ihlienworth
7		Ehlert	Max	20	m s waiter	"	"	"	Germany Eggerin	32985	"	8/19/26."	" Hamburg
8		Freyer	Meta	49	f sep. h'wife	"	"	"	Germany Meusewitz	33347	"	7/28/26."	"
9		Pegen	Henriette	28	f m	"	"	"	Germany Welhesden	33498	"	7/21/26."	"
10	UNDER 18	"	Liselotte	2	f s child	no none	no	"	Germany Hamburg	33485	"	"	"
11		Water	Friedrich	24	m s clerk	yes German	yes	"	Germany Bergedorf	33327	"	7/29/26."	" Bergedorf
12		Petersen	Thomas	22	m s barber	"	"	"	Denmark Tondern	2522	"	8/6/26."	" Altona
13		Wagner	Lucie	26	f m h'wife	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	33071	"	8/16/26."	" Hamburg
14		Kattermann	August	20	m s weaver	"	"	"	Germany Frankenberg	36224	Berlin	8/2/26."	" Bad Steben
15		Lederer	Johann	19	m s farmlab.	"	"	"	Yugosl. Vrsac	157	Belgrad	7/13/26."	Yugosl. Vrsac
16		Geafke	Louise	50	f m h'wife	"	"	"	Germany Schoenberg	33262	Hamburg	8/4/26."	Germany Hamburg
17		Ziegenitz	Bertha	19	f s h'hold	"	"	"	Germany Moorauemoor	33004	"	8/19/26."	" Moorauemoor
18		Heinbockel	Adele	17	f s	"	"	"	Germany Lamstedt	33122	"	8/12/26."	" Lamstedt
19		"	Tine	19	f s	"	"	"	"	33123	"	"	"
20		Stehr	Frits	23	m s farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany Seusslitz	21218	Berlin	7/27/26."	" Seusslitz
21		Mueller	Johannes	34	m m carpenter	"	"	"	Germany Campe	33075	Hamburg	8/16/26."	" Tornesch
22		Neumann	Minna	51	f m h'wife	"	"	"	Germany Wolthaten	6299	Berlin	8/5/26."	" Berlin
23		Strubert	Katharina	54	f w h'hold	"	"	"	Roum. Billed	9	Bucharest	7/8/26."	Roum. Buzias
24		Neubert	Helene	53	f s teacher	"	"	"	Germany Dessau	10794	Bremen	8/11/26."	Germany Hannover
25		Herrieh	Gerhard	33	m m clerk	"	"	"	Germany Dresden	22661	Berlin	8/3/26."	" Dresden
26		"	Marie	31	f m h'wife	"	"	"	"	22662	"	"	"
27		Acker	Helmut	22	m s farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany Bidingen	26539	Koeln	8/4/26."	" Frankfurt o/M.
28		Haasis	Rosa	33	f s h'hold	"	"	"	Germany Balingen	48144	Stuttgart	8/12/26."	" Balingen
29		Winkler	Hedwig	24	f s	"	"	"	Germany Barth	33158	Hamburg	8/10/26."	" Barth
30		Schiefer	Alfred	25	m s chemist	"	"	"	France Strassburg	3659	Frankfurt o/M.	5/7/26."	" Frankfurt o/M.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

33

50

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1926

19 26.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party							
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years																				
1	son: Alwin Brey, Hamburg, Morderstr. 117	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	17	husband: Carl Brey, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1526 S. 2nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br.	bl.	none
2	father: Ernst Fächer, Hamburg, Raubes Haus 2	Nebr.	Freemont	no	self	25				7/1	fiancé: Kurt Runze, Freemont, Nebr., 748 E. Military Ave.											5 8		dbl	gr.		
3	parents: i. l.: Herm. Schmidt, Gross-Wanzleben	NY.	Rochester	yes		100	yes	1924/6	NY.		own home: Rochester, NY., 265 Rosewood Terr.											6 -		bl	bl.		
4	father: Fritz Riebeling, Wechtern	NJ.	Ridgewood		see column 23	30					husband: Paul Schmidt											5 1		dbl			
5	father: Heinrich Frey, West Ihlienworth	Ia.	Clarence			25				17	cousin: Otto Jarch, Ridgewood, NJ., 21-30 Rene Court											5 4			gr.		
6	parents: Hermann Ehlert, Hamburg, Susannenstr. 13	NY.	New York		self	50					friend: Julius Klos, New York, NY., 143 W. 44th St.											6 -		dbl	br.		
7	friend: Wilhelmine Schulze, Hamburg, Stellingeweg 16		Ridgewood		see column 23	25					son: Hans Walther, Ridgewood, NY., 206 Menahan St.											5 2		gr.	br.		
8	mother: Anna Schlemenat, Hamburg, Glashmettenstr. 99		College Point			100					cousin: Margarethe Koller, College Point, NY., 40-16th St.											5 4		dbl			
9	grand-mother: "										aunt: "											2 7		dbl			
10	parents: Mr. Mater, Bergedorf, Bergstr. 4.	NJ.	Newark		self	75					friend: Eigil Pedersen, Newark, NJ., 85 Blucko St.											5 5		bl	grbl.		
11	father: Nicolaus Petersen, Altona, Allee 254	DC.	Washington	no	see column 23	25					brother: Carl Petersen, Washington, DC., 219-10th St.											5 9		dbl	br.		
12	father: Alex Jahn, Hamburg, Wandsbeker Chaussee 319	NY.	Brooklyn	yes		25					husband: Henry Wagner, Brooklyn, NY., 2212 Harman											5 7		bl	bl.		
13	father: Georg Kattermann, Bad Steben	NJ.	Paterson		self	50					cousin: Fred Kattermann, Paterson, NJ., 346 E. 38th St.											5 6		dbl	gr.		
14	aunt: Anna Hammerstiel, Vrsac, Yugosl.	Pa.	Philadelphia	see column 23	25	yes	1910/1	Pa.			step-father: Isidor Koehl, Philadelphia, Pa., 1227 Lawrence St.											5 8			bl.		
15	husband: Friedrich Gaafke, Hamburg, Am Markt 8 He. 5.	NY.	New York			25	no	no	no		brother: August Kesting, New York, NY., 10 W. 64th St.											5 2		black	br.		
16	parents: Wilhelm Zierenitz, Moorauemoor	NJ.	Weehawken	no		25					friend: Henry Schult, Weehawken, NJ., 131 Park Ave.											5 -		dbl	bl.		
17	mother: Gesche Heinbockel, Lamstedt 116	NY.	New York	yes		25					aqu.: Gottfried Burger, New York, NY., 219-3rd Ave.											5 3					
18			Brooklyn			25					aqu.: David Gerstenhaber, Brooklyn, NY., 3155 Fulton St.											5 3		bl			
19	parents: Robert Stehr, Seusslitz 56		Hempstedt			30					brother: Paul Stehr, Hempstedt, NY., 66 Columbia											5 9		black	br.		
20	wife: Rebekka Mueller, Ternesoh		Brooklyn		self	100					uncle: Hermann Karp, Brooklyn, NY., 363 E. 23rd St.											5 10		bl			
21	sister: Johanna Bilzer, Berlin O., Petersburgerstr. 7	Ill.	Chicago	no	see column 23	25					sister i. l.: Bertha Lange, Chicago, Ill., 2148 Bradley											5 7		br.	gr.		
22	son: Franz Strubert, Buzias, Roum.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes		20					daughter: Katharina Haertlein, Milwaukee, Wisc., 1160											5 3					
23	brother: Fritz Neubert, Hannover, Jacobistr. 52	NY.	New York		self	25					aqu.: A. Becker, New York, NY., 136 Liberty St.											5 6		gr.	bl.		
24	father i. l.: Alban Kluge, Dresden, Gr. Meissnerstr. 13					50					brother i. l.: John Kluge, New York, NY., 424 E. 50th St.											5 8		bl			
25	father: "										brother: "											5 7					
26	parents: Johannes Acker, Frankfurt o/M., Glauburgstr. 5	Wash.	Washougal	no		200					uncle: George Acker, Washougal, Wash.											5 8		dbl	br.		
27	father: Georg Haasis, Balingen, Froschstr. 148	Ill.	Chicago			50					aunt: Berta Koshner, Chicago, Ill., 1909 Allison St.											5 4		br.			
28	parents: Otto Winkler, Barth, Mauerstr. 19	NY.	New York	yes	see column 23	25					aqu.: Charles H. Drews, Ave. New York, NY., 170 Cambridge											5 6		dbl	bl.		
29	aunt: Johanna Schiefer, Frankfurt o/M., Hermannstr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	self	25					mother: Anna Uffenwasser, Milwaukee, Wisc., 380 Lafayette Pl.											5 7		bl	gr.		
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Dost, First Officer, of the S/S RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1916.

at Philadelphia  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 24th August, 1926.

S.S. RELIANCE Passengers sailing from																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	24/10/37	Dr. Hietel	Frans	36	m	s	director	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	67	+ Vienna	8/6/26	Austria	Vienna
2		Teppich	Josef	46	m	m	mercht.	"	Polish		Poland	Polish	Poland	Bochnia	5652	+ Bremen	6/14/26	Germany	Hannover
3		Kayser	Friedrich	24	m	s	stage-manager	"	German		Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	9349	+ Berlin	8/17/26	Berlin	Berlin
4	DIPLOMAT	Almeida de Oliveira	Jose	36	m	s	consul	"	Brazil		Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Bahia	867	+ Warschau	8/16/26	Danzig	Danzig
5	24/12/38 TRANSIT	HEIMANN	RAFHANL	63	M	M	merchant	"	none		German	German	Russia	Bobrnjak	78	+ Vienna	8/14/26	Austria	Vienna
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1926.

8 SEP. 1926....., 19 26.

3 SEP. 1926

19 26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420



I, W. Post, First Officer, of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the % RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 26

at St. Louis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 24th, 1926.

Total passengers . . . . . 21  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 10  
AEna . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Returning Resident Aliens.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New-York

8 SEP 1926

1926

37

50

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by an corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Interior Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States Justice Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States State Department	
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	own home: Louisville, Ky., 418 W. Ormsby Ave	Ky. Louisville	yes	self	1923	Louisville, Ky.	own home: Louisville, Ky., 418 W. Ormsby Ave	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bl br	none
2	own home: New-York, NY., 2490 Tisbourn Ave	NY. New-York	"	"	1926	New-York	own home: New-York, NY., 2490 Tisbourn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br gr	"
3	own home: New-York, NY., 538 E. 150th Str	"	"	"	1926	"	own home: New-York, NY., 538 E. 150th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl bl	"
4	own home: Philadelphia, Pa., 1524 Lindley Ave	Pa. Philadelphia	"	"	1925	Philad.	own home: Philadelphia, Pa., 1524 Lindley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br gr	"
5							own home: North Attleboro Mass., Draper Ave														
6																		5 -	"	br br	"
7	own home: North Attleboro Mass., Draper Ave	Mass. N. Attleboro	"	"	1905	Attl.	own home: North Attleboro Mass., Draper Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br br	"
8	own home: Hoboken, N.J., 907 Washington Str	NJ. Hoboken	"	"	1923	Hobok.	own home: Hoboken, N.J., 907 Washington Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br br	"
9	own home: New-York, NY., 241 W. 97th Str	NY. New-York	"	"	1926	New-York	own home: New-York, NY., 241 W. 97th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl bl	"
10	own home: Astoria, NY., 153 Jamaica Ave	NY. Astoria	"	"	1926	Astoria	own home: Astoria, NY., 153 Jamaica Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl bl	"
11	own home: Burlingame, Cal., 724-38 Ave	Cal. Burlingame	"	"	1926	Burlingame	own home: Burlingame, Cal., 724-38 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl gr	"
12	own home: New-York, NY., 711-2nd Ave	NY. New-York	"	"	1926	New-York	own home: New-York, NY., 711-2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	br br	"
13	own home: White Plains, NY., 2 W. Post Road	NY. White Plains	"	"	1926	White Plains	own home: White Plains, NY., 2 W. Post Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl bl	"
14	own home: Philadelphia, Pa., 218 Silvan Ave	Pa. Philadelphia	"	"	1925	Philad.	own home: Philadelphia, Pa., 218 Silvan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br bl	"
15	own home: Ozone Park, NY., 130-51-117th Str	NY. Ozone Park	"	"	1926	Ozone Park	own home: Ozone Park, NY., 130-51-117th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl bl	"
16																		5 -	"	bl br	"
17	own home: Gold Spring Harbor, NY.	NY. Gold Spring	"	"	1922	Gold Spring	own home: Gold Spring Harbor, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl br	"
18	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 2247 E. 12th Str	NY. Brooklyn	"	"	1926	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 2247 E. 12th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br br	"
19	own home: Elizabeth, N.J., 840 Monroe Ave	NJ. Elizabeth	"	"	1910	Elizabeth	own home: Elizabeth, N.J., 840 Monroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
20																		3 -	"	"	"
21							father: Albert Wetterhahn, New-York, NY., 88th Str 533											5 6	"	bl bl	"
22	own home: Syracuse, NY., 407 University Ave	NY. Syracuse	"	"	1926	Syracuse	own home: Syracuse, NY., 407 University Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl br	"
23																		5 3	"	br	"
24							husband: Brooklyn, NY., 415 Livingston Ave. E. Thygesen											5 5	"	bl gr	"
25	husband: Einar Thygesen, Brooklyn, NY., 415 Livingston Ave	" Brooklyn	"	"	1926	Brooklyn	husband: Brooklyn, NY., 415 Livingston Ave. E. Thygesen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br br	"
26	own home: New-York, NY., New-York, 537 W. 72nd Str	" New-York	"	"	1926	New-York	own home: New-York, NY., New-York, 537 W. 72nd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl bl	"
27	own home: New-York, NY., 436 E. 80th Str	"	"	"	1926	"	own home: New-York, NY., 436 E. 80th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br br	"
28	own home: Chicago, Ill., 5525 Praerie Ave	Ill. Chicago	"	"	1925	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ill., 5525 Praerie Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1	"	"	"
29																		5 8	"	bl bl	"
30	own home: Tompkinsville, NY 91 Marion Ave	NY. Tompkinsville	"	"	1923	Tompkinsville	own home: Tompkinsville, NY 91 Marion Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Deet, First Officer, of the %s RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 16  
at Immigration Office.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-ax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Felicance"

sailing from Hamburg

, 24th Aug. , 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

8 SEP. 1926, 1926.

Ed.

Number B,

38

45

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Sellinger	Samuel	63	m	U.S.P.# 218442 Wash. 5/14/26.	New York, NY. 569 W. 171st St.
2	"	Martha	51	f	"	"
3	"	Erna	20	f	"	"
4	Ehrhardt	Charles	70	m	Sup. Court New York, NY. 9/19/87.	Pleasantville, NY. 88 Rebecca Av
5	"	Lena	63	f	U.S.P.# 179507 Wash. 4/2/26/	"
6	Huttel	Elizabeth	59	f	"	"
7	Rosenthal	Jacob	55	m	U.S.P.# 179742 Wash. 3/2/26.	405 Bedford Road
8	"	Eugenie	57	f	" 204082 Wash. 4/30/26.	New York, NY. 1239 Boston Road
9	Kalaba	Morris	58	m	"	"
10	Hansen	Dora	76	f	" 90942 Wash. 6/25/25.	" 110 W. 32nd St.
11	Hauser	Therese	67	f	" 51482 Wash. 5/14/25.	" 120 E. 75th St.
12	Holtorff	Agnes	46	f	" 188020 Wash. 4/13/26.	Newark, NJ. 319 South 11th St.
13	"	Ernest	15	m	" 180098 Wash. 4/2/26.	Chicago, Ills. 7620 Saugamere St.
14	"	Arthur	13	m	"	"
15	Fischer	Jacob	59	m	" 2525 Wash. 3/11/25.	"
16	"	Irene	50	f	" 160067 Wash. 2/18/26.	Chicago, Ills. 2600 Island Ave
17	Frisch	Adam	18	m	"	"
18	"	Margaret	52	f	" 201412 Wash. 4/28/26.	New Brunswick, NJ. 117 Throop Av
19	Koehrer	Bertha	58	m	"	"
20	"	Anna	30	f	" 169878 Wash. 3/16/26.	Chicago, Ills. 1909 Addison St.
21	Malon	George	54	m	" 169873 "	"
22	"	Bertha	52	f	" 219852 Wash. 5/15/26.	" 3929 Eddy Str.
23	Schermell	Vera	37	f	"	"
24	Käcker-Master	Lucy	37	f	" 250863 Wash. 6/17/26.	Hoboken, NJ. 817 Washington St.
25	Artner	Joseph	45	m	" 250397 Wash. 6/16/26.	" 65 10th St.
26	"	Bertha	43	f	" 207479 Wash. 5/4/26.	Forest Park, Ill. 608 Marengo Av
27	"	Alma	15	f	"	"
28	Muller	Elsie	32	f	Municipal Court New York, NY. May 21.	"
29	"	Dora	3	f	U.S.P.# 178551 Wash. 3/31/26.	New York, NY. 59 W. 96th St.
30	"	Kurt	9	m	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bushman Ins  
10 05 a







Jt.

(Printed in England) 14-807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

40

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from HAMBURG

24th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1926, 1926.

45

50

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF FAILURE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Petrikat	Otto	65	m	m		10/24/89 Common Pleas Court, New York, NY.	
2	"	Elisabeth	55	f	m		USP. 211461 Washington 5/7/26.	New York, NY., 3142 Hull Ave.
3	Weber	Jacob	52	m	m		" 251303 " 6/17/26.	New York, NY., 502 W. 136th St.
4	"	Emma	52	f	m	New York, NY., 4/3/74.	5/14/91 Superior Court New York, NY.	New York, NY., 163-8th Ave.
5	Kopf	Markus	57	m	m		USP. 167551 Washington 3/11/26.	
6	"	Katie	52	f	m		1/30/20 Superior Court Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill., 620 N. Michigan Ave.
7	Topp	Fred Albert	70	m	m		USP. 104001 Washington 7/22/25.	
8	"	Gretchen	60	f	m			
9	Mayer	Frances	8	f	s			
10	Gerth	Nikolaus	32	m	s	New York, NY., 5/24/94.	USP. 198455 Washington 4/15/26.	Brooklyn, NY., 2510 Ave.
11	Hintzen	Eduard	39	m	m		4/22/21 Supreme Court White Plains, NY.	Mt. Vernon, NY., 53 S. 14th Ave.
12	"	Jacobine	36	f	m		USP. 214484 Washington 5/11/26.	
13	"	Eduard	15	m	s	Mt. Vernon, NY., 5/31/11.		
14	"	Albert	5	m	s	" 7/21/21.		
15	Wais	Christian	80	m	w		USP. 112524 Washington 8/18/26.	City Hall Bank, Cincinnati, Ohio.
16	Gildemeister	Charles	58	m	m		" 208114 " 5/5/26.	St. Antonio, Tex., 122 Broadway
17	"	Lottie	54	f	m			
18	Eaton	Thomas	60	m	m	East Liverpool, Ohio, 12/30/65.	" 186770 " 4/12/26.	Cleveland, Ohio, 2736 Lancashire Road
19	Sellmer	Heinrich	73	m	w		10/25/75 Rock Isl. County Court Rock Island, Ill.	Moline, Ill., 510-4th Ave.
20	Jensen	John	69	m	m		USP. 200664 Washington 4/27/26.	
21	"	Gustafine	66	f	m		" 187919 " 4/13/26.	Davenport, Ia., 7 Lorenzen Flats
22	Wieting	Catharina	66	f	w		" 189590 " 4/15/26.	Richmond Hill, NY., 8544-118th St.
23	Roemmele	Anna	35	f	w		" 190079 " "	
24	Paulat	Elsa	34	f	s	New York, NY., 4/30/92.	" 243006 " 6/9/26.	New York, NY., 2333 Andrews Ave.
25	Albers	Emma	56	f	s		3/4/26 City Court New York, NY.	
26	Garfunkel	Lea	53	f	w		USP. 243530 Washington 6/9/26.	
27	Krausche	Bruno	45	m	m		11/9/09 City Court New York, NY.	Brooklyn, NY., 351 S. 3rd St.
28	Koehl	Elisabeth	40	f	m		USP. 167573 Washington 3/11/26.	
29	Lowy	Marous	60	m	m		" 188147 " 4/13/26.	Chicago, Ill., 3356 Southport Ave.
30	Kornhauser	Therese	60	f	m		" 162190 " 2/26/26.	husband: Isidor Koehl, Philadel- phia, Pa., 1227 Lawrence St.
							" 159653 " 2/17/26.	New York, NY., 27 W. 114th St.
							" 198280 " 4/24/26.	New York, NY., 1109 Franklin Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance"

sailing from Hamburg

24th Aug. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of New York

3 SEP. 1926

19 26

41

45

50

Rd

Number E.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Leth	Christian	43	✓ m	m		Supr. Court St. George, NY. 3/13/20 U.S.P. 263861 Wash. 7/8/26	Westerley, NY. 136 Kingsley Av
2	"	Christine	43	✓ f	m		Supr. Court New York, NY. 6/7/98 U.S.P. 175515 Wash. 3/26/26	New York, NY. 30 W. 87th St
3	Bernstein	Samuel	66	✓ m	m			
4	"	Rose	62	✓ f	m		U.S.P. 207172 Wash. 5/4/26	Santa Monica, Cal. 215 Georgia Av
5	Urban	Leo	49	✓ m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 12/19/06.	491274 Wash. 11/17/26	New York, NY. 1653 Broadway Office
6	Jaekel	Karl	19	✓ m	s	Copley, Pa. 7/10/1907	200081 Wash. 4/27/26	New York, NY. 250 W. 94th St
7	Gollatz	Anna	18	✓ f	s		175845 Wash. 3/27/26	Brooklyn, NY. 371 Nostrand Av
8	Hoge	Louise	44	✓ f	m		246007 Wash. 6/10/26	Chicago, Ill. 5495 Hyde Park Blvd.
9	Kull	Helen	40	✓ f	s	Bloomfield, Wisc. 8/28/86.	224663 Wash. 5/20/26	3213 Altgeld St
10	Colwell	Mary	59	✓ f	s	Taylorville, Ills. 4/7/67	Supr. Court New York, NY. 6/30/22. U.S.P.	New York, NY. 1252 Lexington Ave
11	Suchecki	John	43	✓ m	m		U.S.P. 247574 Wash. 6/14/26.	Wappinger Falls, NY.
12	Schoettler	Albert	43	✓ m	m		170943 Wash. 3/18/26.	Cleveland, Oh. 8007 Simon Av
13	Otto	Elizabeth	64	✓ f	m		148272 Wash. 3/13/26.	Natchez, Mo. 719 N. Park St.
14	Jordan	Chandle	45	✓ f	m	Natchez, Mo. 7/20/05		Miss
15	"	Edward	46	✓ m	s	New York, NY. 8/1/80	263949 Wash. 7/8/26	New York, NY. 74 Read Str.
16	Wilmer	Florence	37	✓ f	s	Chicago Ills. 3/4/89	225050 Wash. 5/20/26	Chicago, Ills. 4351 N. Ashland Av
17	Schryver	Lillian B	39	✓ f	s	" " 11/3/87	235565 Wash. 6/1/26	4355 N. Ashland Ave
18	Ackermann	Adolf	17	✓ m	s	New York, NY., 5/29/09.	244403 " 6/10/26.	father: August Bruennig, New York, NY., 501 W. 130th St.
19	Bruennig	Margaret	30	✓ f	s	Brandy C., Ia., 9/15/95.	196487 " 4/22/26.	Hudson, Ia.
20	Brandhorst	Wilhelmine	67	✓ f	w		195438 " 4/21/26.	Hudson, Ia.
21	Defal	Ernest Charles	32	✓ m	s		Supr. Court New York, NY., 5/27/20. N.Y. FORM 14 SEE Seaman's Cert. 38799-6/2/20	Astoria, NY., 442-7th Ave.
22	Morris	Mabi	38	✓ f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., 1/25/88.	USP. 259622 Washington 6/30/26.	Philadelphia, Pa., 6830 York Road
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-507

S. S.

"RELIANCE"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

25th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1926

42

45

50

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BODDEN	ANNA M.	64		✓	✓	8th July 1862, Oshkosh, WISCONSIN.	U.S.P. No. 50044	390, Wisconsin Avenue, Oshkosh, WISCONSIN.
2	BODDEN	AMANDA M.	47		✓	✓	4th Mar. 1879, Theresa, WISCONSIN.	U.S.P. No. 50033 New York, June 17th, 1918. U.S.P. No. 1186, 10th July, 1926.	Highland Avenue, Darien, CONNECTICUT.
3	BURROWS	WALTER C. P.	34		✓	✓		Thro' father's papers. May 14th 1925. U.S.P. No. 259444, 29th June, 1926.	1315, 85th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	CLARKE	JOYCE E.	14		✓	✓			
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR	6		✓	✓	22nd Nov. 1919, Brooklyn, NEW YORK.		
6	COWHAM	ELLA M.	59		✓	✓	5th Oct. 1866, Onandaga, NEW YORK.	Dis. Court of Ayer, Mass. U.S.P. No. 246764, 11th June 1926. Pittsburg, Penna. 30th June 1921. U.S. P. No. 245994, 12th June 1926.	288, Scott St. Oshkosh, WIS. Groton, MASS.
7	HUBNER	HERMAN	63		✓	✓			116 W. 84th St. New York City. Green Lakes, Green Lake County, WISCONSIN.
8	SEUFERT	JOSEF	28		✓	✓			
9	VIESENDER	EMMA M.	57		✓	✓	1868, Green Lake, WISCONSIN.	189090	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S.

"RELIANCE"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

25th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1, 1926

42

45

50

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BODDEN	ANNA M.	64	✓	✓	8th July 1862, Oshkosh, WISCONSIN.	U.S.P. No. 50044	390, Wisconsin Avenue, Oshkosh, WISCONSIN.
2	BODDEN	AMANDA M.	47	✓	✓	4th Mar. 1879, Theresa, WISCONSIN.	" " 50033 New York, June 17th, 1918. U.S.P. No. 1186, 10th July, 1926.	Highland Avenue, Darien, CONNECTICUT.
3	BURROWS	WALTER C. B.	34	✓	✓		Thro' father's papers. May 14th 1925. U.S.P. No. 259444, 29th June, 1926.	1515, 85th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	CLARKE	JOYCE K.	14	✓	✓		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR	6	✓	✓	22nd Nov. 1919, Brooklyn, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "	288, Scott St. Oshkosh, WIS.
6	COWHAM	ELLA M.	59	✓	✓	5th Oct. 1866, Onondaga, NEW YORK.	Dis. Court of Ayer, Mass. U.S.P. No. 246764, 11th June 1926.	Groton, MASS.
7	HUBNER	HERMAN	63	✓	✓		Pittsburg, Penna. 30th June 1921. U.S. P. No. 245994, 12th June 1926.	116 W. 84th St. New York City. Green Lakes, Green Lake County, WISCONSIN.
8	SEUFERT	JOSEF	29	✓	✓		" " " " " "	
9	WIESENDER	EMMA M.	57	✓	✓	1868, Green Lake, WISCONSIN.	" " " " " " 189090 10 15 am	
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

, 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, 24th Aug., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, 8 SEP. 1926, 19 26

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Walch	Halina	36	f	m		U.S.P. 165770 Wash. 3/3/26	West Hartford, Conn. 36 Kingswood Rd
2	Mobius	Martha	43	f	m		" 250736 Wash. 6/17/26.	Irvington, N.J. 653 Stuyvesant Av
3	"	Margaret	7	f	s		" " " "	" " " "
4	Artner	Mathias	47	m	m		" 206530 " 5/3/26	Morton Grove, Ills.
5	Williams	Robert	29	m	m	New York, N.Y. 6/21/1896	" 45 Peking, China, 11/4/25	New York, N.Y. 44 West 10th St.
6	Strauch	Clara	46	f	m		" 213094 Wash. 5/10/26	" 2055 8th Ave
7	Schulz	Clara	54	f	m		" 179701 Wash. 4/2/26	Irvington, N.J. 26-20th Av
8	Hamer	Sam	50	m	s		Distr. Court New York, N.Y. 6/29/20	c/o. Harry Henick
9	Treashlinger	Rudolf	46	m	s		U.S.P. 101074 Wash. 7/15/26	Brooklyn, N.Y. 317 Ave F.
10	Ansel	Arthour	45	m	m		U.S.P. 167533 Wash. 3/1/26.	New York, N.Y. 206 E. 83rd St
11	Bertram	Elsa	31	f	s		" 26386 Wash. 5/3/26	Chicago, Ills. 4917 N. Washington Av
12	Beck	Georg	62	m	m		" 213451 Wash. 5/10/26	Astoria, N.Y. 153 Jamaica Ave
13	"	Katherina	61	f	m		" 247470 Wash. 6/14/26	New York, N.Y. 1399 Webster Av
14	Schmidhofer	Martin	66	m	m		Circ. Court Chicago, Ill. 10/9/89.	"
15	Beyer	Henry	61	m	m		U.S.P. 217712 Wash. 5/13/26	Chicago, Ill. 4701 N. Washington Av
16	"	Laura	68	f	m		U.S.P. 181084 Wash. 4/5/26	Stamford, Conn. 186 Greenwich Av
17	Zeller	Pauline	60	f	s		" 230101 Wash. 5/25/26	"
18	Giebel	Henry	52	m	m		Supr. Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 2/1/23.	Chicago, Ills. 210 E. 50th St
19	Nessler	Louis	67	m	m		U.S.P. 225270 Wash. 5/20/26	Brooklyn, N.Y. 365 Nostrand Ave
20	Michelsen	Louis	38	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/9/88	U.S.P. 231865 Wash. 5/27/26	Indianapolis, Ind. 1034 N. Tacoma Av
21	"	Anna	33	f	m		" 203424 Wash. 4/30/26	New York, N.Y. 1563 Madison Av
22	Heidemann	John	56	m	m		" 188047 Wash. 3/13/26.	"
23	"	Mathilde	55	f	m		"	Chivago, Ills. 2029 W. North Av
24	"	Edna	26	f	s	Chicago, Ills. 12/29/1899	" 188049 Wash. "	"
25	Schlemmer	Bertha	38	f	s		Comm. Pleas Court Elizabeth, N.J. 4/26/21.	"
26	Mueller	Maria	65	f	w		U.S.P. 148919 Wash. 1/11/26	Elizabeth, N.J. 1002 Elizabeth Av
27	Eckermann	Agnes	54	f	m		U.S.P. 27657 Wash. 4/20/25.	New York, N.Y. 503 W. 140th St.
28	Oertel	William	40	m	m		" 174810 Wash. 3/25/26	" 2940 Gr. Concourse
29	"	Kate	32	f	m		Supr. Court New York, N.Y. July 23.	"
30	Schmidhofer	Carolina	63	f	m		U.S.P. 193563 Wash. 4/20/26	New York, N.Y. 155 W. 47th St.
							U.S.P. " "	"
							" 217712 Wash. 5/13/26	Chicago, Ills. 4701 N. Washtenaw Av

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the SS RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916  
 at Williamstadt  
Minister  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

States, or a port of another insular p  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

46

50

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

3 SEP. 1926

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-280



I, W. Post, First Officer, of the S/S RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP. 1928, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and *in writing*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read in language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given." If an alien is unable to read and claim the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Arab, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Questions 11 to 14—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Actual permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." In country whence alien Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. (See *Instructions*, page 10, for *Final destination*). The answer should be either

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has refused to grant him admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the sheet, are subject to removal. If, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Torsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1914  
 at NEW-YORK  
William H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th AUGUST, 1920.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1926

1926

48

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or has been arrested and convicted of the crime of treason, or of any crime for which he is punishable by death or imprisonment for life?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Sister, Mrs. E. Randall, 40, Holmes Rd, Twickenham Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Returning home, 31, Norway Street, BOSTON.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale gray	brn	-
2	Wife, Mrs. Lewis, 53, Coronation Bldg, Vauxhall N.Y	New York	-	Self	Yes	No	to July 1926	Brother, Joseph Lewis, 416, E. 65th St. NEW YORK CITY	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn	blue

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Post, First Officer, of the S/S RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Post  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP. 1923, 19  
at NEW-YORK

William C. White  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATE

States, or a port of  
STEERAGE PASSAGE

Arriving

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

50

I, Dr. J. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug., 1926

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 15

No.  
on List.Whether having a ticket  
to each final destination.

1 no

2 yes

3 "

4 no

5 yes col

6 "

7 "

8 "

9 "

10 "

11 no

12 "

13 yes

14 "

15 "

16 "

17 "

18 "

19 "

20 "

21 "

22 "

23 "

24 "

25 "

26 "

27 "

28 "

29 "

30 "

36

Date

8/9/26

8/12/26

7/27/26

7/26/26

8/3/26

7/13/26

8/2/26

8/4/26

7/15/26

7/23/26

8/2/26

8/11/26



STATE

States, or a port of as  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No. 9. T.-A.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

24th August, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

14-213

36

Date

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

By what means of transport.

(Whether by railway, by motor vehicle, by ship, by air, or by other means.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

No. on List

HEAD-TAX STATUS.  
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or single

Calling or occupation

Able to—

Read

Write

Nationality.  
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or people.

\* Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.  
(\*Intended future permanent residence.)

State.

City or town.

Date

9/26

12/26

2/26

26/26

3/26

13/26

2/26

1/26

1/26

4/26

15/26

23/26

2/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

11/26

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 SEP. 1926

1926.

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
						Length of stay in United States.	Whether subject to inspection.	Whether subject to inspection.	Whether subject to inspection.	Whether subject to inspection.	Whether subject to inspection.	Whether subject to inspection.	Whether subject to inspection.	Whether subject to inspection.	Whether subject to inspection.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	no	no	cousin: Max Uhl, St. Louis, Mo., 1715 Texas St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	Scar on right forehead	Germany	Fuerth	1	40832	Stuttgart	8/9/26
2	yes	"	50	"	brother i.l.: Ullrich Haupt, New York, NY., 128 W. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	bl.	none	"	Ausas	2	6400	Berlin	8/12/26
3	"	"	25	"	aqu.: Wilhelm Dillingmann, West Albany, NY. Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rengsdorf	3	18687	Koeln	7/27/26
4	no	"	100	"	aqu.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallesdorf	4	18650	"	7/26/26
5	yes	column 19	25	"	uncle: Aug. Eggers, New York, NY., 1599 Ave. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde	blgr.	"	"	Hannover	5	10679	Bremen	8/3/26
6	"	"	25	"	brother: Josef Treutlein, Ambler Broad Ave, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br.	"	"	Hookenheim	6	43241	Stuttgart	7/13/26
7	"	"	25	"	mother: Emilie Fischer, Ave. Chicago, Ill., 2055 Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Rixdorf	7	62351	Berlin	8/2/26
8	"	"	25	"	mother i.l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Berlin	8	6236	"	8/2/26
9	"	"	25	"	grand-mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blde	bl.	"	"	"	9	6237	"	8/2/26
10	"	"	25	"	cousin: Bertha Fischer, Boston, Mass., 43 Hampstead Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Hamburg	10	33259	Hamburg	8/4/26
11	no	self	25	"	cousin: John Keupp, West Redding, Conn.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	bl.	hernia	"	Ruppert-zaint	11	37525	Stuttgart	7/15/26
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blde	"	none	"	Gaenheim	12	40629	"	7/23/26
13	yes	"	500	yes	aqu.: Otto Steininger, New York, NY., 222 W. 122nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Harleke	13	33297	Hamburg	8/2/26
14	"	column 19	25	no	aunt: Maria Regling, Richmond Hill, NY., 133-18-97th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Neu Arge-ningken	14	33137	"	8/11/26

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dost, First Officer, of the s/s RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr., 19 16  
at Port of Hamburg  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the SS RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Dr. J. Tolsen-Hansen

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

Permit to reenter

1	150288	✓	Washington	5/3/26	PP
2	145880	✓	✓	4/16/26	PP
3	137673	✓	✓	5/22/26	PP
4	137675	✓	✓	✓	PP
5	128737	✓	✓	2/10/26	PP
6	115836	✓	✓	12/8/25	PP
7	U. S. C.	✓			X
8	U. S. C.	✓			X
9	U. S. C.	✓			X
10	122708	✓	Washington	1/6/26	PP
11	158312	✓	✓	5/27/25	PP
12	U. S. C.	✓			X
13	148832	✓	Washington	4/29/26	PP
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the SS RELIANCE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1916

at

Dr. J. Todsen-Hansen

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit to reenter			
1	150288	Washington	5/3/20
2	145880	"	4/16/20
3	137673	"	5/22/20
4	137675	"	5/22/20
5	128737	"	2/20/20
6	115836	"	12/8/20
7	U. S. C.	"	X
8	U. S. C.	"	X
9	U. S. C.	"	X
10	122708	Washington	1/5/20
11	158312	"	5/27/20
12	U. S. C.	"	X
13	148832	Washington	4/29/20
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



Rd.  
List No. 8.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"Returning resident aliens"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

52  
Bd.

(Printed in England)

S. S. Reliance

### Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

24th August

19 26.

8.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.															
																					Permit to reenter										
1		Dolder ✓	Hermine	29 ✓	f	m	h's wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	St. George	husband: Adolf Dolder, St. George, NY. 47 German Ave own home: New York, NY.	NY.	St. George ✓	1	150288 ✓	Washington ✓	5/5/26 ✓										
2		Droth ✓	Bruno	46 ✓	m	m	butcher	"	German	"	German	"	New York	566 W. 126th St. uncle: Georges Frank, Brooklyn, NY. 130 Stanhope St	"	New York ✓	2	145880 ✓	" ✓	4/16/26 ✓											
3		Frank ✓	Philipp	48 ✓	m	m	garde- ner	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	Brooklyn ✓	3	137673 ✓	" ✓	5/22/26 ✓										
4		" ✓	Elisabeth	43 ✓	f	m	h's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	137675 ✓	" ✓	" ✓										
5		Rudolph ✓	Elisabeth	26 ✓	f	f	photo- grapher	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	sister: Hanna Rudolph, India- napolis, Ind. 27 N. Delaware St	Ind.	Indianapolis ✓	5	128737 ✓	" ✓	2/10/26 ✓											
6		Kruse ✓	Hans	26 ✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gladbrook	cousin: Karl Rathje, Gladbrook, Ia.	Ia.	Gladbrook ✓	6	115836 ✓	" ✓	12/8/26 ✓											
7	U. S. CIT.	Onnen ✓	Gerhard	37 ✓	m	m			nat.: District Court Hebron, Nebr. 6/14/1925.				U.S.P. 140931	Wash. 12/8/25.		Hebron	7	U. S. C. ✓													
8	U. S. CIT.	" ✓	Geraldine	5 ✓	f	s			born: Hebron, Nebr. 4/1/21.				"	"		"	8	U. S. C. ✓													
9	U. S. CIT.	" ✓	Elaine	3 ✓	f	s							"	"		"	9	U. S. C. ✓													
10		" ✓	Rexta	25 ✓	f	m	h's wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	U.S.A.	Hebron	husband: Gerhard Onnen, Hebron, Nebr.	Nebr.	Hebron ✓	10	122708 ✓	Washington ✓	1/6/26 ✓										
11		Hecht ✓	Louise	20 ✓	f	s	d. servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	brother: Albert Lehm, Eliza- beth, NJ. 550 Green Str.	NJ.	Elizabeth ✓	11	158312 ✓	" ✓	5/27/26 ✓										
12	U. S. CIT.	Erabhek	Martin	42 ✓	m	m			U. S. P. 217237	Wash. 5/13/26.				own home: Long Island City NY. 45 Prospect St.			12	U. S. C. ✓													
13		"	Else	31 ✓	f	m	h's wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Roum.	Hung.	U.S.A.	Long Island City		NY.	Long Island City ✓	13	148832 ✓	Washington ✓	4/29/26 ✓										
14																		14													
15																		15													
16																		16													
17																		17													
18																		18													
19																		19													
20																		20													
21																		21													
22																		22													
23																		23													
24																		24													
25																		25													
26																		26													
27																		27													
28																		28													
29																		29													
30																		30													

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

8 SEP, 1926

19 26.

"Returning resident aliens"

52  
Rd.

8.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	no	self	50	1916 yes 1926	NY.	husband: Adolf Dolder, St. George, NY. 47 German Ave own home: New York, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld. bl.	none	Switzerland	Luzern	1	150288	Washington	5/5/26	
2	yes	"	50	1911 1926	may	566 W. 126th St. uncle: George Frank, Brooklyn NY. 130 Stanhop Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bld	bl	"	Germany	Naumburg	2	145880	"	4/16/26	
3	"	"	50	1924 1926	NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	"	"	Haardt	3	137673	"	5/22/26
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr	"	"	"	4	137675	"	"
5	no	"	100	1922 1926	Ind.	sister: Hanna Rudolph, Indianapolis, Ind. 27 N. Delaware St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Schleis	5	128737	"	2/20/26	
6	"	"	100	1922 1925	Iowa	cousin: Karl Rathje, Gladbrook, Ia. own home: Hebron, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Buchholz	6	115836	"	12/8/26
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	U. S. C.	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	U. S. C.	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	U. S. C.	"	"
10	yes	self	25	1908 yes 1926	Nebr.	husband: Frank Leht 1400 brother: Albert Leht, Elizabeth, NJ. 550 Green Str. own home: Long Island City, NY. 45 Prospect Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Remels	10	122708	Washington	1/6/26
11	"	"	25	1925 1926	NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	11	158312	"	5/27/26
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	U. S. C.	"	"
13	no	"	125	1913 1926	NY.	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Roum.	Atod	13	148832	Washington	4/29/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Deane, First Officer, of the S/s RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1916.

at 114

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, upon what ground.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr., 1918

at

William Linder  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34196	Berlin	8/18/26 Qu.
47830	Stuttgart	8/2/26 Qu.
40838	"	8/9/26 Qu.
15090	Cologne	7/20/26 Qu.
26451	"	7/30/26 Qu.
48042	Stuttgart	8/9/26 Qu.
47886	"	8/4/26 Qu.
40774	"	8/5/26 Qu.
40775	"	"
40801	"	8/6/26 Qu.
47736	"	7/23/26 Qu.
43061	"	7/6/26 Qu.
40795	"	8/6/26 Qu.
6338	Berlin	8/9/26 Qu.
22790	"	8/21/26 Qu.
26560	Cologne	8/5/26 Qu.
20521	"	8/4/26 Qu.
20390	"	7/20/26 Qu.
Permit to re-enter		
13713	Washington	3/27/26 Qu.
48084	Stuttgart	8/10/26 Qu.
15	Berlin	7/3/26 Qu.
47221	Stuttgart	7/20/26 Qu.
8242	Bremen	8/2/26 Qu.
33127	Hamburg	8/11/26 Qu.
64	"	8/23/26 Qu.
1092	Berlin	7/9/26 Qu.
26536	Cologne	8/4/26 Qu.
36255	Berlin	8/5/26 Qu.
33513	Hamburg	7/19/26 Qu.



List No. 7.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

54

S. S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 24th

1926

7

kr

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					State.	City or town.									
1		Groppler	Gustav	24	m	s farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Masuchovken	father: Gustav Groppler, Masuchovken,	Ind.	South Bend	1	34196	Berlin	8/18/26 Qu.											
2		Carl Betsch	Carl	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Althengstett	father: Johannes Betsch, Althengstett	NY.	Brooklyn	2	47830	Stuttgart	8/2/26 Qu.											
3		Bauer	Hedwig	18	f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leidersbach	father: Franz Bauer, Leidersbach.	"	"	3	40838	"	8/9/26 Qu.											
4		Bohren	Heinrich	19	m	s	lock-smith iron-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Andernach	father: Wilhelm Bhren, Andernach, Guentherstr. 8.	Cal.	San Francisco	4	15090	Cologne	7/20/26 Qu.											
5		Theobald	Oskar	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackenbach	father: Philip Theobald, Mackenbach, Kindsbacherstr. mother: Verena Emhart, Talhof.	NY.	Brooklyn	5	26451	"	7/30/26 Qu.											
6	49477 EHS 29/29/30	Emhart	Hedwig	19	f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talhof	father: Wilhelm Wals, Ottenbronn.	NY.	New-York	6	48042	Stuttgart	8/9/26 Qu.											
7		Wals	Marie	26	f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenbronn	father: Wilhelm Wals, Ottenbronn.	NY.	Schenectady	7	47886	"	8/4/26 Qu.											
8		Wagner	Josef	32	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trunstadt	f. i. l. Bapt. Katschmann, Trunstadt	NY.	New-York	8	40774	"	8/5/26 Qu.											
9		"	Katharina	26	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Odenwald, Breiten diel, 35.	"	"	9	40775	"	"											
10		Odenwald	Jakob	20	m	s shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breiden diel	father: Anton Sachsenmaier, Brankofen.	NJ.	Union City	10	40801	"	8/6/26 Qu.											
11		Sachsenmaier	Alois	24	m	s mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brankofen	father: Friedrich Biedermann, Pfaffenhofen.	NY.	New-York	11	47756	"	7/23/26 Qu.											
12		Biedermann	Gotthilf	20	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenhofen	father: Josef Brenner, Marktoffingen, Haus 73.	NJ.	Belleville	12	43061	"	7/6/26 Qu.											
13		Brenner	Conrad	20	m	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marktoffingen	uncle: Ernst Lade, Berlin, Wittenau Heilst. 1.	NY.	New-York	13	40795	"	8/6/26 Qu.											
14		Lade	Waldemar	21	m	s grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Martha Stein, Wittgenstr. 118.	NY.	Brooklyn	14	6338	Berlin	8/9/26 Qu.											
15		Stein	Max	46	m	m carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	dorf	wife: Anna Engel, Mackenbach, Fluechenstr. 150.	Conn.	Waterbury	15	22790	"	8/1/26 Qu.											
16		Engel	Heinrich	29	m	m labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittgens-	wife: Anna Engel, Mackenbach, Fluechenstr. 150.	NY.	Brooklyn	16	26560	Cologne	8/5/26 Qu.											
17		Kleemann	Ida	17	f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackenbach	father: Jakob Kleemann, Mackenbach, Fluechenstr. 150.	"	"	17	20527	"	8/4/26 Qu.											
18		Mueller	Otto	24	m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchenarnbach	father: Kirchenarnbach, Hauptstr. 13, Johann Mueller.	NY.	New-York	18	20398	"	7/28/26 Qu.											
19		Keller	Elisabeth	38	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinsheim	mother: Philippine Frank, Sinsheim.	NY.	New-York	19	13713	Washington	8/27/26 Qu.											
20	UNDER 16	Frank	Hildegard	11	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eljir Brarermann, Bialistok, Kaufmannstr. 42.	"	"	20	48084	Stuttgart	8/10/26 Qu.											
21	ADMITTED	Brarermann	Chone	20	m	s student	"	"	"	Polish	Jewish	"	Leipzig	brother: Wilhelm Lebert, Woelchingen.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	21	15	Berlin	7/3/26 Qu.											
22		Lebert	Friedrich	29	m	s farmer	"	"	"	German	German	"	Woelchingen	father: Gerhard Abeln, Liener.	NJ.	Jersey City	22	47221	Stuttgart	7/20/26 Qu.											
23		Abeln	Johann	28	m	s labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liener	wife: Hermine Moeller, Kiel, Jungmannstr. 69.	Mo.	St. Louis	23	8242	Bremen	8/2/26 Qu.											
24	33611 7/29/28	Moeller	Julius	33	m	m carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	own home: New-York, NY., 3495-3rd Ave.	NY.	New-York	24	33127	Hamburg	8/11/26 Qu.											
25		Wolter	Tessi	58	f	wd h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	father: Leander Uhle, Dresden, Bergstr. 1.	NY.	New-York	25	64	"	8/25/26 Qu.											
26		Uhle	Friedrich	20	m	s clerk	"	"	"	English	English	Germany	Dresden	father: Leander Uhle, Dresden, Bergstr. 1.	NJ.	Township	26	1092	Berlin	7/9/26 Qu.											
27		Besier	Walter	18	m	s clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hanau	father: Wilhelm Besier, Hanau, Vor dem Kanal 12.	NY.	New-York	27	26536	Cologne	8/4/26 Qu.											
28		Lamoha	Fritz	21	m	s barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quedlinburg	father: Johann Lamoha, Quedlinburg, Marschlingerhof 24.	Oh.	Cleveland	28	36255	Berlin	8/5/26 Qu.											
29		Hanel	Kurt	31	m	m baker	"	"	"	NONE	"	USA	New-York	stepfather: Gustav Wagner, Boernichen.	NY.	New-York	29	33513	Hamburg	7/19/26 Qu.											

No. 27 Walter Hanel see Manifest 4-20

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

1926.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Dost, First Officer, of the S/S. RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 16.

at Philadelphia  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the SS RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1916

at St. Louis

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
gration in ship.	Issued at—	Date.
28	Berlin	8/13/26 Qu.
281	Koeln	7/22/26
79	Berlin	7/30/26
325	Koeln	7/30/26 Qu.
33	Berlin	8/17/26 Qu.
366		
3504		7/12/26 Qu.
3669	Stuttgart	8/2/26 Qu.
3786	Berlin	8/17/26
374		7/29/26
373		
372		
2738		8/11/26
231		7/31/26
7	Hamburg	8/16/26 Qu.
305	Berlin	8/6/26 Qu.
307		
308		
306		
3695		7/1/26
3260		8/4/26
37855	Stuttgart	8/3/26
37860		
35121	Koeln	7/29/26
38225	Stuttgart	8/16/26
26385	Koeln	7/27/26
36275	Berlin	8/9/26
26557	Koeln	8/5/26



List No. 6. T.-A.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

24th August 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					State.	City or town.									
1		Lewy	Anna	17	✓	s h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Wilhelm Lewy, Berlin, Schaperstr.34.	NY.	New York															
2		Gilbert	Friedrich	37	✓	m d maker		"		"	"	"	Giessen	father: Jacob Gilbert, Giessen, Bruchstr.23.	Pa.	Woodlynne	in 1	6428	Berlin	8/13/26 qu.											
3		Gaertner	Wilhelm	46	✓	m m maker		"		"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Frida Gaertner, 206. Berlin, Kaiser Friedrichstr.	NY.	New York	2	26281	Koeln	7/22/26											
4		<del>XX</del>																													

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP. 1923, 19 26.

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—			
1	yes	self	25 no no no	Philadelphia, brother i.l. William Gigenbach, Woodlynne, Pa. 321 Evergreen Ave.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no			5 6	fair	blde	gr.	none							Germany	Neustettin	1	6428	Berlin	8/13/26 Qu.	
2	"	column 19	50 yes 1923/5 Pa.	brother: Fred Gaertner, New York, NY., 503 E. 83rd St.				5 7	"	"	blgr.	"								"	Giesse	2	26281	Koeln	7/22/26
3	"	self	25 no no no					5 4	"	gr.	br.	"								"	Magdeburg	3	6179	Berlin	7/30/26
5	yes	self	25 no no no	agu.: Jakob Goebeler, Philadelphia, Pa., 141 Wishard St.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no			5 6	fair	dblde	br.	none							Germany	Buesten	5	18825	Koeln	7/30/26 Qu.	
6	no	"	25 yes 1921/4 Ind.	uncle: A.H. Pollett, Chestertown, Ind.				5 8	"	blde	bl.	"								"	Zippner	6	6463	Berlin	8/17/26 Qu.
7	"	"	25 no no no	agu.: friend: Friedrich Oestreich, New York, NY., 116 E. 113th St.				5 6	"	"	"	left eye artificial								"	"	7	6466	"	"
8	yes	"	100	uncle: William Wolfspurger, Rochester, NY., 34 Roth St.				5 6	"	"	"	none								"	Dresden	8	22504	"	7/12/26 Qu.
9	no	"	25	aunt: Ida Krolkewicz, Flushing, NY., 87 Congress Ave.				5 10	"	dblde	br.	"								"	Freiburg	9	47669	Stuttgart	8/2/26 Qu.
10	"	see	25	husband: Erich Staude, Glendale, NY., 11 Bedford Ave.				5 10	"	blde	gr.	"								"	Hof	10	22786	Berlin	8/1/26
11	yes	column 19	25	father: 266 St. Nicholas Ave. Ridgewood, N.Y.				5 6	"	dblde	bl.	"								"	Berlin	11	6174	"	7/29/26
12	"	"	12					4 3	"	blde	"	"								"	Eichwalde	12	6173	"	"
13	"	"	12					3 3	"	"	"	"								"	"	13	6172	"	"
14	"	"	25	friend: Robert Franz, New York, NY., 4036 Barnes Ave.				5 4	"	dblde	d.	"								"	Greiz	14	22738	"	8/1/26
15	"	"	25	aunt: Rosa Reschke, New York, NY., 1760 Ave. A.				5 6	"	"	bl.	"								"	Berlin	15	6231	"	7/31/26
16	"	self	200 yes 1925/6 NY.	mother: Luise Steffen, New York, NY., 167 E. 165th St.				5 7	"	"	br.	"								"	Altona	16	47	Hamburg	8/16/26 Qu.
17	"	column 19	no no no no	husband: Willi Michel, Milwaukee, Wisc., 321 See St.				5 6	"	"	"	"								"	Kawo	17	6305	Berlin	8/6/26 Qu.
18	"	"	"	father: "				5 9	"	"	"	"								"	Bernau	18	6307	"	"
19	"	"	"					5 7	"	"	"	"								"	"	19	6308	"	"
20	"	"	"					5 4	"	"	"	"								"	Berlin	20	6306	"	"
21	no	self	90	brother i.l.: Charles Lettow, Chicago, Ill., 642 N. Roman Ave.				5 6	"	br.	"	"								"	Friedrichsberg	21	5695	"	7/1/26
22	yes	"	25	uncle: Julius Loewenthal, New York, NY., 920 Kelly St.				5 7	"	dblde	"	"								"	Freistadt	22	6260	"	8/4/26
23	"	"	50	uncle: John Kempf, Philadelphia, Pa., 4931 Baynton St.				5 6	"	"	"	tattooed on right forearm								"	Kaelberbronn	23	47855	Stuttgart	8/3/26
24	"	"	"	grand-uncle: "				5 6	"	"	"	none								"	"	24	47860	"	"
25	no	"	50	friend: Benjamin Kessler, Brookside, NJ.				5 11	"	br.	gr.	"								"	Hambach	25	15121	Koeln	7/29/26
26	"	"	40	aunt: Magdalena Hinds Vogel, Nutley, NJ., 122 Kingsland Road				5 3	"	"	br.	"								"	Pforzheim	26	48225	Stuttgart	8/16/26
27	yes	"	30	aunt: Ella Maue, Brooklyn, NY., 617 Hart St.				5 4	"	dblde	"	"								"	Mackenhach	27	26385	Koeln	7/27/26
28	"	"	75	friend: Ernst Ruff, Brooklyn, NY., 276-68th St.				5 7	"	blde	gr.	"								"	Duisburg	28	36275	Berlin	8/9/26
30	yes	self	30 no no no	friend: Amalie Schubert, Dayton, Ohio, 64 Fairground Ave.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no			6	fair	blde	gr.	none							Germany	Nittersbach-worfen	30	26557	Koeln	8/5/26 Qu.	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Dost, First Officer, of the S/s RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1911 at \_\_\_\_\_

William Dost  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Tolson-Hansen, Surgeon of the 5% RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1918

at St. Paul  
William C. Cook  
Mayor  
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	408481	Stuttgart	8/9/20
2	34177	Berlin	8/11/20
3	26293	Koeln	7/22/20
4	33670	Berlin	7/21/20
5	37671	"	"
6	33674	"	"
7	33672	"	"
8	33673	"	"
9	33675	"	"
10	40976	Stuttgart	8/16/20
11	71	Berlin	8/22/20
12	19280	Koeln	8/13/20
13	2278	Berlin	8/13/20
14	40819	Stuttgart	8/7/20
15	40820	"	"
16	40826	"	"
17	40790	"	8/6/20
18	40789	"	"
19	15109	Koeln	7/20/20
20	18865	"	8/2/20
21	8234	Bremen	"
22	8235	"	"
23	8236	"	"
24	28605	Hamburg	"
25	28606	"	"
26	28607	"	"
27	28608	"	"
28	28609	"	"
29	28610	"	"
30	28611	"	"



List No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. "Wellness"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

21th August, 1926

(Printed in duplicate)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Schmidt	Hedwig	21	f	d. servt	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Elfershausen	Elfershausen # 74	NY.	Brooklyn
2		Schlagel	Hans	20	m	lone	"	"	"	"	"	Bischofstein	Bischofstein Warschauerstr. 15	Ills.	Chicago
3		Rudolph	Christian	22	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Frankfurt, Haidestr. 88	NY.	Buffalo
4		Reetz	Johann	33	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Langenau	br. 1.1. Otto Stachel, Gunthen n/Piesenburg	Mich.	Utica
5		"	Johanna	34	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Marta	12	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Albert	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Robert	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Willi	6	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Rindskopf	Josef	18	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	Wuerzburg	Wuerzburg, Theresienstr. 8	NY.	New York
11															
12		vom Schein	Hans	24	m	farmer	"	German	"	German	"	Germany	Kueppelsteg	NY.	Woodside
13						tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14		Jopp	Gotfried	20	m	farm lab	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Thulba	Thulba	NJ.	Bay Harbor
15		"	Rosa	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Kolb	Alfred	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Kolb, Thulba, # 50	"	"
17		Scheuer	Emil	19	m	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	sister: Franziska Scheuer, Muenchen, Steinstr. 61	Ind.	Jasper
18		"	Eugen	18	m	lodg smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Buttgereit	Fritz	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duersdorf	sister: Anna Buttgereit, Duersdorf Bergerufer 3	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20		Grofer	Anna	22	f	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen	parents: Johann Grofer Oberhausen Muehlheimerstr. 315	Oh.	Cleveland
21		Freitag	Keroline	33	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Steinforde	sister: Marie Duensing, Wieckenberg # 31	NY.	Rochester
22	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	6	f	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Dieckmann	Heinrich	26	m	farm lab	yes	German	yes	"	"	Neulandermoor	parents: Diedrich Krop, Neulandermoor	Is.	Muscatine
25		"	Bertha	28	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	6	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Claus	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Mehlis	Hermann	29	m	farm lab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	parents:	"	"
29		"	Emma	21	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Minna	3	f	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

# 11. Bela NADY see Manifest 4 No. 19

# 13. Oswin Wendt see Manifest 1/6.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

5.

58

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Date
1	40848	8/9/26
2	34177	8/11/26
3	26293	7/26/26
4	33670	7/26/26
5	33671	7/26/26
6	33674	"
7	33675	"
8	33676	"
9	33677	"
10	40976	8/16/26
11	19280	8/13/26
12	40819	8/7/26
13	40820	"
14	40826	"
15	40790	8/16/26
16	40789	"
17	15109	7/26/26
18	18865	8/2/26
19	8234	"
20	8235	"
21	8236	"
22	28605	"
23	28606	"
24	28607	"
25	28608	"
26	28609	"
27	28610	"
28	28611	"



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

8 SEP. 1926

19 26

T. - A.

5.

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	yes	col. 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	Germany	Biershausen	1	40848	Stuttgart	8/9/26	
2	yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Roesel	2	34177	Berlin	8/11/26	
3	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	Frankfurt	3	26293	Köln	7/22/26	
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Heudeck	4	33670	Berlin	7/20/26	
5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	Germany	Freystadt	5	33671	"	"	
6	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jenzenau	6	33674	"	"	
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bellingwalde	7	33675	"	"	
8	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jenzenau	8	33676	"	"	
9	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	9	33677	"	"	
10	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	Wuerzburg	10	40976	Stuttgart	8/16/26	
11	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	Hoehscheid	12	19280	Köln	8/13/26
12	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld.	gr.	hand.	Germany	Thulba	13	40819	Stuttgart	8/7/26
13	yes	col. 19	50	nb	nb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"	14	40820	"	"
14	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"	15	40826	"	"
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"	16	40790	"	"
16	yes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	40789	"	"
17	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	18	15109	Köln	7/20/26
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	19	18865	"	"
19	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	20	8234	Bremen	"
20	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	8235	"	"
21	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	8236	"	"
22	yes	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on left	"	"	23	28605	Bamberg	"
23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	indexfinger	"	"	24	28606	"	"
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	none	"	"	25	28607	"	"
25	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	28608	"	"
26	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"	27	28609	"	"
27	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	28610	"	"
28	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	29	28611	"	"
29	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Notes—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dost, First Officer, of the S/S. RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1914  
at NY  
William J. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States, and within the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todsan-Hansen, Surgeon of the % RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept., 1926  
at Wien

Dr. J. Todsan-Hansen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21	Kowno	8/2/26.Qu.
2	55	Bucharest	8/10/26.NQ.
3	53	"	8/11/26.Qu.
4	82	Budapest	8/13/26.NQ.
5	59	Bucharest	8/10/26."
6	2238	Dresden	5/3/26.Qu.
7	5667	Stuttgart	5/7/26."
8	9773	Berlin	5/3/26."
9	31	Vienna	8/16/26.NQ.
10	4	"	7/2/26.Qu.
11	127	"	8/13/26."
12	128	"	"
13	129	"	"
14	72	Danzig	8/4/26. "
15	52	Bucharest	8/4/26.NQ.
16	1754	Prag	8/10/26.Qu.
17	379	Basel	8/4/26.Qu.
18	213	Bremen	6/30/26.NQ.
19	77	Budapest	8/12.26 N Qu.
20	156	Prague	8/19.26 N Qu.
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G , 24th August , 1926.

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers . . . 20  
U.S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1926

1926.

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dost, First Officer, of the %/ RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1916 at Philadelphia, Pa.

William Dost  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Todeen-Hansen, Surgeon of the U.S. RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 1926.

at London, Ontario  
William A. [unclear]  
Immigration [unclear]  
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

gration  
in  
ber.

Issued at—

Date.

### Non Immigrant manifest:

17	Hamburg	7/21/26	X
67	"	7/28/26	X
88	Berlin	4/27/26	X
.....			
63	Coeln	8/9/26	X
66	"	8/10/26	X
541	Hamburg	8/23/26	✓
548	"		✓
27	Stuttgart	7/24/26	X



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

"Non Immigrant manifest"

S. S.

• Reliance •

## Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

24th August

19 26.

(Printed in England.)

3

Rd.

Total passengers . . .	1	1
U.S. citizens . . .	1	1
Aliens . . .	1	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

3 SEP 1926

19 26

"Non Immigrant manifest"

3.

Rd.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	no	self	100	yes 1920	son: Hans Stein, Cleveland Oh. 3256 Shaker Heights	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gr bl.	none	Germany	Schoningen	6017	Hamburg	7/21/26
2																5	3								
3			100	no	no	one										5	9		br bl			Duesseldorf	6367		7/28/26
4			60			months										6			bld. bl.			Schoeneberg	4298	Berlin	4/27/26
5																									
6		Menden	450	no	no	1/2 year	yes									5	4		bld. br		Germany	Menden	63	Coeln	8/9/26
7	yes	self	50			months										6			bld. bl.			Muenster Klein-walkstadt	7541	Hamburg	8/10/26
8	no		50			months										5	9								
9			50			months										5	8		abr. br.				7548		8/23/26
10	yes		100			6 months										5	7		blek bl.			Heidelberg	27	Stuttgart	7/24/26

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Post First Officer, of the S/S RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 19 16  
at Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1916, at London, Ohio,  
Dr. J. Tolsen-Hansen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Boanian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

63

64 Rd.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13975	Berlin	7/19/26
33693	"	8/12/26
61	Hamburg	8/19/26
34180	Berlin	8/13/26
47478	Stuttgart	7/26/26
33310	Hamburg	8/2/26
33309	"	"
40957	Stuttgart	8/11/26
40671	"	7/20/26
48129	"	8/12/26
33249	Hamburg	8/5/26
153837	Permit to register Washington	5/10/26
32966	Hamburg	8/20/26
33502	"	7/20/26
18500	Koeln	7/21/26
6119	Berlin	"
33315	Hamburg	8/2/26
48053	Stuttgart	8/9/26
33342	Hamburg	7/28/26
33317	"	7/19/26
33241	"	8/5/26
33255	"	8/1/26
6217	Berlin	7/31/26
6439	"	8/13/26
6254	"	8/3/26
18846	Koeln	8/2/26
18847	"	"
33261	Hamburg	8/1/26
22656	Berlin	8/2/26
33679	"	8/4/26



Rd.  
*List* No. 2.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

T. - A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the payment of a fee for such examination, and to the payment of a fee for the issuance of a passport or other document required for travel.

64 Rd.

S. S. "Reliance"

## Passengers sailing from Hamburg

24th August, 1926.

2.

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.			City or town.									
1		Walter	Richard	20	m	s	book-keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Salzbrunn	father: Wilhelm Walter, Neu Salzbrunn # 45	NJ	Paterson	75	Berlin	7/9/26									
2		Mohr	Bruno	26	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bautzen	parents: Gustav Mohr, Bautzen n/Marienwerder gr. par. Peter Joenszen	La.	Rocketts	93	"	8/12/26									
3		Eggers	Ingrid	14	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	Luebeck, Einsiedelstr. 28 mother: Maria Mog,	Oh.	Elyria	61	Hamburg	8/19/26									
4		Flog	Hertha	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	Koenigsberg Kronenstr. 13 a parents: Raphael Traub, Wiesloch, Dreikoenigstr. 1	NJ.	Hoboken	80	Berlin	8/13/26									
5		Traub	Siegfried	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesloch	brother: Christian Schult, Hamburg, Kegelhoffstr. 8	NY.	New York	79	Stuttgart	7/26/26									
6		Rathjen	Rosa	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	Middle Village	10	Hamburg	8/2/26									
7	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8		Feldheim	Fritz	24	m	s	civil engineer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Albert Feldheim, Muenchen, Theresienstr. 39	"	New York	57	Stuttgart	8/14/26								
9		Weihmueller	Emil	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	parents: Hans Weihmueller, Nuernberg, Schwabenstr. 64	Ills.	Chicago	71	"	7/21/26									
10		Gollnisch	Wilhelm	43	m	s	machine builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konstanz	mother: Friederike Gollnisch, Konstanz Raunackgasse 8	NY.	Webster	29	"	8/12/26									
11		Fehrs	Oswald	22	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	gr. father: Oswald Voering, Altona, Bernerstr. 45	Ills.	Chicago	49	Hamburg	8/5/26									
12		Solterbeck	Paul	35	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	equ.: Fred Flaistedt, Philadelphia, Pa. 2916 W. Cambridgest.	Pa.	Philadelphia	837	Washington	5/10/26									
13		"	Wilhelmine	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: I. I. Peter Solterbeck Hamburg, Hufnerstr. 49	"	"	66	Hamburg	8/20/26									
14		Tietgen	Carl	23	m	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frieda Dietrich Hamburg, Fruchthalles 51	Ohio	Akron	02	"	7/20/26									
15		Diekmann	Walter	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brackwede	father: Hermann Diekmann Brackwede Hauptstr. 101	Mo.	St. Louis	00	Koslo	7/21/26									
16		Schiller	Franz	27	m	s	electr. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clettwitz	mother: Julianne Schiller, Clettwitz Herrenmuhle 15	Wisc.	Milwaukee	119	Berlin	"									
17		Hoehnecke	Hertha	23	f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Harry Hoehnecke, Heistenfleth n/Wilster	Ills.	Menango	115	Hamburg	8/2/26									
18		Weimar	Carl	16	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flein	father: Heinrich Weimar, Flein Heilbronnerstr. 16	NY.	New York	053	Stuttgart	8/9/26									
19		Friessel	Hedwig	31	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Bertha Grosskoenky Allenstein, Am Langfern 35	"	Brooklyn	112	Hamburg	7/28/26									
20		Soetje	Friedrich	38	m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elly Soetje, Hamburg Marienthalerstr. 54	"	New York	117	"	7/19/26									
21		Heckstedten	Peter	42	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elfriede Heckstedten Hamburg, Bismarckstr. 93	Ills.	Chicago	111	"	8/5/26									
22		Hoehne	Heinrich	43	m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	wife: Katharine Hoehne, Altona, Ratweg 168	Mass.	Springfield	255	"	8/11/26									
23		Perl	Paul	30	m	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Elfriede Perl, Fuersten walde, Reuenstr. 22	NY.	New York	217	Berlin	7/31/26									
24		Benecke	Werner	24	m	s	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Benecke, Berlin, Pariserstr. 12	"	"	139	"	8/13/26									
25		Suthof	Auguste	39	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Friederike Suthof, Einbeck, Merschenstr. 28	Pa.	Philadelphia	254	"	8/3/26									
26		Brandt	Emma	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohlms	brother: Anton Schommer, Merscheid, Schillerstr. 16	N.J.	Newark	116	Koslo	8/2/26									
27	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	1	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28		Arueger	Klara	56	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: August Krueger, Ludwigslust Am Bassin 7	Col.	Boulder	261	Hamburg	8/4/26									
29		Lux	Arno	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	parents: Albert Lux, Dresden, Qskar Allee 6	Ohio	Cleveland	656	Berlin	8/2/26									
30		Maerz	Karl	24	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geisseln	father: Friedrich Maerz, Geisseln,	Mich.	Gaylord	679	"	8/4/26									

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 2. Rd.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

8 SEP. 1933

19 26

T. - A.

64 Rd.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a socialist	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine of in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dost, First Officer, of the % RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP, 19 16  
at London, Ohio  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Toden-Hansen, Surgeon of the U. S. RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1926, at London, Ontario

*Dr. J. Toden-Hansen*

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
Permit to reenter			
135686	Washington	5/10/26	
154400	"	5/10/26	
U. S. O.			
165150	Washington	6/11/26	
183596	"	7/24/26	
133764	"	3/8/26	
176300	"	7/2/26	
143904	"	4/20/26	
U. S. O.			
163208	Washington	6/8/26	
172865	"	6/30/26	
145462	"	4/14/26	
U. S. O.			
87678	Washington	8/23/26	
128839	"	2/10/26	
160918	"	6/2/26	
148195	"	4/26/26	
128490	"	2/9/26	
128491	"		
137142	"	3/20/26	
167833	"	6/22/26	
130432	"	2/20/26	
170212	"	6/24/26	
U. S. O.			
U. S. O.			
U. S. O.			
184166	Washington	7/25/26	
141533	"	4/2/26	
140808	"	3/31/26	
154551	"	5/11/26	



### Returning Resident Aliens.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Reliance"

## Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 24th

19<sub>26.</sub>

1.

66  
Rd.

Total passengers . . . 200  
U.S. citizens . . . 100  
Aliens . . . 100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 SEP 1926, 19 26.

List No. 1. Rd.

"Returning resident aliens"  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1.

66 Rd.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive an education, to pursue a course of instruction, or to engage in a profession, occupation, trade, or business.	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Permit to reenter					
1	yes	self	200	1924 yes 1926 N.J.	own home: Hoboken, N.J. 813 Washington Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl. bl.	08-12	Germany	Luebeck	1	135686	Washington	5/16/26
2	"	"	50	1913 1926 NY.	husband: Izl Buchbinder c/o. J. Teitelbaum, New York, NY. 249 E. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl. bl.	19	Poland	Zalescyski	2	154400	"	5/16/26
3	"	"	"	1924 1926	father: own home: Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	3	U. S. C.	"	"
4	"	"	25	1921 1926	206 River Str. own home: South Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. bl.	12	Germany	Ellerbeck	4	165150	Washington	6/11/26
5	"	"	100	"	158 Valleystr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr br	"	"	Limburg	5	183596	"	7/24/26
6	"	"	60	1924 1926	cousin: Elfriede Blank, New York NY. 162 W. 85th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br br	"	"	Altona	6	133764	"	3/8/26
7	"	"	25	1922 1926	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 431 Pulaski Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br br	"	"	Koestwitz	7	176300	"	7/5/26
8	"	"	50	1907 1926 NJ.	husband: Max Olbeter, Ridgewood NJ. 99 John Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	19	Hungary	Pelsee	8	143904	"	4/10/26
9	"	"	"	born 1893	father: husband: Bernhard Ressler,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	USA.	Philadelph	9	U. S. C.	"	"
10	no	"	25	1926 Ills.	Cicero, Ills. 2118 S. 48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr bl	06	Cal.	Albesdorf	10	163208	Washington	6/8/26
11	"	"	30	1924 1926 NY.	own home: Rochester, NY. 230 Wilkens Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	db. br	12	Germany	Stolp	11	172865	"	6/30/26
12	yes	"	500	1902 1926 NY.	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 604 E. 17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. bl.	12	"	Murrhardt	12	145462	"	4/14/26
13	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Born USA.	Brooklyn	13	U. S. C.	"	"
14	"	"	50	1907 1925 Mich.	own home: Detroit, Mich. 5303 Rusel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br br	01	Roum.	Benserul- rouman	14	87678	Washington	8/29/26
15	"	"	50	1922 1926 NY.	uncle: Otto Gadow, Brooklyn, NY. 1178 Gates Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	db. br.	12	Germany	Hannover	15	128839	"	2/10/26
16	"	"	200	1913 1926 Mass.	own home: Cambridge, Mass. 73 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl. bl.	14	Lithuania	Dukor- nomien	16	160918	"	6/2/26
17	no	"	40	1923 1926 Ills.	uncle: Benno Siller, Chicago, Ills. 2158 N. Halsted Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.	12	Germany	Scheibe	17	148195	"	4/26/26
18	yes	"	100	"	own home: Newark, N.J. 119 Magasin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl. bl.	"	"	Steinbach	18	128490	"	2/9/26
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Windheim	19	128491	"	"
20	"	"	100	1922 1926 Ills.	sister: Frieda Schwarz, Chicago Ills. 1415 Oakdale Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Rust	20	137147	"	3/20/26
21	"	"	100	1921 1926 NY.	own home: New York, N.Y. 544 East 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl. br.	"	"	Guben	21	167833	"	6/22/26
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	130432	"	2/20/26
23	no	"	25	1909 1926 Tex.	sister: Panny Leopold, South Bend, Ind. 1715 So. Franklin Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br br	10-13	Austria	Nikitsch	23	170212	"	6/24/26
24	"	"	"	"	own home: New York, NY. 18 East 55th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	us B	"	24	U. S. C.	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	U. S. C.	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	U. S. C.	"	"
27	yes	see col. 19	50	1914 1926 NY.	husband: " own home: Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. gr	15	England	London	27	184166	Washington	7/26/26
28	no	self	100	1923 1925 Mass.	20 Dundee Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr br	26	Switzerland	Herdan	28	141533	"	4/2/26
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bk.	36	"	Ottenberg	29	140808	"	3/31/26
30	yes	"	100	1912 1926 Wisc.	own home: Madison, Wisc. 1415 Williamston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br gr	12	Germany	Scheufelsdor	30	154551	"	5/13/26

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Dost, First Officer** of the **% RELIANCE** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **SEP, 1906**, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

**William Dost**  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanima) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "REBIANCE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 SEP. 9, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BULMER	LAURA	25	✓	✓	28th Sept. 1900, Philadelphia, PENNA.	U.S.P. No. 180517, 3rd April, 1926.	755, E. Allegheny Ave., Phila- delphia, PENNA.
2	BULMER	GLADYS	24	✓	✓	14th Mar. 1902, Philadelphia, PENNA.	" " 180518, 3rd April, 1926.	" " " "
3	JARVIS	JENNIE	49	✓	✓		" " 208602,	Highland Pt. S. Norwalk, CONN.
4	JARVIS	RHODA	22	✓	✓	15th June, 1904, New Haven, CONN.	" " 208744,	" " " "
5	WINTERS	JAMES W.	58	✓	✓	20th Jan. 1868, Brooklyn, NEW YORK.	" " 252464, 19th June, 1926.	Richmond Hill, NEW YORK.
6	WINTERS	IDA. B.	56	✓	✓	22nd April 1870, Norristown, PENNA.	" " " " " "	" " " "
7	WINTERS	AUSTIN P.	20	✓	✓	20th July, 1906, Richmond Hill, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" " " "
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9/3/26 10:50 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-510)

68

S. S. RELIANCE sailing from CHEBBOURC, August 25TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 SEP. 1926 3rd 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Marinoff	Oscar	28	✓	M	March 20th 1898 Denver, Colorado	U.S. P. 225945 Wash'ton D.C. May 21st 1926	1680 Steele St. Denver, Colorado
2	Marinoff	Kathryn Andrews	24	✓	F	September 6th 1901, Santa Fe, New Mexico	-----do-----	-----do-----
3	Dabney	Lance E.	28	✓	M	April 20th 1898 Willow City Texas	U.S. P. 175369 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 26th 1926	274 Burgess Ave. Indianapolis Ind.
4	Dabney	Kathleen Reeves	22	✓	F	August 6th 1904, Quanah, Texas	-----do-----	-----do-----
5	Kinney	Percy	28	✓	M	August 28th 1897 Galesburg Ill.	U.S. P. 267722 Wash'ton D.C. July 15th 1926	96 Maple Ave. Galesburg, Ill.
6	Graham	Bochwell	46	✓	M	November 27th 1879, Rom, Georgia.	U.S. P. 196598 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 22nd 1926	Clinton, South Carolina.
7	Gunther	Kurt	34	✓	M		U.S. P. 219413 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1926	617 E. Brockett St. Sherman Texas.
8	CRILLY	KARL E.	30	✓	M	February 15, 1896, Ohio Newark	U.S. P. 266864 Washington July 13th 1926	220 Hudson Ave. Newark Ohio
9	GOLDBACH	THERESA	54	✓	F		U.S. P. 180478 Washington April 3rd 1926	81 Arcadia Ave Long Island City NY.
10	HARTLEY	WALTER	21	✓	M	June 16, 1905 Salesbrary North Carolina	Certificate New York City July 26th 1926	5321 Ellenwood, Dr. Eaglewood Cal.
11	McCLECKEY	JAMES	21	✓	M	FEB ruary 11, 1905 Atlanta Ga.	-----do-----	-----do-----
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9/3/26. Railroad 10<sup>00</sup> am.  
#7 by William Eddy

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

69

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 8 SEP 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schluter	Ernst	55	✓	m		Circuit-Court of Boston Mass. April 3rd 1911	25 Glendale Terrace Springfield, Mass.
2	"	Louise	56	✓	f		through marriage : U.S.P. 262194 Wash. March 31st 1923	"
3	Horlick	Alfred	31	✓	m		U S P 203205 Wash. 4/29/26.	Chicago, Ill. 417 N. Clark St.
4	Hagy	Gustav	18	✓	m	New York, NY. 10/19/1908	" 257785 Wash. 6/26/26.	New York, NY. 280 Ave B.
5	Viezons	Albert	71	✓	m	wd	" 3021 Chic. Ser. 6/7/26.	Chicago, Ill. 16 W. 45th St.
6	Jackel	Charles	67	✓	m		" 198065 Wash. 4/24/26. Comm. Pleas Court Cleveland, Oh. 4/15/20	Wilmington, Del. 302 W. 7th St.
7	Lingener	Paul	32	✓	m		U S P .Wash. 185073 Wash. 4/9/26.	Cleveland, Oh. 3217 Pol Ave
8	"	Florence	21	✓	f	Cleveland, Oh. 4/18/1899	"	"
9	"	Paul	5	✓	m	" 1/27/1921	"	"
10	Kroeger	August	71	✓	m	wd	Circ. Court Vincennes, Ind. 9/8/22. U S P .270236 Wash. 7/22/26.	Vincennes, Ind. 308 Main Str.
11	Brasch	Hermann	70	✓	m		U S P .179984 Wash. 4/2/26.	St. Joseph, Mo. 1017 S. 11th St.
12	Hildenbrand	Josef	43	✓	m	Quincey, Ills. 3/25/1883	" 196833 Wash. 4/23/26.	Quincey, Ills.
13	Prochnow	Otto	59	✓	m		" 196060 " 4/22/26.	Brooklyn, NY. 1333 Coney Island Av
14	"	Rosina	56	✓	f		"	"
15	Baumann	Gustav	28	✓	m		" 207013 Wash. 5/4/26.	Fairbault, Minn. Box 142
16	"	Mabel	25	✓	f	Fairbault, Minn. 12/1/1900	"	"
17	Weldon	Edgar	56	✓	m	Columbus, Oh. 3/4/1870	" 1387 Wash. 3/9/25.	Dayton, Beach, Fla.
18	"	Ethel	52	✓	f	" 9/23/1872	"	"
19	Kost	Carl	21	✓	m	Dayton Beach, Fla. 8/26/1904	" 175975 Wash. 3/27/26.	" P.O. Box 463
20	"	Karl	56	✓	m		" 174001 " 3/24/26	"
21	"	Christine	48	✓	f		"	"
22	"	Josefine	15	✓	f	Dayton Beach, Fla. 5/6/1911	"	"
23	Pollitz	Ernest	24	✓	m	Daytona, Fla. 9/15/1901	" 185201 Wash. 4/9/26.	Daytona, Fla. 144 Second Ave
24	"	Elisabeth	21	✓	f	" 8/25/04.	"	"
25	"	John	72	✓	m		" 169847 Wash. 3/16/26.	"
26	"	Elisabeth	82	✓	f		"	"
27	Sters	Conrad	67	✓	m		" 186056 " 4/10/26.	Pittsburg, Pa. 4031 Vineton St.
28	"	Louise	57	✓	f		"	"
29	Spiegel	Sammel	40	✓	m		6/9/22 Supreme Court New York, NY. USP. 188745 Washington 4/14/26. EXPIRES 27/97 City Court Chicago, Ill.	New York, NY., 30 Ave. D.
30	Couture	Mary	53	✓	f		USP. 231994 Washington 5/27/26.	Chicago, Ill., 1902 W. 119th St.

9/3/26 10:22 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Jt.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from HAMBURG

24th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 SEP. 3rd, 1926.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Oertel	Charles	42	✓	m		USP. 193092 Washington 4/19/26.	Glendale, NY., 7356 Olmstead Pl.
2	"	Mimie	47	✓	f		"	"
3	Fischer	Karl	41	✓	m		" 241368 " 6/8/26.	Lawrence, NY., Pearl St.
4	Schneider	John	68	✓	m		" 231435 " 5/26/26.	Brooklyn, NY., 219 Ave. J.
5	Johnson	Ella	30	✓	f		City Court Brooklyn, NY. 8/12/18.	Brooklyn, NY., 20 Gelston Ave.
6	Naun	Rafael	62	✓	m		USP. 194801 Washington 4/21/26.	St. Louis, Mo., 3625 See Ave.
7	Larson	Louise	38	✓	f		Circuit Court St. Louis, Mo., 5/28/1900.	
8	Peyer	Margaret	31	✓	f		USP. 213612 Washington 5/10/26.	
9	Camp	Charles	60	✓	m		" 229961 " 5/25/26.	Chicago, Ill., 3726 N. Clark St.
10	Underhill	Margaret	36	✓	f		" 163120 " 3/1/26.	New York, NY., 490 E. 189th St.
11	Haakonson	Irvin	9	✓	m	West Aslip, NY., 10/25/16.	" 233512 " 5/28/26.	Whippang, NY.
12	Franken	Julius	54	✓	m		City Court Brooklyn, NY., 5/24/20.	Babylon, NY., Great East Rock Rd.
13	"	Alwine	48	✓	m		USP. 232671 Washington 5/27/26.	
14	Kopp	Emma	72	✓	f		" 241716 " 6/9/26.	Babylon, NY.
15	Boyd	Martha	32	✓	f		" 227187 " 5/22/26.	Youngstown, Ohio, 124 E. Woodland Ave.
16	"	Daisy	3	✓	f	Bayonne, NJ., 3/24/23.	"	
17	"	Anna	10	✓	f	" 9/29/25.	"	
18	Meyer	Carl	45	✓	m		" 3053 " 6/8/26.	Chicago, Ill., 2137 Lewis St.
19	"	Sarah	35	✓	f	Philadelphia, Pa., 3/14/91.	" 213324 " 5/10/26.	Bayonne, NJ., 164 W. 19th St.
20	"	Carl	6	✓	m	" 11/17/19.	"	
21	"	Belinda	5	✓	f	Washington, DC., 5/27/21.	"	
22	"	John	2	✓	m	" 4/16/24.	"	
23	Gerisch	Margarete	41	✓	f		" 203955 " 4/30/26.	Detroit, Mich., 4847 Dix Ave.
24	"	Edwin	12	✓	m	Detroit, Mich., 4/4/14.	"	
25	"	Albert	10	✓	m	" 8/31/15.	"	
26	Boldebuck	Hermine	42	✓	f		" 207153 " 5/4/26.	Saginaw, Mich.
27	"	Henry	13	✓	m	Saginaw, Mich., 2/2/13.	"	
28	Liening	Minna	40	✓	f		" 218970 " 5/14/26.	Cicero, Ill., 2108-50th Court St.
29	"	Edward	9	✓	m	Chicago, Ill., 9/11/16.	"	
30	Duerre	Fred	22	✓	m	Philadelphia, Pa., 11/13/03.	USP. 256761 Washington 6/25/26.	Philadelphia, Pa., 2025 W. Estaugh St.

9/3/26, Philadelphia 10:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

"RELIANCE"

sailing from

HAMBURG

24th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 SEP. 3rd, 1926.  
W. S. L. 14.

71

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lange	Edward	37	✓ m	m		USP. 236759 Washington 6/2/26.	Cicero, Ill., 2232 S. 50th Ave.
2	"	Martha	36	✓ f	m		"	"
3	"	Carl	9	✓ m	s	Chicago, Ill., 8/4/17.	"	"
4	"	Lorraine	6	✓ f	s	" 4/20/20.	"	"
5	Fox	August	39	✓ m	m		" 19042 " 4/10/25. Circuit Court Chicago, Ill., 9/15/23.	Chicago, Ill., 1136 Wrightwood Ave.
6	Schneider	Emil	35	✓ m	m		USP. 240431 Washington 6/7/26.	Chicago, Ill., 4941 Melrose St.
7	"	Ruth	13	✓ f	s		"	"
8	Heberlein	Ernst	60	✓ m	m		11/16/96. County Court of Erie Co., Buffalo, NY., USP. 239457 Washington 6/4/26.	Buffalo, NY., 230 London St.
9	"	Johanna	54	✓ f	m		"	"
10	Mayer	Barbara	58	✓ f	m		" 178066 " 3/31/26.	Buffalo, NY.,
11	"	Helen	21	✓ f	s	Buffalo, NY., 12/26/04.	" 178064 " "	"
12	Rebmann	Dorothea	22	✓ f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa., 7/25/204.	" 66389 " 5/27/26. Supreme Court New York, NY., 11/27/11.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 5461 Clarendon Pl.
13	Bach	Albin Charles	47	✓ m	s		USP. 246285 Washington 6/11/26.	Chicago, Ill., 1853 Hammond St.
14	Regner	Theodor	52	✓ m	m		1/20/26 Common Pleas Court Jersey City, NJ. 12/17/22 District Court Minneapolis, Minn.	North Bergen, NJ., 444-31st St.
15	Kondocelaki	Eduard	35	✓ m	s		USP. 255307 Washington 6/23/26.	Minneapolis, Minn., 2722 Grand St.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9/3/26 Railroad 10<sup>00</sup> am ~~to~~ *del.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. " ~~Reliance~~ sailing from Hamburg, August 24th, 1926., Arriving at Port of New-York 8 SEP. 30 1926.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schoenrath	Christian	77	✓	m		U.S.P.109832 Washington 8/10/26.	Detroit, Mich., Mikinstri Ave 435
2	"	Henriette	74	✓	f		" " " "	"
3	Tosch	Max	34	✓	m	wd	" 243280 " 6/9/26.	Rochester, NY., 230 Wilkins str
4	Stibitz	George	70	✓	m		" 167191 " 3/10/26.	Dayton, Oh., 33, Seminary Ave
5	Voigt	Willy	39	✓	m		" 267017 " 7/14/26.	Brooklyn, NY., 383 Rugby Road
6	Hutter	Josef	22	✓	m	s	" 160522 " 2/19/26.	Brooklyn, NY., 8755-124th Str
7	Mehollofskee	Abraham	71	✓	m	wd	" 33703 " 4/25/26.	Wilkes Barre, Pa., 132 So Franklin str
8	Kohut	Paul	35	✓	m		" 234633 " 5/29/26.	Hamtramck, Mich., 2267 Grayling Ave
9	Heine	Walter	41	✓	m		" 201009 " 4/27/26.	Detroit, Mich., Baldwin Ave 14447
10	Gruninger	Eugen	30	✓	m		" 197345 " 4/23/26.	Chicago, Ill., 3529 Greenview
11	Trinkl	Frans	24	✓	m		" 253927 " 6/21/26 ✓	Cudahy, Wis., 604 Holmes Ave
12	Drayko	Alexander	42	✓	m		" 230724 " 5/26/26.	New-York, NY., 1834 Mattheaus Ave
13	"	Margarete	35	✓	f		" " " "	"
14	"	Otto	15	✓	m	s	" " " "	"
15	Magyar	Bela	22	✓	m	s	" 213905 " 5/10/26.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 3835 Nansen Str
16	Ziebell	Albert	64	✓	m		" 203761 " 4/30/26.	Charles City, Ia., 1705 Salzer Str
17	"	Amalie	56	✓	f		" " " "	"
18	Kirsch	William	59	✓	m		" 261960 " 7/3/26.	Buffalo, NY., 536 Doat Str
19	Ehrlich	Julius	46	✓	m		" 208706 " 5/5/26.	New-York, NY., 219 E. 66th Str
20	"	Ladislaus	16	✓	m	s	" " " "	"
21	Komrska	Frank	59	✓	m		" 181163 " 4/5/26.	Cleveland, Oh., 2216 W. 65th Str
22	"	Anne	32	✓	f		" " " "	"
23	Boehme	Ernst	60	✓	m		" 7997 " 3/23/26.	Milwaukee, Wis., 15th Str. 330
24	"	Karoline	60	✓	f		" " " "	"
25	Steckl <del>Becker</del>	Wendelin <del>Hermann</del>	42	✓	m		" 178870 " 4/1/26. " <del>184126</del> " <del>4/8/26.</del>	Elizabeth, NJ., 559 Livingston Str <del>Elizabeth, NJ., 559 Livingston Str</del>
26	"	Martha	43	✓	f		" " " "	"
27	Bieler	Dora	70	✓	f	wd	" 179828 " 4/2/26.	Chicago, Ill., 3241 Normal Ave
28	Waltner	Edward	43	✓	m		" 240412 " 6/7/26.	New-York, NY., 325 E. 93rd Str
29	"	Margaret	43	✓	f		" " " "	"
30	Becker	Hermann	41	✓	m	s	" 184126 " 4/8/26.	Cleveland, Oh., 1376 W. 61st Str

9/3/26 at Balclader 10:32 am Ex #11  
9/3/26 at Balclader #11 - 11:22 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



N. Y. Form 10  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

73

S. S. RELIANCE

HAM AM

arrived 9/3/26, 192 ,

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ROSENBAUM Filip 2nd Cab 3:00	4	18		1	MED HOLD	Loaf - John Dwyer, 132 No Kensington St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		9/4	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	—	1
2	GERLACH Carl 2nd Cab 3:00	4	21		1	" "	RR Uncle Jacob Wolf, 1614 So. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St, St. Louis, Mo.		"	11 <sup>30</sup>	1	—	1
3	TUMOS Sofia 3:45	4	1		1	to call	San Francisco, 29 St August Ave, NYC	John	9/3	4	—	—	—
4	SCHUSTER Isaac 3:50	5	2/3		2	To call	Fath Jacob Waldman, 717 E. 5 <sup>th</sup> St, St. Louis, Mo.	John	9/7	3	5	8	8
	Brana						NYC	"	"	"	—	—	—
5	SIMONMANN Clara 4:10	4	7		1	To call	Dis. Sophie Z., 1026 Creston Ave, Bronx, NY	Behe	9/3	4 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—
6	Troutman Peter 11 <sup>00</sup>	9	6		1	Med. Hold.	RR Bro Josef, Embler, Pa	John	9/4	11 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—
7	Hollnisch, Wilhelm 2:10				1	to keep on arr.	RR Uncle William Kettelberger, Webster, NY	Behe	9/10	11 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. RELIANCE

HAN AT

arrived 9/3/26

19

M.

from

St. E. E. E. E. E.

71

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
40m	1	PECAVAR Bogonia 2nd Cab	5	1-	YS LPC PHD	3:00	KANZER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*C. Fisher*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the manner in which they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of persons, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to collect or deliver the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New - York  
September 7th, 1926

I, master of the German S. S. "PERLIANCE"  
(Nationality)  
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	446	Number of seamen deserted	28
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	419

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 1926, consigned to  
Hamburg-American Line; is now lying at Pier 84, and is  
expected to sail Sept. 7th, 1926, for Hamburg via Cherbourg-Southampton  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

75

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Kettelmann ✓	24	German	Hamburg 12 August 1926
Otto Schiffner ✓	21	"	" 12. " "
Eduard Noll ✓	35	"	" 18. " "
Johannes Bachmann X	22	"	" 12. " "
Ludwig Dillmann ✓	18	"	" 12. " "
Karl Schuhmacher ✓	18	"	" 12. " "
Gustav Roggenbuck ✓	24	"	" 12. " "
Hermann Braker X	28	"	" 12. " "
Hinrich Kramer ✓	32	"	" 19. " "
Arthur Kay ✓	17	"	" 12. " "
Holger Kroschewski ✓	19	"	" 12. " "
Egon v. Wunk-Lipinski ✓	17	"	" 13. " "
Fritz Borgesen X	32	"	" 17. " "
Erich Stein ✓	31	"	" 12. " "

14-1613

see page 3

1921, from the port of

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether discharged at ft of arrival	able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	yes	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 240	201.5	None
"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11" 190	190	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11" 190	190	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9" 224	224	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6" 145	145	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 191	191	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9" 166	166	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 145	145	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10" 168	168	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 151	151	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8" 136	136	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10" 190	190	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 142	142	"
"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9" 212	212	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 192	192	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 130	130	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7" 201	201	"
"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7" 200	200	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 180	180	"
"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8" 140	140	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 162	162	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 199	199	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0" 196	196	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 190	190	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 136	136	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2" 182	182	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 166	166	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9" 165	165	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9" 152	152	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8" 190	190	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hollande", arriving at New York, 3 SEP. 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

77

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIP ID CARD		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Kier	Thomas	✓		captain	17.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	German	German	5'9"	240	none
Best	Walter	✓		chief off.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
Steincke	Karl	✓		2nd "	12.8.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
Keriboin	Walter	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	214	"
Conner	Wilhelm	✓		"	13.8.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
Reyer	Gunter	✓		4th "	18.8.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	191	"
Haller	Friedrich	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
Wachter	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
Stolte	Kurt	✓		wireless	12.8.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
Anger	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
Hichter	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
Dr. Rodsch Hansen	Johann	✓		Physician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
Dr. Hansenbeck	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
Fitter	Otto	✓		gunner	14.8.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	212	"
Müller	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
Werner	Werner	✓		asst.	17.8.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
Brade	Heinrich	✓		baggage master	17.8.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
Brummann	Louis	✓		pr. asst.	14.8.26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
Müller	Otto	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
Gravenhorst	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
Pelt	Heinrich	✓		"	15.8.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
Wittig	Martin	✓		doct. off.	12.8.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	198	"
Wigelt	Friedrich	✓		barber	17.8.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	196	"
Hirsch	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
Stitz	Walter	✓		asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
Brandt	Jonas	✓		printer	12.8.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	182	"
Friedrichsen	Hermann	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
Hoffmann	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
Schacht	Willi	✓		gardener	12.8.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
Schmidt	Karl	✓		boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"

9315 Hamburg

Inspection completed 1:15 PM  
" " 3:45 PM

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master, of the "Hamburg-Amerika", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of September

**Hamburg-Amerika**  
**Mannechaftsamt**  
Master, First or Second Officer.

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and indentifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, 3 SEP. 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

78

Nr. 3 Sass, Reinhold not on board.

Purpose.

Line .. Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

### Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S. S. "Reliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Gier  
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and indentifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Alliance", arriving at New York

9 SEP. 1926

19<sup>26</sup>, from the port of Hamburg.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first	1	Ludtke	Ernst	✓	A.B.	16.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'6"	158	none
first	2	Heinke	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
first	3	Steinhilb	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first	4	Brunst	Heinrich	✓	"	18.8.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
first	5	Krazer	Heinrich	✓	"	19.8.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
first	6	Schneider	Werner	✓	O.S.	12.8.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first	7	Becker	Amandus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
first	8	Darge	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
first	9	Kay	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first	10	Strich	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first	11	Dederding	Hugo	✓	"	16.8.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
first	12	Minemann	Heinreich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first	13	Jansen	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
first	14	Schwars	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first	15	Leidig	Wilhelm	✓	"	17.8.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
first	16	v.Wurusk-Lipinski	Egon	✓	boy	12.8.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
first	17	Kroschewski	Holger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first	18	Müller	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	108	"
first	19	Westler	Harald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
first	20	Georgi	Max	✓	messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
first	21	Stoffers	Ernst	✓	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	98	"
first	22	Millus	Bruno	✓	"	17.8.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
first	23	Wettstein	Heinrich	✓	chief cook	12.8.26	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	222	"
first	24	Heinrich	Max	✓	" S.S.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	268	"
first	25	Schubnell	Adam	✓												discharged
first	26	Dahlmann	Bruno	✓	cook	12.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	German	German	5'10"	198	none
first	27	Hubin	Fritz	✓	"	17.8.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	214	"
first	28	Wieland	Bruno	✓	"	16.8.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	168	"
first	29	Alain	Otto	✓	"	15.8.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first	30	Lepel	Julius	✓	"	12.8.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"

Nr. 25 Schubnell, Adam not on board

Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of September

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Nr. 26 Reinicke, Ernst not on board.

Purser

Line \_\_\_\_\_ American Line.

**Local Agents.**

...  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of September

Hamburg-America  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and indentifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



81

K. & F. 23.5.20. 2009.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Heliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of September

Hamburg, Germany  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, 3 SEP. 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schubert	Alfred	✓		steward	17.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	21	M	German	German	5'6"	156	none
2	Taeger	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
3	Brestrich	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
4	Bark	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5	Gelies	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
6	Horns	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
7	Mayer	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
8	Mayr	Gregor			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	148	discharged
9	Liber	Paul	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	168	none
10	Funisch	Albert	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
11	Dehnke	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
12	Mallendorf	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
13	Boat	Werner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
14	Gravert	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
15	Meyer	Otto	✓		"	14.8.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Streiff	Arnold	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
17	Reiber	Gottlieb	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
18	Rode	Werner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
19	Fitzloff	Emil	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
20	Schult	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
21	Kellner	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	164	"
22	Scholz	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
23	v. Saggern	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
24	Donn	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	154	"
25	Loberich	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	206	"
26	Reichle	Ernst	✓		"	19.8.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
27	Valerzi	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
28	Wollmann	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
29	Voll	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	179	"
30	Heeren	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	200	"

Nr. 8, Mayr, Gregor not on board.

Purser

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master, of the "Reliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

**Hamburg-Amerika Linie**  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance"

arriving at New York

8 SEP. 1926

1926, from the port of Hamburg.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Windhorst	Heinrich	✓		steward	19.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5'9"	194	none
2	<del>Waldhelm</del>	<del>Otto</del>														discharged
3	Oldenburg	Adolf	✓		steward	12.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'8"	152	none
4	<del>Wagner</del>	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
5	Dultgen	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
6	<del>Behrend</del>	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
7	Plotz	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
8	Niedel	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
9	Neckel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
10	Aastorf	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
11	Stinner	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	188	"
12	<del>Waldhelm</del>	<del>Otto</del>														discharged
13	Stein	Erich	✓		steward	12.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'6"	145	none
14	Kruse	Kuno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
15	Martens	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
16	Wagner	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
17	Schumacher	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
18	Bergesen	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
19	Bauerle	Hans	✓		"	19.8.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
20	Fichtel	Martin	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
21	Stapelfeldt	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
22	<del>Waldhelm</del>	<del>Otto</del>														discharged
23	Brömmeling	Johann	✓		steward	17.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	48	m	German	German	5'8"	168	none
24	Ochs	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
25	Voitz	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	196	"
26	Gremmer	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
27	Lade	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	189	"
28	Stender	Theodor	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
29	Bichels	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
30	Schubert	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"

Nr. 2 Waldhelm, Otto not on board.  
Nr. 12 Nebus, Walter not on board.  
Nr. 22 Rathje, Emil not on board.  
Line

Purser.

Owners

Local Agents

Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Hamburg-America Linie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-America Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....  
Master

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of September

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and indentifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, - 3 SEP. 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	Gröhl	Heinrich	✓		steward	12.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'3"	123	none
first 2	Lucke	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first 3	Kandziora	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	210	"
first 4	Krautwurm	Hans	✓		boy	14.8.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
first 5	Sombach	Richard	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
6	Mayer	Karl	✓		tel. stew.	12.8.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
7	Gehrke	Franz	✓		dishwasher	12.8.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
8	Lodding	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first 9	Theiderau	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
first 10	Müller	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
first 11	Grahn	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
first 12	Binnar	Wilmuth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	134	"
first 13	Baron	Wilmuth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	156	"
first 14	Pollock	Friedrich	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
first 15	Freutiger	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
first 16	Seissel	Heinrich	✓		bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first 17	Scheid	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first 18	Kurz	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
first 19	Meuter	Heinrich	✓		"	19.8.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
20	Domini	Hermann	✓		chief stew.	12.8.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
21	Trautofsky	Carl	✓		" asst.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	212	"
22	Lenke	Carl	✓		pantry stw.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	224	"
first 23	Paulsen	Julius	✓		" asst.	17.8.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
24	Polin	Ella	✓		stewardess	17.8.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Noack	Wald	✓		steward	12.8.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
26	Prussing	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
27	Monok	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
28	Schröder	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
first 29	Petersen	Kurt	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
30	Pink	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"

Line  
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

2nd

day of September

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Reliance*, arriving at *New York*, - 3 - SEP. - , 1926, from the port of *Hamburg*.

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schmidt	Walter	✓		steward	12.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	41	M	German	German	5'8"	158	none
2	Wollesen	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
3	Malitz	Herdiand	✓		dishwasher	19.8.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
4	Haasper	Carl	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	Paschen	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
6	Henne	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
7	Hasten	Kurt	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
8	Heitmann	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
9	Fischer	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
10	Bass	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
11	Timmermann	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
12	Ruckwied	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	Kunert	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
14	Hagen	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
15	Brack	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
16	Wollner	Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
17	Greven	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
18	Kröger	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
19	Sudzun	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
20	Treu	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
21	Müller	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
22	Martens	Max	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
23	Müller	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
24	Jungk	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
25	Schäfer	Karl	✓		bandmaster	18.8.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
26	Vollmann	Wilhelm	✓		musician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
27	Kattner	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
28	Steenbeck	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	196	"
29	Bernhagen	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
30	Ahrens	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"

9226 *Reliance*

Line  
Owners *Hamburg-Amerika Linie.*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

day of September \_\_\_\_\_

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance"

arriving at New York - 3.1 SEP.

, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first	Schmidt	Paul	✓		musician	12.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	23	M	German	German	5'10"	168	none
first	Krels	Rudolf	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
first	Steffan	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Austria	Austria	5'6"	123	"
first	von Ahnen	Kurt	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	17	"	German	German	5'11"	160	"
first	Ostermann	Joachim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first	Drewe	Albert	✓		bellboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first	Bilke	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
first	Meier	Johann	✓		chief stew.	12.8.26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
first	Thestorf	Georg	✓		pantry stw.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	220	"
first	Hirten	Paul	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first	Petersen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
first	Martens	Albert	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
first	Mölper	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
first	Hesserschmidt	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first	Marjes	Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
first	Tornquist	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first	Michaelis	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
first	Wendt	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first	Simmernann	Arnold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first	Wath	Anne	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'6"	120	"
first	Oppel	Adolfine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'7"	148	"
first	Soni	Friedrich	✓		steward	18.8.26	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7"	138	"
first	Bierking	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"
first	Spiegel	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
first	Brandt	Reinhard	✓		"	11.8.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
first	van Nink	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first	Krause	Emil	✓		"	13.8.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
first	Gulf	Heinrich	✓		dishwasher	12.8.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
first	Wasser	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
first	Wernholz	Robert	✓		"	17.8.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"

Line  
Owners Hammer-Stein & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

K. C. P. 25.11.200.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of September

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, Captain or Second Officer

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and indentifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Deutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance"

arriving at New York

SEP. 3

1926, from the port of Hamburg

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kreutziger	Claus	✓		chief eng.	13.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	52	M	German	German	5'7"	168	none
2	Bienmann	Georg	✓		2nd. "	12.8.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
3	Zruger	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	179	"
4	Wendt	Paul	✓		"	13.8.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
5	Dörner	Hinrich	✓		3rd. "	12.8.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
6	Vollmer	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
7	Hennings	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
8	Kiese	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
9	Pieper	Otto	✓		"	13.8.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Krohmann	John	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
11	Müller	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
12	Binder	Alwin	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
13	Oracht	Werner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
14	Manssen	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
15	Matzen	Lartwig	✓		"	13.8.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
16	Siehmann	Ernst	✓		electrician	12.8.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
17	Eck	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
18	Böckemann	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
19	Rotter	Otto	✓		eng. ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20	Schultz	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
21	Sonn	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
22	Lotke	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
23	Blumenstein	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
24	Rösch	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	184	"
25	Nevefman	Martin	✓		oiler	16.8.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
26	Gräber	Karl	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
27	Burmester	Wilhelm	✓		plumber	12.8.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
28	Hochstädter	Robert	✓		fireman	17.8.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
29	Daschke	Leo	✓		fireman	12.8.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Mintze	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"

9326 Reliance

Line  
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of September

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance"

arriving at New York

SEP. -3

1926, from the port of Hamburg.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first	1	Weigel	Kurt	✓	fireman	14.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	52	M	German	German	5'9"	190	none
first	2	Kucinski	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
first	3	Dake	Conrad	✓	storekeeper	12.8.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	198	"
first	4	Schwarz	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'6"	168	"
first	5	Dreier	Wilhelm	✓	oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'11"	178	"
first	6	Bernhardt	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first	7	Strelow	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
first	8	Ueberall	Richard	✓	oiler	12.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	33	M	German	German	5'7"	168	discharged
first	9	Lantau	Willy	✓	locksmith	12.8.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
first	10	Weise	Hermann	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
first	11	Kittelmann	Walter	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first	12	Hirsch	Hermann	✓	"	16.8.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first	13	Runde	Alwin	✓	"	12.8.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
first	14	Sprengel	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first	15	Wiener	Engelbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
first	16	Brodmann	Gera	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first	17	Passek	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
first	18	Schuster	Carl	✓	"	13.8.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	204	"
first	19	Hellwege	Martin	✓	"	12.8.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
first	20	Schäfer	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
first	21	Weasel	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	184	"
first	22	Tiemann	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
first	23	Kleve	Henry	✓	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
first	24	Hitter	Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	148	"
first	25	Scheer	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'7"	152	"
first	26	Lukuk	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
first	27	Lazzenberg	Albin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
first	28	Schulze	Willi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first	29	Tiemann	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first	30	Hittig	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"

Nr. 7 Strelow, George not on board.

Purser.

9326 Captain

Line

Owners Hamburg-America Line.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Reliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and indentifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, 4 SEP. 3, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	Bachmann	Johann	✓		coalpasser	12.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'7"	168	none
first 2	Niesen	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
first 3	Schiffner	Otto	✓		messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first 4	Wöbbecke	Heinrich	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first 5	Schumacher	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first 6	Bilman	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
first 7	Bilman	Ludwig	✓		"	13.8.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
first 8	Schwarz	Kurt	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
first 9	Leonhard, Bernhard	Bernhard	✓		steward	17.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	German	German	5'5"	137	discharged
first 10	Kaser	Friedrich	✓		tel. stw.	16.8.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	148	"
first 11	Wagner	Wilhelm	✓		butcher	17.8.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
first 12	Rothwisch	Elsa	✓		manicurist	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first 13	Starz	Emil	✓		tailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	188	"
first 14	Maurer	Anna	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first 15	Stoffen	Louise	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	182	"
first 16	Schetsky	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'2"	158	"
first 17	Kruse	Mima	✓		"	12.8.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
first 18	Frisch	Edward	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
first 19	Vicks	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
first 20	Günther	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 21	Groyke	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
first 22	Burmeister	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
first 23	Hallmeyer	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	124	"
first 24	Voigt	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
first 25	Denker	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
first 26	Bachmann	Josef	✓		ch. stw. asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	201	"
first 27	Schreier	Gottfried	✓		stewardess	17.8.26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
first 28	Asermann	Frida	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
first 29	Alkan	Wilhelm	✓		musician	18.8.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
first 30	Wipperfurth	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nr. 9 Leonhard, Bernhard not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Reliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of September 1926

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master, of the "Hamburg", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of September

**Hamburg-Amerika L.**  
**Mannschaftsannahme**  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Belisario*, arriving at *New York*, 1 SEP. 3, 1916, from the port of *Hamburg*.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Paulsen	Willi	✓		Critchcock	12.3.21	Hamburg	NO	YES	46	M	German	German	5'6"	138	None
First 2	Paulsen	Otto	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5"	134	"
First 3	Paulsen	Wilhelm	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'11"	140	"
First 4	Schmitt	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	136	"
First 5	Franke	Paul	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	142	"
First 6	Fraps	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
First 7	Fraps	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	138	"
First 8	Schmitt	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
First 9	Jacob	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 10	Behnke	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6"	138	"
First 11	Franko	Carl	✓		American	12.3.21	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 12	Hause	Lehrich	✓		American	12.3.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
First 13	Benning	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 14	v. Graevenitz	Jika	✓		Tele. call	12.3.21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 15	Wentz	Lehrich	✓		Col. Walter	12.3.21	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 16	Siebert	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'5"	142	"
First 17	Wentz	Carl	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	138	"
First 18	Wentz	Anna	✓		Housewife	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'3"	120	"
First 19	Fellmeth	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 20	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		Chief Cook	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 21	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 22	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 23	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 24	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 25	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 26	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 27	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 28	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 29	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 30	Wiedmann	Carl	✓		"	12.3.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"

*Discharged  
after being in  
American hospital*

Nr. 10: Behnke, Edward not on board.  
Nr. 19: Fellmeth, Carl not on board.

Purser.

9326 *Wiedmann*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd \_\_\_\_\_ day of September \_\_\_\_\_ 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, SEP. 3, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	Wolff	Adolf	✓		cook	20.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	32	M	German	German	5'5"	188	none
first 2	Kruger	Walter	✓		oiler	21.8.26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	182	"
first 3	Wansch	Brano	✓		cookmate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
first 4	Schauenburg	Gerhard	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
first 5	Meyer	Heinrich														discharged
first 6	Herrmann	Karl														discharged
first 7	Winter	Hellmuth														discharged
first 8	Springer	Reinhold	✓		dishwasher	24. 8.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	151	none
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nr. 5 Meyer, Heinrich not on board  
Nr. 6 Herrmann, Karl not on board  
Nr. 7 Winter, Hellmuth not on board

Line  
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - am. C. ...  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of September

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from  
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained  
on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port  
or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names  
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the  
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying  
those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of  
such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival  
of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report  
to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such  
alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with  
any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such  
vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such  
immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not  
employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of  
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged,  
and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and  
departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent  
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of  
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as  
above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of  
the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of  
a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a  
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "Reliance"

, arriving at New York

SEP. 1953

, 19<sup>26</sup>, from the port of **H a m b u r g .**

93

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first	1	Sahlmann	Herbert	✓ ex Resolute		to be landed in New York											
first	2	Kroneck	Charly	✓ ex Reliance		purser asst.	18.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	22	M	German	German	5'8"	159	Reddish corsique nose
first	3	Eibach	Fred	✓ ex Reliance		seller	"	"	"	"	30	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'5"	179	"
first	4	Apel	Aenne	✓ ex Reliance		A.B.	20.8.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
	5			✓ ex Reliance		stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	German	German	5'4"	136	Reddish corsique
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Four-hundred-and-forty-nine names (449)  
 Seventeen sheets, each bearing the seal of this  
 Consulate in the upper right hand corner (17)

Four-hundred-and-forty-nine names (449)  
 Seventeen sheets, each bearing the seal of this  
 Consulate in the upper right hand corner (17)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

### Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
Mannschaftsannahme  
Master, Captain, Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

day of September

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from  
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained  
on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port  
or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names  
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the  
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying  
those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of  
such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival  
of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report  
to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such  
alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with  
any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such  
vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such  
immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not  
employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of  
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged,  
and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and  
departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of  
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as  
above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of  
the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of  
a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a  
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, N. Y., Sept 2, 1926, from the port of Southampton, England

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chalce	William			3 months Chief Eng. Wrote May 25, Southampton, New York. You											
2					American Canals, Southampton, England.											
3					Aug. 25, 1926											
4					SEEN for the journey to the United States.											
5					No. 825											
6					Suppl. No. for											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. RELIANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1926.

William C. C. C.  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



A W MacKENZIE

MAURETANIA

FAILING THESE WITH, do

Solemnly swear, that I have for

35

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

EDINBURGH

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

3

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A W MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this Third day of Sept., 1926.

at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Government, entertaining and teaching, of the unlawful assembling or killing, and because of his or their official character.

*[Handwritten signature]*



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

**A W MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**, **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Mr Mackenzie*

Sworn to before me this **Third** day of **Sept.**, 19 **26**.

at **NEW YORK.**

(Signature and Seal of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a vessel, with this affidavit of verification, shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the manifest, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival. If a vessel, with this affidavit of verification, shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of departure, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

NOTE: This affidavit of verification shall be executed by the Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths, and shall be subject to the penalty of perjury, if the officer is found guilty of the same.

*Mr Mackenzie*  
*Sept. 3, 1926*  
*In frame*



List

18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 28TH.

1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country
1	TRANSIT	BAKER.	VALENTINE HENRY.	38	M	AVIATOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	ABER.	17257/355	London	14 Aug. 26.	ENG.	LONDON.	
2	TRANSIT	BROOME.	FRANK CROSSLEY.	34	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	17579/384.	LONDON.	18/8/26.	ENG.	WOKING.	
3	TRANSIT	BROOKES.	NORMAN.	48	M	MANFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIAN.	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	1405	MELBOURNE	14/6/26	AUS.	MELBOURNE.	
4	TRANSIT	FRAENKEL.	LUDVIG.	56	M	PROFESSOR.	YES	GERM. ENG.	FRCH. ETC.	YES	GERMANY.	GERMAN.	LIECHENFELD.	623	BERLIN	22/8/26	SILE.	BRESLAU.	
5	TRANSIT	FRAENKEL.	LILI.	44	F	HOUSE- WIFE.	YES	DO.	YES	GERMANY.	GERMAN.	VIENNA.	623	BERLIN	22/8/26	SILE.	BRESLAU.		
6	TRANSIT	GLADWELL.	LEONARD VINCENT.	51	M	MANUFACT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SLOUGH.	86.	MANCHESTER.	3/8/27.	ENGL.	WHALEY BRIDGE.	
7	TRANSIT	LEATHES.	STANLEY.	60	M	CIVIL SERV. VICE COMR.	YES	ENG. FRCH. GERM.	ITAL. ETC.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	14009	LONDON.	14/7/26.	ENGL.	MARLOW.
8	TRANSIT	NAPIER-MARTIN.	MARY.	40	F	WIFE.	YES	ENG. FRCH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	NEW BEDFORD.	16130	LONDON	4/8/26	ENGL.	PAVANT.	
9	TRANSIT	TOMIZAWA.	MEIJIRO.	27	M	MERCHANT.	YES	JAPANESE.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	ISHINOMAKI.	18584	LONDON	27/8/26	JAPAN.	TOKYO.	
10	DIPLOMAT	NICHOLSON	HORACE WATSON	43	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	6527	LONDON	24/8/26	INDIA	SULEMANTA.	
11	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	WILFRID ARTHUR	45	M	NAVAL OFF. RET.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MADRAS	18146	LONDON	23/8/26	ENGL.	LONDON	
12	TRANSIT	TAKEYORI.	TAKEYORI.	40	M	Manager.	YES	Engl. Japan.	YES	Japan.	Japanese.	JAPAN	AKELAKEN	585	TOKIO	9/4/26	Japan.	Ikuno.	
13	PAGE 18 ALIENS - Lines 13 to 30 (inclusive) BLANK.																		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK

3rd September

19 26

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EG VIGGLE MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edmund*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Third** day of **Sept.**, 19**26**.  
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEON, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this

Third

day of

Sept

1926.

at NEW YORK.

A. W. Mackenzie

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
35	1344	1379
28	1437	1465
111	1814	1925
127	1011	228

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
127	1011	1138
127	1011	1138
127	1011	1138
127	1011	1138

8833



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. MAURETANIA

*Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG

AUGUST 21ST 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	EL-EISEY	29	M	CONSULAR SERVICE	YES ENGLISH	EGYPT	EGYPT CAIRO	Diplomatic 4.		
2		HALLECY	62	F	H.HOLD.	YES ENGLISH	IRISH	IRELAND CORK	Re-entry 127681	Cairo 9th July 1926	EGYPT CAIRO
3		HEYMAN	38	M	JEWELLER	YES ENGLISH	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA GOLDINGEN	Re-entry 180591	Washington 16th July 1926	U.S.A. NEW YORK
4		LOBLEY	46	F	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOUTHEND ON SEA.	Re-entry 165944	Washington 14th June 1926	U.S.A. NEW YORK
5		ERNST	41	F	PROFESSOR	YES ENGLISH	BELGIAN	BELGIUM CHARLEROI	Re-entry 162037	Washington 5th June 1926	U.S.A. NEW LONDON
6		MARIE	60	F	W H.HOLD	YES FRENCH ENG.	FRENCH	FRANCE ST. PIERRE	Re-entry 143773	Washington 10th April 1926	U.S.A. NEW YORK
7		MARIE	32	F	S H.HOLD	YES FRENCH ENG.	FRENCH	FRANCE ST. PIERRE	Re-entry 143772	Washington 10th Apr. 1926	U.S.A. NEW YORK
8		SCHIPA	34	M	M ARTIST	YES ENGLISH	ITALIAN	ITALY LECCE	Re-entry 125132	Washington 22nd Jan. 1926	U.S.A. Chicago
9		SCHIPA- MICHEL	30	F	M H.HOLD	YES FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE ANGERS	Re-entry 125134	Washington 22nd Jan. 1926	U.S.A. Chicago
10	UNDER 18	SCHIPA	4	F	S CHILD	No CHILD	ITALIAN	Italy Roma	Re-entry 125133	Washington 22nd Jan. 1926	U.S.A. Chicago
11		SPENCE	39	F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	CANADA LANARK	94	PARIS 5/8/26	U.S.A. NEW YORK
12	DIPLOMAT	UGHET	42	M	M DIPLOMAT	YES ENGLISH	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA PETROGRAD	6502	London 28th July 1926	U.S.A. NEW YORK
13	DIPLOMAT	UGHET	38	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA KROSNOTORSK	6503	London 28th July 1926	U.S.A. NEW YORK
14		CASORIO	15	M	S Valet	Yes Italian	Italian	Italy Lecce	31.	Naples 28.8.26.	Italy Naples
15		ROCKENBERG	24	M	S Importer	Yes German French English	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia Hranice	94	Prague 3.8.26.	U.S.A. New York
16	TRANSIT	DAVID	34	M	S Merchant	Yes English	Hebrew	India Calcutta	84	Paris 26.8.26.	China Shanghai
17	TRANSIT	GELARDIN	36	M	M Cotton Merchant	Yes English	Egypt	Egypt Meteleno	17391	London 16.8.26.	England Liverpool
18		SILMONS	50	F	M Housewife	Yes English	English	England London	Re-entry 149153	Washington 30.5.26.	U.S.A. New York
19		SILMONS	19	F	S None	Yes English	English	England London	Re-entry 160534	Washington 1.6.26	U.S.A. New York
20	TRANSIT	STEVENS	51	M	S Chemist	Yes English	English	England London	15443	London 27.7.26.	England Crofton
21	U.S. CITIZEN	VALENTINE	37	F	W Lawyer	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English			
22	UNDER 18	VALENTINE	14	M	S Student	Yes English	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia Veltz	Re-entry 161091	Washington 2.6.26	U.S.A. New York
23		CHODERON	38	F	S Maid	Yes French	Swiss	Switzerland Nuvilly	387	Paris 21.8.26.	France Paris
24	TRANSIT	KAWAI	23	M	S Steel Merchant	Yes English	Japanese	Japan Tokio	12128	London 25.6.26.	Japan Tokio
25	TRANSIT	KAWAI	54	M	M Steel Merchant	Yes English	Japanese	Japan Tokio	12126	London 25.6.26.	Japan Tokio
26	TRANSIT	MOTA	41	M	M Merchant	Yes Spanish	S. Domingo	S. Domingo Barahona	366	Paris 19.8.26	S. Domingo Barahona
27		POWELL	41	F	W Theatrical	English	English	England London	Re-entry 170841	Washington 28.6.26.	U.S.A. New York
28	TRANSIT	ROURO	37	F	W Buyer	Yes English	Canadian	Canada Hamilton Ont.	18416/451	London 26.8.26.	Canada Toronto
29		FRANZER	31	F	S Governess	Yes English	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia Trossengruen	Re-entry 155123	Washington 12.5.26	U.S.A. Philadelphia

PAGE 19 - ALIENS. Line 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

September 3rd

19 26

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. C. DIDDLE, MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. C. Diddle*

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of Sept, 1926.  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

EDINBURGH

each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of Sept, 1926  
at NEW YORK.

A. W. Mackenzie

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST...28TH

19 26

PAGE 17 ALIENS Line 7 Sara McLean DUPLICATED See CITIZENS Page 6 Line 17.

Lines 26 to 30 Inclusive - BLANK.

Second Purser.

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## Aliens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1404



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Sept. 3rd.

19 26

100

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	C/O BROWN SHIPLEY & CO. 123 PALL MALL, LONDON	MD. BALTIMORE	YES	SELF	YES	1889	Home	107 ST. JOHNS RD. ROLAND PARK, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BR. GR. GR.	NONE
2	-DO- GRANDMOTHER, MRS. A. DEWING, 14 LYDON RD. CLAPHAM, LONDON.	MD. BALTIMORE	YES	SELF	YES	1894	-DO-	Friend, Miss Downes	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. GR. BLUE	NONE
3	4 MOTHER -DO- BRO. C. HEPNER, 20 RUE LAFFITTE, PARIS IX	ENG. LONDON	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	430 Park Av. New York N.Y.	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FR. FR. BRN	NONE
5	6 BRO-IN-LAW -DO-	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	26 FRANCISCO. 200 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
7	DAUGHTER, MRS. ILLINGWORTH, MANOR HO. PURBROOK, HANTS	ENG. LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Born in USA. Sister Mrs. Morton Dexter	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK GR. BLUE	NONE
8	Brother Mr. R. R. McDowell, 10, Hampton Park, Belfast.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MRS. REESE	YES	YES	N.Y. 387 Marlborough St. Boston Mass.	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. DRK BRN	NONE
9	Brother Mr. Thos. Mullen, Killoe, Longford, Ire.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES	103 E 37th St. New York N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. DRK BRN	NONE
10	BRO. J. SHORT, 11 CARVER RD. HERNE HILL, LONDON.	D.C. WASHINGTON	NO	MRS. MCLEAN	YES	YES	11TH ST. NEW YORK C.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK BLK BLK	NONE
11	Niece, Frau Marie Haring, Fraumburg Leipzig, Austria.	N.Y. NEW YORK	C. YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	998 Fifth Av. New York, N.Y.	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	SAL BRN BRN	NONE
12	MOTHER, MRS. CLARKE, ST. OLAVES RD. SUFFOLK.	CONN. NEW BRITAIN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MR. ALTSCHUL, 32 WEST 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	SAL BRN BRN	NONE
13	MOTHER. -DO- Father - Mr. Pool	CONN. NEW BRITAIN	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	HOME, 96 GOLF ST. MAPLE HILL, NEW BRITAIN, CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
14	Doungcot, Rottlingdean	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Home - 99 Central Park West New York, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN HAZEL	NONE
15	Father, Storer, Moorside, Loughaster.	Eng. London	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	On Visit, Address Brown Bros. 59 Wall Street, New York	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	drk brn brn	None.
16	Father: L.W. Lewis, 6 Sloane Str. London S.W. 1	Eng. London	Yes	Bank Ltd	Yes	Yes	C/o Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Brn	None.
17	Wife: D.M. Garton, 9 Broomers Rd. Seven Kings, London.	Eng. London	Yes	As above	Yes	Yes	C/o Cunard Steam Ship Co. Its. 25 Broadway New York	No	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Grey	None.
18	Aunt: Mrs. McMaster, Newton Stewart, N.B.	N.Y. Flushing	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Home - 358 Sanford Ave. Flushing, N.Y.	No	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brn Grey	None.
19	Lady Purves Stewart (wife) 8, Buckingham St. London.	Eng. London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit to Montreal	I N TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Frn Blue	None.
20	Mrs. McDougall, (wife) 3 Holland Park London W. 4.	Eng. London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-do- -do-	I N TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Blond Hazel	None
21	Wife - Mrs. P.W. Betten 12 Claverton St. London S.W. 1	Eng. London	Yes	Daily Mail	Yes	Yes	C/o Cunard S.S. Co. 25 Broadway, New York	No	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fresh Abn Blue	None
22	Friend - Robt. H. Rycroft, Bramley, Kent.	N.Y. Montclair	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - 166 N. Mountain Av. Montclair, N.J.	No	6 MONS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fr fr Blue	None
23	Sister - Mrs. Stevens 24 Grove Lane Kingston on Thames.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Address 2 W. 47th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fr Gry Blue	None
24	Mother - Mrs. Pugh, Stoke-Pound Worces. England.	Conn. New Britain	No	see col. 23.	Yes	No	Travelling with Mrs. Volk 96 Golf St. New Britain Conn.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fr. Brn Blue	None
25																Good	No	5 9	Fr. Brn Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggie, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. G. Diggie*  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of Sept, 1926.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Printed in England 16-608

S. S.

MAURETANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

, AUGUST 28TH. , 1926, Arriving at port of *NY* Sept. 3rd.

101

, 1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	1	ATWOOD	NELLIE M.	73	F	M	170 SENECA PARKWAY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
2	2	ATTSCHUL.	CHARLES.	68	M	M	SON, FRANK ATTSCUL, 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
3	3	ATTSCHUL.	CAMILLA.	63	F	M	-DO-
4	4	ATTSCHUL.	HILDA.	34	F	S	BROTHER. -DO-
5	5	AMES.	FREDERICK L.	21	M	S	413 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
6	6	GARDINER.	FREDERICK.	37	M	M	1130 Park Ave. ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	7	ABRAMS.	JACOB.	46	M	S	105 - 16th Avenue STERLING, ILL.
8	8	BITTORF.	LOUIS.	50	M	M	DO.
9	9	BITTORF.	ANNA.	46	F	M	DO.
10	10	BITTORF.	JOSEPH.	16	M	S	DO.
11	11	BITTORF.	VIRGINIA.	42	F	S	DO.
12	12	BITTORF.	LOUISE.	11	F	S	DO.
13	13	BITTORF.	RITA.	9	F	S	DO.
14	14	BAKER.	ROBERT.	47	M	M	DO.
15	15	BAKER.	OLIVE W.	31	F	M	DO.
16	16	BRYAN.	P. TAYLOR.	64	M	M	DO.
17	17	BRYAN.	KATHARINE.	61	F	M	DO.
18	18	BRELSFORD.	ERNEST.	23	M	S	DO.
19	19	BLAIR.	FRANK A.	57	M	M	DO.
20	20	BLAIR.	CARRIE A.	58	F	M	DO.
21	21	BURKE.	JAMES R.	44	M	M	DO.
22	22	BRENT.	ZYLPHIA.	38	F	D	DO.
23	23	BRELSFORD.	MILLARD.	52	M	M	DO.
24	24	BALDWIN.	ELIZABETH.	44	F	S	DO.
25	25	CONVERSE.	WILLIAM.	61	M	M	DO.
26	26	COVER.	JANE.	13	F	S	DO.
27	27	CLARK.	KATHERINE T.	13	F	S	DO.
28	28	DUMAINE.	LOUISE.	30	F	M	DO.
29	29	DUMAINE.	HARRIET R.	25	F	S	DO.

PAGE 1 - CITIZENS Line 25) Raimon Brown Duplicated See Page 14 Line 3.

Second Partner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

102

1926

Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 28TH, 1926, Arriving at port of New York September 3rd

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOWNES.	HELEN.	23	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 3/2/1903.		430 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	DUNCAN.	MARY.	24	F	S	SITTRELVILLE, VIRGINIA. AUG. 13TH. 1902.		15 E. 48 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	ELLIOTT.	BERNARD N.	43	M	S	LOWELL, MASS. FEB 3RD. 1883.		64 CENTRAL ST. LOWELL. MASS.
4	ERWIN.	JAMES A.	41	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 10/4/84.		211 RANDOLPH ST. OAK PARK. ILL.
5	ERWIN.	ETHEL T.	35	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL., 21ST JAN. 1881.		-DO-
6	EDWARDS.	GEORGE H.	45	M	M	BINGHAMTON, N.Y. FEB 26TH. 1881.		-DO-
7	EDWARDS.	CORNELIA C.	44	F	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. AUG 21ST. 1882.		876 PARK AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
8	EDWARDS.	ESTHER.	15	F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MAY 6TH. 1911.		-DO-
9	FLEMING.	F. LYDIA.	46	F	S	JACKSONVILLE, FLA. 1910.		-DO-
10	FAXON.	FRANCES DARLINGTON.	65	F	W	DOYLESTOWN, PA. MARCH 26TH. 1861.		3800 W. Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
11	FAXON.	FRANCES D.	24	F	S	KANSAS CITY, MO. JAN 2 2ND. 1902.		
12	FLOURNOY.	CARRIE W.	54	F	W	NEW ORLEANS, LA. JAN 20TH. 1871.		1 West 4th St., CHARLOTTE, N.C.
13	SMITH.	LOUISE Y.	67	F	W	CAZBARRUS CO. N.C. NOV 28TH. 1858.		702 N. Tryon St. CHARLOTTE, N.C.
14	FAY.	MINNIE OLSS.	50	F	W	ALBANY, ILL. JAN 22ND. 1866.		CLINTON, IOWA.
15	FISCHMAN.	JOSEPH.	51	M	M	ST. LOUIS COURT OF CHINA CORRECTION. SEPT 5TH. 1896.		3323 L. INDELL BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MISS.
16	FISCHMAN.	BESSIE.	40	F	M			-DO-
17	FAHNESTOCK.	HARRIS.	56	M	M	9/21/69. N.Y.		15 EAST 66TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	FAHNESTOCK.	MABEL METCALF.	55	F	M	11/4/70. N.Y.		-DO-
19	FAHNESTOCK.	RUTH.	18	F	S	4/15/08. N.Y.		-DO-
20	FAHNESTOCK.	FAITH.	14	F	S	2/26/12. N.Y.		-DO-
21	FALL.	MARY A.	62	F	S	HENRY CO. GA. MAY 4TH. 1857.		224 W. FORT AVE. ATLANTA, GEORGIA.
22	GOERZER	HEMME.	40	F	S		SU REME COURT AT NEW YORK, STATE. N.Y. JUNE 6TH. 1924. PASSPORT NO. 230859.	102 EAST 37TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GESELL.	WILLIAM H.	36	M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. 6/8/90.		200, Christopher Street. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
24	GOODMAN.	COROTHY.	22	F	S	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. MARCH 8TH 1904.		624 N. NOBLE ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
25	GIBSON.	CLIFFORD.	19	M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO. OCTOBER 15TH. 1906.		233 FOURTH ST. CINCINNATI, O.
26	GIBSON.	MAY.	57	F	S	CINCINNATI, O. FEB 21ST. 1869.		-DO-
27	GLENN.	CRED.	32	F	S	WILMINGTON, DE. 1911.		BRYN ATHYN, PENNA.
28	GORDON.	PAULINE S.	39	F	M	BANGOR, ME. APRIL 16TH. 1887.		84 PURITAN AVE. FOREST HILLS, R.I.
29	GINSBURY.	HELEN.	17	F	S	PITTSBURG, SEPT 1ST. 1908.		4709 Mellesley Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
30	HOSTETLER.	LEONARD G.	65	M	W	LOVINGTON, ILL. JUNE 18TH. 1863.		LOVINGTON, ILL.

## PAGE 2. CITIZENS

Line 6 George H. Edwards Did not embark  
Line 7 Cornelia C. Edwards - Did not embark  
Line 8 - Esther Edwards Did not embark  
Line 9 - F. Lydia Fleming Did not embark  
Line 15 - Joseph Fischman DUPLICATED See Page 13 line 3.  
Line 16 - Bessie Fischman DUPLICATED See Page 13 line 4.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

103

3

Printed in England 16-608

S. S.

MAURETANIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 28TH.

1926;

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

3rd September, 1926

W. A. S. 144

No.  
on  
List.

FAMILY NAME.

NAME IN FULL.

GIVEN NAME.

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

SEX.  
MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	HILLIARD.	EDWARD H.	44	V	M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. AUG 2ND. 1882.
2	HALLOWELL.	NORWOOD PENROSE.	16	V	M	S	MILTON. MASS. NOV 2ND. 1909.
3	HUNT.	ALBERT W.	47	V	M	S	CHELSEA, MASS. 17TH MARCH 1879.
4	HANLON.	ELLEN.	67	V	F	S	2448 1/2
5	HILL.	FREDERICK H.	47	V	M	S	Bridgeville Pa. PENNA. 1879. 1st February 1879.
6	HILL.	SAMUEL S.	57	V	M	S	Merger Co. PENNA. 1880. 9th May 1880.
7	HOLLAND.	CONRAD J.	50	V	M	M	DETROIT, MICH. 31st May 1875.
8	HOLLAND.	LAURA G.	50	V	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 24th Sept 1875.
9	HEWETT.	ALICE A.	53	V	F	W	NORTH BRIDGEWATER, MASS. 25th June 1873.
10	THATCHER.	ERNESTINE.	22	V	F	S	BROCKTON, MASS. 1904. 1st Sept.
11	HOUSE.	CLIFFORD.	60	V	M	S	CAPE VINCENT, N.T. MARCH 6TH. 1866.
12	INGALLS.	ANNE.	17	V	F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 1909. 7th December 1909.
13	JOYE.	ELODIE.	42	V	F	S	7
14	LEVY.	ANNA O.	55	V	F	W	LOUISVILLE, KY. 5/12/1871.
15	LEVY.	JANET M.	25	V	F	S	CINCINNATI, O. 7/12/1901.
16	LIPSKY.	LOUIS.	49	V	M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. 30th Nov. 1876.
17	LOBBY.	ELLA L.	64	V	F	M	BANGOR, ME. DEC 31ST. 1861.
18	LOBBY.	JOHN A.	30	V	M	M	READING, MASS. FEB 10TH. 1894.
19	LEWIS.	CHANCEY.	36	V	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 1st Nov 1891.
20	LEA.	VAN ANTWERP.	10	V	M	S	PA. PHILA. NOV 1ST. 1882.
21	LOWELL.	CLIFFY V.	33	V	M	S	NEWBURYPORT, MASS. JUNE 17TH. 1864.
22	LEAHY.	LEAHY.	33	V	M	S	SAVANNAH, GEORGIA. DEC 14TH. 1872.
23	LUTZ.	WILLIAM B. JR.	26	V	M	M	COURTLAND, MISS. MAY 9TH. 1886.
24	MC ILVAINE.	MARTIN.	24	V	F	M	KENILWORTH, ILL. 7/12/1900.
25	MC ILVAINE.	LORETTA L.	25	V	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. 2/16/1902.
26	MC COSKER.	ABIGAIL V.	33	V	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 21ST. 1891.
27	MC COSKER.	ETHEL DALE.	36	V	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT 8TH. 1902.
28	METZLER.	KATHERINE.	42	V	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 25TH. 1890.
29	MC KENNA.	MARY.	21	V	F	S	EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO. MAY 27TH. 1884.
30	MC KENNA.	MARY.	21	V	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 2ND. 1905.

PAGE 3 CITIZENS Line 11 Clifford House. REPLICATED. see page 14 line 4.  
Line 22 Gateway B. Leahy DID NOT ELIMINATE.

2nd Partner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

Printed in England 14-608

S. S.

MAURETANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 28TH, 1926.

Arriving at port of

New York, 3rd September

1926

104

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	MOTT.	JOHN R.	61	M	M	LIVINGSTON MANOR. NEW YORK. MAY 25TH 1865.	347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MERWIN.	MABEL M.	50	F	W	WESTMORELAND. N.Y. 19th April 1875	MARVIN ST. CLINTON. N.Y.
3	METCALF.	MARY E.	78	F	W	NEWARK. N.J. 25th Oct. 1847.	-DO-
4	MORAN.	JAMES V.	50	M	M	CENTRALIA. PA. FEBY 15TH. 1876.	803 STATION AVE. HADDON HEIGHTS. NEW JERSEY.
5	MORAN.	MARY C.	47	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JULY 23RD. 1879.	-DO-
6	NICHOLSON.	GUTHRIE.	22	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 8/26/04.	C/O MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH. BOSTON. MASS.
7	PENNINGTON.	M. LOUISE.	35	F	S	CATONSVILLE. MD. JAN 8TH. 1891.	CALONVILLE, MD.
8	PENNINGTON.	NELLIE G.	39	F	S	BALTIMORE. MD. FEB 26TH 1887.	-DO-
9	QUINLAN.	MARY D.	53	F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. 8th March 1873	334 EASTERN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
10	QUINLAN.	TERESA.	51	F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. 26th March 1875	-DO-
11	RUMSEY.	SPENCER SMITH.	50	M	M	BERLIN. WIS. MAY 23RD. 1876.	WOLVIN BLDG. DULUTH. MINN.
12	RUMSEY.	MARY.	44	F	M	HINKLEY. MINN. JUNE 18TH. 1882.	-DO-
13	RUMSEY.	HELEN.	18	F	S	DULUTH. MINN. MARCH 28TH. 1908.	-DO-
14	RUMSEY.	JOHN D.	15	M	S	DULUTH. MINN. MAY 21ST. 1911.	-DO-
15	RANDALL.	RUTH MARIE.	30	F	S	ROSEDALE. CAL. JUNE 9TH. 1896.	HIGHLAND. CALIFORNIA.
16	RIEMAN.	BERTRAM F.	30	M	M	SALESBURY. ILL. AUG 1TH. 1887.	1070 BLUE RD. GLENCOE. ILL.
17	RIEMAN.	CHARLOTTE B.	28	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 12th March 1898	-DO-
18	RIGHEIMER.	FRANK C.	24	M	M	CHICAGO. 1/4/82	79 WEST MONROE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
19	RIGHEIMER.	...	...	F	M	CHICAGO. 9/21/80.	-DO-
20	RYERSON.	JOSEPH T.	45	M	M	CHICAGO. NOV 21ST. 1880.	2558 W. 16TH ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
21	RYERSON.	ANNIE L.	38	F	M	CHICAGO. AUG 21ST. 1888.	-DO-
22	SNOW.	...	...	M	S	BOSTON. JAN. FEB. 21TH. 1888.	117- BAY ST. ST. BOSTON.
23	STANTON.	EVA BEATRICE.	20	F	S	...	400 S. ... CHICAGO. ILL.
24	STRAUS.	EDWARD KUHN.	16	M	S	NEW YORK. NOV 12TH. 1909.	1144 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	STEWART.	RUSSELL C.	67	M	M	EASTON. PA. SEPT 2ND. 1869.	27 5TH ST. EASTON. PA.
26	STEWART.	MATTIE M.	63	F	M	DO. JULY 26TH. 1872.	-DO-
27	SWORDS.	ELIZABETH C.	61	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV. 19TH 1866.	50 EAST 67 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
28	SWORDS.	ELIZABETH.	24	F	S	BRIDGE, L.I. N.Y. JULY 18TH 1902	-DO-
29	CLARKSON.	GRACE.	57	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 6TH 1869	-DO-
30	DAVIS.	ANNIE.	49	F	S	BRANTON, N.J. FEBY. 16TH 1877	-DO-

PAGE 4. CITIZENS - Line 22 Crocker Snow Did not embark.

Second Partner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

Printed in England) 16-000

S. S.

MAURETANIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

AUGUST 28TH, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, 3rd Sept.

1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	COHEN.	ELIAS.	51	M	S	NEW YORK. JAN 11TH. 1879.		206 BROADWAY. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	COHEN.	ESTELLE.	27	F	S	NEW YORK. JAN 11TH. 1899.		-DO-
3	DRUCK.	FANNY.	37	F	W	NEW YORK. N.Y. 13th Feby. 1889.		THE MILDRED HOP. FLAGLER ST. MIAMI. FLORIDA.
4	DUANE.	CHARLES.	44	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. APRIL 7TH. 1882.		LOCUST AVENUE, LARCHMONT MANOR. N.Y.
5	DUANE.	THERESA.	39	F	M	New York, N.Y. OCT 12TH. 1886.		-DO-
6	HASTINGS.	ALLEN J.	61	M	M	OLEAN. N.Y. NOV 26TH. 1864.		OLEAN. NEW YORK.
7	HASTINGS.	CLARA A.	58	F	M	PORTVILLE. N.Y. FEBY 7TH. 1868.		-DO-
8	HALE.	WILLIAM B.	65	M	M	ADAMS. N.Y. OCT 6TH. 1860.		19 PRINCE ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
9	HALE.	CLARA A.	65	F	M	ROCHESTER. N.Y. NOV 23RD. 1860.		-DO-
10	GOSNELL.	ARTHUR J.	31	M	M	DO NOV 5TH. 1894.		-DO-
11	GOSNELL.	ESTHER H.	32	F	M	DO. OCT 11TH. 1893.		-DO-
12	ELLIOTT.	BENJAMIN.	39	M	M	BELVIDERE. ILL. DEC 1ST. 1886.		B. ELLIOTT. 1308 EAST 68RD ST. 5041 ST. LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	ELLIOTT.	MILDRED.	26	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. MARCH 11TH. 1900.		-DO-
14	JONES.	RICHARD C.	39	M	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. MARCH 8TH. 1887.		2455 NO. MERIDIAN AVE. MIAMI BEACH FLORIDA.
15	JONES.	OPAL J.	34	F	M	ST. JOSEPH. MO. JULY 27TH. 1892.		-DO-
16	LEE.	FLORENCE.	43	F	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. Dec. 24th 1883.		218 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
17	LEE.	GERALDINE.	16	F	S	OVERBROOK. N.Y. Dec. 14th 1910		-DO-
18	LYMAN.	RONALD T.	47	M	M	WALTHAM. MASS. JULY 2TH. 1879.		39 Beacon St, Boston Mass.
19	RIESS.	HARRY.	55	M	M	TOLEDO. O. 3/5/1871.		315 WINTHROP ST. TOLEDO. OHIO.
20	RIESS.	FLORA.	45	F	M	BELLFONTAINE. OHIO. 5/1/1880.		-DO-
21	RIESS.	DOROTHY H.	17	F	S	TOLEDO. OHIO. APRIL 10TH. 1902.		-DO-
22	SHEIP.	JEROME.	63	M	M	Wicks Co. Pa. 25th Sept. 1862.		1465 GOVT ST. MOBILE. ALA.
23	SHEIP.	ELLEN.	60	F	M	Wicks Co. Pa. 6th April 1865		-DO-
24	SAUNDERS.	FRANCES B.	62	F	M	JOHNSTOWN. PA. APRIL 20TH. 1858.		5930 CITY AVE. OVERBROOK. PHILA. Pa.
25	SAMPSON..	ANNA C.	40	F	S	HARTFORD. CONN. AUG 27TH. 1890.		-DO-
26	TRASK.	KATHARINE J.	60	F	M	New York, N.Y. 20th March 1866		JACQUELIN & DE COPPET. 47 BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
27	TRASK.	WINIFRED.	20	F	S	Short Mills, N.J. 20th Sept. 1906		-DO-
28	WESSON.	CYNTHIA.	47	F	S	Springfield, Mass. 21st Nov. 1886.		987 Memorial Dr. Cambridge Mass.
29	WESSON.	SARAH.	72	F	W			-DO-
30	JOHNSTON.	MARGARET.	19	F	S			1954 Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D.C.

PAGE 5. CITIZENS - Complete.

Second Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

106

1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

Printed in England 14-000

S. S.

MAURETANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 28TH.

Arriving at port of New York, September 3rd.

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	SHARP.	DORA A.	50	F	M	ATHENS. GA. JAN. 12. 1869.	26 W. 11th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SHARP.	BETTY.	18	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 25. 1907.	- as above -
3	SCOTT.	WARWICK. P.	25	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. APRIL 16, 1901	LANSDOWNE. PA.
4	SHARP.	WILLOUGHBY.	63	M	M	CHARLOTTE, VA. FEB. 9. 1863.	26 WEST 11TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	STILLMAN.	ELIOT W.	17	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 4/26/09.	3 E. 44th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	STEARNE.	ALLEN.	44	M	M		21 SOUTH 12TH ST. PHILA.
7	STEARNE.		43	F	M		-DO-
8	SCOTT.	MABEL.	18	F	S	BALTIMORE. MD. NOV. 15. 1907.	BROOKLANDVILLE, MD.
9	SMITH.	EVANGELINE C.	61	F	M	WATERFORD. VT. MAY 17TH. 1865.	7350 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD. CAL.
10	CHERRINGTON.	VIRGINIA G.	61	F	M	ASHTON. KY. JUNE 25TH. 1865.	-DO-
11	TOWERS.	MARY B.	19	F	S	DENTON, MD. DEC. 8. 1907.	212 Wendover Road, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	VALENTINE.	JOSEPHINE S.	57	F	W		ORIENTA AVE. BELLE HARBOR. NEW YORK
13	VALENTINE.	RICHARD H.	14	M	S		-DO-
14	WILLARD.	GUTHRIE.	19	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 2. 1906	C/O MRS. W. E. KIMBALL. GLEN COVE. L.I.
15	HARDING.	WILLIAM.	19	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 10. 1906	C/O MR. J. HORACE HARDING. 65 BROADWAY. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	WHITE.	KATHERINE V.	24	F	S	NEW YORK. 9/5/1902.	116 EAST 63. NEW YORK N.Y.
17	MC LEAN.	SARA.	67	F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 24. 1857	998 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HOWE.	FLORENCE D.	52	F	W	HELMSTAD, L.I. N.Y. 9th JULY 1874	1 W. 64th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BELL.	WILLIAM B.	47	M	M	FEB. 16TH 1879 PENNSYLVANIA	270 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK N.Y.
20	BELL.	SUSAN	59	F	M	JAN. 24TH 1867	-DO-
21	BELL.	HELEN C.	19	F	S	DEC. 19TH 1906	-DO-
22	WALTERS.	MARION M.	28	F	S	JAN. 10TH 1898	-DO-
23	DANNREUTHER	WALTER T.	41	M	M	BUFFALO N.Y. MAY 27. 1885	580 PARK AVE. NEW YORK - N.Y.
24	DANNREUTHER	ANNA	43	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 9. 1892	-DO-
25	STEPHENS	WILLIAM	50	M	M	AUG. 23RD /76 AKRON OHIO.	GOODYEAR T & R Co. AKRON OHIO.
26	MCATE.		46	M	M	4th May 1880. Delaware Penna, Ohio.	Defiance, Ohio.

PAGE 6 CITIZENS - Line 6 Allen Stearne DUPLICATED See Page 14 Line 5.  
Line 7 Stearne DUPLICATED See Page 14 Line 6.  
Line 12 Josephine S. Valentine - DUPLICATED See page 19 Line 21  
Line 13 Richard H. Valentine - DUPLICATED See page 19 Line 22  
Line 19 William B. Bell - DUPLICATED See page 14 line 7  
Line 20 Susan Bell - DUPLICATED See Page 14 line 8  
Line 21 Helen C. Bell DUPLICATED See Page 14 line 9  
Line 22 Marion M. Walters - DUPLICATED See Page 14 line 10.  
Lines 27 to 30 (inclusive) BLANK.

Second Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG.

28TH AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

3rd September, 1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ANDERSON	ANNA C.	53	F S	HOUSTON MINN. SEPT. 28TH. 1872	43 OAK STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
2	BAILEY	KATHARINE E.	23	F S	BROADWAY-WINONA-MINN.	101 EAST BROADWAY, WINONA-MINN.
3	BOYLSTON	FLORENCE	41	F D	ORAN N.Y. JUNE 7TH 1884.	277 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BECK	MARY P.	50	F M	FRANKLIN, IND. 30th APR 1 1876	CO. MESSRS. KOUNTZE BROS. 141 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BECK	ELIZABETH	20	F S		BY PARENTAGE. Passport No. 158200 -DO-
6	BARNSDALE	ALINE.	44	F M	BRADFORD PA. April 1st 1882.	1645 N. KERMONT AVE. LOS ANGELES.
7	BREEN	WILLIAM D.	45	M S	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTOBER 26TH 1881.	1 PROSPECT PARK. W. BROOKLYN N.Y. 131 SOUTH FIFTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	BATTLES	WILLIAM W.	36	M M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 28th June 1890	-DO-
9	BATTLES	ELIZABETH A.	24	F M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 13th Feby. 1903	321 So 16 TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	BURKE	ANNE J.	47	F S	PORT CARTON, Pa. NOVEMBER 11TH. 1879	-DO-
11	BURKE	EDMUND J.	35	M S	ATLANTIC CITY. N.J. SEPT. 23RD.	905 WINONA ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
12	BLUM	PHILLIP	62	M M		BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 170276 -DO-
13	BLUM	JOHANNA	54	F M		100 PELHAM ROAD. MT. AVE. PA. GERMANTOWN PA.
14	CAINE	JOHN J.	53	M M	BALTIMORE MD. 17TH AUGUST 1873	D-O-
15	CAINE	DAISY J.	53	F M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 2ND AUGUST 1873.	CO. L.M. CASSEL. 12 EAST 86 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
16	CASSEL	RAE	62	F M		-DO-
17	SMITH	MAUD	47	F S	ST. LOUIS MO. 21st APRIL 1870	3216 MONTROSE BLVD. HOUSTON TEX.
18	CAGE	ELLIOTT	44	M M	HOUSTON TEXAS. APR. 28-1882.	3716 Montrose Blvd. HOUSTON, TEXAS.
19	CAGE	ELLIOTT	19	M S	HOUSTON TEX. SEPT. 14TH 1906.	2272 Broadway, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CARN	LILY D.	27	F M		3716 MONTROSE HOUSTON TEX.
21	CAGE	ROENE	43	F M	BRAZORIA TEX. FEB. 25-1883.	-DO-
22	CAGE	CHAILLE M.	21	F S	HOUSTON TEXAS. JANUARY 21-1905.	847 MASS AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
23	CUNNINGHAM	THOMAS	42	M M	CAMBRIDGE MASS. SEPT. 3RD. 1883.	-DO-
24	CUNNINGHAM	MARTHA	39	F M	BOSTON MASS. AUGUST 24TH 1886.	ALFRED W. COOK. CO. MRS. E. N. COOK. 131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N.Y.C. 2531 JARAON ST. ST. JOSEPH MO.
25	COOK	ALFRED W.	40	M M	BUFFALO. N.Y. APRIL 1ST 1886.	128 WEST 121ST STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
26	CAPP	NANN	41	F S		-DO-
27	DRACHMAN	BERNARD	64	M W	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 27. 1861.	153 BERKELEY PLACE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	DRACHMAN	THEODORE S.	82	M S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 31ST 1864.	A. ELLBOGEN. CO. EISENSTADT MFG. CO. LINDERMAN BLDG. 11TH LOCUST. ST. LOUIS. MO.
29	DUNNE	CLARA R.	41	F S	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC. 19. 1884.	
30	ELLBOGEN	ARTHUR	47	M S	CLEVELAND OHIO. 1915. Passport No. 170941	

PAGE 7 CITIZENS -  
Line 2 Katharine E. Bailey Did not embark  
Line 18 Elliott Cage - Did not embark  
Line 21 Roene Cage - Did not embark  
Line 22 Chaille A. Cage - Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

28TH AUGUST

, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

3rd Sept.

108

1926.

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or  
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 DU BOIS

GASTON.

46

M

M

ST. LOUIS. MEV. 1917.

3506 HAWTHORNE BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS. MO.

2 DU BOIS

MARGUERITE

44

F

M

PASSPORT NO. 222431.

BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT NO. 222495

-DO-

8 DU BOIS

RENE

15

M

S

ST. LOUIS MO. 8.26. 1911

- DD -

4 DU BOIS

FREDERIC

12

M

S

ST. LOUIS. MO. 3.20.1904.

-DO-

5 DU BOIS

DAISY

9

F

S

ST. LOUIS MO. 7.25. 1917.

-DO-

6 DAVIES

JOSEPH E.

49

M

M

WATERBURY, WISC. 29 NOV. 1876

HOME.  
2941 MASS AVE. WASHINGTON DC

7 DAVIES

EMLEN K.

47

F

M

RAYFIELD, WISC. 21 MAY 1878

-DO-

8 DAVIES

ELEANOR R.

21

F

S

WATERBURY, WISC. 27 OCT. 1904

-DO-

9 DAVIES

RAHEL O.T.

16

F

S

MADISON, WISC. 21 OCT. 1909

-DO-

10 DAVIES

EMLEN K.

9

F

S

WASHINGTON, D.C. 24 MAY 1917

-DO-

11 ELDEN

JENNIE M.

56

F

S

MONT ALLO PA.  
4.2.1870.

Box 165  
WAYNESBORO. PA.

12 ELDEN

ANNIE W.

49

F

S

DEC. 1ST 1877.

-DO-

13 GOURLAY

FRANCES

34

F

S

SUSQUEHANA PA. 8th MARCH 1885

SUSQUEHANAY-PA.

HOME.  
18 WEST 56 WEST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

14 FLEISCHMAN

HELEN K.

32

F

M

NEW YORK. APRIL 17TH 1894.

109 DUANE STREET,  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

15 FLEISCHMAN

DAVID

7

M

S

NEW YORK. APRIL 27TH 1919.

-DO-

16 FAY

FRANK.

29

M

W

SAN FRANCISCO DEC. 17TH 1896.

LAMBS CLUB.  
110 W. 44TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY.  
HOME. 918 WORTH 10TH STREET  
ST. LOUIS. MO.

17 FELDMANN

LOUIS.

61

M

M

ST. LOUIS MO. APRIL 8TH 1865.

-DO-

18 FELDMAN N

IDA M.

60

F

M

BLOOMINGTON ILL. OCTOBER 27. 1865.

-DO-

19 FELDMANN

HELEN B.

28

F

S

ST. LOUIS. MO. DEC. 27TH.

-DO-

20 FRENCH

Raymond L.

27

M

M

SEYMOUR CONN. AUG. 10TH 1898.

OCEAN DRIVE. WEST  
SHIPPAN POINT. STAMFORD CONN

21 FRENCH

Gertrude

33

M

By Marriage Passport No. 250931.

-DO-

22 FLOOD

NED ARDEN

56

M

M

MEADVILLE PA. SEPT. 17TH 1870.

501 FIFTH AVENUE.  
NEW YORK N.Y.  
10723 MAGNOLIA DRIVE.  
CLEVELAND OHIO.

23 GRANDIN

GEORGE

52

M

M

13 APRIL 1874

24 GRANDIN

MABEL

53

F

M

New York, N.Y. 29 AUG. 1873

-DO-

25 GRANDIN

THOMAS

19

M

S

Cleveland Ohio. 19 JULY 1907

-DO-

26 GRANDIN

ROBERT

15

M

S

Cleveland Ohio 25 SEPT. 1910

-DO-

27 GOODMAN

ESTHER M.

31

F

M

INDIANAPOLIS. IND.  
JUNE 29. 1895.

624 N. NOBLE STREET,  
INDIANAPOLIS. IND.

28 GOODMAN

JACOB A.

40

M

M

CINCINNATI OHIO. DEC. 18TH-1886.

624 N. NOBLE Street  
INDIANAPOLIS. IND.

29 GOODMAN

SARAH W.

40

F

M

ASHLAND KY. JAN. 15TH 1887.

-DO-

30 GARRITY

MARY

23

F

S

STRAWN ILL. MAY 17TH 1903.

7214 So. SHORE DRIVE.  
CHICAGO ILL.

PAGE 8 CITIZENS - COMPLETE.

Second Pursuer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



9

Printed in England) 14-009

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

28TH AUG. , 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

Sept. 3rd , 1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GROSS	CHARLES W.	49	M M	HARTFORD CONN. OCT. 13TH 1876.	914 ASYLUM AVE. HARTFORD CONN.
2	GROSS	HILDA	46	F M	NEW HAVEN CONN. JULY 31ST 1879.	-DO-
3	GROSS	SPENCER	19	M S	HARTFORD CONN. DEC. 22ND. 1906.	-DO-
4	GROSS	MASON W.	15	M S	HARTFORD CONN. JUNE 3RD 1911.	-DO-
5	GROSS	CORNELIA	13	F S	HARTFORD CONN. MAY 28TH 1913.	-DO-
6	GORDON	JACOB S.	51	M M	By parentage - PASSPORT. 216740.	BEAUMONT TEXAS.
7	GORDON	HATTIE	40	M	Pulaski, Tenn. March 18th 1886	-DO-
8	GORDON	DOROTHY	17	S	Beaumont, Texas April 23rd 1909	-DO-
9	GARSON	DAISY	51	M	NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 14TH 1874.	HOME. 142 EAST 55TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
10	CONTENT	BLANCHE	55	F S	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 21ST 1871.	136 WEST 81ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	HILDRETH	SAMUEL P.	59	M M	BRIDGEHAMPTON N.Y. FEB. 15TH 1867.	AMITYVILLE L.I.
12	HILDRETH	LIZZIE A.	54	M	AMITYVILLE. N.Y. FEB. 2ND 1872.	-DO-
13	HILDRETH	KATHARINE C.	28	F S	AMITYVILLE. N.Y. AUG. 25TH 1897.	-DO-
14	HEILBRUNN	HERMAN	53	M M	MAY 7TH 1893. JOHNSTOWN N.Y. COUNTY COURT.	HOME. Passport No. 1316 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	HEILBRUNN	MATHILDA	45	F M	By parentage	-DO-
16	HEILBRUNN	ROBERT	17	M S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 6TH 1908.	-DO-
17	HEINSOETH	JOSEPH W.	36	M S	NEW YORK CITY. 10.16.1889.	233 BROADWAY. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HOITASCH	Emil.	38	M M	Dist. Court Chicago January 1912 Passport No. 258640	510, Addison Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	HOPE	WALTER E.	47	M M	BRISTOL PA. 9.15. '79.	123 E. 80th Street, NEW YORK N.Y.
20	HENTSCHEL	ADOLF J.A.	39	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. HACKENSACK N.J. 1921. Passport No. 260872.	148 So. VAN DIEN AVE. RIDGEWOOD. N.J.
21	IVES	CORA N.	57	F W	WORTHINGTON IOWA. 5.7.1868.	2050 E. 83RD STREET. SUITE 11 CLEVELAND OHIO.
22	JUNK	EDNA	36	F S	NEWARK N.J. JUNE 12TH 1889.	106 -6TH AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
23	KELLEY JR.	SOLOM C.	31	M M	HARTFORD CONN. OCT. 31ST 1894.	HOME. DARIEN CONN.
24	KASTOR	ROBERT N.	34	M M	NEW YORK. MAY 8TH 1892.	109 DUANE STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	KASTOR	MARGARET L.	24	F M	FATHER'S PAPERS. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. MAY 1920. Passport No. 202570.	1109 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	KASTOR	ENID M.	-	F S	NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 25th 1925.	-DO-
27	KIRKPATRICK	WILLIAM B.	55	M M	PHILADELPHIA PA. Aug. 14TH 1870.	5333 Catherine Street, Philadelphia Pa.
28	LAMSON	MABEL.	45	F W	NEW YORK N.Y. 13 Decr. 1880	HOME. 45 EAST 62ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	LUCAS	JEAN W.	53	F S	HAGERSTOWN. MD. 5th Aug. 1873.	413 BROOKS BLDG. SCRANTON PENN.
30	LANDAUER	ROSE	55	F S	FREDERICK DEC. 7TH 1870. Md.	2125 LINDAN AVE. BALTIMORE MD.

PAGE 9 - CITIZENS - COMPLETE

Second Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **CHERBOURG.** 28th AUG. 1926, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK.**

3rd September, 1926

110

10 S. S. "MAURETANIA"

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.		
1	LANDANER	MINNIE	52 F S	FREDERICK MARCH 28TH 1874.	2125 LINDEN AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
2	LYON	ADRIAN	57 M M	Pluckenien N.J. 28th July 1869	84 GORDON STREET, PERTH AMBOY. N.J.
3	LOFTUS	JOSEPH	55 M M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 17TH '71.	215 W. RANDOLPH STREET, CHICAGO.. ILL.
4	WEISBURGER	HERBERT	28 M M	NEW YORK CITY. OCTOBER 19TH '97.	-DO-
5	LIPTON	BEATRICE	28 F S	Agoka Minn 8th February 1898	CO. DOBBS & Co. 620- 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY NY
6	KAYE	ELEANOR	30 F M	Colorado Springs Colo. 14th May 1886.	-DO-
7	LEIGHTON	NORBERT D.	51 M M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 19TH Dec 1873	MORRIS LANE. SCARSDALE NEW YORK.
8	LEIGHTON LIGHT	Esther H.	47 F M	NEW YORK CITY.	-DO-
9	LEIGHTON LIGHT	RUTH E.	20 F S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 6th June 1906	-DO-
10	LEIGHTON LIGHT Jr.	NORBERT D.	9 M S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 18th Mar 1917	-DO-
11	MAYER	EMIL	51 M M	St. Louis Mo. Circuit Court. 1897. 207587	HOME. 808 PLANTERS BLDG. ST. LOUIS. MO.
12	MAYER	ELLA S.	41 F M	N.YENSVILLE MISS. JUNE 10TH 1885	-DO-
13	MCGOWIN	JOE ALEX.	30 M S	Mobile Alabama 31st August 1895	1957 GOVT. STREET MOBILE. ALA.
14	MCGOWIN	EVERRETT L.	19 M S	Mobile Alabama 7th Sept. 1906	-DO-
15	MACMANUS	ALICE	21 F S	TOLEDO OHIO, Nov. 29-1904.	HOME. STONYCROFT PONTIAC MICH.
16	MOORE	HEATH	44 M W	ALBANY N.Y. APRIL 1882.	KANSAS CITY. MISS. 4346 LOCUST AVENUE
17	MOORE	GYNTHIA	18 F S	ALBANY N.Y. JUNE 1908.	-DO-
18	MARRIN	MAUD L.	43 F S	ASHBURY PARK JULY 14TH 1882.	CO. THOS. COOK. PHILA. BRYNMAWR Pa.
19	CRISPEN	BETTY.	21 F S	NEW YORK N.Y. 3rd Jan 1905	-DO-
20	MURPHY	SARA A.	57 F S	HUNTINGTON N.Y. DEC. 19TH 1869.	35 ELM STREET, HUNTINGTON LO. N.Y.
21	MCKEE	KATE	62 F S	NEW YORK CITY OCTOBER 22ND-1863.	1140 DEAN STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. 5490 So. SHORE DRIVE. CHICAGO ILL.
22	MEYER	ABRAHAM W.	53 M M	CHICAGO. ILL. AUGUST 13TH 1872	-DO-
23	MEYER	STELLA C.	47 F M	CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 3RD. 1878.	-DO-
24	MEYER	AMY C.	22 F S	CHICAGO ILL. MAY 22ND. 1904.	-DO-
25	MEYER	RICHARD A.	18 M S	CHICAGO ILL. NOV. 11TH. 1907.	-DO-
26	MEYER	JOSEPH C.	15 M S	CHICAGO ILL. DECEMBER 4TH 1910.	-DO-
27	MEYER	KATE	10 F S	CHICAGO. ILL. MARCH 15TH 1916.	-DO-
28	NIXON	IDA	72 F S	LAFAYETTE IND. 8.26.1854.	5143 VERNON AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
29	NIXON	ELOISE	34 F S	ST. LOUIS MO. 7.27.1897.	-DO-
30	OLSEN	CARLTON P.	43 M S	SPRING VALLEY. WIS. APRIL 22ND. 1883.	1826 Spruce St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.

PAGE 10. CITIZENS Line 17 Cynthia MOORE - DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

28TH AUG., 1926; Arriving at port of NEW YORK. September 3rd

111  
1926.No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

1 POWELL

FRANCIS E.

26

M

S

BALTIMORE MD. 12.9. 1900.

26 BROADWAY.  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

2 PATTERSON

JEAN R.

36

F

M

NEW YORK

-2144 WYOMING AVE--  
WASHINGTON D.C.--

8 PATTERSON

RUSHMORE

14

M

S

NEW YORK

4 PHELPS

ALICE C.

58

F

W

ORANGE N.J. JULY 4TH 1868.

127 EAST 78TH STREET,  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

6 BLAKE

ANNA

31

F

M

LAWRENCE N.Y. OCTOBER 13TH 1894.

38 EAST 85TH STREET,  
NEW YORK.

6 PICKLES

FRANK S.

43

M

M

NEW YORK

U.S. COURT DISTRICT OF EASTERN  
MISS. FEBRUARY 1914.  
Passport No. 258219.5839 PERSHING AVE.  
ST. LOUIS MO.

7 PAYNE

CHARLES C.

49

M

M

BROOKLYN, N.Y. March 7th, 1877

LARCHMOND N.Y.

8 PAYNE

MAUDE W.

49

F

M

ALBANY, Vt. Feby. 26th 1877.

-DO-

9 RICE

SARA

54

F

S

BRANCHVILLE, N.J. SEPTEMBER 28. 1871.

2441 CALLOW AVE.  
BALTIMORE MD.  
303 ST. CLAIR AVE.  
SHEBOYGAN WIS.  
2501 ARLINGTON ROAD.

10 REISS

VIRGINIA A.

20

F

S

SHEBOYGAN WIS. SEPT. 1. 1905.

AVE-HTS-CHIO  
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO.  
15 GATEWAY DRIVE.  
GREAT NECK, L.I. NEW YORK.

11 RAMSEY

FRED W.

46

M

M

CLEVELAND-OHIO

Court of Common Pleas - Cleveland Ohio.  
in 1900. Passport No. 248805

12 RIPPE

HENRY

42

M

M

NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1883.

-DO-  
61 BROADWAY.  
NEW YORK N.Y.

13 RIPPE

LILLIAN T.

38

F

M

SYCAMORE, ILL. April 5th 1885

14 RUSHMORE

CHARLES E.

69

M

M

NEW YORK CITY. Decr. 2nd. 1856.

15 RUSHMORE

JEANETTE L

66

F

M

BUFFALO, N.Y. Aug. 17th 1860

-DO-

16 SELTZER

MINNIE

40

F

M

PHILADELPHIA, PA. Sept. 15th 1885

1857, N.17th St. Philadelphia Pa.

17 SELTZER

EVELYN

20

F

S

do. do. March 21st 1906

-do-

18 ST. JOHN

ORSON

21

M

S

NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 10TH 1905.

30 Fruit Street,  
WORCESTER MASS.

19 SCHMELZEL

IRVING

61

M

M

NEW YORK, N.Y. 1st Feby. 1865

565 PARK AVENUE.  
NEW YORK N.Y.

20 SCHMELZEL

CLAIRE L.

51

F

M

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 24th March 1875

-DO-

21 STANLEY

PHILIP B.

43

M

M

GRANBY, Conn. 1/18/83.

440 Shullemeadow Road,  
NEW BRITAIN CT.  
91 MUKBERRY STREET,  
SPRINGFIELD MASS.

22 SWEET

FREDERICK B.

55

M

M

LEBANON CT. OCT. 7TH 1870.

23 SWEET

ADELINE S.

56

F

M

NEW HAVEN CT. JUNE 2ND 1870.

-DO-

24 SWEET

ELIZABETH W.

20

F

S

SPRINGFIELD MASS. JAN 10TH 1906.

-DO-

25 SWEET

KATHERINE C.

17

F

S

SPRINGFIELD MASS. MAY 8TH 1909.

-DO-

26 STORB

JOHN H.

75

M

M

POTTSTOWN, PA. 2.25.1851.

CO. NATIONAL IRON BANK.  
POTTSTOWN, PA.

27 STORB

ELLEN S.

41

F

M

READING PA. 10.1. 1885.

-DO-

28 SHARP

ARTHUR G.

62

M

M

CHILLICOTHE O. 3.19.1864.

CO. SEABOARD NATL. BANK.  
BEAVER & BROAD ST.S. NEW YORK CITY.

29 SHARP

ARTHUR G.

21

M

S

COLORADO SPRINGS. CAL. 9.18.1905.

-DO-

30 STEINHARDT

ADOLPH

49

M

W

NEW-ORLEANS--LA.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1901 Passport No. 9364 730 GRAVIER STREET,  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.PAGE 11 CITIZENS - Line 2 Jean R. Patterson - Did not embark  
Line 3 Rushmore Patterson - Did not embark

Second Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26TH AUGUST

26.

NEW YORK. September 3rd

1926 112

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

, 1926, Arriving at port of

S  
SECO  
ArNo.  
on  
List.

14

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No.  
on  
List.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 SOLOMON

ISIDOR

42

M M

U.S. Court E Dist. New York in 1905  
Passport No. 498981045 E. State Street,  
Brooklyn, N.Y.

2 SOLOMON

NETTE

35

F M

By Marriage Passport No. 49898

as above

3 SOLOMON

SAM

17

M S

New York, N.Y. 2nd Jany. 1909

as above  
SHORE ACRES.  
MAMARONECK, N.Y.

4 STEVENS

FAYE H.

41

F M

ADDISON ME. MARCH 25TH 1885

317 NO. 10TH  
ST. LOUIS. MO.

5 SPINK

TAYLOR

37

M M

ST. LOUIS. NOVEMBER 8TH 1888

-DO-

6 SPINK

BLANCHE

31

F M

ST. LOUIS. SEPT. 11TH 1894.

ELIZABETH F. STAMM.  
790 SUMMIT AVE. MILWAUKEE WIS.

7 STAMM

ELIZABETH T.

46

F M

WATERTOWN WIS. OCTOBER 21ST 1879.

-DO-

8 STAMM

JOHN D.

15

M S

MILWAUKEE. WIS. MAY 2ND. 1911

235 WEST GATE.  
ST. LOUIS MO.

9 SWITZLER

ROYALL H.

49

M M

COLUMBIA MO. AUG. 4. 1876.

10 SWITZLER

GRACE

48

F M

ST. LOUIS. MO. OCTOBER 14TH 1875.

-DO-

11 SWITZLER

ELIZABETH

12

F S

ST. LOUIS MO. MAY 24TH. 1914

-DO-

12 SWITZLER

JANE

9

F S

ST. LOUIS MO. APRIL. 25TH 1917

-DO-

13 VAN AUKEN

IDA C

40

F S

PHILADELPHIA PA. AUGUST 25TH 1886.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT.

SEPTEMBER 1916. Passport No. 203492

617 W. 113 STREET,  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
52 BROADWAY  
NEW YORK. N.Y.

14 WEILL

JACQUES

32

M M

~~HATTEN - HADGE - DEC. 4TH 1904.~~

15 WEILL

BLANCHE

19

F M

NEW YORK CITY. JANUARY 5TH 1907.

-DO-

16 WHITTAKER

ALICE E.

58

F S

SAN FRANCISCO CAL. DEC. 17TH 1867.

1012 -13TH STREET,  
N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.

17 WEHR

ANNA C.E.

47

F W

BALTIMORE MD. JAN 20TH 1879,

12 SOMERSET ROAD.  
BALTIMORE MD.

18 WEHR

HELEN C.A.

22

F S

BALTIMORE MD. JULY 3RD 1904.

-DO-

19 WEHR

EMMA L.

18

F S

BALTIMORE MD. NOVEMBER 4TH 1907.

-DO-

20 WASSERMAN

HOWARD

26

M M

PHILADELPHIA PA. April 24th 1900

APT. 8B. RITTERHOUSE PLAZA  
1901 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA  
PA.

21 WASSERMAN

HORTENSIA

21

F M

PHILADELPHIA PA. Nov. 16th 1905

-DO-

22 WOOLSTON

JOSEPH L.

64

M W

PHILADELPHIA. Pa. April 16th 1862

THOS. COOK & SON.  
PHILADELPHIA PA.

23 WOOLSTON

HANNAH H.

22

F S

PHILADELPHIA. Pa. March 9th 1904

-DO-

24 WOOLSTON

ELIZA A

20

F S

PHILADELPHIA. Pa. March 19th 1906

-DO-

25 WARDWELL

ALLEN

53

M M

NEW YORK CITY 10.4. 1873.

LAWRENCE L.I. N.Y.

26 WARDWELL

HELEN

44

F M

PHILADELPHIA 10.28. '81.

-DO-

27 WARDWELL

CLARISSA

17

F S

NEW YORK 11.15. '08.

-DO-

28 WARDWELL

EDWARD R.

21

M S

NEW YORK. 9.15. '04.

-DO-

29 WARBURTON - HOYT

EDNA

24

F M

~~NEW YORK. JAN. 8TH 1902.~~~~150 EAST 73RD STREET.~~

30 ZIPSER

AMELIA

78

F W

SUPREME COURT. 1883. Passport No.  
50119822 WEST 120TH ST.  
NEW YORK N.Y.

PAGE 12. CITIZENS - Line 29 Edna Hoyt Warburton Did not embark.

Second Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from ~~NEW~~ CHERBOURG

28th August, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd Sept.

1926

113

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
		FAMILY NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	1	COCHRAN	Gifford	19	M S	New York, N.Y.	4/12/1906	101 E. 65th St. New York N.Y.
2	2	BLITHE	Harry E.	37	M W	Canton Ohio.	23rd June 1889	2632 Raymond Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.
3	3	FISCHMAN	Joseph	51	M M		Dist. Court St. Louis Mo. in 1896 Passport No. 194487.	4145 Lindel Blvd. St. Louis Mo.
4	4	FISCHMAN	Bessie	40	F M		By Marriage Passport No. 194487	As above
5	5	BORNSTEIN	Charlotte	55	F W	Philadelphia Pa.	20th JAN 1871.	3723 N. 18th St. Philadelphia Pa.
6	6	RICE	Agnes B.	46	F M	St Clair, Mich.	9/11/80	952 W Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	7	KIRKMAN	Eleanor	20	F S	Nashville, Tenn.	18/4/06	1913 Belmont Circle, Nashville, Tenn.
8	8	KIRKMAN	Will P.	25	M S	Nashville, Tenn.	2/8/01	As above
9	9	KIRKMAN	Mary	33	F S	Nashville, Tenn.	21/11/90	As above
10	10	MENKE	Ellis	32	M M	New York, N.Y.	9/10/93	545 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	11	ADLER	Eugene	29	M S	Elgin, Ill.	1/3/97	25, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	12	BEST	Camelia	26	F M	Atlanta, Ga.	3/10/1900	25th 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	13	BEVINGTON	Mary D.	54	F S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	19/6/72	C/o Jos. Horne & Co. Pennsylvania Av. Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	14	MAHON	Lillian	50	F M	Baltimore, Md.	6/3/76	Notre Dame College, Baltimore, Md.
15	15	FLYNN	Alda W.	50	F M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6/7/76	Hotel Biltmore, New York, N.Y.
16	16	FLYNN	Carlise	19	F S	Jacksonville, Florida	2/2/07	As above.
17	17	ROSENTHAL	Bell	30	F S		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Passport No. 91827.	Peterburg, Fla.
18	18	CONNELL	Lizabeth S.	59	F W	Scranton, Pa.	13/11/1866	1105 Vine St. Scranton, Pa.
19	19	BRADLEY	Emma	62	F S	Newburgh, N.Y.	2/12/1864	226 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y.
20	20	BRUMMER	Rhea	35	F S		On father's papers. Passport No. 251862	Cedar Hurst, L.I. N.Y.
21	21	HORSTMAN	Norman	63	F M	New York, N.Y.	30th July 1863	2595 Boulevard - Jersey City N.J.
22	22	HORSTMAN	Madge	31	F S	Jersey City, N.J.	8th Sept. 1894	as above
23	23	MYERS	Alex. H.	12	M S		By Parentage Passport No. 320231.	Sewanee College, SEWANEE, Tenn.
24	24	YAGER	Leah	23	F S	Colesburg, Ill.	5th April 1892	5516 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.
25	25	BRAND	Charles	7	M M	Plattsburg, N.Y.	3/12/88	1525 Broad Walk, Atlantic City, N.Y.
26	26	BRAND	Julia A.	61	F M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	25/12/64.	As above

PAGE 13 CITIZENS - Lines 27 to 30 Inclusive - BLANK

Second Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 114

SEPT, 3rd , 19 26

PAGE 14 CITIZENS - Line 12 William D. Green DUPLICATED See Page 7 Line 7.  
Line 16 Flynn Allen W. DUPLICATED See Page 13 Line 15.  
Line 17 Flynn Carlton DUPLICATED See Page 13 Line 16.  
Line 18 Mahon J. Lillian DUPLICATED See Page 13 Line 14.

Second Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

115

ST

States,  
SECON

Ar

15

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

28th Aug, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3rd September, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LEON	Morris	46	M	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK.	60 Wall St. NEW YORK.
2	LONDON	Mary B.	56	F	15 JULY 1901 PASSPORT NO. 211527.	603 E. MOOREHEAD ST. CHARLOTTE, N.C.
3	LONDHEAD	Mary	52	F		ALDINE HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	LYTLE	Clarice M	50	F		1811 SUMMIT ST. SI UX CITY, IOWA.
5	LYMAN	Joseph	20	M		FORT HILL, NORTHAMPTON MASS.
6	MATTHEWS	Henry L.	51	M		143 CARPENTER ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	MATTHEWS	Elizabeth S.	50	F		- as above -
8	MATTHEWS	Katherine	19	F		- as above -
9	MAYERS	Sophy	56	F		1214 W. Erie Av. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	MOLONY	Maryellen	45	F		11735 Lake Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	MOLONY	Margretta	42	F		- as above -
12	MORRISON	Mary R.	62	F		277 Dartmouth St. BOSTON, MASS.
13	MORRISON	Mary	24	F		- as above -
14	MUNROE	Jean				
15	MACK	Thomas	47	M		918 So. Humphrey Ave. OAK PARK, Ill.
16	MANNING	Elizabeth	27	F		Bishops Ho. Cathedral Heights, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MC CROSSEN	Florence	43	F		2717 Avenue G. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
18	MORSE	Anna E. G.	49	F		724 Independence Blvd. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	POWELL	Wilson I	53	M		130, E. 70th Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	POWELL	ALICE				
21	REESE	Willis	57	M		103 E. 37th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	REESE	Augusta B.	53	F		- as above -
23	REESE	William B.	13	M		- as above -
24	RIVES	Walter B.	25	F		15 Glen Iris Park, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
25	SCRANTON	John G	16	M		HARBOR BEACH, MICH.
26	STETSON	Mary	60	F		BURLINGTON, Vt.
27	STEWART	Harold J.	30	M		ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	THOMPSON	Agnes C	50	F		HOTEL MARSEILLES, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	THRASHER	Emily	26	F		153 Dakota Ave. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
30	Williamson	Helen B.	58	F		115 Gillard St. DURHAM, N.C.

PAGE 15 CITIZENS

Line 14 - Jean Munroe DUPLICATED See Page 19 Line 28.  
Line 20 - Alice Powell DUPLICATED See Page 19 Line 27.

Second Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **16**

116

S. S. **"MAURITANIA"** sailing from **CHERBOURG** 28th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Sept. 3rd, 1926

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	ANDERSON	Chandler P.	26	M S NEW YORK, N.Y.	24 FEBY 1900	C/o Dept. of State, Washington D.C.
2	2	ANSTEAD	Robert C	34	M S FAIRFIELD, IOWA.	8 AUG. 1892	515 W. 7th St. Los Angeles Calif.
3	3	des BAILLES	Emilie	47	F M	By marriage, Passport No. 140911	130 W. 57th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	4	BALDWIN	Martha F.	61	F W Philadelphia Pa.	21 MAY 1865.	Talkstone Courts, Washington, D.C.
5	5	BERNHARD	Bernard L.	57	M M	Dist. Court, Providence R.I. 1891. Passport No. 226756	40 E. 83rd St. New York, N.Y.
6	6	BERNHARD	Mary I.	50	F M Hartsville Pa.	6 APRIL 1876	-as above-
7	7	BIEL	Rose	52	F W	Does not know where Naturalized. Passport No. 256511.	885 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	8	COOPER	Samr G.	33	M M Brooklyn N.Y.	10 SEPT. 1887	The Peddie School, Hightstown, N.J.
9	9	COOPER	Marjorie M.	37	F M Toledo Ohio.	22 NOV. 1888	- as above -
10	10	COVINGTON	Anne	20	F S Easton, Md.	16 APRIL 1906	2320 Wyoming Ave. Washington, D.C.
11	11	COVINGTON	J. Harry	17	M S Easton, Md.	7 MARCH 1909	- as above -
12	12	COVINGTON	Ethel R.	47	F M Brooklyn, N.Y.	16 APRIL 1879	- as above -
13	13	COOPER	Hellie Cornelia	49	F W Philadelphia Pa.	1 NOV. 1876	6144 Wayne, Philadelphia Pa.
14	14	CHANDLER	Nancy K.	50	F M Winchester Va.	2 NOV 1875	1901 Walnut Street, Philadelphia Pa.
15	15	CHANDLER	Arthur P.	7	M S Philadelphia Pa.	9 MARCH 1919	- as above -
16	16	DORSEN	Ruth	25	F S New York, N.Y.	23 JULY 1901	Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y.
17	17	<del>FISCHER</del>	<del>Marie</del>	<del>F S</del>			
18	18	HAAS	Leonora	40	F S New York, N.Y.	2 AUG. 1886	37 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
19	19	HAVERFIELD	Herbert D.	58	M M	Dist. Court Newport News Va. about 1906. Passport No. 226018	4011 - 168th St. Flushing, N.Y.
20	20	HAVERFIELD	William H.	40	F M Norfolk, Va.	13 MAY 1886	
21	21	HAVERFIELD Jr	Herbert	14	M S Bath, Me.	28 JULY 1912	
22	22	HAMMOND	Louise	35	F S Columbia, Ohio	26 DEC. 1890	153 Woodland Ave. Columbus Ohio.
23	23	JACOBSON	Antoinette	33	F M New York, N.Y.	13 DEC. 1892	993 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	24	GENNI	Florence I.	17	F S Philadelphia Pa.	1 AUG. 1909	6144, Wayne St. Philadelphia Pa.
25	25	JENNINGS	Glover S.	26	M S Bridgeport Conn.	5 SEPT. 1899	Bridgeport, Conn.
26	26	JENNINGS	John E.	23	M S Bridgeport Conn.	25 APRIL 1903	- as above -
27	27	JONES	Fisher	40	M S	23 SEPT. 1885.	120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	28	KAUFMANN	Edgar	16	M S Pottsville, Pa.	9 APRIL 1910	La Tourelle, Pasadena Drive, Sharpsburg Pa.
29	29	KAUFMAN	Lillian S.	37	F M	6 MAY 1899	- as above -
30	30	KUGELMAN	Jack	34	M S Pensacola, Fla.	6 JUL 1891	Eric Av. & Amber Street Philadelphia Pa.

PAGE 16 CITIZENS - Line 17 - Marie Fischer DUPLICATED - See Page 19 Line 29.

Second Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*A. W. Mackenzie*

Sworn to before me this **3 SEP. 1926** day of **SEP**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*M. J. Murphy*  
*U.S. Customs*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ST.

List

19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

States, or  
SECOND

Arr

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

August 28<sup>th</sup>

1926

118

14		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	35		36
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Quoted at—	Date.
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	1		BUEDEVANOV	Terenty	35	M	M Labourer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Austria	Vienna	Father. Nikolay Ruduhanow	Ill	Cicero			
2	2		STILLER	Miklos	18	M	S Bucher	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Ogrod	Friend Mr Friedman	Templen Hungary	N.Y.	New York		
3	3		et No 19 Lines 3/30 Blank.																
4	4		2/Purser.																
5	5																		
6	6																		
7	7																		
8	8																		
9	9																		
10	10																		
11	11																		
12	12																		
13	13																		
14	14																		
15	15																		
16	16																		
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U.S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of EDINBURGH, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 SEP. 1926 day of SEP., 1926  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

117

118

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

17 20/8/20 Vienna  
1926 August 2 Budapest



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MAURETANIA

## Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

August 28 th

1926

118

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Quota	Issued at—	Date.									
		Family Name.	Given name.									Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.													
1		BUEZVHANOV	Terenty	35	M	M Labourer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Austria	Vienna	Father- Rikolay Razdubanow Gulaj Burizowka Russia	Ill	Cicero	7/8/30 Vienna												
2		STILLER	Miklos	18	M	S shoer	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary	Mayer	Hungary	Ogrod	Friend Mr Friedman Templen Hungary	N.Y	New York	26 August 2 Budapest												
3		et No 19 Lines 3/30 Blank.																											
4		<i>[Signature]</i> 2/Purser.																											
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442



19  
this sheet must  
be mounted.

118

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ New York

3rd September 1926.

19

14-45



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DIGGLE, Master of the MAURETANIA from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races pointed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 120

119

A. W. Mackenzie.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
--------------------------------	------------	-------

ad until 12/8/32 99994-795  
 exp until 12/8/32 Paris 3.8.26 Rule No 9994-795  
 non impat See 3.2  
 243 Paris 3.8.26  
 non impat See 32  
 5 Lucerne 12/8/26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14 491



18

## 120

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

August 28th 1926

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U.S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	0

<sup>†</sup> List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd September 1926, 19

120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to engage in any other business.	Whether coming to engage in any other business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes no - In	Brother in law; Dr Sidney	Temporary admission extended until 9/3/29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	04-8	Denmark	2	1447	Barcelona	3/8/26
2	yes	self	yes 10 yrs Paso	in transit to Mexico	Temporary admission extended until 9/3/29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	04-11	Mexico	3	243	Paris	3.8.26
3	yes	self	yes no - 348	Friend. Mrs Loftin	Temporary admission extended until 9/3/29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	fr	03-26	France	4	6	Lucerne	12/8/26
4	yes	self	yes 2 mths N-York	Jacksonville Fla	Temporary admission extended until 9/3/29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	bl	03-26	Switzerland	5			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP. 1926, at NEW YORK

M. Morgau  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3 SEP. 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

122

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
85	Aug 17th Aug. 1926	
84	Aug 17th Aug. 26	
1263	Paris 30/6/26	
Permit 185469	Wash. 28/7/26	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

122

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

August 28th

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		VOLKOFF	Martin	25	M	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karkow	Wife: Theodorina Volkoff Elisabethgrad Russia	Mich	Detroit		
2		RUBINSKY	Eugene	23	M	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karkow	Mother: Brosterina Rubinsky Karkow Russia	Mich	Detroit		
3		MERY GILLI	Julia	30	F	singer	yes	english	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend: Ranyzel 168 Ter Ave Neuilly, Paris Home	N-Y	New-York		
4		HALBERSTAM	Chaim	44	M	rabbi	yes	english polish	yes	Roland	Hebrew	New-York	New-York	249 Stanton Str. New-York N.Y.	N-Y	New-York		

Sheet No 17 Lines 5/30 Blank.

2/Furser

P. J. Flanagan  
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

122

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd September 1926. 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid? (Whether alien carried on passenger list, or whether by relative, or by another person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	To attend tractor courses Ford School Technology Detroit	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair br.	bld none	Russia Zhitomir	1	85	Wash.	17th Aug. 1926
2	yes	do	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair br.	bld none	Russia Karkow	2	84	Wash.	17th Aug. 26
3	yes	self	yes	no	1923 New York	Friend C.B. Crone 655 Park Ave New York	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair br.	br. 08 none	Russia Bakou	3	1263	Paris	30/6/26
4	yes	self	yes	no	1924 New York	Ret. home 249 Stanton Str New York N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair drk drk	08 none	Poland Belts	4	Permit 185489	Wash.	28/7/26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EG. DIDDLE MASTER of the MAURETANIA from CHERBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 SEP. 1926

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

34 35 36

migration  
Visa  
number.

Issued at—

Date.

649 Washington May 7th 1926

605 Washington May 25th 1926

15 Washington 19.3.25

993 Washington 3.2.26

60 Washington 1/9/26

125 Washington 18.2.26

998 Washington 1.4.26

009 Washington 2.8.26

1524 Washington 12.1.26

85 Paris B. 25.8.26

nd. Aug 3/26

71 India 14.8.26

73727 Washington 6.6.26

20061 Budapest 11/8/26

182808 Washington 2.7/26

770 Geneva 6.8/26



## 124

(Printed in England)

S. S. .... MAURETANIA

*Passengers sailing from Cherbourg*

August 28th

19 26

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 12.4

19

14-44



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EGDIGGLE MASTER, of the MAURETANIA from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Shidmule*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

*M. J. McLaughlin*  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 SEP 1926 day of SEP, 1926  
at NEW YORK

*M. Cunningham*  
*C. J. [illegible]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33  
1A  
e Number  
37501  
n 2/5/26  
51113  
n 2/5/26  
13072  
n 3/11/25  
40150  
n 10/4/26  
51002  
n 5/5/1926  
50302  
n 2/5/26  
70112  
n 3/7/26  
43981  
n 10/4/26  
37572  
n 22/3/26  
56596  
n 20/5/26  
51597  
n 10/5/26  
56496  
n 13/11/25



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 28th AUGUST. 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	JANSON	GUY.	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	13823	London	13.7.26	England	Oxford.										
2	TRANSIT	KIRBY	ERIC.W.	35	M	M	Bank Offcl.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Niagara	3961	Southampton	18.8.26	England	Portsmouth										
3	TRANSIT	KIRBY	DELECIA.W.	29	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkdale	3961	Southampton	18.8.26	England	Portsmouth										
4	TRANSIT	POLLARD	HENRY.J.	66	M	M	Music Instrctr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Bristol	4	Eristol	20.8.26	Canada	Victoria.										
5	TRANSIT	PEARMAN	ERNEST.D.	46	M	M	Elec. Engr.	Yes	English &	Yes	Britain	English	England	Richmond	16399	London	6.8.26	Orangetown	Mauritius										
6	TRANSIT	PARKER	CHARLES.H.	58	M	D	Archnt	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	English	England	Newnham	14583	London	20.7.26	Orangetown	Frankfort.										
7	TRANSIT	VALMARI	OTTO	44	M	M	Mngr.	Yes	Finnish &	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi	19	Helsingfors	18.8.26	Finland	Helsingfors										
8	TRANSIT	GAMMAN	HORACE.S.	51	M	M	Minstr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bedford	16639	London	9.8.26	England	London										
9	TRANSIT	SAITO.	Soichi.	40	M	M	Secretary	Yes	Eng. Jap. &	Yes	Japan	Japanese.	Japan	Kokura.	19	Helsingfors	6.8.26	Japan	Tokyo.										
10	Sheet No 15 Lines 10/30 Blank.																												
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd September 1926, 19

List 15  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No											
1	Father P. Janson, Mariner Westerham, Kent.	Eng.	Oxford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	Mother Mrs. Charlesworth, 114 Rowlands Rd. Worthing.	Eng.	Portsmouth	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Mother-in-law. -DO-	Eng.	Portsmouth	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	Son W.H. Pollard 12 Clyde Rd Bristol	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	transit	In transit to Canada	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	
5	Mother Mrs. M. Pearmain, 34 Sheendale Rd. Richmond, Sry.		Mauritius	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Friend E. Mason, Garden Side Cliff End, Purley, Surrey	O.F.S.	Frankfort	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	Wife Mrs. Elsa Valmari. Helsingfors, Kluuvikatu.	Flnd.	Helsingfors	No	Co-op	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Wife V. Gammon, 37 Cavendish Ave. C.E. Finchley, London	Eng.	London	No	Union	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Wife Mrs. I. Saito, 62 Hayash- isho, Koishikaira, Tokyo.	Jap.	Tokyo.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various	June/July	Friend	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **EGDIEGLE**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **3- SEP. 1926** day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**  
*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36  
Number  
37501  
n 22/5/25  
51123  
n 5/5/26  
13832  
n 30/11/25  
30/7/25  
45350  
n 19/2/25  
10682  
n 5/5/1925  
3-302  
n 26/5/26  
75113  
n 3/7/26  
43381  
n 10/4/26  
37772  
n 22/5/26  
55386  
n 20/5/26  
10697  
n 6/5/25  
96  
13/11/25



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. W. Mackenzie*

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

*M. H. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

127

36

Number

32501  
n 22/3/25  
50123  
n 5/5/25  
13832  
n 30/11/25  
30/7/25  
45550  
n 19/4/25  
54082  
n 5/5/1925  
5302  
n 23/5/25  
75112  
n 3/7/26  
43081  
n 10/4/25  
37372  
n 22/3/25  
54095  
n 23/3/25  
54037  
n 23/3/25  
54026  
n 13/11/25



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th August 1926, 19

S. S. MAURETANIA															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town									
1		AUSTIN ✓	EMMA.F.	63	✓	F	W	H'hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Eastbourne	4991	London	20.8.26	England	Lewes									
2		DEJONGE ✓	JEANNE	21	✓	F	S	Presser	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	66	Antwerp	11.8.26	Belgium	Antwerp									
3		Mc.CULLOCH ✓	MARY.E.	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	26177	Liverpool	3.8.26	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne									
4	UNDER 16	Mc.CULLOCH ✓	MARY.	13	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dalmuir	26178	-DO-	-DO-	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne									
5	UNDER 16	Mc.CULLOCH ✓	GORDON	8	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	26179	-DO-	-DO-	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne									
6	UNDER 16	Mc.CULLOCH ✓	ALAN	3	✓	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	26180	-DO-	-DO-	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne									
7		SADDLER ✓	EVA.M.	25	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Norwood	4846	London	1.8.26	England	Croyden									
8		WARREN ✓	EILEEN.J.	30	✓	F	S	Fore-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	20550	Dublin	1.8.26	Ireland	Dublin.									
9		CHASE ✓	G.DORIS	19	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Locks Heath	27893	Southampton	20.8.26	England	Locks Heath									
10		Sheet No 14 Lines 10/30 Blank.																											
11																													
12		2/Purser.													J. H. Haggan Inspector														
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd September 1926.

19

128



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DICKLE MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP., 1926,  
at NEW YORK

M. H. Morgan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEON 19, and that I have made a personal examination of EDINBURGH each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

*M. M. Cunningham*  
*C. J. Cunningham*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "LAURETANIA".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th AUGUST. 1926

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th AUGUST, 1926														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single				Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		BUCHTER	FRANS	29	M S	Merchant	Yes English		Holland	Amsterdam	7012	21.7.26	Germany	Berlin
2		BURROWES	ALFRED.E.	34	M M	Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Cork	145411	14.8.26	U.S.A.	Kirkcubright
3		FISHMAN	LEA.-MINA	30	F M	H'wife	Yes Jewish	Yes	Poland	Stanin	234	24.8.26	Poland	Boryslaw
4		HESS	NATHANIEL	29	M S	Accont	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Leeds	157734	24.8.26	U.S.A.	San Francisco
5		HERINK	ALBERT.W.	34	M S	Hotel Mngt.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	London	167535	18.6.26	U.S.A.	Newark
6		HANNON	MARGARET.	35	F S	H'kpr.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Lergan	159950	24.8.26	U.S.A.	New York
7		LEVY	RACHEL	52	F M	H'wife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Plock	161818	18.6.26	U.S.A.	Newark
8		MARTIN	WILLIAM.C.	31	M M	Mohnt	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Sancreed	142900	8.4.26	U.S.A.	Detroit
9		MARTIN	ALBERT	29	M S	Mohnt	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Sancreed	142899	8.4.26	U.S.A.	Detroit
10		PURSUR-CAS	MAY	43	F S	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Dover	2144	12.8.26	U.S.A.	Redhill
11		ZACKRISSON	BEOR	19	M S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Gotsborg	183	21.5.26	Sweden	Gotsborg
12		JANSEN HENDRIKS	JACOB	34	M S	Sleman	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Heemstede	185245	30.7.26	U.S.A.	Chicago
13		PELTONEN	PANNY.A.	32	F M	H'wife	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Ulvila	149938	3.5.26	U.S.A.	Quincy
14		WILSON	EMMA.E.	38	F M	H'wife	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Pyhamas	146223	17.4.26	U.S.A.	Stuart
15		KNIGHT	MARIA	46	F W	H'hold	Yes English	Yes	Britain	London	5232	20.8.26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		WOTTON	MARY.A.	47	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Sutton	141425	17.4.26	U.S.A.	New York
17		LURA	Josofa	22	F S	H'maid	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Sandnes	5312	6/8/26	Norway	Sandnes
18		GRIESEN	Johanne	30	F S	H'maid	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Stavanger	5345	6/7/26	Norway	Stavanger
19		GUSTAFSON	Amuth A	32	M S	Engr	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	7776	28.8.26	Sweden	Stockholm
20	TRANSIT	JONES	John F	40	M M	Engr	Yes English	Yes	Britain	London	2	25.8.26	China	Shanghai
21		WENT	Stanley	44	M M	Editor	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Leicester	181410	17.7.26	U.S.A.	New York
22		WENT	Lily	54	F M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Leicester	181410	17.7.26	U.S.A.	New York
23		RCM	Bernhard	35	M S	Minister	Yes English	Yes	Norway	Sundal	154649	11.5.26	U.S.A.	Madison

Sheet No 13 Lines 24/30 Blank.

2/Purser.

Ray Young Insp. 11.15 p.m.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

3rd September 1926.

19

130

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

131

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

3rd September, 1926

W. &amp; S. 1242.

1 cont  
sheet 1

An

14

No.  
on  
list

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

No.  
on  
list

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married

Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

MAC KINNEY

S. GERTRUDE

50

F

S

Chicora-Butte Co. Penna. March 29th. 1876

162 Brady St. Butler. Pa.

MORON

ANNE.

48

F

M

Chicago. 1870.

784 Independence St. Chicago. Ill.

NACHLIANN

LOUIS

50

F

S

New York City. Aug. 7th. 1876.

1028 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.

NEPTUNE

CELINE.

40

F

S

Thorntown. Ind. 1886. 16th June

336 Augusta Ave. De Kalb. Ill.

NEPTUNE

KATHARINE

32

F

S

Thorntown. Ind. 1894. 11th April

-DO-

ORLEANS

GOLDA

35

F

S

Charles City  
Iowa. 9th Dec. 1867

Supreme. New York City. 1911.

Brother. I. Orleans  
134 Vassar Ave. Newark. N.J.

PATTERSON

CORA. D.

59

F

S

Henry Co. Ohio. 6th Nov. 1861

1346 S. 46th St. Salt Lake City  
Utah.

THOMPSON

EVA. EVA

65

F

W

178205 K. 31/3/26

Vicksburg Miss. date ?

5 West 8th St New York N.Y.

PETERSON

GUSTAVES.

60

M

S

Brooklyn. N.Y. 19/2/79

Natchez. Miss.

PIERSON

MABEL

47

F

W

New York N.Y.  
N.Y.C. 6th June. 1916. -do-

By Marriage

Brother. F. Pierson.  
49 Rossmore Pl. Belleville. N.J.

RUDDER

MINNIE

39

F

M

New York N.Y.  
N.Y.C. 28/10/1917 -do-

By Marriage

972 Leggett Ave. Bronx. N.Y.

RUDDER

SILVIA

9

F

S

Grand Haven. Mich. Feb. 9th. 1880.

-DO-

RUDDER

ELENOR

8

F

S

Milwaukee. May. 27th. 1895.

2550 University Ave. New York N.Y.

BRENSKY

ROBECCA

65

F

W

Milwaukee. Wis. Apr. 7th. 1896.

-DO-

ROSS

BETHER.

46

F

M

Grand Haven. Mich. Feb. 9th. 1880.

123 Catherine St. Kalamazoo. Mich.

ROTH

ERNA. L.

31

F

S

Milwaukee. May. 27th. 1895.

133 Second St. Milwaukee. Wis.

RUNGE

FLORENCE.

30

F

S

Milwaukee. Wis. Apr. 7th. 1896.

905 First National Bk. Bldg.  
Milwaukee. Wis.

SMITH

SIMON

53

M

M

Scranton. Pa. 1905

330 Madison St.  
Scranton. Pa.

SHIRLEY

MARY. A.

58

F

M

New York City. 8.1.1873.

By Marriage.

1008 Summit Ave. Bronx. N.Y.

TAYLOR

EDITH. F.

52

F

S

New York City. 5.11.1877.

-DO-

TAYLOR

SARAH.

49

F

S

Bridgton. Ind. 31/1/65

12 Bay View. Newburgh. N.Y.

TURNER

EVERETT.

51

M

M

Wymore. Neb. Apr. 17th. 1891.

1622 Poplar Ave. Fresno. Cal.

TOSTENSON

MARION. B.

35

F

M

Springfield. Mo. Aug. 25th. 1887

Kalamazoo. Mich.

WYGAL

WINIFRED.

42

F

S

Patrickburg. Ind. Feb. 10th. 1905.

600 Lex Ave. New York City. N.Y.

RICHARDS

DOROTHY

21

F

S

Meriden. Conn. Aug. 25th. 1904.

-DO-

ASHWORTH

KATHERINE.

22

F

S

Sacramento. Cal. July. 31st. 1889.

-DO-

BLANCHARD

LESLIE

36

F

S

Sandusky. Ohio. July 13th. 1885.

Durham. N.C.

YOUNG

EDWARD. H.

41

M

M

New York. Feb. 21st. '72.

34 Nassau St. New York City. N.Y.

BARBER

ARTHUR.

54

M

M

Kenosha. Wis. June. 5th. 1899

920 Wade St. Highland Park. Ill.

PURNELL

WILLIAM. H.

27

M

S

did not embark.  
transferred Sheet 21/18.

Sheet No 1 Line 2

Morse Anne  
Orleans Golda

2/Purnell.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

3rd September, 1926

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BATEMAN	GEORGE F.	39	M	S	220620 K. 15/5/26	New York Supreme Court, 1918	Cooper Union, New York City, N.Y.
2	BURRELL	Edmon P.	39	M	S	Oakland Me 9/4/87		Pleasantville N.Y.
3	<del>BONDE</del>	<del>INGAR M.</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Kansas City Mo</del>	<del>Circuit Court of Putnam Co.</del>	<del>Mrs. M. Haede.</del>
4	BAKER	BERTHA	52	F	S	1894 Kansas- 1873- 8-24.		4000 Hyde Park, Kansas City, Mo.
5	BUCHANAN	JAMES C.	58	M	S	250612 K. 17/6/26	Supreme Court of New York. Little Valley, March 6th, 1916.	96 Jamestown St. Gowanda, N.Y.
6	BETHELL	FRANK H.	23	M	S	N.Y. New York City, Apr. 11th, 1903.		Mother, F. Betnell. Scarsdale, New York
7	BOYES	MAUD P.	59	F	W	Newton, Iowa, July 19th, 1866.		1757 W. Grand Ave. Chicago, ILL.
8	CONARD	PHILIP	50	M	M	Monticello, Ill. Nov. 9th, 1875.		347 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
9	CRAWFORD	ANNA M.	32	F	S	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. July 13th, 1888.		235-72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	SIMPSON	FLORENCE.	40	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 1st, 1886.		8711-Colonial Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	CHAPMAN	LENA.	52	F	S	N.Y. Cobleskill, 1874. 7th June		Hotel Rutledge, New York City.
12	<del>CHERRINGTON</del>	<del>FRANK</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Washington, Chic.</del>		<del>222 West 25 St. New York, N.Y.</del>
13	<del>DRUT</del>	<del>HENRIETTA</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>		<del>Through Father's Naturalization</del>	<del>731 Union Ave. Bronx, N.Y.</del>
14	DURNFORD	EDWARD H.	52	M	M	254061 K. 21/6/26	U.S. District Court. E. District, New York, June 8th, '26	241 Martense St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	ELY	A. INEZ	41	F	S	Milbank, So. Dak. 8.5. '84.		226 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	GRIEBON	CHARLES J.	31	M	M	New York City, Sept. 18th, 1894.		Heathcote Rd. & Queens Ave. Scarsdale, N.Y.
17	<del>HAULENBECK</del>	<del>RAYMOND F.</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Newark, N.J. May 26th, 1886</del>		<del>Father, S. Haulenbeck.</del>
18	HURREY	CHARLES D.	48	M	M	Franklin, Mich. Apr. 13th, 1878.		651 Parker St. Newark, N.J.
19	<del>HATHAWAY</del>	<del>H. ST. CLAIR</del>	<del>62</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>W</del>	<del>Dubuque, Ia. Jan. 30th, '71.</del>		<del>Mrs. D. Hurrey.</del>
20	HARRIS	ELIZABETH.	62	F	W	212409 K. 8/5/26	By Marriage.	100 Midland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
21	JOHNSON	ELIZABETH	22	F	S	Brownsburg, Ind. Dec. 1st, 1903.		834 So. 21 St. Philadelphia.
22	JECKELL	ESSY N.	26	F	S	3658 K. 1/6/26	Superior Court of Imperial Co. El Centro, Calif. 1919	9219 Birchdale Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
23	JOHNSTONE	MILDRED C.	37	F	W	East Cobleskill N.Y. 27/11/88		12 Bay View Terrace, Newburgh, N.Y.
24	LUNDIN	ANNA R.	21	F	S	Salt Lake City Utah. 1905. May 7th.		2711 Virginia St. Berkeley, Cal.
25	EMMETT	ELEANOR	24	F	S	Ogden, Utah. 1901, 3rd Oct.		All Saints School Sioux Falls. S. Dak.
26	MACHLIN	ROSALIND R.	39	F	M	N.Y. New York, April 30th, 1887.		1172 So. 8. E. Salt Lake City, Utah.
27	MACHLIN	PHYLLIS.	14	F	S	N.Y. New York, Jan. 18th, 1913.		3132 Washington Ave. Ogden, Utah.
28	MACKBOWN.	THOMAS A.	39	M	S	29461 K. 11/6/25	District Court of United States, New York City. Feb. 9th, 1925.	865 West End Ave. New York N.Y.
29	MC NEES	ROSE E.	64	F	S	Worth Township Pa. Butler, Pa. 10/10/61		-DO-
30	MC NEES	MARY F.	55	F	S	Worth Township Pa. Butler, Pa. 25/12/70		36 East 35th St. New York City.

Sheet 2 Line 3 Bonde Ingar M. did not embark.  
12 Cherrington Frank transferred 20/1.  
13 Drut Henrietta -do- 20/10  
17 Haulenbeck Raymond F. -do- 20/24  
19 Hathaway H. St Clair -do- 20/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MAURITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1 AUGUST 28th

, 19 26, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

3rd Sept

, 19 26 133

W. & S. LAG.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	SCHROEDER	Ferdinand H	30	M	Baltimore Maryland 12/5/96	Woodstock, Maryland.
2	ANICETO	Eduardo	29	M	Manila P.I. 13/10/97	Woodstock Coll. Woodstock, Md.
3	ROTH	Charles A	30	M	Elizabeth N.J. 30/8/96	As above
4	REARDON	Francis	28	M	New York N.Y. 19/1/98	Woodstock, Md.
5	LEY	Toachin	31	M	Lausanne Philippines 7/2/95	Woodstock Coll. Woodstock, Md.
6	SHAWHAN	Thomas A	31	M	New York N.Y. 23/6/95	As above
7	MORAY	James Patrick	28	M	Marlboro Mass 24/3/98	As above
8	HIMEN	Joseph	31	M	Haugatriek Conn. 30/5/95	As above
9	PACQUIO	Luis C	28	M	Santiago P.I. 21/6/96	As above
10	ARMSTRONG	Rina	53	F	Bellaire Ohio 29/11/83	229, 18th Ave, Woodstock, Md. Columbus Ohio.
11	Christlein	Freda E	35	F	New York N.Y. N.Y.C. 16/12/75	2662 Cambridge Ave, New York N.Y.
12	Davis	Philip H	20	M	Plymouth Wisc. 7/3/06	321 17th Henry St, Madison Wisc.
13	Fuller	Helen M.	38	F	16364 K. 6/4/25	District Court Chicago Ill 1916.
14	Goldstein	Gertrude T	27	F	Chicago Ill. 9/9/1898	211 3th Ashland Blvd, Chicago Ill.
15	Katz	Jeanette	40	F	420955 H. 20/5/1924	2828 Pine Grove, Chicago Ill.
16	Inteman	Elizebeth	37	F	NEW YORK N.Y. N.Y.C. 29/3/89	1220 State St, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Rafterey	Ellen A	61	F	NEW YORK N.Y. N.Y.C. 17/1/64	605 W 184th St, New York N.Y.
18	Russell	Henry A	21	M	Buffalo N.Y. 16/12/04	2779 Bainbridge Ave New York N.Y.
19	Schwitzgalle	Louise	38	F	Newark N.J. 14/1/67	2532 Maine St, Buffalo N.Y.
20	do	Amelia	61	F	-do- 10/12/74	8 Millington Ave, Newark N.J.
21	Smith	Fred E.	60	M	Hurlington Ill. 11/6/1865	-do- -do-
22	do	Melina T	51	F	Beloit Kan. 23/7/75	4134 Addison St, Chicago Ill.
23	Snyder	Helen L.	21	F	Metamora Ill. 16/1/05	-do- -do-
24	Galter	Jacques	21	M	NEW YORK N.Y. N.Y.C. 30/11/04	Metamora Ill.
25	Tucker	Winifred M	36	F	208190 K. 5/5/26	65 Nassau St, New York N.Y.
26	Wadsworth	George R	21	M	NEW YORK N.Y. N.Y.C. 21/3/1905	2957 Decatur Ave NEW YORK N.Y.
27	Wells	Millicent	35	F	Chicago Ill 18/1/91	2 W. 67th St New York N.Y.
28	Wilder	Robert I.	61	M	90991 K 3/6/25	630 Gary Place, Chicago Ill.
29	Chambelain	William I.	63	M	247722 K. 14/6/26	25 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
30	Sheet No 3 Line 30 Blank.					

2/Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. "MAURETANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd September, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JACOBSON	JOHN.F.	54	-	M	M	152754 K. 7/4/26	Home- 210-6th St. Fairport, Harbor, Ohio
2	CONARD	ALMA.R.	33	-	F	S	Monticello, Ill. Apr. 18th. 1893.	327 W. Prairie Ave. Decatur, Ill.
3	CLAUW	CHARLES.	50	-	M	M	230600 K. 4/6/26	2748 Locustman Ave Detroit, Mich.
4	CLAUW	MARIA	51	-	F	M	-do-	-DO-
5	MAC DONALD	FRANK	49	-	M	M	270134 K. 7/1/26	1917. Court of Cmmn. Pleas. Media, Pa. Nov. 19th. 1300, 6th Court, 8th Birmingham Ala.
6	Sheet No 4 Lines 6/30 Blank.							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

August 28 th , 19 26 , Arriving at port of New York

3rd September

135

19 26

W. A. S. 124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CUTNER	Sophie	55	✓	✓	U.S.A. Hartford Conn. 177719 K. 31/3/26	Hartford Conn on husband's papers	1044 S. Manhattan Place Los Angeles Cal. U.S.A.
2	CARNEY	Mabel	41	✓	✓	U.S.A. Carthage Mo 14/1/85		525 W 120 st New York N.Y.
3	HAGGERTY	Georges	22	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York Sept 3 1903		657 Wilcox Ave New York N.Y.
4	MANDELL	Louis	28	✓	✓	Philadelphia Pa Sept 12 1898		31 Mount Hope place New York NY
5	MAGGIA	BIASINTO	35	✓	✓	215881 K. 12/5/26	Washington D.C. 15th June 1925	638 Otis Place, N.W. Washington D.C.
6	MOORE	Robert	42	✓	✓	Boston Mass Jan 20 / 1884		Worcester Mass
7	MORSE	Richard	85	✓	✓	N.Y. Hudson Sept 19 1841 OHIO		347 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
8	OVERTON	Ed. Boyd W.	35	✓	✓	T. Clarksville Feb 5 1891		2720 Highland Ave, Cincinnati Ohio
9	REEVES	W	59	✓	✓	Etchorn June 1897		Omaha
10	RENEVO	A	A	✓	✓			-d-
11	SHEPSON	M	42	✓	✓	Oct 1884 Near Athens		New York City
12	SHEPSON	S	1	✓	✓			
13	SMITH	Arthur V.	17	✓	✓	Tex. Denton Apr 4 1909		1402 East 3rd St. St North Texas
14	SPAULDING	Charles	19	✓	✓	Durham Nov. 10 1907		1006 Fayetteville St Durham N.C.
15	TOLBERT	Thomas	17	✓	✓	Tex. Dallas Jan. 31 1902		Denton Tex.
16	KAICH	Ed. Raymond	56	✓	✓	Phila. Pa. 8/12/1869		347 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
17	KAICH	Paul	54	✓	✓	New York 1872, June 25th		-do- -do-
18	LAND	JAMES	53	✓	✓	Cincinnati Sept 3 1862		Monteville Ken
19	CURRY	Ha.	21	✓	✓	Ohio August 1905		Springfield Ohio
20	HOOVER	Blake	51	✓	✓	Pa Kylerton Dec 22 1875		Springfield Mass.
21	HOOVER	Edna	50	✓	✓			-do-
22	HOOVER	D.	20	✓	✓			-do-
23	KING	Wa.	23	✓	✓	Iowa Gladbrook Aug 1 1903		St Paul Minn
24	DEBE	Frank	27	✓	✓	Cal Crescent May 27 1899		
25	COBEY	Lucy	58	✓	✓	Conn. Berlin June 18 1868		661 Weehersfield Ave HARTFORD Conn
26	BURKE	Mary	25	✓	✓	Montgomery Ala. 5/3/1901		Gloverdale Apts Montgomery Ala.
27	TECHOPIK	Laura	30	✓	✓	1895 Dec 11 1895 Mobile ALA		Gloverdale Montgomery Ala.
28	RESCIGNO	Pasquale	60	✓	✓	39216 K. 1/5/25	Paterson N.J. 1896 Lup C	208 Market st Paterson N.J.
29	RESCIGNO	Mary	55	✓	✓	-do-	By Marriage	-d2-
30	RESCIGNO	Jean	20	✓	✓	Paterson, N.J. 14/2/1906 -do-		-do-

Sheet No 5

Line 6 Moore Robert duplicated 11/14. Line 25 King Wa. did not embark.

9 Reeves W did not embark 24 Lepz Frank -do-

10 do A -do-

11 Shetton M duplicated 11/6

12 do S -do- 11/7

15 Tolbert Thomas -do- 11/20

18 Land James did not embark

19 Curry Ha. duplicated 11/10

20 Hoover Blake -do- 11/17

21 do Edna -do- 11/18

22 do D -do- 11/20

2/Purser

10/15/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who has not been properly registered.

Sheet No 5 Line 6 Moore Robert duplicated 11/14. Line 25 King Wa. did not embark.  
 9 Reeves W did not embark 24 Lenz Frank -do-  
 10 do A -do-  
 11 Shetton M duplicated 11/6  
 12 do S -do- 11/7  
 13 Tolbert Thomas -do- 11/20  
 14 Edna James did not embark  
 15 Curry Ha. duplicated 11/10  
 16 Hoover Blake -do- 11/17  
 17 do Edna -do- 11/18  
 18 do -do- 11/19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURITANIA

sailing from Cherbourg

, 28th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

3rd September, 1926

136

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	MC LEOD	Norman	47		M	Collective Cert.	317 E. 25th Ave, Duluth Minn.
2	RODERER	Howard	17		M	Bellaise Oh. 15/10/1909	3593 Belmont St. Bellaire.C.
3	CLIFTON	Albert	20		M	Waco, Texas 12/6/1905	2600 Austin Ave. Waco, Texas
4	FELLOWS	Charles	17		M	Flint Mich. 6/10/1909	713 Stevens St. Flint Mich
5	RITCHIE	Frank	48		M	249365 K. 15/6/26	194 Nth 19th Str East Orange New-Jersey
6	BARNES	Alura M.	52		F	Saint Albans Vt 1872 19th Aug.	5 Brainerd Str St Albans Vt
7	STONEGRAVE	A. Eliza M.	72		F	Franklin Vt. 7th Feb 1855	-dp-
8	SCHUMER	Nathan	40		M	208911 K. 4/5/26	54 East 103 rd Str. New-York N.Y.
9	AUSTEAD	Robert	55		M	Fairfield Iowa	1830 Palmoral Drive, Detroit Mich
10	VAN DOSEN	William	17		M	Detroit Mich 24/11/1908	601 East High St. Mt Vernon, Ohio
11	ACKERMAN	William	17		M	Mt Vernon Oh. 15/3/1908	329 Morris Ave. S.E. Grand Rapids
12	TODD	Stanton	17		M	Grand Rapids Mich. 20/9/1908	21 Breton Rd. West Hartford, Conn.
13	HAGGARD	Paul	16		M	Mexico Mo 11/1/1910	2007 Greenwood St. Pueblo Col.
14	HOAG	Franks	19		M	Pueblo Col. 11th June 1908	2708 Riverside Ave. Jacksonville, Fla
15	TAYLOR	Marshall	16		M	New-York City 5th March 1909	4425 Commonwealth Ave Detroit Mich
16	BISHOP	Henry	19		M	Detroit Mich. 29th June 1906	444 Calif. Str. S Frisco Tex
17	ANDERSON	Anna	61		F	Lower Coast Louisiana - March 1874.	-dp-
18	ANDERSON	Lucy	24		F	New Orleans La. 12th Aug. 1902	-do-
19	ANDERSON	Thomas	15		M	-do- 16th May 1911	402 East 3rd St. Flint Mich.
20	BARRINGER	Jean	16		M	Zanesville Oh. 21st July 1909	17 Linden Ave Fort Thomas Ky
21	BERRY	Lydia	39		F	Versailles Ky 1887. 17th Feb.	3540 Magazine Str. Louisville Ky
22	BOND	James	62		M	Lawrence burg Sept. 5th 1863	56 Pleasant St. Wakefield Mass
23	BOARDMAN	Ruth	30		F	March 1896 Wakefield Mass	3943 Chestnut Str. Philadelphia Pa
24	CHURCH	Mabel	56		F	Nov. 19 1869 Baltimore Md.	24 Centre Str Brookline Mass
25	CHURCHILL	Louise	30		F	Boston 1896, 29th March	2222 Saines St Little Rock Ark.
26	CAMPBELL	Robinson	16		M	Little Rich Ark. 5th Aug. 1909	728 Clifford St. Flint Mich.
27	CRAWFORD	Palmer	16		M	Flint Mich. 1st April 1909	78-72nd Str Brooklyn N-Y
28	FALION	George	43		M	Brooklyn N-Y 1882 16th Dec.	5 So State Str Concord N-H
29	FLETCHER	Carl	45		F	Lawrence Ma. s. Sept. 1880	4230 West Adams St.
30	GILBERT	Rebecca	33		F	Chicago Ill 16 Aug. 1893	5300 Washington St Chicago Ill

Sheet No 6 Line 2 Austead Robert did not embark.

2/Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-607

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

August 28, 1926, Arriving at port of New York 3rd September 1926.

19

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	THURSTON	UMA	51	F	S Apr. 25. 1875 Friendship N.Y.	155 Livingston Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
2	RUGALES	Mary	40	F	S Auburn Ohio April 28 1886	2121 Adelbert Road Cleveland Ohio.
3	CUTTS	Honwa	33	F	S New Heaven Conn. 23rd Sept. 1892	74 West Rock Ave New Haven Conn.
4	YAHN	Charles Arnold	35	M	S Pittsburg Pa Sept 6 1890	2143 E. Camac St Phila Pa.
5	MANROSS	Kathryn	43	F	S New Haven Connecticut Jan 16 1883	352 Willow Str. New Haven Conn.
6	KINGSBURY	Mary	39	F	S Woonsocket Rhode Island Oct. 31 1886	24 Woodlawn Str Spring Glen New Haven Conn.
7	STEWART	Nora	30	F	S Phila. Feb. 15 1896	2020 Walnut Philadelphia. P.A.
8	ROCHFORD	Bertha	44	F	S New Haven Conn. Janv 21 1882	290 Willow St N. Haven Conn.
9	ROCHFORD	Alice	41	F	S New Haven Conn. July 9 1878	-d-
10	GREENBAUM	Sidney	31	M	M 41035 K. 4/5/25	Common Pleas Court Cleveland 1896
11	THOMURE	Laura	47	F	S St Genevieve Missouri Nov. 3 1878	10926 Ashbury Ave Cleveland OHIO
12	GUERIN	Elisabeth	36	F	S Nov 5 1869 New Orleans LA	13158 Temple Ave St Louis Mo.
13	BROWN	2 GRACE	38	F	S Oct 1 1887 St Louis Mo.	7219 ForSythe St Louis Mo.
14	RICE	Elizabeth	43	F	S Jan 31 1883 Valley Park Mo	6829 Virginia Ave St Louis Mo.
15	TIMMERHART	Teresa	29	F	S St Louis 5-31-97	2756 St Louis Mo. 4 Accomac Str.
16	FORISTEL	Margaret	48	F	S Cumberland 1-20-78	3701 Palm St St Louis Mo.
17	TOOMEY	Elizabeth	33	F	S St Louis MO 2-20-93	4900 S. Broadway St Louis Mo.
18	WALTERS	Lillian	48	F	S Athens Pa. 1878, 30th March	4345 Maryland St Louis Mo.
19	WALTERS	Ruth	24	F	S Phelps N.Y. 1902, 13th Jan.	New York 502 Van Cortland Park Ave N.Y.
20	FISHER	Dorsie	38	F	S Columbus Ohio Aug 31 1888	502 Van Cortland Park Yonker N.Y.
21	LEES	Elizabeth	43	F	D 5/19/83 Philadelphia Pa.	157 Deshler Ave. Columbus OHIO.
22	WELLS	Lillian	29	F	S Chgo. Ill	5013 Saul St Philadelphia Pa.
23	GUSTETTER	Adelaide	27	F	S 5/19/98 Cincinnati Ohio	28 Clark St Chgo Ill.
24	STEPHAN	Martha	50	F	S 2/27/76 Cincinnati Ohio	8 Beverly Road Hartford Conn.
25	KAY	Jacob	74	M	D Mallice Hill N.Y. 10/22/51	217 Erkenbrecher Ave. Avondale Chi
26	GALOPPO	Silvio	48	M	M N.J. May 6	3518 No. 15 th St Philadelphia. Pa
27	LEES	Thomas	71	M	V 28265 K. 28/4/26	544 West 46 St N.Y.C.
28	HERR	Louise	35	F	S Dedham Mass 4/6/1891	5013 Saul Frankford Pa.
29	EDWARDS	Katharine	63	F	S May 10 1862 Cortland N.Y.	New York 502 West 113 th St N.Y.
30	DECKER	Arthur	17	M	S West Branch Mich. 19th Nov. 1908	Wellesley College Mass.

Sheet No 7 Line 22 Wells Lillian transferred 3/27  
26 Galoppo Silvio did not embark.

2/Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. LAURRIANIA

sailing from Cherbourg

, August 26th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

3rd September, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes	Mo.					
1	KAPLAN	Zena	17	✓	F	S	N.Y. 25th. New-York May 1909		1908 3th Hamlen Str Chicago ILL
2	KAPLAN	Harry	45	✓	M	M	166196 Y. 19/2/26	Sup. Crt of New-York 1914	2959 32th Str Brooklyn N.Y.
3	CHRISTIAN	Kattie	40	✓	F	M	176227 K. 27/3/26	Lincoln Nebr. 1919	French 101 2nd Str. New-Brunswick N.J.
4	CORCORAN	Elizabeth	39	✓	F	S	Rockfall Ill. 3th April 1887		4700 Beacon Str Chicago Ill
5	ROTH	William	57	✓	M	M	220642 K. 15/5/26	New-York 1890 13 Oct.	511 E 5th Str. New-York N.Y.
6	MANIBAL	Minola	37	✓	F	M		Chicago Ill. 1925	656 E. 5th Str. Chicago Ill.
7	PLUMMER	Lucy	39	✓	F	S	Denville Ill. 13 March 1889		62 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
8	NELSON	Theodor	36	✓	M	S	Ithaca Mich. 26th March 1889		123 Clinton Ave Oak Park Ill
9	CHODORA	James	32	✓	M	M	235578 K. 1/6/26	Chicago Circuit Crt 1917	2858 S Crawford Ave Chicago ILL
10	VENCLIK	Emil	30	✓	M	M	174062 K. 24/3/26	U.S. District Crt Houston Texas 1917	5921 W 22nd Str Cicero Ill
11	HIRSBERG	Sigmund	61	✓	M	M	184212 K. 8/4/26	Chicago Dist. Crt 1920	2758 Chicago Str Omaha ILL
12	HIRSCHBERG	Rosie	60	✓	F	M	-do-	By Marriage	-do-
13	SCHIFF	Esther	33	✓	F	M	136443 K. 20/11/25	May 1915 Youngstown	Rosenberg Texas
14	HOCHMAN	Pauline	8	✓	F	S	TEXAS 11th. Rosenberg 4th May 1917		-do-
15	SMITH	Florence	26	✓	F	M	Hudson Mass. 26 June 1898		25 Woodward Str. Newton Highlands Mass.
16	DVORSKY	Bohmur	44	✓	M	M	3009 K 5/6/26	Circuit Crt Chicago 1902	1701 Broadway Gary Ind.
17	DVORSKY	Rose	37	✓	F	M	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	WATNESS	Hazel	26	✓	F	S	N.Y. Baldwinsville June 15th 1898		Baldwinsville N-Y
19	SWEET	Ruth	25	✓	F	S	Phoenix New-York 1900, 5th Aug.		Phoenix N-Y
20	BERAN	Karel	39	✓	M	M	179064 K. 1/4/26	Superior Crt Chicago Ill 1915	4958 S Winchester Ave Chicago ILL
21	BERAN	Jony	33	✓	F	M	-do-	By Marriage	-do-
22	BERAN	Charles	9	✓	M	S	ILL Chicago 1919 23rd Dec. -do-		-do-
23	BERAN	George	6	✓	M	S	ILL 1918 Chicago 1920 7th Sept. -do-		-do-
24	KODERA	Antonie	50	✓	F	M	179766 K. 26/4/26	by marriage 1896	2428 S Harding Ave Chicago ILL
25	PAVELEC	Marie	65	✓	F	M	192525 K. 21/4/26	by marriage to an U.S.C.	5116 So Lincoln Str Chicago ILL
26	VESLEY	John	43	✓	M	M	224852 K. 20/5/26	Circuit Ct. naturalized Chicago 11/5/1911.	1644 N Central Park Ave Chicago Ill
27	VESLEY	Agnes	44	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill. 18th Jan 1882 -do-	-do-	-do-
28	VESLEY	Elsie	16	✓	F	S	ILL Chicago 1910 18/2/ -do-		-do-
29	VSELEY	Nertha	9	✓	F	S	ILL Chicago 22 Aug. 1916 -do-		-do-
30	WARNER	Alta	40	✓	F	S	Blair Nebr. 1885, 1st Aug. -do-		Nora Ill.

Sheet 8 Line 6 Hannibal Minola did not embark.  
15 Smith Florence -do-

2/Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

28 August

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd September 1926, 19

W. & S. L. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
14							
1	HARRIS	Elsie	28	F	S	Jan 9 1897 Cambridge MASS	Bryn Athyn Penn.
2	HESTON	Mary	49	F	S	May 31 1876 Toledo Ohio	Toledo Ohio. 553 Lincoln Ave
3	HEINTZ	Leo	16	M	S	Phila. Pa. 3rd July 1909.	1002 Stratford Ave, Melrose Park Pa
4	HUTCHINSON	Ethel	41	F	S	Idaho Springs Colo. Sept 14 1884	5 State St Concord N.H.
5	HAMILTON	Elisabeth	50	F	S	Ray Co Mo Mar. 19 1876	5828 Wyandotte St Kansas City Mo.
6	HAMILTON	Alva E	25	F	M	Benderville Pa Feb 24-1870	31 West 52 St Kansas City Mo.
7	KINNE	Marie	18	F	S	Holyoke Mass Sept 14 -1907	265 Maple St Holyoke Mass
8	KINNE	Jeannette	24	F	S	Holyoke Apr 27 1901	-do-
9	MACLER	Raymond	19	M	S	Balt.	
10	MOSES	Edith W	45	F	S	St Louis Mo Apr 9 1880	5 Hallowell Apto Wellesley, Mass
11	MAXWELL	Jeanette	30	F	S	Oct 25 1895 Wichita Kans	Rockhill, Kansas City Missouri
12	MARSTON	Carl M	47	M	M	Nov 2 1878 Hoopertoir Ill	1401 East 63 Place Chicago ILL
13	MARSTON	Elisabeth	44	F	M	Sept 16 1881 Hecatur Mich	-d-
14	OVEROCKER	Mary	41	F	S	Oct 23 1884 Poughkepsie N.Y.	13 Balding Ave Poughkepsie N.Y.
15	PETERS	Ema	39	F	S	Sunneam Ind Feb 22 1887	576 Jackson St Gary Ind.
16	RICHARDSON	Elisabeth	24	F	S	Aug 9 1901 Philadelphia Pa.	South Ave Bryn Athyn Pa.
17	SKINNER	Erna	32	F	S	July 7 1892 N.Y. City	Bryn Athyn Penn
18	SYNNESTVEDT	Elsa	28	F	S	May 7 1897 Glenview Ill	Bryn Athyn Penn
19	SHAW	Stephana	27	F	S	Oct 2 1898 Milton Wisc	813 De Witt St Portage Wisc.
20	STEINBACH	Kurt	24	M	S	219989 K. 15/5/26	2063 Barterly Ave Lakewood OHIO
21	STOLLER	Helen	25	F	S	May 21 1900 Schenectady N. Y.	Galway, N.Y.
22	TANNER	Harold	15	M	S	Hermantown Pa 25th Nov. 1910.	New York, N.Y.
23	TAYLOR	William J.	57	M	M	Minneapolis Sept 11 1869	N.Y. University - 447-05-
24	TURGASON	Anna	39	F	S	Sept 8 1886 Paversa Wisc	Grant St, Wausaw.
25	VAN DIS	John	46	M	M	Collective Certificate	508 Wausaw Wisc.
26	VAN DIS	K Tina	46	F	M	Kalamazoo Leandy Court 1901	1511 College Ave Racine Wisc.
27	VAN DIS	John	10	M	S	By Marriage	315 Sth Lexington Ave, White Plains N.Y.
28	WOOD	Leona	24	F	S	-do-	-do-
29	WILLIAMS	Winifred	41	F	S	-do-	-do-
30	WILLIAMS	Jennie	56	F	S	21/12/1915	Lincoln St.
						Kalamazoo 21/12/1915	1130 Lincoln Denver Colorado
						Danver Colo. Feb 25 1902	127 West St Clarewiond Calif.
						Plymouth Mich Sept 18 1884	1002 Constitution St Emporia Kan
						Emporia Kansas 28th Aug. 1869	

Sheet No 9 Line 9 Macler Raymond did not embark.

2/FURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

140

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from Cherbourg

, August 28th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

3rd September 1926. 19

W. & A. L. Co.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	NETZORG	Rachel	61	F	189361 K. 14/4/26	Circuit Crt Wayne Comty Mich. 1897 576 W Warren Ave Detroit Mich
2	NETZORG	Laura	29	F	Detroit Mich. 1897, May 19th.	-do-
3	KNUTSON	Agnes	32	F	Muskagon Mich. 1893 Oct. 6th	1208 Sanford St, Muskegon Mich
4	WATSON	Frances	28	F	Somerville Mass. 1898 March 20th.	42 Vivot Ave Somerville Mass
5	WILSON	Mary	77	F	223868 K. 19/5/26	through husband naturalization Crt of 1649 Everett Ave Louisville Ky
6	WILSON	Little M. Mary	45	F	Louisville Ky 1881, May 13th	-do-
7	COTTON	May	49	F	Lowell Mich. 1876 . Dec 13th	289 Marston Ave Detroit Mich
8	CAMPBELL	Eleanor	42	F	Detroit Mich. 1886 March 23rd	114 E Forest Ave Detroit Mich
9	CAMPBELL	Sarah	77	F	Detroit Aug. 1848 Aug 21st	-do-
10	MARGIANO	Francesco	43	M	12716 K. 20/3/25	Sup. Crt of Bronx Cty N-Y 28 Dec. 1919 561 E 191 Str Bronx N-Y
11	AVAZAIA	Mirahus	53	M	107597 K. 1/2/25	Sup. Ct. N.Y.C. 1892. 520th 3rd Ave New-York N.Y.
12	BOWEN	Harry	50	M	Sandusky 1876 Oh. April 29th.	725 S Westlake Ave Los Angeles Cal.
13	GUND	Josephine	24	F	Red Cloud Nebr. 1901, Dec. 4th.	1945 So 26th Str Lincoln Nebraska
14	GUND	Pauline	22	F	Blue Hill 1903 Oct. 15th	-do-
15	LANTERBACH	Samuel	40	M	189657 K. 15/4/26	Supreme Crt 4th Dec. 1912 1738 Cratona Park E New-York NY
16	DAVIDOVITZ	Hyman	40	M		Supreme Crt New-York State 5 Sept. 1911 515 Stanton Str New-York
17	DAVIDOVITZ	Sadine	37	F		-do-
18	HERSH	Nathan	37	M	179735 K. 2/4/26	Supreme Cort County of King New-York 5723-12th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	FELDMAN	Samuel	32	M	245991 K. 12/6/26	Sup. Crt New-York St. 1915 64 Ave D New-York N-Y
20	TREFTS	John	29	M	Buffalo 14 Oct. 1904	Pierce Ave Hamburg New-York
21	TOSTENSON	Fred.	38	M	Le Grand Ia 31 May 1888	1622 Poplar Ave Fresno Cal.
22	AKERS	Farrie	48	F	Ligonier Ind. 1877 Aug 4th.	909 Columbia Ave Fort Wayne Ind.
23	KIVOWITZ	Samuel	38	M	216905 K. 13/5/26	Supreme Crt of Brooklyn 1920 695 Vermont St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	ROHMER	Marie	55	F		by marriage 549 W 45th Str New York City
25	ROHMER	Marie	23	F	Boston Mass. 1902 Aug 4th	348 West 85th Str, New York N.Y.
26	KEPLINGER	John	34	M	Telfard 24 May 1892	Union Star Md.
27	WILLIAMS	Harriet	48	F	Philadelphia 1877 June 30th	Riverdale County School Riverdale on Hudson N-Y
28	STEWART	Adelina	32	F	Peoria Ill. Dec. 1893	856 Galt Ave Chicago Ill
29	d'ONOFRIO	Vincent	50	M	515789 H. 20/2/25	Superior Ct, N.Y.C. 1923. 254 E 33th Str New-York N.Y.
30	GIBSON	Joseph	20	M	Philadelphia 1906 Jan 9th.	Moylan-Penns PA

Sheet No 10 Line 24

Rohmer Marie transferred 16/16.  
Davidowitz Hyman did not embark.  
do do Sadine -do-

2 Purser.

*Handwritten signature and date: 9/3/26 10/15*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. PAUKTANIA

sailing from Cherbourg

, August 26th, 1926, Arriving at port of 3rd September 1926.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HILL	Elma	39	F	M	Newark N.J. 12th April 1887		Mt Pleasant Ave W Orange New-York
2	RICHARDSON	Mabel	37	F	S	Brooklyn 4th Nov. 1888		57 West Blackwell Str. Dover New-York
3	SHARP	Mary	38	F	M	27 May 1888 Charlotte Mich.		538 S Main Str Hannapolis N.Car.
4	SHARP	Edward	57	M	M	223862 K. 19/5/26	Chatham Circuit Crt Cork Co Ill	-do-
5	HARVEY	Charles	55	M	M	Unionville Chester Co Pa 11 Sept. 1870		Apt 14 Grammercy Crt Maine Atlantic City N-J
6	SHALTON	Melvin	41	M	M	Athens Ala Oct. 11 1894		347 Madison Ave New-York
7	SHALTON	Lillian	39	F	M	Richmond Ky Sept. 1886		-do-
8	O'KELLEY	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Texas Parish Louisiana 28/11/1905		1535 Octavia St. New Orleans La
9	SMITH	Donald	29	M	M	Somerville Mass. Oct. 5th 1896		25 Woodward Str. Newton Highlands Mass
10	CURRY	Berton	20	M	S	Urbana Oh. 18 Aug. 1.05		709 S Wittenberg Ave Springfield Oh.
11	SPaulding	Charles	18	M	S	Durham N.C. 10 Nov. 1907		1006 Fayetteville Str Durham N-C
12	SMITH	Arthur	17	M	S	Denton Texas April 4th 1909		1402 East 5rd Str. Worth TS
13	MORSE	Richard	84	M	M	Hudson N-Y Sept. 19th 1841		347 Madison Ave New-York City
14	MOORE	Robert L.	42	M	M	Boston Mass. 28th 1884 June 1906		46 Queen Str. Worcester Mass
15	LATSHAW	David	42	M	M	Brockville Pa Dec. 7th 1869		19 Greenway Terrace Forest Hills Long-Island N-Y
16	MOGGE	Ernest	53	M	M	233277 K. 3/6/26	by father citizenship while minor	347 Madison Ave, New York N.Y.
17	HOOVER	Blackie	50	M	M	Kylertown Pa 12/22/1875		123 Dumoveland Ave Springfield Mass.
18	HOOVER	Ray	50	F	M	Johnstown 1875 Sept. 8th.		-do-
19	HOOVER	Dorothea	13	F	S	Binghamton NY 1912. Nov 20		-do-
20	TOLBERT	Thomas	17	M	S	Dallas Texas 1909. 31st Jan.		Box 455 Spring Ave Dallas Texas
21	TOBIAS	Channing	44	M	M	Augusta Ga 1/2/92.		347 Madison Ave New-York City N.Y.
22	BULLOCK	Ralph	30	M	M	Stenderson Aug. 1895		-do-
23	DUNBAR	Henry	38	M	M	Savannah Ga 1887 Dec 27th		968 E Euclid Detroit Mich
24	OGDEN	Sarah	69	F	W	New-York City 1867. Jan 13th		17 Euclid Ave Yonkers NY
25	OGDEN	Alice	45	F	S	New-York 1881 June 12th		-dp-
26	MORGAN	Ahne	57	F	S	West Winfield N-Y April 9th 1869		8 Baldwin Ave Jersey City N-J
27	PRATT	Philipp	15	M	S	Pasadena Cal. 14/2/1914		Pasadena, Cal.
28	BREUNER	Robert	16	M	S	Sacramento Cal. 30 June 1909		1128, 45th St, Sacramento Cal.
29	PEREET	Porter	16	M	S	Greenwood Miss. 1910. Nov 24th.		108 Cotton St, Greenwood Mich.
30	MC ANNEL	Donald	16	M	S	Minot Nth Dakota 7th Aug 1910		505 S. Main St, St Minot N.D.

Sheet No 11 Line 5 Harvey Charles did not embark.  
11 Spaulding Charles duplicated 5/4  
12 Smith Arthur -do- 5/13  
13 Morse Richard -do- 5/7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

August 20, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, 3rd September 1926.

19

142

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WIECHERS	Alma	36		F	S	Racine Wisc Apr 2 1889		612 Lafayette Ave Racine Wisc.
2	WALKER	Mary	27		F	S	Portsmouth Va June 12 1898		52 Lenox Ave Ridgewood N.J.
3	WEAVER	Gertrude	38		F	S	Jan 10 1888 Belphos Kansas		115 Bales Ave Kansas City Mo.
4	WEST	Louis	35		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 10 1890		233 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	WARD	William	65		M	M	Shelby Co Ill Nov 11 1860		1515 Campus Rd Los Angeles Cal.
6	WARD	Lucy	53		F	S	June 3 1872 Phoenix N.Y.		11508 Mayfield Ave Cleveland O
7	WILKINSON	Lucy	70		F	W	Madison Parish Louisiana La. 21st March 1859		2541 Valley St San Francisco Calif
8	WILSON	Robert	38		M	M	Mornington Ohio. 13th Nov. 1887		4319 5th Lookout St. Little Rock Kan
9	BERLIZHEIMER	Colia	43		F	S	1882 Chicago Ill. Oct. 27th.		720 Cornelia Ave Chicago. ILL
10	Weinland	Jennie	44		F	S	1881 Chicago Ill. Sept 10th		706 Greenleaf Ave Wilmette Ill.
11	GARRITY	Byrmina	32		F	S	Wheaton Ill. 5th June 1893		504 N. Wheaton Ave Wheaton Ill.
12	CUNNINGHAM	Mary	31		F	S	Manhattan Ill. 17th Jan. 94.		511 N. Bayno Av Joliet Ill.
13	<del>CARRINGTON</del>	<del>Marjorie</del>	<del>45</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Chicago</del>		<del>1426 Lake Ave Wilmette Ill.</del>
14	BROWN	Helen	47		F	S	July 7 1878 Clarinda Iowa.		Clarinda Iowa.
15	HURN	Ethel	34		F	S	Nov. 9 1881 Rochester N.Y.		5707 Kenivood Av. Chicago ILL
16	Bellinghausen	Marie	32		F	S	Peru Ill. 12 March 1893.		6802 Dorchester Ave Chicago ILL
17	CAREY	Rose	37		F	S	Chicago Dec 4 1888		71 East Elm Str Chicago ILL
18	VOROS	Theresa	34		F	M	174546 K. 25/3/26	Minnesota Mason county N.Y. 1916	155 Harria Ave Freeport N.Y.
19	SCHLESINGER	Adolph	47		M	M	152991 K. 23/1/26	U S Court of Chicago 1911	707 Melros St Chicago Ill
20	<del>SAUER</del>	<del>Jack</del>	<del>22</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>N. Y. Nov. 30 1906</del>		<del>62 W. 124 St New York</del>
21	TOLLEBSY	I. Emery	34		M	S	251883 K. 10/6/26	Detroit Mich 1925	9250 Deanham Ave. Detroit Mich
22	STARK	Samuel	49		M	M	218457 K. 14/5/26	Sup Ct New York 1919	1108 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
23	ARNOTT	James H	66		M	S	Grangeville W Va 23/9/59		Stanton Va
24	Houlter	Jennie	61		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 24/3/65		250 Washington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Butcher	Mary E	33		F	S	233133 K. 28/5/26	Parents Citizenship	404 Cass St, Milwaukee Wis.
26	Bell	Bertram F	20		M	S	Scarsdale N.Y. 4th Aug. 1906		Scarsdale N.Y.
27	Burr	Frances J	35		F	M	glastonbury Conn, 22/11/21		114 West Gray Stm Elmira N.Y.
28	Bond	Martha I	69		F	M	Wilmington Del. 13th June 1856		Gridley Cal.
29	Burr	Hugh B	36		M	M	Gloversville N.Y. 27th Aug. 1890		114 West Gray St Elmira N.Y.
30	Cleary	T. Walter	36		M	S	Stilwater Minn 26th July 1899		Brainard Minn.

Sheet 12 Line 13 Carrington Marjorie did not embark.  
20 Sailer Jack transferred 3/24

2/Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

113

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CLEVELAND

28th August 1926

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd September

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Clerington	Frank E	45	✓	S	Wash. Court House, 21st Dec. 1879		222 West 23rd St., New York N.Y.
2	Corl	Pearl M	43	✓	F	Carterville Mo. 4th June 1882		Oxford Ohio.
3	Carter	Harriet	53	✓	F	Eden Valley N.Y. 28/3/1872		6344 Aurelia St Pittsburg Pa.
4	Clark	Frank J	45	✓	M	Springfield Mass 5th Oct. 1880		43 Fort Pleasant Ave, Springfield
5	Corcoran	Michael J	49	✓	M	N.Y.C. 16th Aug. 1876 New York N.Y.		169 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	do	Catherine T	46	✓	F	do 9th Aug. 1879 --do--		-do- -do-
7	Corr	Helen B	32	✓	F	Phila Pa. 18th Aug 1892		2128 14th Hancock St, Phila. Pa.
8	do	Joseph M	25	✓	M	-do- 14th July 1920		-do- -do-
9	Davidson	Frances M	16	✓	F	Haverford Pa. 13th Nov. 1909		65 Clinton Place, Newark N.J.
10	Drut	Henrietta	28	✓	F	255182 K. 23/6/26	Fathers Citizenship.	731 Union Ave Bronx. N.Y.
11	Darby	Florence H	55	✓	F	Troy Ohio, 21st May 1870		Apt. 123 The Ontario, Washington DC
12	Dames	Harry P.	52	✓	M	Chicago Ill. 12th sept. 1872		U S. Con. of Music. Chicago Ill.
13	Fairfield	Otho P.	62	✓	M	Amelia O. 25th Oct. 1863		Appleton Wisc.
14	Goode	Ira H.	66	✓	M	Sidney O. 4th Oct. 1869		Whitby Place, Sidney Ohio.
15	do	Frances L.	33	✓	F	do 19th March 1893		-do- -do-
16	Gatti	Nierino	63	✓	F	269904 K. 21/7/26	By Marriage	437 West 44th St., New York N.Y.
17	Gilbert	Iva G	56	✓	F	Zanesville O. 26th August 1869.		283 Nth Franklin St Delaware O.
18	Gatti	Sandro	18	✓	M	270042 K. 21/7/26	Parents Citizenship	437 West 44th St., New York N.Y.
19	Hilmer	Caroline	47	✓	F	Plymouth Wisc 9th May 1875		588 Oakland Ave, Milwaukee Wis.
20	Harris	Frank R	45	✓	M	Greenfield O. 19th April 1880		Harper Hotel, Greenfield O.
21	Hussey	Euth E	33	✓	F	Waukegon Ill, 13th Feb 1893.		326 Julian St, Waukegon Ill.
22	Hunter	Mary B	45	✓	F	Butterville Iowa 5th July 1880		2521 Iowa St, Cedar Falls Iowa.
23	Hathaway	Harry St C.	54	✓	M	Du Bugne Iowa, 30 Jan. 1871		234 So. 21st St, Phila. Pa.
24	Haulenbuh	Raymond	40	✓	M	Newark N.J. 26th May 1886		651 Parker St Newark N.J.
25	Kolesinskas	Stanislaus E	45	✓	M	172001 K. 20/3/26	St Louis 1925.	914 N. 15th St, East St Louis
26	Knoles	Tully C	49	✓	M	Petersburg Ill 6th Jan. 1876		Pacific Campus, Stockton Cal.
27	Lambert	Margaret E	47	✓	F	Hartford Conn. 30/June 1878		450 Yale Ave, New Haven Conn.
28	Lustig	Joseph	55	✓	M	202529 K. 29/4/26	Kings Co. Brooklyn 1910	406 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
29	do	Minnie	39	✓	F	-do-	By Marriage	-do- -do-
30	do	Euth	16	✓	F	Brooklyn NY 14th Nov 1910		-do- -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

144

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHICAGO

28th Aug

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd Sept

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LISIG Helen	9	F	S BROOKLYN N.Y.	9.6.1917	406 Knickerbocker Av Brooklyn N.Y.
2	LINGIA Hannabel	36	M	M	192947 K 19.4.26 Chicago 1925	656 N Spaulding Av Chicago ILL
3	McLea Raymona	17	M	S Baltimore Md	27.6.1909	3702 St Charles St Baltimore Md
4	McGaskill Harriet H	69	F	M Decatur ILL	26.5.26	443 N Edward St Decatur Ill
5						
6	Marioni Antonio	46	M	M	174889 K 25.3.26 Fayetteville Ark 1913	Fayetteville Ark
7	Miller Nelle	44	F	S Monroe Wisc	16.2.81	Monroe Wisc
8	McNutt William R	47	M	M Amsterdam Mo	6.4.79	11 St Elmo Rd Worcester Mass
9						
10	Moran Arceith C	29	F	S Nebraska City Neb	17.12.96	Nebraska City Neb
11	Moncure George V	19	M	S Richmond Va	22.11.07	1821 Monument Av Richmond Va
12	Mitchell Julia M	35	F	S Berlin N.H. 1st Jan 1891		Portland Conn.
13	MacIntosh Margaret	48	F	S	231000 K. 26/5/26 Kings Co. Brooklyn 1916.	250 Washington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Miller Russell E	58	M	M Pleasantville O. 1st June 1867		83 Oakhill Ave Delaware Ohio.
15	Patterson Lucy	55	F	S Shelby Co. Ohio 3rd July 1871		420 College, Piqua Ohio.
16	Mandel Samuel	51	M	M	258180 K. 28/6/26 Sup. Court N.Y.C. 1910	10542 East Warren St, Detroit. Mich
17	Morcaldi Frank	32	M	S	Supreme Ct, N.Y. 21/11/1918	25 Broadway, New York N.Y.
18	Orleans Golda	35	F	S	164713 K. 5/3/26 Fathers Citizenship.	43 West 110th St, New York N.Y.
19	Porter David R.	43	M	M	Oldstown Me. 21st April 1882	5 Braemore Rd, Upper Montclair N.J.
20	do Alice H	43	F	M	Rainbow Conn 12th Nov. 1882	-do- -do-
21	do Esther	15	F	S	Huickley Me 17th Nov 1910	-do- -do-
22	do Jean	11	F	S	-do- 27th July 1914	-do- -do-
23	do Huickley	13	M	S	-do- 12th July 1912	-do- -do-
24	do Robert	7	M	S	Montclair N.J. 9th Sept. 1918	-do- -do-
25	Seaman Gale	44	M	M	West Liberty O. 16th Jan 1881	c/o Y.M.C.A. Los Angeles. CAL
26	do Minnie L.	53	F	M	Johnston O. 2nd Dec. 1873	-do- -do-
27	Gaminsky Lillian M	31	F	M	Elkton S.E. 14th July 1893.	22 West 83rd St, New York N.Y.
28	Sears Katherine	21	F	S	Jasper Tenn 29th Jan. 1905	307 Lindsay St Chattanooga Tenn.
29	Schmidt Alfred C	55	M	M	Lusceda Wis. 19th Sept 1870	726 West 54th St, Albany Ore.
30	do Adolph O. Bro	47	M	M	-do- 22nd Feb 1878	1391 Alameda St, Portland Ore.

Sheet No 21 Lines 5 and 9 Blank

2/Purser.

9/3/26 10:15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURITANIA

sailing from

28th August 1926

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd September 1926

145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith	Florence W	28	✓	✓	Mason Mass. 27th June 1898		25 Woodward St, Newton Highlands
2	Shideler	Mary L.	53	✓	✓	Winterset Iowa 2nd Jan. 1873		1090, 11th St, Boulder Col.
3	Shideler	Irma L.	23	✓	✓	Cheyenne Wells Col 24th Nov 1903		-do- -do-
4	Schams	Frances	53	✓	✓	152975 K. 23/1/26	By Marriage	127 Jefferson Ave, Cheltenham, Pa.
5	Treash	Ira	48	✓	✓	Thomastown O. 16th May 1877		76 Hawthorne Ave Akron Ohio.
6	Tanner	Label E	39	✓	✓	Cleveland O. 24th June 1878	185221 K. 9/4/26	New York University N.Y.
7	Willengham	Mary W	28	✓	✓	Chattanooga 13th Oct. 1898		1311 East Main St, Chattanooga Tenn
8	Wallis	Edith M	26	✓	✓	Girard O. 16th Oct. 1899		Girard Ohio.
9	Wall	Christine	21	✓	✓	Chattanooga 21st July 1904		419 Oak St Chattanooga. Tenn
10	Wheland	Dorothy E	23	✓	✓	-do- 2nd Aug. 1902		Chattanooga Tenn.
11	do	Elizabeth	21	✓	✓	-do- 4th Dec. 1904		-do-
12	Williams	Martha H.	30	✓	✓	Glastonbury 19th Oct. 1896.		Glastonbury Conn.
13	Young	Alice E	70	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 25th July 1855		1400 W, Main St, Decatur Ill
14	do	Clive M	46	✓	✓	Harvey Ill 20th April 1879		-do- -do-
15	Makovsky	Frank	36	✓	✓	173963 K. 24/3/26	Superior Ct. Ill. 1915.	4043 West 30th St Chicago Ill.
16	Sheet No 22 Lines 12/30 Blank.							
17	2/purser.							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**, **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** AUG. 1926 day of **19**

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Permits

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. LAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CANTON

28th August, 1926

G 22831 I.P.-574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	ATION VI
1		BRESHOWANSKY	Stefan	42	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. Akron	Wife: Rozina Brestowansky Maderdorf 233 Irma Bratislava	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
2		FIXLER	Juda	53	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. New York	Wife: Fixler Mary Kerecki Marmaros Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
3		KOSCA	Andrej	30	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Wife: Kosca Maria- Celovec Uhorske Zipove Kosicka	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
4		JONAP	Bernard	35	M	Decorator	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. New York	Mother: Martin Jonap Kosmiarok Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
5		ELSNIC	Jaroslav	25	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. Chicago	Father: Elsnic Vojtech Praha V/40 Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
6		VIACHOVA	Anna	22	F	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. Chicago	Father: Vlach Frantiek Vstalec Klatov Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
7		MULLER	Milli	32	F	Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. New York	Father: Friedman Moj Rajosany Hungary	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
8		MULLER	Margaret	2	F	Child	no	Child	no	Slovak U.S.A. New York	Grand father -do-	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
9		BAKOS	Ersebet	30	F	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. Cleveland	Father: Bunforty Janos Bodrog Mezo Leles Zemplin	Ohio. Lorain	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
10		BOROS	Juliana	32	F	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. Cleveland	Father: Mezo Leccostvan Bodrog mezo Leles Kosicka	Ohio. Cleveland	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
11		MESAROS	Gabriel	31	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. Ellyria	Mother: Mesaros Margit Bol Zemplinska Czechosl.	Ohio. Ellyria	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
12		GULYAS	Josef	42	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. New Jersey	Friend: Wittemberger Istvan Ushored Kaposv Czechosl.	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
13		GULYAS	Ethel	42	F	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. New Jersey	Friend -do-	N.Y. New York	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
14		MACAK	Peter	27	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak U.S.A. Lorain	Wife: Macak Anna St. Grah Bratislava Czechosl.	Ohio. Lorain	re- mit No. 1 ashingt
15		Eliminations:-											
16		Lines 15 to 30 Blank.											
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11:45 AM



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd. September 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes or No	Yes or No								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
enter Permit 1	yes	self	52	14/9/1923	Brother in law: Mrs. August Box 106 Dickson City Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr. dr. br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 137501	issued at Washington 22/5/25	
enter Permit 2	yes	self	30	11/7/1913	Returning home address NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr. dr. blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 151123	issued at Washington 5/5/25	
enter Permit 3	yes	self	35	8/11/1921	Friend: John Giba Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr. br. grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 113832	issued at Washington 30/11/25	
enter Permit 4	yes	self	58	2/10/1920	Home 159 East 170 str. Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr. br. blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 12773	issued at Washington 30/7/25	
enter Permit 5	yes	self	50	1922	Uncle: Frank Elanico 5443 March field Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr. br. blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 146550	issued at Washington 19/4/25	
enter Permit 6	yes	self	56	1922	Uncle: Pinnicka Alois 2646 Lawndale ave. Chicago Ill	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr. br. dr.	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 151082	issued at Washington 5/5/1925	
enter Permit 7	yes	self	10	1912	Returning home address: 802 E. 77 str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr. br. grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 158302	issued at Washington 23/5/25	
enter Permit 8	yes	as above	---	Born	York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York	U.S. BORN.		
enter Permit 9	yes	self	65	1926	land 2320 E. 29th str. Lorain Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr. br. dr.	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 176112	issued at Washington 3/7/25	
enter Permit 10	N.Y.	see col. 19	109	21/5/1926	land 2898 Alpine ave. Cleveland O.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	fr. br. dr.	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 143981	issued at Washington 10/4/25	
enter Permit 11	N.Y.	self	50	20/3/1926	land 122 Elyria O.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr. br. br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 137372	issued at Washington 22/3/25	
enter Permit 12	N.Y.	self	100	1/3/1906	New- Friend: Kalita Mike Jersey Charlie str. 730 Perth Amboy	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr. br. blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 156596	issued at Washington 20/5/25	
enter Permit 13	N.Y.	self	27	5/5/1926	Jersey Friend -do- Jersey	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr. fr. blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 153597	issued at Washington 20/3/25	
enter Permit 14	yes	self	38	1926	Brother: Frank Mack 2388 W. ave. Lorain Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr. dr. blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Reenter Permit No. 106496	issued at Washington 13/11/25	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C.6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. S. Beggle* Master, of the *MAURETANIA*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edmund*  
COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of *3* AUG. 192*6*, 19

*M. M. Cunningham*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
**30** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**, **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **3 AUG 1926**, 19

*A. W. Mackenzie*

Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18 15

149

148

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Reenter Permit No. 158505  
Issued at Washington 25/5/25  
U.S. BORN  
U.S. BORN  
Reenter Permit No. 88611  
Issued at Washington 2/9/1925  
Reenter Permit No. 124304  
Issued at Washington 15/1/25  
Reenter Permit No. 88997  
Issued at Washington 3/9/1925  
Reenter Permit No. 90133  
Issued at Washington 9/9/1925  
Reenter Permit No. 151355  
Issued at Washington 5/5/25  
Reenter Permit No. 94232  
Issued at Washington 28/9/25  
Reenter Permit No. 145981  
Issued at Washington 16/4/25  
Reenter Permit No. 172355  
Issued at Washington 13/7/25  
Reenter Permit No. 155535  
Issued at Washington 15/5/25  
Reenter Permit No. 87191  
Issued at Washington 5/9/25  
Reenter Permit No. 3098  
Issued at Washington 4/9/24  
Reenter Permit No. 164599  
Issued at Washington 10/6/25  
Reenter Permit No. 184831  
Issued at Washington 29/7/25  
Reenter Permit No. 190735  
Issued at Washington 2/6/25  
Reenter Permit No. 150264  
Issued at Washington 1/5/1925  
Reenter Permit No. 138972  
Issued at Washington 26.3.25  
Reenter Permit No. 138800  
Issued at Washington 25/3/25  
Reenter Permit No. 139747  
Issued at Washington 29/7/25  
Reenter Permit No. 139740  
Issued at Washington 29/3/25  
Reenter Permit No. 105153  
Issued at Washington 9/11/25  
Reenter Permit No. 97721  
Issued at Washington 12/10/25  
Reenter Permit No. 163393  
Issued at Washington 8.6.26  
Reenter Permit No. 132131  
Issued at Washington 16/3/25  
Reenter Permit No. 137125  
Issued at Washington 20/3/25  
Reenter Permit No. 98633  
Issued at Washington 14/1/25  
Reenter Permit No. 98937  
Issued at Washington 14.10.25





# Permits LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

143

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G-2381 I.P.-3074

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

20th August, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		REGULA	Mary	29	M	H. Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. New York	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 188505		
2	U.S. CIT.	REGULA	Elizabeth	6	M	Scholar	yes	Polish	U.S. born Albany N.Y. 9/1/19	Grand mother - do -	N.Y.	New York	U.S. BORN		
3	U.S. CIT.	REGULA	Willod	2	M	S Child	no	U.S. born	U.S. born Albany N.Y. 4/30/24	Grand mother - do -	N.Y.	New York	U.S. BORN		
4		WYKOWAN	Jan	40	M	M Laborer	yes	Polish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Wife: Marja Wychowanek	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 88511		
5		NAKONECZNY	Teodor	37	M	M Farmer	yes	Polish	U.S.A. New York	T rozynadwiec Pow. Sambor Poland	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 124304		
6		KLISCZ	Oleksa	44	M	M Carpenter	y.	Polish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Wife: Anna Nakoneczna	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 89997		
7	VI-99153 Warsaw	KASPEROWICZ	Josef	52	M	S Student	yes	Polish	U.S.A. Kenosha	Wierzbice Pow. Hibrka Poland	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 90133		
8		GEVURZMAN	Ita	60	F	M H. Wife	yes	Polish	U.S.A. New York	Wife: Marja Kliszcz	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 151355		
9		TERVIZIAN	Andranig	37	M	S Worker	yes	Turk	U.S.A. Boston	Lorek Dolny Matonska Droholyn Pa.	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 94232		
10	VI-99153	SEM HORIM	Nahum	42	M	M Rabbi	yes	Palestinian	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Parents: Josef Kasperowicz	Mass.	Boston	Re-enter Permit No. 145981		
11		TRIFONOV	Michal	29	M	M Worker	yes	Bulgarian	U.S.A. Detroit	Sosnowozina pow. Wilepki Poland	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 172355		
12		VELIKOV	Varban	26	M	M Worker	yes	Bulgarian	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother: Moris Iodanowicz	Ohio.	Toledo	Re-enter Permit No. 155836		
13		BRECHER	Emanuel	32	M	S Doctor	y.	Rumanian	U.S.A. New York	Amshenoy Warsaw Poland	Ohio.	Toledo	Re-enter Permit No. 155836		
14		GOLDSBERG	User	32	M	S Doctor	yes	Rumanian	U.S.A. New York	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 3098		
15		SZASZ	Mary	44	F	M H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	U.S.A. Akron	Wife: Esther Rifka	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 164599		
16		MAGY	Sara	30	M	L. Wife	yes	Rumanian	U.S.A. Akron	Prehm Tubea Jerusalem	Ohio.	Akron	Re-enter Permit No. 184831		
17		BARBURA	Rosalia	43	F	M H. Wife	yes	Rumanian	U.S.A. Akron	Wife: Dora Michailova	Ohio.	Akron	Re-enter Permit No. 190735		
18		MUDRANYR	Sofia	44	F	M H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	U.S.A. New York	Hibinly Switovsko Bulgaria	Ohio.	Akron	Re-enter Permit No. 150264		
19		ANTAL	Josef	43	M	M Worker	yes	Hungarian	U.S.A. Orient	Dolnia Lepnitza Trnovsko	N.Y.	Astoria	Re-enter Permit No. 138972		
20		ANTAL	Margit	39	F	M H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	U.S.A. Orient	Father: Brecher Leib	Ill.	Orient	Re-enter Permit No. 138800		
21		SCHMIERER	Arthur	37	M	M Merchant	y.	Hungarian	U.S.A. New York	Cernauti Piata Ghice vode	Ill.	Orient	Re-enter Permit No. 139747		
22		SCHMIERER	Julia	36	F	M H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	U.S.A. New York	Leove 21 Kischineff	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 139740		
23		LIPONIS	Thanasos	33	M	M Cook	Yes	Albanian	U.S.A. New York	Father: Soma Goldstein	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 105153		
24		JASONIDES	Gregorios	35	M	M Waiter	Yes	Albanian	U.S.A. Waterbury	Leove 21 Kischineff	Mass.	Brockton	Re-enter Permit No. 97721		
25		MAGNIN	Jean	29	M	S Chef	y.	French	U.S.A. New York	Tamosi Roumania	NY	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 163393		
26		NE TCHVOLODOFF	Blanche	60	F	M Teacher	y.	French	U.S.A. St. Louis	Cousin: Nyezra Josef	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 134131		
27		ALTHER	Pauline	39	F	S Governess	y.	Swiss	U.S.A. New York	Brother: Lajos Korwacvini	Mo.	St. Louis	Re-enter Permit No. 177123		
28		FERNANDEZ	Erin	24	M	S Clerk	yes	Spanish	U.S.A. New York	Budapest Bessenhofer sorgyar	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 98633		
29										Father in law: Vince Istvan	N.Y.	New York	Re-enter Permit No. 98937		
30										Czermely county Boved Hung.					

Eliminations:-- except # 5 Raymone Impi 1215 mm

Lines 29 to 30 Blank.

Eliminations:

Except # 5 Raymone Impi 1215 PM

Lines 29 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

2nd. Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

119

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edggle Mast, of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

3 AUG 1926

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **AUG. 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*A. W. Mackenzie*  
*Inspector*

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**64**

151

150

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Enter Permit No. 107943	
Issued at Washington 17/11/25	201
Enter Permit No. 116395	
Issued at Washington 10/12/25	2
Enter Permit No. 131060	
Issued at Washington 25/2/26	3
Enter Permit No. 96917	
Issued at Washington 6/10/25	
Enter Permit No. 95784	
Issued at Washington 5/10/25	
Enter Permit No. 156465	
Issued at Washington 20/5/26	
U.S. BORN	7
Enter Permit No. 130763	
Issued at Washington 24/2/26	8
Enter Permit No. 174126	
Issued at Washington 1/7/26	

1. I.  
2. N. I.  
3. N. I.  
4. N. I.  
5. N. I.  
6. N. I.  
7. N. I.  
8. N. I.



28th August....., 1926

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must use this sheet for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd. September 1926 19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Length of time in United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Color of		Marks of identification		Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA															
				Yes or No		Where				Years												Feet		Inches		Hair		Eyes		Country		City or town		Date		Place of Issuance		Number							
Enter Permit	1 yes	self	28/2/1921	Sea-Friend: Andric Spiro	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	dr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Yratina	Reenter Permit No. 107843	issued at Washington	17/11/25	201															
Enter Permit	2 yes	self	50 9/12/1925	Sea-Friend: Spbro Andric	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	dr.	br.	hermie	gamme	Yugoslavia	Yratina	Reenter Permit No. 116395	issued at Washington	10/12/25	2															
Enter Permit	3 yes	self	11/11/1920	Sea-Friend: Nikoloff Lazar, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Silep	Reenter Permit No. 131060	issued at Washington	25/2/26	3																
Enter Permit	4 yes	self	30 9/12/1925	Chi-Friend: John Choxrey- 273	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Oktisi	Reenter Permit No. 95917	issued at Washington	6/10/25	4																
Enter Permit	5 yes	self	150 28/10/1925	field North Main str. Mansfield Q.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kriser	Reenter Permit No. 95784	issued at Washington	5/10/25	5																
Enter Permit	6 yes	self	50 12/9/1925	York 336 Main street Wood River Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	green	none	Yugoslavia	Tenava	Reenter Permit No. 154665	issued at Washington	20/5/26	6																
Enter Permit	7 yes	Mother	16/9/1924	A- Husband: Fribic Nick	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Massillon	Reenter Permit No. 130763	issued at Washington	24/2/26	7																
Enter Permit	8 yes	self	11/3/1926	Brother: Loeamio Nick	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Suljam	Reenter Permit No. 174126	issued at Washington	1/7/25	8																
Enter Permit	9 yes	self	1923	Friend: Mr. S. Odriah	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Sutajee																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Eschiggle Master*, of the *MAURETANIA*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

3 AUG. 1926

*Chdrunt*  
COMMANDING Officer.

*M. M. M. M. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**, **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **AUG. 1926**, 19  
 at **NEW YORK**

*A. W. Mackenzie*

*M. H. Montgomery*  
*Allypelt*  
 Notary Public  
 Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

153

**E.3**

152

## GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

FLORIDE 42 N.I.  
 FLGRADE 173 N.I.  
 FLGRADE 43 N.I.  
 FLGRADE 40 N.I.

Passport No. 120177  
 at Washington 17/9/25

3 ZAGREB 107 N.I.

6 ZAGREB 108 N.I.

Passport No. 193534  
 at Washington 20/4/26

26 BUCAREST 75 N.I.

26 TURIN 65 N.I.

26 ROBE 60 N.I.

26 ROME 61 N.I.

26 ROME 62 N.I.

26 ROME 63 N.I.

26 ROME 64 N.I.

26 TIRANA 23 N.I.

26 PARIS 777 N.I.



Quinta Avenida  
Immigrants  
List of Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

153

Q 2231 I.P.-374

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 28th August 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
5	U.S. CIT.	LEVKOVIC	Sofija	40	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian Yugoslavia Veles	Uncle: Sandre Mitrovic Veles Francis Despere Yugosl.	Ill. Chicago	Wife	17/8/26	ELGRADE	42	N.I.											
6	U.S. CIT.	LEVKOVIC	Olga	20	F	S.H. Hold	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian Yugoslavia Veles	Uncle -do-	Ill. Chicago	Wife	17/8/26	ELGRADE	173	Q.											
7	U.S. CIT.	LEVKOVIC	Ljuba	19	M	S Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian Yugoslavia Veles	Uncle -do-	Ill. Chicago	Son	17/8/26	ELGRADE	43	N.I.											
8	U.S. CIT.	STOJANOVICH	Stanka	38	F	M.H. Wife	no	Yugoslave	no	Yugoslave	Serbian Yugoslavia Ljubatin	Mother: Marc Jos- Ljubatin Montenegro Yugoslavia	Mont. Iwin bridge	Wif	17/8/26	ELGRADE	40	N.I.											
9	U.S. CIT.	EROR	Dan	39	M	M Employer	yes	Serbian	yes	U.S.A.	Serbian Yugoslavia Klokoo	Mother: Maria Eror Klokoo Croatia Yugoslavia	Pa. Manstown	U.	American Passport No. 120177 issued at Washington 17/9/25														
10	U.S. CIT.	EROR	Milka	46	F	M.H. Wife	no	Yugoslave	no	Yugoslave	Serbian Yugoslavia Klokoo	Mother in law -do-	Pa. Manstown	Wif	20/8/26	ZAGREB	107	N.I.											
11	U.S. CIT.	EROR	Milica	14	F	S.H. Hold	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian Yugoslavia Klokoo	Grand mother -do-	Pa. Manstown	Daug	20/8/26	ZAGREB	108	N.I.											
12	U.S. CIT.	CANCA	Sam	41	M	M Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	U.S.C.	Roumanian Roumania Uoca de Jos	Mother: Maria Munteza Uoca de Jos Jud. Sagaros	Ohio. Warren	U.	American Passport No. 193534 issued at Washington 20/4/26														
13	U.S. CIT.	CANCA	Elena	25	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian Roumania Uoca de Jos	Mother -do-	Ohio. Warren	Wif	18/8/26	BUCAREST	75	N.I.											
14	U.S. CIT.	RUBIS	Pali Costa	30	M	M Laborer	y.	English	yes	Albanese	Albanese	Father: Rubis Gari 60 Via Carlo Alberto Torino	N.Y. Albany	Ret	23/8/26	TURIN	65	N.I.											
15	U.S. CIT.	LORENZETTI	Attilio	41	M	M Driver	yes	English	yes	Italian	Canada Toronto	Father: Giovanni Lorenzetti San Lorenzo in Campo Italy	Canada Toronto	In	21/8/26	ROME	50	N.I.											
16	U.S. CIT.	LORENZETTI	Rosa	34	F	M.H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Italian	Canada Toronto	Father in law -do-	Canada Toronto	In	21/8/26	ROME	61	N.I.											
17	U.S. CIT.	LORENZETTI	Nelco	10	M	S Scholar	y.	English	yes	Italian	Canada Toronto	Grand father -do-	Canada Toronto	In	21/8/26	ROME	62	N.I.											
18	U.S. CIT.	LORENZETTI	Ermio	9	F	S Scholar	y.	English	yes	Italian	Canada Toronto	Grand father m -do-	Canada Toronto	In	21/8/26	ROME	63	N.I.											
19	U.S. CIT.	LORENZETTI	Aldo	7	M	S Child	no	Child	no	Italian	Canada Toronto	Grand father -do-	Canada Toronto	In	21/8/26	ROME	64	N.I.											
20	U.S. CIT.	CAMBERI	Victoria	18	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Albanese	yes	Albanian	Albania Shorides	Mother Mrs S Constando Polistione Albania	NY New York	Wife	9/8/26	TIRANA	23	N.I.											
21	U.S. CIT.	CORREA	Efraim	23	M	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Colubian	France Paris	Nobody	Indy Indianapolis	In	20/8/26	PARIS	777	N.I.											
22	U.S. CIT.																												
23	U.S. CIT.																												
24	U.S. CIT.																												
25	U.S. CIT.																												
26	U.S. CIT.																												
27	U.S. CIT.																												
28	U.S. CIT.																												
29	U.S. CIT.																												
30	U.S. CIT.																												

Eliminations:-

Lines 18 to 30. Blank.

2nd Purser

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival file a passenger list with the Customs and Border Protection. The first page of this sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd September 1926, IQ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (banned in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



03

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. K. Haggler*, Master, of the *MAURETANIA*, sailing therefrom, from *San Hampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* AUG. 1926 day of *MAURETANIA*, 19 at *NEW YORK*

*Shadrach*  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAJRETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **AUG. 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*A. W. Mackenzie*  
*Official*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

62

155

## GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

PRAGUE	155	N.
PRAGUE	155	N.
PRAGUE	163	N.
PRAGUE	171	N.Q.
U.S. BORN	---	---
U.S. BORN	---	---



2 Non Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

155

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURENIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

28th August

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	3RATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		JAN Stefan	48	M	LABORER	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Bridgeport	Mother: Varga Zuzanna	from Bridgeport	PRAGUE 155 N.
2		PRIELOZNA Katerina	46	F	Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Poruba Kam	Friend: Bilcek Notar-Rajecke	N.Y. New York	PRAGUE 165 N.
3	UNDER 16	PRIELOZNY Josef	13	M	Scholarly	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Poruba Kam	Friend -do-	N.D. Snow	PRAGUE 165 N.
4		GIBA Julia	31	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Sister: Sabol Alzbeta-Celovec	Pa. Pittsburgh	PRAGUE 171 N.Q.
5	U.S. CIT.	GIBA Mary	4	F	S Child	no	U.S.C.	Child	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	U.S. BORN	Pa. Pittsburgh	U.S. BORN
6	U.S. CIT.	GIBA Anna	2	F	S Child	no	U.S.C.	Child	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	U.S. BORN	Pa. Pittsburgh	U.S. BORN
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Eliminations:-

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

*[Signature]*

2nd Purser

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*Lix*

15

et non active

*IQ*

201  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

T. D. MAURETANIA 9/3/26



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Edggle master*, of the *MAURETANIA*, sailing therewith, from *Loughanther*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of *3* *1926*, 19

*Edggle*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

*M. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **AUG. 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*A. W. Mackenzie*

*M. Mackenzie*  
*Admiral*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

156

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
Warsaw	305	✓
Jerusalem	1168	✓
Belgrade	175	✓
Belgrade	176	✓
Sofia	24	✓
Bucarest	318	✓
Bucarest	322	✓
Bucarest	3	✓
Paris	445	✓
Paris	426	✓
Prague	178	✓
Munich	44912	✓
Munich	44913	✓
Munich	44914	✓
Valencia	82	✓
Valencia	83	✓
Valencia	84	✓
Prague	1786	✓
Prague	613	✓
Prague	614	✓
Prague	615	✓
Prague	616	✓
Prague	619	✓
Prague	620	✓



*Quota*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *M. URETANIA* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG* 28TH AUGUST, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	ADMITTED	JACKSON	63	M	W	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Gdansk	Sister: Anna Blazetop Brzesk Poland N.Y. Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	DEVAL	24	F	S	farmer	yes	Russian	German	yes	Russian Hebrew Palestine Jerusalem	Brother-in-law: Aron Reiser Mohilov Street 10th St. Tel Aviv Pa. Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED	DEJAT	68	M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian Yugoslavia Szpaki	Son: M. Frank Dorjat Szp. Miletic Yugoslavia Mich. Detroit
4	ADMITTED	DEJAT	62	F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian Yugoslavia Szpaki	Son: -do- Mich. Detroit
5	ADMITTED	MUSKOF	29	M	M	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian Bulgaria Dobri-Dol	Wife: Marica Muskof Village Dobri Del Gornia Orlovitza Bulgaria Ohio Toledo
6	ADMITTED	MARCOVITS	22	F	S	hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Romanian	Hebrew Roumania Sighet	Mother: Markovits Menzel Sighet ul Marmites Bogdan Voda 72 Roumania N.Y. Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED	MUGAR	43	M	M	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Romanian	Hebrew Roumania Sighet	Wife: Etel Mugar Sighet ul Marmites Bogdan Voda 72 Roumania N.Y. Brooklyn
8	ADMITTED	SCHIFFMAN	59	F	W	Wife	no	joining son	no	Russian	Russian Russia Putin	Daughter: Schiffman Haie Hotin Secula Mare 55 Russia N.Y. New York
9	ADMITTED	BALAZSI	28	M	M	mechanic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian France Paris	Friend: Barty Felix 35 rue de la Betonnerie Paris IV France N.Y. Minneola
10	ADMITTED	BALAZSI	22	F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian France Paris	Friend: -do- N.Y. Minneola
11	ADMITTED	PUTEROVA	25	F	S	tailor	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Madonice	Mother: Maria Puterova Madonice p. Leopolder Bratislava Czechosl. N.Y. New York
12	ADMITTED	MAYER	32	M	M	ingenieur	yes	German	yes	German	Germany Wuruberg	Johann Mayer Engelstalt Feldkirchnerstrasse Parkhaus Bayern Germany N.J. New Brunswick
13	ADMITTED	MAYER	33	F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany Wuruberg	Grandfather -do- N.J. New Brunswick
14	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	5	M	S	child	no	child	no	German	German Germany Wuruberg	-do- N.J. New Brunswick
15	ADMITTED	SEIBERT	45	M	M	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish Spain Pego	Sister: Diamante Alcoy Spain N.Y. New York
16	ADMITTED	SEIBERT	44	F	M	Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish Spain Pego	Mother: Pego Spain N.Y. New York
17	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	9	M	S	son	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish Spain Pego	Grand other Pego Spain N.Y. New York
18	ADMITTED	FILAT	31	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Navejovce	Wife: Filat Pavla Navejovce P. Velke Belice Nitra Czechoslovakia Pa. Johnstown
19	ADMITTED	LIESKOVSKY	27	M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Podluzany	Father: Jan Lieskovsky Podluzany Z. Zoolen Czechoslovakia Pa. Palmerton
20	ADMITTED	LIESKOVSKY	27	F	M	Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Podluzany	Father-in-law -do- Pa. Palmerton
21	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	1	F	S	daughter	no	child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Podluzany	Grand Father: -do- Pa. Palmerton
22	ADMITTED	BABALA	27	M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Hradisli	Wife: Babalova Alzbeta Sk. Hradisli Z. XVI Czechoslovakia Pa. Johnstown
23	ADMITTED	KUDILA	27	M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia StaryTekov	Mother: Petrova Kudila StaryTekov P. Levice Zvolenska Czechoslovakia Ohio Vermillion
24	ADMITTED	KUDILA	26	F	M	Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia StaryTekov	Mother-in-law: -do- Ohio Vermillion

Eliminations:-

Lines 25 to 30 Blank.

2nd. Purser.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

201	23/7/26	Warsaw	305
2	22/7/26	Jerusalem	1108
3	16/8/26	Belgrade	173
4	16/8/26	Belgrade	176
5	8/7/26	Sofia	24
6	19/4/26	Bucarest	318
7	26/7/26	Bucarest	322
8	9/7/26	Bucarest	3
9	24/8/26	Paris	425
10	24/8/26	Paris	426
11	24/8/26	Prague	178
12	10/5/26	Munich	44912
13	10/5/26	Munich	44913
14	10/5/26	Munich	44914
15	22/7/26	Valencia	82
16	22/7/26	Valencia	83
17	22/7/26	Valencia	84
18	25/8/26	Prague	1786
19	25/8/26	Prague	613
20	25/8/26	Prague	614
21	25/8/26	Prague	615
22	25/8/26	Prague	616
23	25/8/26	Prague	619
24	25/8/26	Prague	620



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd. September 1926

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether he has been in the United States before	Whether he has been in the United States before	Whether he has been in the United States before	Whether he has been in the United States before	Whether he has been in the United States before	Whether he has been in the United States before	Whether he has been in the United States before	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	Son	yes	no	Son: Isidor Jacobson 1763 N. street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gr.	bl.	Senilite	Poland	Brzeza	23/7/26	Warsaw	305
2	self	yes	no	Father: Samuel Sinchus 406 Hall street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	bl.	Favus Queri	Russia	Mikolay	22/1/26	Jerusalem	1168
3	Son	yes	no	Son: Josef Borjat 65301 St. Clair Ave Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gr.	bl.	Senilite - Volunarius	Yugoslavia	Szj. Matetic	16/3/26	Belgrade	175
4	Son	yes	no	Son: -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Yugoslavia	Filipovo	16/3/26	Belgrade	176
5	Brother	yes	no	Brother: Benetro Neshkof RFD Box 1 64 Woodville rd. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Bulgaria	Elensko	8/7/26	Sofia	24
6	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle: Spitzer Adolf Parkway Ocean 580 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br.	br.	none	Romania	Sighet	16/7/26	Bucarest	318
7	self	yes	no	Mother-in-law: Simcha Markovits 213 Duane Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	none	Romania	Tisa Korod	26/7/26	Bucarest	322
8	Son	yes	no	Son: Schiffman Sam 2446 Seventh Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gr.	br.	none	Russia	Hotin	8/7/26	Bucarest	3
9	self	yes	no	Mother-in-law: Sapko Sofia 214 Maple Place Kinnecia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Rimaszece	24/8/26	Paris	425
10	self	yes	no	Mother -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bl.	bl.	grossesse de 7 mois	Hungary	Szany	24/8/26	Paris	426
11	self	yes	no	Uncle: Jan Chiba 241 East 75th street New York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Kadutice	24/8/26	Prague	1795
12	Relative	no	no	Relative: Frank Dominok 83th French street New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Munchen	10/5/26	Munich	44912
13	Relative	no	no	Relative: -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br.	br.	none	Romanian	Topolya	10/5/26	Munich	44913
14	Relative	no	no	Relative: -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Emsing	10/5/26	Munich	44914
15	self	yes	no	Friend: Alejandro Colomer 740th Washington street New York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Spain	Alcoy	22/7/26	Valencia	82
16	self	yes	no	Friend: -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Spain	Pego	22/7/26	Valencia	83
17	self	yes	no	Friend: -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	br.	br.	none	Spain	Pego	22/7/26	Valencia	84
18	self	yes	no	Father: Pilat George Hill Alley 900 Johnstown Pa;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Navojence	25/8/26	Prague	1786
19	self	yes	no	Cousin: Josef Povazan Box 281 Palmerton Pa;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Fodluzany	25/8/26	Prague	613
20	self	yes	no	Cousin -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Hr. Kail	25/8/26	Prague	614
21	self	yes	no	Cousin -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Podluzany	25/8/26	Prague	615
22	self	yes	no	Uncle: Jan Miske Champin street Box 87 Johnstown Pa;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Hr. Hradla	25/8/26	Prague	616
23	self	yes	no	Brother: Kudela Josef T.R.D. Box 133 Vermillion Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Staryteko	25/8/26	Prague	619
24	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Staryteko	25/8/26	Prague	620

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



0.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
SAILING THEREWITH.

I, *E. D. Biggle* Master, of the **MAURETANIA**, from *Louisa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **3 AUG. 1926**, 19

*Edwards*  
COMMANDING Officer.

*M. J. McLaughlin*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS  
Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence living, give name and address of friend).  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. WACK, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

*M. Cunningham*  
*Quinn*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10  
Q. No. 10  
unclassified

159

13

34	35	36	37
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	iber
8.8.26	Riga.	NQ 38.	1 09201
8.8.26	Riga.	NQ 37.	2 410
8.8.26	Riga.	NQ 100.	3 410
8.8.26	Transit Stavanger.	3/3 45.	4 735
8.8.26	Transit Stavanger.	3/3 41.	5 311
do	do	3/3 43.	6 178
8.8.26	Transit Stavanger.	3/3 42.	7 157
8.8.26	Transit Stavanger.	3/3 39.	8 12
8.8.26	Transit Stavanger.	3/3 41.	9 79
8.8.26	Transit Stavanger.	3/3 40.	10 55
8.8.26	Transit Stavanger.	3/3 37.	11 150
8.8.26	Transit Stavanger.	3/3 40.	12 174
8.8.26	Transit Oslo	3/3 448	13 63
8.8.26	Transit Oslo	3/3 449	14 56
8.8.26	do	3/3 447	15 71
			16 23
			17 16
			18 19
			19 10
			20 11
			21 22
			22 23
			23 24
			24 25



List.

10 *Quetta and* *Manuel*  
*from Quetta* **LIST OR MANIFEST OF**  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions, of

FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACRIMATA"

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

28th August, 1926.

159

33

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		VAINIK. ✓	Marie.	43	F	M H'wife	No	Joining Husband USC	No	Russia.	Russian	Russia Pristan.	Daughter: Olga Voznik, Der Pristan, Minsk Gov. Russia.	N.Y.	New York.	
2	UNDER 16	VAINIK. ✓	Helene.	14	F	S Scholar	No	Joining Father	No	Russia.	Russian	Russia Pristan.	Sister: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	
3		OSTREYEVSKY. ✓	Moshe.	54	M	M Ropamr	No	Joining Son	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia Konstantinov	Mother: Mrs. Grethe Brynjelsen	N.Y.	Bronx.	
4	TRANSIT	BRYNJELSEN ✓	Alf F.	19	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Haugesund.	Mother: Mrs. Grethe Brynjelsen, Ørresten 65, Haugesund, Norway	Norw.	Haugesund.	
5	TRANSIT	ØRRESTLAND. ✓	Nils.	15	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Haugesund.	Father: Ragnvald Ørrestland, Hasseløen, Haugesund.	Norw.	Haugesund.	
6	TRANSIT	STEINNES. ✓	Yngve M.	17	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Haugesund.	Father: Hans Steinnes, Vikevåksgaten 1, Haugesund.	Norw.	Haugesund.	
7	TRANSIT	ALBERTSEN. ✓	Arthur J.	16	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Haugesund.	Father: Mr. Ferdinand Albertsen, Løthevaian 5, Haugesund, Norw.	Norw.	Haugesund.	
8	TRANSIT	HOLLUND. ✓	Martin.	16	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Haugesund.	Father: Mr. Bernt O. Hollund, Bremnes pr. Bergen, Norway.	Norw.	Haugesund.	
9	TRANSIT	HOPE. ✓	Sigurd A.	17	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Haugesund.	Father: Mr. Severin Hope, Progetan 26, Haugesund, Norway	Norw.	Haugesund.	
10	TRANSIT	HERVIK. ✓	Johannes J.	22	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Haugesund.	Father: Mr. John Hervik, Tysvær pr. Haugesund, Norway.	Norw.	Haugesund.	
11	TRANSIT	JOHNSON. ✓	Karl R.T.	17	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Haugesund.	Father: Oluf Johnson, Kvitholmen, Tyr. Kristiansund, Norway.	Norw.	Haugesund.	
12	TRANSIT	ROMMEVIG. ✓	Oslo.	21	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Haugesund.	Father: Ole Mikal Rommevig, Forlandsveag pr. Haugesund.	Norw.	Haugesund.	
13	TRANSIT	HANSEN ✓	HANS K	25	M	S Officer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Sandifjord	Father J. Hansen	Norway	Sandifjord	
14	TRANSIT	HANGEBY ✓	Thorlief	18	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Tonsberg	Teiene pr Sandifjord Norway	Norway	Tonsberg	
15	TRANSIT	LARSEN ✓	LARS	33	M	M Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway Porsgrund	Father N. Hangeby, Rokdesgate 2 Tonsberg	Norway	Porsgrund	
16													wife A. Larsen			
17													Osebokkan Porsgrund			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Eliminations:- Line 3 Ogiuey Stsky Mochko Not on Board

16 to 30 Blank

2nd Purser.

#1-2

9/8/26

	Place of Issuance	Number	Number
26	Riga.	NQ 38.	1 00201
26	Riga.	NQ 87.	2 410 2
26	Riga.	120.	3 3
26	Transit Stavanger	3/3 45.	4 335 1
26	Transit Stavanger	3/3 41.	5 511 1
26	do	3/3 43.	6 178 1
26	Transit Stavanger	3/3 42.	7 557 1
26	Transit Stavanger	3/3 39.	8 12 8
26	Transit Stavanger	3/3 41.	9 79 1
26	Transit Stavanger	3/3 39.	10 557 1
26	Transit Stavanger	3/3 37.	11 150 1
26	Transit Stavanger	3/3 40.	12 174 12
26	Oslo	3/3 448	13 53 13
26	Transit Oslo	3/3 449	14 56 14
26	do	3/3 447	15 71 15

Total passengers . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd. September 1926

19

159

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA	1bar							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																			
1	Yes	Husband See #19.	No		Husband: Harry Waznik, 111 E. 7th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Blnd	Grey	None.	Russia.	Kovalevit	18.8.26	Riga.	NQ	38.	1	09201
2	Yes	Father.	No		Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Blnd	Grey	None.	Russia.	Fristan.	18.8.26	Riga.	NQ	87.	2	410
3	Yes	Son See #19.	No		Son: Max Ometzky 520 E. 126th Str. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Lgt	Blnd	Grey	None.	Russia.	Konstan-	18.8.26	Riga.	NQ	120.	3	935
4	Yes	Shipowner See #19.	No		Joining Norweg. s.s. "HARBOY" Owner: Mr. J. R. Haland, Haugesund Norway.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Brn	None.	Norway.	Haugesund	23.8.26	Stavanger.	3/3	42.	4	811
5	Yes	As above.	No		As above.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Brn	None.	Norway.	Haugesund	21.8.26	Stavanger.	3/3	41.	5	178
6	Yes	As above.	No		As above.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Brn	None.	Norway.	Haugesund	do	do	3/3	43	6	567
7	Yes	As above.	No		As above.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	Norway.	Haugesund	21.8.26	Stavanger.	3/3	42.	7	112
8	Yes	As above.	No		As above.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bremnes.	21.8.26	Stavanger.	3/3	39.	8	179
9	Yes	As above.	No		As above.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	Norway.	Haugesund	21.8.26	Stavanger.	3/3	41.	9	35
10	Yes	As above.	No		As above.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	Norway.	Haugesund	21.8.26	Stavanger.	3/3	37.	11	950
11	Yes	As above.	No		As above.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	Norway.	Haugesund	21.8.26	Stavanger.	3/3	40.	12	174
12	Yes	As above.	No		As above.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	Norway.	Haugesund	21.8.26	Stavanger.	3/3	448	13	163
13	Yes	See #19	No		Joining Norwegian s.s. "Otter" Owner: Mr. Chr. Krutchun Porsgrund	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway	Stokke	23.8.26	Oslo	3/3	449	14	156
14	Yes	As above	No		ditto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway	Sandhorred	23.8.26	Oslo	3/3	447	15	71
15	Yes	Shipowner See #19	No		Joining Norwegian s.s. Vindeggen Owner: Folkman, Skien, Norway	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway	Porsgrund	23.8.26	do	3/3	447	15	23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Abigail Masters, of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Dineen  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of AUG. 1928,  
at NEW YORK

M. Morgan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3 AUG 1926

*A. W. Mackenzie*

Sworn to before NEW YORK day of 19

at

*A. W. Mackenzie*  
*A. W. Mackenzie*  
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Q. Lucila N Q  
etc  
uninitiated*

160

161

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Number
7.26.	Helsingfors	275	1
7.26.	do	30	NI 2
7.26.	do	214	NI 3
7.26.	Warsaw	235	4
7.26.	Warsaw	124	5
7.26.	do	2624	6
do	do	2625	7
do	do	2623	8
7.26.	do	530	9
PP. 211776 issued 8.5.26.	Washington	10	38
7.26.	Warsaw	546	11
7.26.	Warsaw	545	12
7.26.	Warsaw	502	13
7.26.	Warsaw	426	14
Passport 198282 issued Washington 24.4.26.		15	721
7.26.	Warsaw	200	16
7.26.	Warsaw	197	17
7.26.	Warsaw	198	18
7.26.	Warsaw	199	19
7.26.	Warsaw	197	20
7.26.	Warsaw	455	21
7.26.	Warsaw	3071	22
7.26.	Warsaw	353	23
7.26.	Riga	90	24
7.26.	Riga	89	25
7.26.	Riga	93	26
7.26.	Riga	92	27
7.26.	Riga	91	28
7.26.	Riga	83	29
7.26.	Riga	82	30



"MALLETANIA"

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

28th AUGUST 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

3rd. September 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA																																							
														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Number																																		
1	Yes	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. A. Valo, 4546 W 140th St., Cleveland, Ohio	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Heinavesi	3.8.26	Helsingfors	275	1	201																														
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1921 Mann In Transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fsh	Fr	Blue	None	Finland	Kanajoki	17.8.26	do	30	NI 2	410	2																													
3	Yes	Self	Yes	06 Highland Daughter; Frances Podboroczinska, 543 Highland Ave. Land Park, N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Drk	Gray	Blue	None	Poland	Kobylowloki	7.7.26	Warsaw	214	NC 3	410	3																													
4	Yes	Self	Yes	06 Highland Daughter; As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Poland	Kobylowloki	7.7.26	Warsaw	214	NC 3	410	4																													
5	Yes	Self	Yes	13. Highland Brother; Wingent Wolaski, 42 Chapel St. Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrow	8.7.26	Warsaw	121	5	811	5																													
6	Yes	Self	No	Husband: Jacob Stanger, 24 Clinton Str. New York, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Mosty Wielkie	18.6.26	do	2624	6	478	6																													
7	Yes	Mother	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Mosty Wielkie	do	do	2625	7	357	7																													
8	Yes	Mother	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 -	Med	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Mosty Wielkie	do	do	2623	8	412	8																													
9	Yes	Father	No	Father: Franciszek Kubis, 793 Grand Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Bizesko	17.9.26	do	560	9	379	9																													
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 Nanty-Home. Box 222 Nanty-Glo Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Czartkow	US PP. 211776 issued 2.5.26.	Washington		10	351	10																													
11	Yes	As above	Yes	Home Box 422, Nanty Glo, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Czartkow	16.8.26	Warsaw	546	11	250	11																													
12	Yes	Father	Yes	As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Czartkow	16.8.26	Warsaw	545	12	174	12																													
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	Mother: Amila Olej, 4115 E. 139th Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Poland	Gluckow	17.8.26	Warsaw	502	13	163	13																													
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Home 518 E. 11th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Stolpce	6.8.26	Warsaw	425	14	166	14																													
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Stolpce	US Passport 198282 issued Washington 24.4.26.			15	171	15																													
16	No	See #19	No	Husband: Wolf Drogoczynski, 222 Liberty Av. Jamaica, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Siedlce	19.7.26	Warsaw	200	16	23	16																													
17	No	as above	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Siedlce	19.7.26	Warsaw	199	17	20	17																													
18	No	as above	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	4 5	Fair	Brn	Drk	None	Poland	Siedlce	19.7.26	Warsaw	199	18	18	18																													
19	No	as above	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	---	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Siedlce	19.7.26	Warsaw	197	19	19	19																													
20	No	as above	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	---	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Siedlce	19.7.26	Warsaw	197	20	20	20																													
21	Yes	See #19	No	Daughter: Agnes Dorowitz, 1396 Barclay St. Bath Amboy, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Poland	Zaldow	31.7.26	Warsaw	455	21	21	21																													
22	Yes	Brother	No	Br. in law: Jan Gorszowski, 726 - 4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Red	Red	Blue	None	Poland	Germakowski	31.7.26	Warsaw	3071	22	22	22																													
23	Yes	Son	No	Son: Albin Beckiel, 179 Broad, New Britain, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med	Drk	Gray	None	Poland	Morowisek	31.7.26	Warsaw	353	23	23	23																													
24	Yes	Father	No	Father: Morris Spiegel, 429 Howard Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	4 8	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Tomashpol	18.8.26	Riga	90	24	24	24																													
25	Yes	Father	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Tomashpol	18.8.26	Riga	89	25	25	25																													
26	Yes	Father	No	Father: Sam Zlotnik, 303 Kresge Bldg, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	4 11	Lght	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Gaisin	18.8.26	Riga	93	26	26	26																													
27	Yes	Father	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	4 1	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Gaisin	18.8.26	Riga	92	27	27	27																													
28	Yes	Husband	No	Husband: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	4 10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Gaisin	18.8.26	Riga	91	28	28	28																													
29	Yes	Father	No	Father: Philip Kanewsky, 3141 French St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	4 10	Lght	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Vachnovka	18.8.26	Riga	83	29	29	29																													
30	Yes	Father	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Vachnovka	18.8.26	Riga	82	30	30	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Edgar M. Mather, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar M. Mather  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of AUG, 1928,  
at NEW YORK  
M. Mather  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. W. MACKENZIE

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of AUG. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

A. W. Mackenzie

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the sheet must be initialed.

162

163

City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oulu	3.1.36	Washington	15 09201
	3.1.36	Washington	150410 2
		U.S. BORN	
Pori	20.3.26	Washington	159235
Knopio	1.1.26	Washington	181811
Ruckolah	23.1.26	Washington	138478
Kargasla	1.1.26	Washington	132367
Tornio	15.3.26	Washington	135412 8
Haapavesi	17.3.26	Washington	155879
Diklos.	1.1.26	Washington	155356
Salaogri	1.1.26	Washington	140950
Haboozek.	1.1.26	Washington	125974 12
Dgtrowka.	1.1.26	Washington	129163 13
Kolorzyng	1.1.26	Washington	131956 14
Wyngene	1.1.26	Washington	154771 15
Knesselou	1.1.26	Washington	156523 16
Landegem	1.1.26	Washington	150526 17
South Ber		U.S. BORN	
Zingren	26.1.26	Antwerp	46. 9 19
Nutte	26.1.26	Antwerp	46. 9 20
Fjell	13.1.26	Bergen	3699 21



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 28th, 1926

163

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future port of residence.) State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.
1	UNDER 16	MAKELA	Olga M	45	f m H'wife	yes Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. New York	Friend S. Aho OULU Finland 106 Wamsong Ave. Great Kills, N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.	3.3.26 Washington 15 09201
2	U. S. CIT.	MAKELA	Erkki	14	m s Scholar	yes Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. New York	As above	N.Y. N.Y.	3.3.26 Washington 150410 2
3		MAKELA	Lauri	8	m s Scholar	yes Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. New York	As above	N.Y. N.Y.	U.S. BORN Washington 150410 3
4		VUORENHARJU	Ellina A	46	f w servant	yes Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother M. Blomster Por. Finland	Ohio Cleveland	26.8.26 Washington 159935 4
5		TUPPURAINEN	Ida Sofia	59	f m H'wife	yes Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Father P. Miettinen, Knopio	Ohio Cleveland	14.7.26 Washington 181811 5
6		HUOGLUND	Lydia A	26	f m H'wife	yes Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Aunt, Lempi Ahonen, Viipuri	Ohio Cleveland	24.7.26 Washington 138478 6
7		LEINO	Iida A	64	f w H'keeper	yes Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Duluth	Daughter, H. Parvela Hirsila	Minn Duluth	24.7.26 Washington 132357 7
8		CASTRON	Sigard	58	m s goldsmith	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Buffalo	Brother L. Castron, Helsinki	N.Y. Buffalo	15.3.26 Washington 135412 8
9		HUIKARI	Johan Henrik	46	m m labourer	yes Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Maynard	Uncle S. Herrala, Haapavesi	Mass Maynard	17.3.26 Washington 155879 9
10		BREMSON.	Anna.	36	f s H'hold	Yes Lett. Engl.	Yes Russia.	Latvian	U.S.A. Roselle.	Cousin: Emily Eikstrom, Salaogriwa, Latvia.	N.J. Roselle	15.3.26 Washington 155850 10
11		STOLZ.	Emilie.	49	f s Domestic	Yes Lett. Engl.	Yes Russia.	Latvian	U.S.A. New York.	Cousin: Caroline Stolz, Salaogriwa, Latvia.	N.Y. New York	15.3.26 Washington 140950 11
12		KOPACH.	Andrzej.	46	m m Laborer	Yes Polish.	Yes Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A. New York.	Brother: Iwan Kopach, Illuboonow Wold, Malozobk.	N.Y. New York	15.3.26 Washington 125974 12
13		KULAS.	Piotr.	48	m m Farmer	Yes Polish.	Yes Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A. New Britain	Wife: Eleonora Kulas, Grate, A. Ostrolzka.	Conn. Britain	15.3.26 Washington 129163 13
14		SELENFUK.	Grzegorz.	32	m m Laborer	Yes Polish.	Yes Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A. Palmerton.	Wife: Marja Semenink, Kolarz-ynce, Katopolke.	Pa. Palmerton	15.3.26 Washington 131956 14
15		VAN CAUWENBERGE	MARIE	38	f m Domestic	Yes Flemish	Yes Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Detroit	Father Felix Van Cauwenberghe 155 Leman Str. Wyngene	Mich Detroit	15.3.26 Washington 154771 15
16		DE NEVE	LEONIE	40	f m H'wife	Yes Flemish	Yes Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Mishawaka Ind.	Father Edward Tanghe Ussel Vrecham Belgium	Ind Mishawaka	15.3.26 Washington 156523 16
17		ROETS	MARGURITE	28	f m Housewife	Yes Flemish	Yes Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. South Bend	Father J. Pauwels Statie Str. Landegem	Ind South Bend	15.3.26 Washington 150526 17
18	U. S. CIT.	ROETS	NORBERT	4	m s Child	No Child	No Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. South Bend	Grand father ditto	Ind South Bend	U.S. BORN 18
19		VERSCHUEREN	ODILON	24	m m Farmer	Yes Flemish	Yes Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Zingen	Father Emil Verschueren Dam Str. 2 Zingen by Oudernard	Wisc. Kenosha	26.8.26 Antwerp 45. 9. 19
20		VERSCHUEREN	HENRIETTE	24	f m Housewife	Yes Flemish	Yes Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Zingen	Father in law ditto	Wisc. Kenosha	26.8.26 Antwerp 46. 9. 20
21		SOLSVIK	OLAV	21	m s Farmer	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scand.	Norway Fjell	Father Elias Solsvik Sotra Norway	Idaho, Alaine	13.3.26 Bergen 3699 21
22												22
23												23
24												24
25												25
26												26
27												27
28												28
29												29
30												30

Eliminations:—  
Lines 22 to 20 Blank.

2nd. Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

2.9

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Legg, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of AUG. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. Morgan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of AUG. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

*M. Mackenzie*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.5.26.	Washington	149538 1
5.5.26.	do	157956 2
PP. 207957	USC Washington	
5.5.26.	do	156452 3
10.5.26.	Washington	140661 5
11.3.26.	do	148032 6
26.4.26.	do	148032 6
PP 215802	USC Washington	
12.5.26.	do	162496 8
5.6.26.	Washington	143949 10
PP 215802	USC Washington	
12.5.26.	do	154657 13
10.4.26.	Washington	15222 14
17.8.26.	Helsingfors	24 No 16
U.S. BORN		15
4.8.26.	Helsingfors	24 No 16
5.6.26.	Washington	162341 17
18.9.25.	Paris	1705 19
3.3.26.	do	132358 20
U.S. BORN		21
29.5.26.	Washington	159934 22
29.5.26.	do	159938 23
U.S. BORN		24
5.4.26.	Washington	142400 25
29.3.26.	do	139824 26
5.4.26.	do	142244 27
10.4.26.	do	143967 28
16.3.36.	do	135912 29
10.5.26.	do	154187 30



S. S. MAURER & SONS

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 28th

19 20

3

2

IMMIGRATION VISA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON															AUGUST 28th, 1926		IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (When stated, future permanent residence.)		Place of Issuance	Number	
		Family name.	Given name.										Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		JUNTUNEN	Wilma	58	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Champion	Sister N. Lannakaei, Helsinki	Mich Champion	26.	Washington	149538	1
2		VUOHELAINEN	Matti	38	V	m	worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Mim	Mother A. Vuogelainen	Mim Swan River	26.	Washington	157956	2
3	U.S. CIT.	KOLHONEN	Matti	46	V	m	carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Peabody	Brother M. Kolhonen, Viipuri	Mass Peabody	26.	Washington	156452	3
4		KOLHONEN	Maria	44	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Peabody	As above	Mass Peabody	26.	Washington	140661	4
5		NYSSONEN	Rosa	45	V	f	manufac- w. tures	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Fitchburg	Mother N. Gustafsson, Pori	Mass Fitchburg	26.	Washington	148032	5
6		SYRJUNEMI	Omi K	37	V	m	editor	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Fitchburg	Brother A. Syrjuniemi, Viipuri	Mass Fitchburg	26.	Washington	215802	6
7	U.S. CIT.	JOHNSON	Erik	30	V	m	carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father V. Pettersson, Inio	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	162496	7
8		JOHNSON	Lempi	31	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	As above	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	143949	8
9	U.S. CIT.	JOHNSON	Ester	5	V	f	s child	no	child	no	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	As above	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	143949	9
10		BJORNVIK-JOHNSON	Arthur Guido	36	V	m	worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother J. Bjornvik, Gamla Karleby	New York	26.	Washington	154657	10
11		BJORNVIK-JOHNSON	Elna	33	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	As above	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	15222	11
12	U.S. CIT.	BJORNVIK-JOHNSON	Carl A	5	V	m	s child	no	child	no	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	As above	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	15222	12
13		KUKKU	John	39	V	m	carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Da Kalbe	Wife A. Kukki, Nauva, Finland	Ill. Da Kalbe	26.	Washington	15222	13
14		LUHTASAARI	Alma	32	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Ashtabula	Father H. Luhtasaari, Berasinko	Ohio Ashtabula	26.	Washington	162341	14
15	U.S. CIT.	LUHTASAARI	Milton	9	V	m	s child	yes	child	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Ashtabula	As above	Ohio Ashtabula	26.	Washington	162341	15
16		FOODILA	Maria E	48	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father M. Ketko, Laihia, Finland	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	162341	16
17		KETKO	William	36	V	m	s worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father M. Ketko, Laihia, Finland	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	162341	17
18		JONSON	Edith	27	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father M. Ketko, Laihia, Finland	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	162341	18
19		SAVOLAINEN	Ellen J	37	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father M. Ketko, Laihia, Finland	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	162341	19
20		SSARINEN	Bertta	37	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father M. Ketko, Laihia, Finland	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	162341	20
21	U.S. CIT.	SAARINEN	Lusa	9	V	f	s child	yes	child	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Duluth	Brother E. Joaneltp, Sammatti, Finland	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	159934	21
22		SJOBLON	Arvid	31	V	m	worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Duluth	Sister E. Parvela, Hirsila	Mim Duluth	26.	Washington	159934	22
23		SJOBLON	Saima	26	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	As above	Mim Duluth	26.	Washington	159938	23
24	U.S. CIT.	SJOBLON	Jorma	7	V	m	s child	yes	child	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father I. Sjoblom, Helsingfors, Finland	Ohio Cleveland	26.	Washington	142400	24
25		LEIVO	Emma	42	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father as above	Ohio Cleveland	26.	Washington	142400	25
26		LEMPEA	Tyys	40	V	f	H's wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather as above	Ohio Cleveland	26.	Washington	139824	26
27		MARTTALA	Juho	38	V	m	worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Aberdeen	Mother K. Tiilikainen, Liperi	N.Y. New York	26.	Washington	142244	27
28		SILVERSTEN	Oskar	32	V	m	s worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Brother E. Puranen, Oulu	Wash Aberdeen	26.	Washington	143967	28
29		WAINOI	Limea, Dagmar	22	V	m	s ironer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Worcester	Wife K. Marttala, Nurmo.	Mass Worcester	26.	Washington	135912	29
30		LAUSTE	Kirsta J	31	V	m	m. Bsmithy	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New Port	Father O. Silversten, Marpes	Mass Worcester	26.	Washington	154187	30
Eliminations:															Line 18 Jonson Edith		Not on board			

Eliminations:

Line 18 Jonson Edith Not on board

Total passengers

U. S. citizen . . .

**Афины . . .**

2nd Pursuer

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

T. D. MAURETANIA 9/3/26



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

~~3rd. September 1926~~, 19

165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edggle Hunter, of the MAURETANIA, from Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edggle Hunter  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 AUG. 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 AUG. 1926

*A. W. Mackenzie*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*M. J. [Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Answered and Permis*

156

167

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
148740	Washington	28.4.26
132865	WASHINGTON	8.3.26
133593	DO-	8.3.26
132873	DO-	5.3.26
132326	DO-	3.3.26
135526	DO-	15.3.26
172472	DO-	30.6.26
149748	DO-	1.5.26
133363	DO-	6.3.26
144421	DO-	18.4.26
159660	DO-	29.5.26
172474	DO-	30.6.26
166232	DO-	14.4.26
145920	Washington	16.4.26
178875	Washington	12.4.26



List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH AUGUST, 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

167

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON													28TH AUGUST 1926			16 213			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.
1	✓	McFARLANE	SARAH E.	60	✓	W	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A YONKERS.	FRIEND. MRS. BRIGHT. 68 CLEVEDON VILLA. HOVE. BRIGHTG.	NY.	YONKERS.	148740	Washington	28.4.26
2	✓	FARNILL	LILLIAN G.	30	✓	M	BOOK KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	MOTHER. MRS. COWBURN. 82 EDINBURGH ST. HULL.	MICH	DETROIT.	32865	WASHINGTON	5.3.26
3	✓	STRAKER	EDITH H.	39	✓	F	SALES LADY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	MOTHER. MRS. PARNIELL. 81 BEAU ST. HULL.	MICH	DETROIT.	33593	DO-	8.3.26
4	✓	FORWARD	VICTORIA M.	33	✓	F	SALES LADY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	MOTHER. E. ROBINSON. 1 HASTINGS STREET, HULL.	MICH	DETROIT.	32873	DO-	5.3.26
5	✓	RICHARDSON	SARAH A.	46	✓	F	W HKEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A BRIDGEPORT.	Sister Annie Cressey -14 Brighton St Hull	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	132326	DO-	3.3.26
6	✓	WATKINSON	LAVINA	48	✓	F	W HKEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A MT. VERNON	Father Thos. Robinson 3 Alfred Terrace Hull	N.Y.	VERNON.	135526	DO-	15.3.26
7	✓	WHITTLE	ELIZABETH	54	✓	F	W HKEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A JAMESTOWN.	MOTHER. MRS. BRADFORD. 15 BOLTON HALL RD. BOLTON WOODS.	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN	172472	DO-	30.6.26
8	✓	LE PROWSE	FREDERICK W.B.	22	✓	M	S ELECTRIC WRKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A SWISSVALE.	CASTLE HILL. MANGLEDRA. LONGROCK.) MOTHER. MRS. M.A. EGAN. THE CLIFF. MARAZION. COWL.	PA.	SWISSVALE.	149748	DO-	2.5.26
9	✓	EGAN	WILLIAM	36	✓	M	M MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	WIFE. MRS. ROWE. CARELAZE ST. AUSTELL.	MICH	DETROIT.	133363	DO-	6.7.26
10	✓	ROWE	WILLIAM L.	31	✓	M	M MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	WIFE. MRS. M. GEACH. PRIORITY ROW. ST. AUSTELL.	MICH	DETROIT.	144421	DO-	12.4.26
11	✓	GEACH	LEONARD	28	✓	M	M MACH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	FATHER. MR. J. TREVERROW FREE ST. MARAZIAN. CORNWALL.	MICH	DETROIT.	159660	DO-	29.5.26
12	✓	TREVERROW	WILLIAM.	30	✓	M	M MACH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	MOTHER. MRS. W. HUTCHENS. Polgoon Cornwall	MICH	DETROIT.	172474	DO-	30.6.26
13	✓	PAYNE	FREDERICK	34	✓	M	W FACTORY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	Father A.G. Coombe Tresowth St. Austell	MICH	DETROIT.	166232	DO-	14.6.26
14	✓	WRAY	ALFRED	28	✓	M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Detroit	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	145920	Washington	16.4.26
15	✓	COOMBE	JOHN	33	✓	M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Detroit	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
16	✓	DEAN	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
17	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
18	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
19	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
20	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
21	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
22	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
23	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
24	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
25	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
26	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
27	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
28	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
29	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26
30	✓	LAMBERT	JOHN	64	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A Daytona Beach Fla	Wife Eva Lambert 12 Penton Pl. Newington Butts London	Fla	Daytona Beach	178875	Washington	12.7.26

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

3rd. September 1926

19

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.		
1	YES SELF.	YES	YES	23. June 26. YONKERS.	DAUGHTER. MRS. BELL. 136 LEWIS STREET, YONKERS. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	1	148740	Washington 28.4.26
2	NO SELF.	YES	YES	23. June 26. DETROIT.	HUSBAND. MR. FARNILL. 9877 CHEMLOT. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MULL.	2	132865	WASHINGTON 8.3.26
3	YES SELF.	YES	YES	23. June 26. DETROIT.	HUSBAND. MR. STRAKER. 13641 MYERS RD. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MULL.	3	133593	do- 8.3.26
4	YES SELF.	YES	YES	24. June 26. DETROIT	HOME. 9877 CHEMLOT AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MULL.	4	132873	do- 5.3.26
5	NO SELB. HUSBAND	YES	YES	26. June 26. PORT. 13. BRIDGE	HOME. 335 WILMOT AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR. BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MULL.	5	132326	do- 3.3.26
6	NO SELF.	YES	YES	26. June 26. VERNON	HUSBAND. 109 SOUTH 8TH AVENUE. MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BRN BLUEN	NONE	ENGLAND	MULL.	6	135526	do- 15.3.26
7	NO SELF.	YES	YES	1909 June 26. JAMES TOWN.	HOME. 26 CHICAGO AVE. JAMESTOWN NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BLUEN	NONE	ENGLAND	MULL.	7	172472	do- 30.6.26
8	NO SELF.	YES	YES	23. June 26. SWISS VALE.	HOME. 7348 DENNISTON AVE. SWISSVALE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fsh BRN BRN	None	England	Bradford	8	149748	do- 1.5.26
9	NO SELF.	YES	YES	23. June 26. DETROIT	BROTHER IN LAW. M. J. JENKIN. 4691 NEWPORT AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HEAMOR.	9	133363	do- 6.7.26
10	SELF.	YES	YES	26. June 26. DETROIT	Home 1919 Eason Ave Detroit Mich	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BLK. BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	10	144421	do- 12.4.26
11	NO SELF.	YES	YES	26. June 26. HIGHLAND	289 COURTLAND AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	11	59660.	do- 29.5.26
12	NO SELF.	YES	YES	26. June 26. AKRON.	FRIEND. MR. L. RICHARDS. 1508 BULLERTON AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. DRK BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	12	172474	do- 30.6.26
13	YES SELF.	YES	YES	26. June 26. DETROIT	15727 WABASH AVENUE. DETROIT, MICH. Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MARAZION	13	166232	do- 14.4.26
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911 June 26. Detroit	Home 24 Portage Ave Highland Park Detroit Mich	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr Brn Blue	None	England	StickerStMew	14	145920	Washington 16.4.26
15	No Self	Yes	Yes	1920 June 26. Daytona Beach	Home 556 N. Beach St. Daytona Beach Fla	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr Brn Blue	None	England	Redhill	15	178875	Washington 12.7.26

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Mascher, of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edoardo  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 AUG. 1926 day of 3 AUG. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of AUG 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

072.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14-8-26.
073.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14-8-26.
07.	LONDON.	8-8-26.
88	LONDON.	9-8-26.
592.	DUBLIN.	21-7-26.
7120	LONDON.	3-8-26.
86	LONDON.	17-8-26.
187	LONDON.	17-8-26.
5283	LONDON.	25-8-26.
432.	LONDON.	20-7-26.
412.	LONDON.	5-7-26.
5021	London	V.I. 9-8-26.
27134	LONDON	5-8-26.
4979	London	19-7-26.
7114	London	3-8-26.
4981	London	10-7-26.
4980	London	19-7-26.
4981	London	13-8-26.

	Transit	
351	Swansea	25.8.26.
353	do	do
352	do	do
1732	Cape Town	3.7.26.
1733	Cape Town	3.7.26.
10453	Southampton	8.7.26.
10454	do	8.7.26.
10455	do	8.7.26.
255	London	23.8.26.

*Mauretania 28/8*







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER. 3rd.

19 26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-513



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Diggle Master of the MAURETANIA from MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. D. D. D.  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of AUG. 1928,  
at NEW YORK

M. J. M. J.  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

28TH AUGUST

, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd September 1926

, 19 170

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GUSOWSKI	Mary	32	F M	PP208499 dated 5th May 1926 issued by Marriage 8th September 1912 Washington	Husband: Michael Gusowski 166 West 107th street New York City New York
2	KRASOVSKY	Alfons	65	M M	PP238001 June 3rd 1926 Washington Pa. Pittsburgh January 1889	Home: 1180 Steuber str. Pittsburgh Pa.
3	ALLINSKI	John	36	M S	Supreme Court Ind. Gary 15th May 1923	Home: 1339 Conn. street Gary Indiana
4	KILISZEK	Antoni	30	M M	Supreme Court N.Y. Buffalo 15th March 1917	Home: 562 Fefry str. Buffalo N.Y.
5	HOFMANN	Emanuel	32	M S	N.Y. Bronx Supreme Court April 1926	Home: 1117 Tinton Ave Bronx N.Y.
6	SHAPIRO	Louis	26	M M	PP153012 dated 23.1.26. Washington PP 198748 dated 24.4.26 Washington Municipal Court New York May 1916	Relative: Julio Cohen 523 Saratoga Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. New York
7	ALPEROWITZ	Max	22	M S	PP150896 dated 16.1.26 Washington Supreme Court N.Y. 21st April 1916	Home: 1063 Gerard Ave Bronx New York City
8	ALPEROWITZ	Riela	44	F M	Supreme Court N.Y. 21st April 1916	Father: Elias Alperowitz 401 Jerome street Brooklyn N.Y.
9	ALPEROWITZ	Ester	15	F S	Supreme Court N.Y. 21st April 1916	Husband: -do-
10	SAKRAN	Frank	30	M S	Supreme Court N.Y. 21st April 1916	Father: -do-
11	PISKULIC	Guglielmo	18	M S	Montana Helena 20th January 1908	Home: Metropolitan National Bank Washington DC
12	ISTVANIC	Ivan	33	M M	District Court Pa. Beaver 3rd September 1925	Cousin: Ivan Piskulic 2658 Chantlen Avenue St Louis Mo.
13	ISTVANIC	Mary	23	F M	Pa. Rochester 3rd August 1903	Home: P.O.Box 214 Rochester Pa.
14	MC KELDIN	Helen	58	F M	Pa. Pittsburgh 17th March 1903	Home: -do-
15	MC KELDIN	James	23	M S	Tenn. Athens 28th July 1907	Home: 108 Bank street Athens Tenn.
16	HANSON	Adolf	50	M M	Circuit Court Mass. Boston 1889 27th March	Home: -do-
17	HANSON	Hilda	35	F M	By Marriage Mass. Boston 1887 PP191862 Apl. 17th. 1926	Home: 257 West Newton str. Boston Mass.
18	THOMPSON	Glenn	41	M S	Tenn. Ripley 7th November 1904	Home: -do-
19	PARTSE	G.M. Goodloe	21	M S	Tenn. Ripley 19th November 1904	Home: Ripley Tenn.
20	MOORE	George	42	M M	Indiana Richmond 20th December 1883	Home: Ripley Tenn.
21	BROOKER	Eachel	38	F M	Supreme Court PP2915 Dated 27.5.26. N.Y. Brooklyn 1st September 1916	Home: Abingdon Virginia
22	JACOBSON	Morris	42	M M	Federal Court Chicago Ill. 1st April 1910	Home: 2708 Christal str. Chicago Ill.
23	MARTIN	Elfric	25	M S	Pa. Scranton 31st December 1900	Home: 4640 Drake Ave Chicago Ill.
24	SELLER	Edwin	27	M S	Ohio Girard 15th January 1899	Home: 2014 Edna Ave Scranton Pa.
25	DIVEN	Irving	23	M S	N.Y. Elmira 3rd June 1903	Y.M.C.A. Milwaukee Wisc.
26	BAKER	Richard	24	M M	California Eureka 8th August 1902	Home: 530 West Church str. Elmira N.Y.
27	BARKER	Carolyn	20	F M	N.Y. Johnstown 10th September 1905	Home: 693 Hamilton Ave Palo Alto Cal.
28	TERZIAN	Setrag	37	M S	August 2nd Superior Court 1916 Chicago Ill	Home: -do-
29	COFFLE	Thomas	52	M M	Hammersville N. Carolina April 11th 1874	Home: 323 West 51st street Chicago Ill.
30						Home: San Bernardino California

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U.S. MAURETANIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 171

sailing from CHERBOURG

30TH AUGUST

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd. September 1926, 19

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ELBY	Frederick	22	M	Ohio Salem 16th February 1904		
2	LANGDON	Jervis	21	M	New York Elmira 28th January 1905		Home: 175 Highland Ave Salem Ohio
3	SNOWE	Arnold	23	M	New York 3rd. September 1903		Home: Quarry Farm Elmira N.Y.
4	SCHNEIDER	Arthur	36	M			
5	ALEXANDER	John	49	M	Tenn. Newbern 3rd January 1877	September 1920 Superior Ct Detroit Mich. Wayne Co.	28 Lincoln Ave New Brunswick NJ
6	DATES	Creed	32	M	Tenn. Hamilton 1st February 1894		Home: 8534 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich.
7	GAFFORD	Richard	18	M	Kansas Topeka 3rd May 1908		Mingo Junction Ohio
8	HUNT	A.D. Anna	35	F	Iowa Indianola 16th October 1861		Home: 3727 St Almo Ave Chattanooga Tenn.
9	HUNT	M.H. Marion	38	F	Iowa Ames 8th August 1888		Minneapolis Kansas
10	RICE	Shaye	49	M			506 Wilcox Bldg Los Angeles California
11	WEISS	Sam	54	M			Home: -do-
12	MARCIS	Mihaly	19	M	Chicago Ill. 28th May 1907.	Supreme Court New York 22nd August 1922 District Court New York City 15th April 1926	Home: 522 East Houston street New York City New York
13	MADARASZ	Balazs	28	M		Illinois-Chicago 28th May 1907.	Home: 79 Ridge Ave New York New York
14	MUNKACSY	Jolan	22	M	Maywood Ohio 26th May 1904	Circuit Court Mich. Flint 18th June 1924	Uncle: Zelei Mike 405 Duwight street Chicago Illinois
15	EISDORFER	Joseph	41	M		Ohio-Maywood 26th May 1904.	Home: 3020 St Jean str. Flint Mich.
16	KLEINMAN	Joseph	44	M		Supreme Court New York 23rd September 1920	Brother-in-law Louis F. J. J. 1207 First Avenue New York City New York
17	ZVONAR	Jan	19	M	Illinois Chicago 10th August 1907	New York June 1922 23rd. Supreme Court	Home: 127 East 109 street New York City NY
18	PERDUK	Lizai	34	F		PP 218496 dated 14.5.26. Washington N.J. New Brunswick 5th February 1909 (marriage)	Home: 365 East 8th street New York NY
19	PERDUK	Julius	15	M	Somerville 2nd December 1910		Aunt: Babjack Anna West 10th street Chicago Illinois
20	MASSINA	Antonio	49	M			Husband: Julius Berduk 114TH Janson str. Highland Park New Brunswick N.J.
21	MAJNARICH	Steve	33	M		Supreme Court Mass. Brockton 14th June 1921	Father: -do-
22	GUTTMAN	Joseph	30	M		Supreme Court Illinois Chicago 15th May 1926 March	Home: 16th Rawson str. Brockton Mass.
23	GUTTMAN	Regina	28	F		Supreme Court N.Y. White Plains 12th December 1924	Home: Racine str. 1806 Chicago Ill.
24	GUTTMAN	Raymond	5	M	N.Y. Tarrytown 15th March 1921	Supreme Court N.Y. White Plains April 1925	Home: 93 Wildoy street Tarrytown N.Y.
25	GUTTMAN	Alfred	3	M	New York 10th April 1923		Home: -do-
26	SURREY	Frank	40	M	Mass. Rochester 2nd November 1876		Home: -do-
27	SURREY	Nancy	10	F	Ill. Clinton 16th January 1876		Home: -do-
28	ELRESTEN	Benjamin	19	M	New York 5th November 1906		Home: 593 Riverside Drive New York City NY
29	PALMAZIO	Peter	46	M			Home: -do-
30	GOTTLIEB	Julius	60	M			Home: 29 West 21st street New York NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

28th AUGUST

1926

Arriving at Port of

September 3rd. 1926 New York

172

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	KLINGER	Emilie	49	F	New York Supreme Court 10th March 1924	Home: 200 East 81st street New York City NY
2	KLINGER	Gertrude	16	F	New York Supreme Court 10th March 1924	Home: -do-
3	KRONK	Frank	36	M	Illinois Chicago 2nd March 1922	Home: 1906 S. 56th Ave Cicero Illinois
4	STASEK	Charles	40	M	Illinois Chicago 18th December 1922	Home: 5603 W. Lake street Chicago Ill.
5	NOVAK	Marie	32	F	Illinois Chicago 18th December 1922	Home: 2407 S. Seaville Ave. Dervyn Ill.
6	MATHIAS	Willis	28	M	By Marriage PPL79449 dated 3.4.26.	Home: 21 Boulevard New Philadelphia 0;
7	DELLMO	Mariano	43	M	Illinois Cicero 1915	Home: Box 29 Cadi: Ohio
8	PEARSE	Patricia	22	F	PP240810 dated 7th June 1926	Home: 60th West Enclid Detroit Michigan
9	MIELE	Giuseppe	32	M	Ohio Toledo 15th November 1903	Home: 2941 Fearsall Ave New York City NY
10	MIELE	Anna	29	F	District Court	Home: -do-
11	SEBASTIANI	Mansueto	32	M	Pa. Pittsburgh 13rd July 1926	Home: 2111 S. 9th str. Philadelphia Pa;
12	RAMOWITZ	Jehashua	24	M	PP235674 dated June 1st 1926 Wash.	8405 Buy Parkway Brooklyn NY
13	PIKE	Wiles	24	M	naturalized by marriage 11 December 1918	Home: 3502 Eivan New York City
14	GISOLFI	Vincent	19	M	Circuit Court	Home: 6118 Metropolitan Ave Ridgewood NY
15	HEATON	Ilda	31	F	Md. Camp Meade 1st November 1918	The Open Road Inc. 2 W. 46 street New York
16	RELVES	Wade	29	M	PP206815 dated 4th May 1926 Wash.	Dr. Davis 3814 S. St. Omaha Neb.
17	RELVES	Alta	26	F	Supreme Court	Relative -do-
18	SALYI	Therese	47	F	New York Court 1924	Home: 420 Plains Ave Toledo Ohio
19	NICOLOSC	Eugenio	43	M	PP243249 dated June 9th 1926 issued at	Home: Memphis Tenn. 21 Payne Ave
20	LOSA	Ettore	39	M	Ohio Toledo 1906	Home: Memphis Tenn.
21	DI BORNADINI	ANTONIO	31	M	PP492688 dated 21.11.24 issued Wash.	9th St. Ave 3rd. New Kensington Pa.
22	TROMBLAM	JOSEF	30	M	West of Tennessee 1926	115-7 Mile Rd Grosse Pt. Mich.
23					New York Supreme Court 24th July 1924	
24					District Court	
25					Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 5th. 1925	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Eliminations:-

Line 13 Pike Mies

Not on Board

Lines 23 to 30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T.D. MAURETANIA 9/3/26



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th Aug., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

3rd. September 1926

173

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COMLEY	MARK	60	M	M		PP167920 dated 11.3.26. Washington	WIFE. MRS. M. COMLEY. 394 ASHBURNHAM. PITTSBURG.
2	MAYNE	HENRY	67	M	S		PP168080 Dated 11.3.26 Washington	<i>Ditchbury Mass</i> HOME. 1606 HAMILTON EAST. FLINT.
3	BARAGWANATH	GEORGE	44	M	M		EAGLE RIVER. Co. Court KEEWANA CO. MICH. 1907.	
4	BARAGWANATH	ELIZA	44	F	M		Marriage PP250293 Dated 16.6.26	-DO-
5	BARAGWANATH	DORIS	9	F	S		ditto	-DO-
6	WILLIAMS	RICHARD J.	54	M	M		MULTOMAH CTY. SEPT. 15TH 1916. Circuit Court	HOME. 1542 EAST 13 STREET, N. PORTLAND OREGON. MOTHER. 1208 VANALST AVE. ASTORIA. L.I. NEW YORK.
7	FRESJO	SIMON	28	M	M		PP.184688 dated 9.4.26. issued Washington	
8	FRESJO	JENNY	28	F	M		ditto	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-
9	FRESJO	PAULINE	2	F	S		ditto	BRANDMOTHER. -DO-
10	FRESJO	BELLA	4	F	S		ditto	-DO-
11	O'SULLIVAN	PATRICK	34	M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF MONTANA. 27TH MAY 1920.	MRS. E. WOLCHAN. 82 LOCUST STREET. BUTTE MONT. HUSBAND GEO. H. ADAMS. R1 Box 143. SPENCER MASS.
12	ADAMS	EDITH E.	44	F	M		BARNES CO. By Marriage PP207014 NORTH DAKOTA. 913. 4.5.26. Wash.	-DO-
13	ADAMS	KENNETH	14	M	S	Barnes Co. N. Dak. 13.3.1912.	CHANTANQUA CTY 30.11.17 By Marriage PP195567 Dated 22.3.26. Wash.	HUSBAND. 35 GENEVEE ST. JAMESTOWN NEW YORK. HUSBAND. 5 BUTTE AVENUE JAMES TOWN. N.Y.
14	BRIGHTON	LILY	47	F	M		PP159398 dated Apl. 21st. 1926 Wash. CHANTANQUA CTY. 17.6.1918.	HUSBAND. 482 FAIRMOUNT AVE JAMESTOWN. N.Y. SON. 2 BUTTS AVENUE. JAMESTOWN. N.Y.
15	LAYCOCK	HANNAH	53	F	M		PP.195494 dated 21.4.26. issued Wash. -DO- 30.11.1917	HOME. 506 JACKSON STREET, EVELETH MINN. CHARLES COFFEY. 2048 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO ILL
16	GREENWOOD	BARBARA	60	F	M		PP.195493 dated 21.4.26. issued Wash. -DO- 3.10.1910.	-DO-
17	FEILDHOUSE	MARY J.	59	F	W		PP227745 Dated May 22nd 1926 Wash. IRON MOUNTAIN 1894.	WIFE. MRS. J. WHITE. 97 KENT ST. ST. PAUL. MINN
18	NANCARROW	HENRY	68	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP.3326 dated 1.7.26. issued Washington CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY. 15.10.1900.	BROTHER. GLYN THOMAS. SNOHOMISH WASH RD. 3. HOME. 5716 SOUTH MAPLEWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILL
19	COFFEY	CHARLES	28	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. November 9th. 1897	SNOHOMISH WASH. 1.6.1892.	-DO-
20	COFFEY	CATHERINE	58	F	W		PP3280 dated 28.6.28. issued Wash.	-DO-
21	WHITE	SAMUEL G.	52	M	M		ditto	306 W. BUFFALO ST. ITHACA N.Y.
22	THOMAS	THOMAS E.	34	M	M		GAMDEN N.J. FEB. 26TH 1899.	712. JACKSON ST. GARY. INDIANA.
23	NEESON	GEORGE	48	M	M		FED. COURT. BROOKLYN N.Y. February 19th 1906	147-99TH STREET, BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 147-99TH STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	NEESON	GEORGE	8	M	S	Chicago Ill 5th October 1918	By Marriage PP 232781 dated 27.5.26. HUSBAND'S PAPERS. issued Washington	-DO-
25	MYERS	WAKELEY H.	27	F	S	Camden NJ February 26th 1899		
26	EGEBERG	ROGER OLAF.	22	M	S	ILL. CHICAGO. NOV. 15. 1903.		
27	MURPHY	HELEN A.	17	F	S	WILLIAMSBRIDGE. N.Y. JULY 28TH 1909.		
28	GALE	WILLIAM P.	61	M	M			
29	GALE	MARY	55	F	M			

Eliminations: Line 11. O'Sullivan Patrick Not on Board  
30 Williams E Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 5.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

28th AUGUST, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept. 3rd. 1926

174

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BENTINEN	FRANCIS	60	m		Circuit Court October 1894	
2	IIINIKAINEN	Naimi J	22	f	Michigan Mich. August 23rd 1904	Ash tabula, Ohio	101. Michigan Ave. Ash tabula, Ohio
3	HARRI	Jonas	44	m		Champion, Mich	Bacon P.O. Champion Box 31, Mich.
4	KUUSELA	Vilja	37	f		District Court Virginia Minn.	Finlayson, Minn
5	KUUSELA	Anna	37	f		Finlayson, Minn 18.3.16.	Finlayson, Minn
6	KUUSELA	Eino	9	m		Supreme Court 5th October 1921	77. Wecker Street. Buffalo, N.Y.
7	KANGAS	John K	41	m		Buffalo, N.Y.	As above
8	KANGAS	Anna P	41	f		Buffalo, N.Y. ditto	As above
9	LONG	Lovisa	56	f		Supreme Court Fitchburg Mass	As above
10	FOUDILA	Hugo	47	m		Garnder, Mass- PPI93235	165 Washington St. Garnder, Mass.
11	JAAKOLA	Abel	44	m		By Marriage PPI93235	As above
12	JAAKOLA	Alma	40	f		Garnder, Mass- Wash. April 19th. 1926	As above
13	JAAKOLA	Tekla	13	f		By Marriage PP207555 issued Washington	9th Foss Road, Garnder, Mass
14	JAAKOLA	Eino	11	m		Garnder, Mass- 4.5.26.	Box 126, Cleveland Av. Colgate Md.
15	BENTLEY	Alfred	52	m		PPI79218 dated April 1st. 1926	4223 7th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	LIUKKU	Matti	64	m		Colgate, Md. P.O. issued Washington	As above 40 Kate
17	SWANSON	Sofia	58	f		Supreme Court Ukiah Calif.	As above
18	HARRY	Maria	53	f		New-York-N.Y. 13.11.1919.	As above
19	HARRIN	John I	66	m		New-York-N.Y. By Marriage	As above
20	SUNDQUIST	Impi Maria	25	f		New-York-N.Y.	As above
21	WAINIO	Selma	30	f		District Court Carbon Montana	As above
22	WAINIO	Bernice	7	f		New-York-N.Y. 18.2.1896.	New-York Hills, Minn
23	WAINIO	Mirjam	1	f		Circuit Court Kuneenaw	Box 224, Mohawk, Mich
24	KIVISAARI	John	52	m		Mohawk, Mich 11th Oct. 1899	6700 Whittier Av. Cleveland, Ohio
25	KIVISAARI	Amanda	46	f		By Marriage P.P. 46377 9th May 1925	273 11th St. N.Y.C. New York NY.
26	KIVISAARI	Ellis	16	f		Cleveland, Ohio Wash.	Box 393 Wahlfield, Mich
27	KIVISAARI	Irene	12	f		Marriage PP 206609 dated 4.5.26.	1436 1st Av. Cleveland, Ohio
28	KIVISAARI	Lija	9	f		Duluth, Minn	920, 8th Ave E. Duluth, Minn
29	VILIMINKO	Hilda	20	f		Duluth, Minn	As above
30	VILMAKKO	John	56	m		Duluth, Minn	As above
						PP. 212185 8.5.26. Washington	As above
						Marcell, Minn	Marcell, Minn
						Marcell, Minn ditto	Marcell, Minn
							As above
							As above
							As above
							As above
							Floodwood, Minn
							Floodwood, Minn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T.D. MAURETANIA 9/3/26

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from S O HAMPTON

28th AUGUST

1926 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 3rd September 1926

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FALT	Isaac	49		Probate Court 3.11.1899.	
2	KILLINEN	Susanna	62		Ashtabula, Ohio	High 29 High St. Ashtabula, Ohio
3	MILEWSKI.	Joseph L.	27	Passaio, N.Y.	By Marriage PPL76350 dated 27.3.26.	404 5th St. Fairport, Ohio
4	MILEWSKI.	Jennie.	27		Fairport Harbour, Ohio Washington.	308 Harrison St. Passaio, N.Y.
5	KUGREN.	Theodore K.	49		PP 237553 dated 3rd June 1926	As above.
6	MISTERSKI.	Leonard.	19	Milwaukee, Wisc.	By Marriage. issued Washington	R.F.D. Charlton, Mass.
7	DZIURA.	Jozef.	19	Lackawanna, Pa.	Supreme Court 2nd November 1925.	Antoni Brzysowski, 235 Park Av. Rutherford, N.Y.
8	OLSEWSKI.	Leon.	44		Worcester Court. 1925.	Brother: John F. Dziura, Box 31, Mac Laron, West Va.
9	TURTELTAUB.	Emil.	58		MS Passport No. 115148 K, Washington, D.C. Aug 18, 1925.	427 W. Atlantic St. Shenandoah, Pa.
10	GRZEGORCZYK.	Leokadia.	19	Dedham, Mass.	MS Passport No. 253477 K, Washington, D.C. June 23, 1926.	1224 Claremont Av. Chicago, Ill.
11	MATZ.	Josef K.	18	New York, N.Y.	Supreme Court	Uncle: Valeng Prughyk, Binghamton, New York.
12	GLITE.	Anton.	51		Potsville. 8.12.1924.	Sister: Olga Matz, 1266 Burns Ave. Detroit, Mich.
13	NEWMAN.	Charles.	43		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 3rd June 1896.	Home: 1111 Columbia Str. Seattle, Wash.
14	VAN WONTERGHEM	VICTOR	35		State District Court, Seattle, Wash. May 1921.	266 Audubon Av. New York, N.Y.
15	VAN WONTERGHEM	MARTHA	25		Supreme Court of State of New York. 10.12.1913.	East Moline Ill.
16	VANDEN BERGHE	SEREPHIM	70		District Court Backford Ill 1st August 1918	ditto
17	PANVELS	GEORGE	29		By Marriage 235986 Was. 4.6.26.	3145 Heidelberg St. Detroit Mich
18	FURCHGOTT	MAXIMILIAN			Co. Court Haven County Ill 26th October 1904	603 3rd St S. Bend Indiana
19	FURCHGOTT	FLORA			St. Joseph County Court South Bend 5th May 1926	
20	FURCHGOTT	RUDWIG				
21	FURCHGOTT	RUTH				
22	BRAATEN	GUNDER	36	Bellingham Wash.	District Court Bellingham Wash. 3rd July 1923	Albany Hotel Bellingham Wash.
23	KRUCK	CARL	50		County Court Akron Ohio 12th February 1914	823 Storer Ave. Akron Ohio
24	Eliminations:-			Line 18. Furchgott Maximilian	Not on Board	
25				19 Furchgott Flora	do	
26				20 Furchgott Rudwig	do	
27				21 Furchgott Ruth	do	
28				24 to 30 Blank.	do	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

28th AUGUST

, 19 26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

3rd September

19

176

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOPER	JONATHAN	69	M	M		District Court PITTSBURGH DEC 1ST 1907.	HOME. 426 VERNON STREET, MT. VERNON PARNASSUS PA. HUSBAND. JAMES LENNON 239 PARK ST. DORCHESTER MASS.
2	LENNON	JAMES	54	M	M			
3	LENNON	MARY	53	F	M		DISTRICT COURT BOSTON 14.9.14.	
4	HUGHES	CHARLOTTE A	62	F	M		By Marriage 231662 26.5.26. Washington LUZERNE COUNTY SEPT. 7TH 1915.	-DO- HOME. 1106 MAPLE ST. BETHLEHEM PA.
5	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	36	M	M	COALDALE. PA. 1890. August 25th		HOME. 145 WEST PHILIP ST. COALDALE. PA.
6	AIKEN	CONRAD P.	37	M	M	SAVANNAH GEO. 5.8. 1889.		HARRARD CLUB BOSTON. Mass
7	BEADIE	ALFRED	60	M	M		Circuit Court Tampico Wisc 28th June 1922	1105 John Ave Superior Wisc
8	BEADIE	KENNETH	18	M	S	Superior Wisc. 16th. June 1916		ditto
9	KEYES	HARRY	30	M	S	Part Collins Cal. 3.1.1896.		835 O'Farrel St. San Francisco Cal.
10	BLANK							
11	BLANK							
12	FOOTE	GASTON	23	M	S	Comanche County Texas 6.9.1903.		White Deer Texas
13	MERENSTEIN	JACK	46	M	M		Supreme Court April 18th.1911 New York City	182 Stanton St. New York City New Y
14	DE WITT	GEORGINA	28	F	M		By Marriage 839 9.8.26 Washington	22 Cogswell Ave N. Cambridge Mass
15	PENRY	ELIZABETH	73	F	W		PP 197377 dated 23.4.26 Washington Supreme Court New York City Oct.23rd.1885	Wilson As Newcastle Pa
16	THOMAS	WILLIAM	65	M	M		PP 173783 Dated 24.3.26. Washington	458 E 169th St New York City New Yo
17	CARLSON	LOUISE	58	F	W			820 E 53rd St Chicago Ill
18	CARLSON	WENDELL	31	M	S	Chicago Ill July 26th 1895		ditto
19	MUDD	HARMON	26	M	S	Memphis Miss. Sept. 20. 1899		Memphis. Missouri
20	JONES	MARGARET	41	F	S	Nassau Delaware March 5th 1884 (DEPORTED)		RD 1 Lewes Delaware
21	FRANK	EDNA	35	F	M	Harwood Ill March 24th 1891		859 Chalmers Pl. Chicago Ill
22	FRANK	WILLIAM ROBERT	35	M	M	Greencastle Ind 17th September 1890		ditto
23	BRADON	GWEN	17	F	S	Boston Mass Feby 11th 1909		91 Salem St Andover Mass
24	DONOHUE	JAMES FRANCIS	55	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 25th January 1871		76 Humphrey Ave Bayonne NJ.
25	24. H. Ryan 9/3/26 4th Eliminations:-							
26	No. 24. James Donohue (Stowaway) Passenger Subsequently							
27	Paid Passage (Third Class Passenger) 10 and 11 Blank.							
28	25 to 30 Blank.							
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sept. 1926

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD

arrived 9/3/26

192

M.

from

177

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SHPIGELE Cheindla Frieda	3:00	9	24/25	2	to call	Falk Morris, 1491 1st Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	9/3	3 <sup>15</sup>			
2	VAZNIK Marie Helene	3:15	10	1/2	2	to call	Hark Harry, 46 Grayton St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	4 <sup>10</sup>			
3	STANGER Sara Kreinere Leib	3:30	9	6/8	3	to call	Hark Jacob, 154 Rivington St. NYC	"	"	4 <sup>05</sup>			
4	MARKOVITS Frieda	3:40	01	6	1	to call	Aunt Lijella Spitzer, 477 Ave J Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	3 <sup>15</sup>			
5	PURTEROVA Anna	3:45	01	11	1	to call	Aunt Eliza Chiba, 241 E. 75th St. NYC	John	9/4	10 <sup>25</sup>	1		1
6	DROGOCZYNSKA Dworja Majer Abram Hernko Sura	3:55	9	16/20	5	to call		Beke	9/4	9 <sup>30</sup>	5		5
7	CAMBERI Victoria	4:00	03	16	1	To call	Hark Harry 337 W. 49th St. NYC	John	9/3	4 <sup>15</sup>			
8	LEVKOVIC Sofya Oligio Ljuba	4:10	03	1/3	3	#1 hosp on arr. Ret. 9/7-9 <sup>30</sup>		John	9/7	10 <sup>00</sup>	8	6	8
9	PRINLOZHA Katerina Josef	4:15	02	2/3	2	#1 Ret. 9/7-9 <sup>30</sup> #2-3 to hosp on arr. Ret. 9/10-10 <sup>15</sup>	Hark Josef Prelazny, Snow, N. York	Beke	9/10	10 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
	Lusfal Kataryna	3 <sup>15</sup>	9	21	1	To call	Avog John S. 391 Barclay St. NYC	John	9/3	4 <sup>15</sup>			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

NO. *Sept. Erdman*

S.S. *Mauretania* arrived *9/3*, 192*6*, M., from *Sept. Erdman*

178

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>to E.D. 9/14 at 3 PM</i> <i>1 Nakoneczky Teodor</i>		<i>55</i>			<i>Home 245 Liberty Ave Jersey City - N.J. phone 9/15 11:00 1-1</i>							

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns above.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MAURETANIA

UNARRIVED

9/3/26

19

M.

from

Sept. 1926

NO.

179

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
30f	1	MERYCELLI Julia	2nd Cab	17	3	RUS NO PROP IM VISA																				
30f	2	COLMER Alfred		1	22/23	UK LPC PH D	2:30	FLANAGAN	7/3 87 Jack	7/4 85 KS 12 <sup>00</sup>																
38f		Julia					3:10	SMITH		7/3 83 Jack 3 <sup>40</sup>																
63m	3	JACKSON Earl H		Cl 1		POL LPC																				
69m	4	DORJAT Josef		Cl 3/4		JS LPC	3:20	SMITH		7/4 97 KS 2 <sup>50</sup>																
62f		Barbara					3:40	SMITH		9/4 53 KS 11 <sup>20</sup>																
59f	5	SCHIFFMAN Leja		Cl 8		RUS LPC PH D																				
48m	6	STEFAN Jan	HOSP ON ARR.			Ret. 9/4/26 - 10 AM	3:45	SMITH		7/4 92 KS 12 <sup>45</sup>																
30f	7	STANJONOVICH Stanke		Cl 2		CS PHX DEF LPC	3:35	SCARLETT		9/10 149 KS 4 <sup>15</sup>																
40f	8	Drozozynska, Sworja		Cl 3		YS LPC ILLIT	4:10	BURKE		9/11 148 KS 11 <sup>15</sup>																
17m		Mayer		9	1/20	Pol Imp Visa	9 <sup>30</sup>	BEHL	9/4 KS																	
9m		Abram																								
6m		Heinrich																								
4f		Rura																								
40f	9	Levkovich, Sofia		Cl 1/3		ys. AK PH D	7-20. 9/7/26.																			
20f		Olga					10 <sup>00</sup>	Johnson		9/10 159 KS 4 <sup>25</sup>																
19m		Luba																								

S.I.

MAURETANIA

TOTAL 9/3/26

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

APR 17 1927







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officials on board upon arrival at a port of the United States  
NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1926, arriving at

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid for discharge and port of arrival	Age
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		
1	DIGGLE	ERNEST G	MASTER	28	Soton	No	54
2	EDWIN	ERNEST	Staff Captain	Do	Do	Do	45
3	CHISHOLM	ROBERT O	Chief Officer				39
4	GRIMSBY	RONALD T A	Sent	Do			39
5	HANKINSON	WILLIAM J	Jun Do	Do			41
6	WATERHOUSE	KENNETH	Asst	Do			32
7	QUARRIE	JOHN A	Jun Do	Do			35
8	MACKELLAR	ANDREW	Jun Do	Do			28
9	TAYLOR	ERNEST R	Sen Do	Do			32
10			PURSER				
11			2ND DO				
12	BAUGH	HARRISON	SEN ASST	28	Soton	No	38
13	STEWART	ALBERT E	Do	Do	Do	Do	34
14			ASST	Do			
15	POWELL	HARVEY	Do	28	Soton	No	26
16	JAMES	EDWARD	Jun Do	Do	Do	Do	23
17	SMITH	EDITH	Do	Do	Do	Do	34
18	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	SURGEON				63
19			ASST	Do			
20	KEEBLE	HENRY	HOSP. ATTEND	28	Soton	No	55
21	EGAN	MEREDITH	BAGGAGE MSTR	Do	Do	Do	39
22			Do	Do			
23	BROWN	STANLEY	1ST WIRELESS OPER	28	Soton	No	35
24	FARMAN	ALFRED	2ND DO	Do	Do	Do	26
25	STONE	TERENCE	3RD DO	Do	Do	Do	24
26	KENNEY	MICHAEL	4TH DO	Do	Do	Do	35
27	FREER	FRANK	PRINTER				24
28	BOGHART	JAMES	Do				36
29	LANGRISH	ERNEST	Do				59
30	SIM	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR				

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 17/1013

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
H. H. Powell	24	British	Southampton 3/27/26 Transferred to Carinthia

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Edwin*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

181

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK.

3 SEP 1926

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name			When	Where								
DIGGLE	ERNEST G	MASTER.		25 26	Scot	No.	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE
EDKIN	ERNEST	STAFF CAPTAIN.	Do	Do.	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.9	185	Do.
CHISHOLM	ROBERT	CHIEF OFFICER					39				5.9	170	
GRIMSBY	RONALD	1ST SEN	Do.				39				5.8	156	
HANKINSON	WILLIAM J.	JUN	Do.				41				5.7	153	
WATERHOUSE	KENNETH A.	2ND SEN	Do				32				5.11	170	
QUARRIE	JOHN A	JUN	Do				35				5.7	159	
MACKELLAR	ANDREW	JUN 3RD	Do				28		SCOTCH		5.10	160	
TAYLOR	ERNEST	1ST SEN	Do				32		ENGLISH		5.11	151	
		PURSER.											
		2ND	Do.										
BAUGH	HARRISON	SEN ASST	PURSER	25 26	Scot	No	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	174	NONE
STEWART	ALBERT E	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	163	Do
		ASST	Do										
POWELL	HARVEY	Do	Do	25 26	Scot	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE
JAMES	EDWARD	JUN	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156	Do
SMITH	EDITH	Do	Do				34	FEMALE	Do		5.7	134	
MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	SURGEON.					63	MALE	SCOTCH		6.0	220	
		ASST	Do.										
KEEBLE	HENRY	HOSP. ATTEND.	Do	25 26	Scot	No	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE
EGAN	MEREDITH	BAGGAGE MSTR	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	IRISH	Do	6.1	187	Do
		Do	Do.										
BROWN	STANLEY	1ST WIRELESS OPER.	Do	25 26	Scot	No	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	151	NONE
FARMAN	ALFRED	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.9	149	Do
STONE	TERENCE	3RD	Do	Do			26		Do		5.10	169	
KENNEDY	MICHAEL	4TH	Do	Do			24		IRISH		5.8	146	
FREER	FRANK	PRINTER					35		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
BOGHVART	JAMES	Do					24		Do		5.10	152	
LANGRISH	ERNEST	Do					36		Do		5.9	200	
SIM	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR.					59		SCOTCH		5.9	200	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE  
28 AUG 1926  
SOUTHAMPTONH. H. Pownall  
24 British  
Transferred to 31/27/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

John Pownall  
28 British

Name

Age

Nationality



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at NEW YORK, 3 SEP. 1926, 19           , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 182

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	NICHOLSON	WALTER	Chief Asst Inspector	28/26 Soton	No	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	194	NONE
2	BAILEY	HARRY	ASST DO	DO DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5'10	196	DO.
3	MOON	HERBERT	DO DO			47				5'9	156	
4	SMITH	FREDERICK	DO DO			39				5'10	154	
5	BRAY	ELWYN	MUSICIAN			21				5'6	150	
6	BAYLEY	JAMES	DO			49				5'4	154	
7	POLLARD	LEONARD				24				5'7	138	
8	BUTCHER	SIDNEY				50				6'0	164	
9												
10	QUAYLE	ALEXANDER	MUSICIAN	28/26 Soton	No	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	142	NONE
11	LANCASTER	TREVOR	DO	DO DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
12	BARTON	FRANK				23				5'6	149	
13	SHEPHERD	GEOFFREY				22				5'8	150	
14	BURRSTON	VICTOR				39				5'9	160	
15	LANE	SIDNEY				36				5'10	156	
16	PRESTON	HAROLD				37				5'7	146	
17	MCCONNELL	JAMES	LINOTYPE OPER			45		IRISH		5'5	152	
18			INTERPRETER									
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

M. M. OFFICE  
28 AUG 1926  
SOUTHAMPTON



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at NEW YORK.

3 SEP. 1926

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							
1	BARTON	EDWARD	CHIEF ENGINEER	25	SOTON	NO	50	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	189	NONE
2	BOOTH	WILLIAM	STAFF CHIEF	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	175	Do
3	LITTLE	GEORGE	1ST SEN	2ND	Do		51		SCOTCH		5'10	157	
4	CUTTLE	HENRY H	2ND	Do	Do		42		ENGLISH		5'8	147	
5	CRAIG	THOMAS	3RD	Do	Do		41		Do		5'8	176	
6	DUNLOP	WILLIAM G	1ST JUN	Do	Do		46		IRISH		5'9	157	
7	JONES	RICHARD	2ND	Do	Do		39		ENGLISH		5'7	150	
8	LESLIE	ROBERT	3RD	Do	Do		38		SCOTCH		6'1	160	
9	GOVAN	ALEXANDER	1ST SEN	3RD	Do		43		Do		5'11	184	
10	MATHIAS	JOHN	4TH	Do	Do		34		ENGLISH		5'5	146	
11	CREW	WILLIAM	3RD	Do	Do		38		Do		5'4	150	
12	THOMPSON	JOHN T.	1ST JUN	Do	Do		37		Do		5'7	160	
13	ROGERSON	JOHN	2ND	Do	Do		36		SCOTCH		5'6	147	
14	KERR	CHARLES J.	3RD	Do	Do		39		ENGLISH		5'6	145	
15	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	1ST SEN	4TH	Do		34		SCOTCH		5'11	154	
16	WILLIAMS	THOMAS E	2ND	Do	Do		28		WELSH		5'7	158	
17	HADWIN	ALFRED	3RD	Do	Do		41		ENGLISH		5'7	148	
18	PEARSON	CECIL	1ST JUN	Do	Do		30		Do		5'8	176	
19	MCCULLAGH	JAMES	2ND	Do	Do		30		Do		5'8	170	
20	CLITTY	PETER	3RD	Do	Do		28		Do		5'8	190	
21	FAIRMINER	RICHARD	1ST SEN	5TH	Do		27		Do		5'8	150	
22	DADD	ION	2ND	Do	Do		28		Do		5'7	158	
23	ROBERTS	HAROLD	3RD	Do	Do		30		IRISH		5'9	150	
24	KEMPSEY	WILLIAM	1ST JUN	Do	Do		29		ENGLISH		5'8	160	
25	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	2ND	Do	Do		28		Do		6'2	159	
26	PRESTON	GEORGE	3RD	Do	Do		28		Do		5'10	159	
27	MACGREGOR	ROBERT	1ST SEN	6TH	Do		32		SCOTCH		5'10	157	
28	SWETNAM	ALBERT	2ND	Do	Do		25		WELSH		5'9	150	
29	MOIR	NORMAN	3RD	Do	Do		23		ENGLISH		5'8	141	
30	JONES	JOHN I	1ST	Do	7TH	Do	22		WELSH		5'9	157	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **3 SEP. 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **184**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	PARRY	JOSEPH	2ND SEN.	7TH ENGR.	28 26	SOTONI.	No.	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	130	None
2	YEOMAN	CHARLES	3RD	Do Do Do.	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'9	146	Do
FIRST 3	BERRY	FREDERICK V.D.	1ST	Do 8TH Do.				22		Do		5'8	150	
4	KAY	WALTER	1ST	ELECTRICIAN				32		Do		5'8	143	
5	YATES	ARTHUR	2ND	Do				25		Do		5'7	157	
6	SLATER	JAMES	3RD	Do				26		SCOTCH		5'8	146	
7	STONEBANKS	ALEC	4TH	Do				25		ENGLISH		5'10	170	
FIRST 8	HAGUE	HAROLD	5TH	Do				21		Do		5'9	148	
9	BELLY	JOHN	1ST	BOILERMAKER				38		Do		5'11	180	
10	WILSON	JOHN	2ND	Do.				38		IRISH		5'11	196	

28 AUG 1926  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 SEP. 1926**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **185**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	ROBERT	MCARTHER	28 8	SOTON	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE	Do's MATE.	26 Do.	Do.	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.4	147	Do.
3	MONGER	REGINALD	Do's Do.				37				5.10	148	
4	GRAY	FREDERICK	Bo'sun.				61				5.10	158	
5	EARL	PERCY A.	Do's MATE.				43				5.6	144	
6	HART	SIDNEY	Do's Do.				44				5.9	168	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN W.	MASTER AT ARMS.				33				5.5	150	
8	SHEEN	HARRY	Do Do Do				45				5.11	200	
9	GRAY	ALFRED	ELAMP RIMMER.				33				5.10	150	
10	BEATTIE	RICHARD T.	Stoker				47				5.9	156	
11	BEALE	ALFRED G.	QM.				38				5.8	150	
12	KEAN	JAMES	Do.				43				5.4	144	
13	FENNELL	HENRY J.	Do				42				5.3	140	
14	SHERWOOD	WILLIAM E.	Do				42				5.7	154	
15	BROWN	CHARLES J.	Do				51				5.8	159	
16	MACDONALD	JOHN E.	Do				56				5.7	167	
17	DURHAM	HENRY	Do				44				5.8	156	
18	PERKIS	WALTER J.	Do				51				5.8	150	
19	BALCOM	HENRY					41				5.8	156	
20	HOBBS	WILLIAM G.					53				5.3	147	
21	REARDON	JAMES H.					44				5.6	150	
22	BARNES	EDWARD					48				5.6	144	
23	NYE	WILLIAM G.					54				5.7	150	
24	WILSON	EDWARD J.					44				5.11	160	
25	CLARK	CORNELIUS					43				5.6	140	
26	MILLER	PERCY					39				5.10	194	
27	POCOCK	ALFRED					40				5.4	159	
28	LE FOUR	STANLEY H.					41				5.8	178	
29	MCDONALD	DONALD					51		SCOTCH		5.7	180	
30	IGOE	THOMAS A.					46		ENGLISH		5.7	158	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 186

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DUFFING	FREDERICK A.	H. B.	25/8/26	Soton	No.	35	M	AVE	ENGLISH. BRITISH	5.7	146	None
2	CAROLAN	PHILIP W.	Do	Do	Do	Do.	46	M	Do	Do	5.9	157	Do.
3	CARRAHER	MICHAEL					46		IRISH		5.7	154	
4	MOORE	ARTHUR					30		ENGLISH		5.6	150	
5	ASHBOLT	WILLIAM G.					36		Do		5.2	137	
6	ARMSTRONG	HUGH V.					43				6.0	197	
7	FLEAT	WILLIAM W.					26				5.3	150	
8	BULL	PERCY V.					47				5.7	147	
9	HOLLAND	AUGUSTUS G.					50				5.8	150	
10	MILES	CHARLES F. D.					26				5.4	149	
11	RICHARDS	RICHARD C. E.					21				5.7	147	
12	KNIGHT	RICHARD					44				5.7	146	
13	SEALLEY	JOSEPH W.					33				5.5	148	
14	MOODY	EDWARD J.					28				5.6	148	
15	TREWERN	NICHOLAS					44				5.6	150	
FIRST 16	STICKLAND	WILLIAM					46				5.7	148	
17	LYONS	PATRICK					47		IRISH		5.6	147	
18	PAYNE	WILLIAM					41		ENGLISH		5.5	145	
19	TALMAN	FREDERICK R. SEHNHAI					26		Do		5.5	146	
FIRST 20	HOLMES	HENRY H.	H. B.				39				5.8	157	
21	HEASMAN	ARTHUR J.	Do				46				5.6	145	
FIRST 22	SHEPHERD	GEORGE	Do				59				5.5	156	
23	POORE	GEORGE F.	H. B.				47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	
24	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM	Do				44		Do	Do	5.10	176	
25	ANDERSON	JOHN E.	Do				26		Do	Do	5.3	140	
FIRST 26	GAUNTLETT	WILLIAM J. J.	Do				48		Do	Do	5.8	160	
27	ZULUE	JOHN S.	O. S.				16		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	124	
FIRST 28	DIXON	ARTHUR	Do				19		Do	Do	5.6	139	
29	HAWKES	GEORGE W. DECK BOY					15		Do	Do	5.0	118	
30	THOMPSETT	NORMAN	Do	Do			15		Do	Do	5.0	128	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **3 SEP. 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CONWAY	CHARLES W	DECK BOY	28/8/26	Soton	No.	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	129	NONE
2	PRATT	ERNEST	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **3 SEP. 1920**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **188**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM	DISPATCHER		28	SOION	No.	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	None	
2	PIKE	HERBERT	Do.		Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do.	
3	CLARE	GEORGE	ELECT. FITTER					52					5.9	156	
4	HULL	HENRY G.	Do					36					5.8	150	
5	SHAW	JOHN C.	Do					50		SCOTCH			5.5	140	
6	FLYNN	THOMAS	KEENIG					50		IRISH			5.8	158	
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	Do.					44		ENGLISH			5.5	146	
8	MALLIN	JAMES						43		Do			5.4	148	
9	FLYNN	THOMAS						23		Do			5.7	146	
10	EVANS	DAVID						50		WELSH			5.5	138	
11	TUCKER	JAMES						44		ENGLISH			5.6	150	
12	BAILEY	JAMES	STOREKEEPER					49		Do			5.6	147	
13	WOODMAN	REGINALD	Do.					36					5.7	160	
14	KELLY	LAWRENCE	TONKEYMAN					44					5.9	200	
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	Do.					31					5.9	200	
16	BURCHILL	SAMUEL T.	GREASER					38					5.6	140	
17	HARRIS	HENRY	Do.					58					5.8	180	
18	BARTLEY	JOHN A.						36					5.7	146	
19	HALL	HERBERT						21					5.6	150	
20	ALMOND	LESLIE						24					5.9	158	
21	EDWARDS	WILLIAM F.						48					5.10	159	
22	STRATTON	ALFRED						38					5.8	147	
23	FLYNN	FRANK						55					5.8	150	
24	WATSON	ARTHUR						60					5.8	157	
25	TOOGOOD	JOHN						44					5.11	176	
26	THEAKER	THOMAS						31					5.9	150	
27	HADLEY	WILLIAM J.						37					5.2	140	
28	MILES	RICHARD						43					5.7	156	
29	LONG	BERTRAM						46					5.8	199	
30	BARTER	WILLIAM E.						42					5.9	159	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAURETANIA.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **3 SEP. 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 189

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GLEDHILL	GEORGE	GREASER	28/8/26	Spain	No.	54	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56	140	None
2	MCEVOY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	63	Do	IRISH	Do	58	156	Do
FIRST 3	BARNETT	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	ENGLISH	Do	59	162	Do
4	THORN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	ENGLISH	Do	58	146	Do
5	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	510	162	Do
6	KENNETT	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	56	147	Do
FIRST 7	PAYNE	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	54	140	Do
8	ELLIS	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	56	150	Do
9	LEMIARECHAL	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	57	142	Do
10	FOLLAND	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	52	140	Do
11	EDNEY	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	58	147	Do
12	STONE	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	57	150	Do
13	POLLARD	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	55	142	Do
14	MILBURN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	54	182	Do
15	SHERGOLD	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	56	142	Do
16	CASSELL	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	56	156	Do
17	SPENCER	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	56	142	Do
18	HOTSON	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	54	140	Do
19	GERRARD	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	62	158	Do
20	YOUNG	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	56	152	Do
21	LISMER	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	58	158	Do
22	HAWKINS	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	54	140	Do
FIRST 23	CRUMMY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	59	140	Do
24	ORMAN	ARCHIBALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	57	142	Do
25	MCDONALD	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	55	142	Do
26	AYLING	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	53	140	Do
27	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	59	150	Do
28	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	59	140	Do
29	WARREN	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	58	150	Do
30	CURRY	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	58	147	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

TANZANIA.

, arriving at

3 SEP. 1928

, 19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

190

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	TURNER	JOHN	FIREMAN	28 8 26	Scot	No	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE
2	COOK	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do.
3	BESSANT	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.10	147	Do.
4	HEASMAN	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.7	146	Do.
5	PALMER	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.4	142	Do.
6	PALMER	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.10	148	Do.
7	EAGER	BENJAMIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.8	147	Do.
8	STEWART	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.7	149	Do.
9	MUNDAY	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.7	146	Do.
10	DAVIE	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.7	142	Do.
11	HORNE	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.5	146	Do.
FIRST 12	CONNICK	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	WELSH	Do	5.9	150	Do.
FIRST 13	PHILLIMORE	STEPHEN	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	190	Do.
14	LOGAN	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	146	Do.
15	GOODRIDGE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do.
16	HOWE	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do.
17	LOVELL	REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.5	142	Do.
18	BLACKBURN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	148	Do.
19	COOK	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.10	154	Do.
20	CROSS	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.11	158	Do.
21	HARRISON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6.1	198	Do.
22	OLIVER	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.3	154	Do.
23	WYETH	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.9	146	Do.
FIRST 24	BUTT	THOMAS	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156	Do.
25	VATES	GEORGE	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	3.6	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.4	132	Do.
26	LAMPARD	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156	Do.
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.8	167	Do.
28	NORTON	MICHAEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do.
29	DODD	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do.
30	PHILLIPS	MARK	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.8	158	Do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192

Immigrant Inspector.

such

191

marks or  
figures

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK.

, 3 SEP. 1920, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STEELE	FRANK	TRIMMER	28 8 26	Sofo-1	No.	25	M	ALL ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	None
2	HALE	THOMAS		Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
3	RICKETTS	CHARLES	HG				31				5.5	140	
4	SUTTON	GEORGE					34				5.6	150	
5	McMILLAN	JAMES					36		SCOTCH		5.10	150	
FIRST 6	ASHTON	THOMAS	W				24		ENGLISH		5.8	150	
7	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	G				26		Do		5.7	150	
8	BAISH	ALFRED	E				40				5.9	150	
9	WHITCOMBE	THOMAS					34				5.9	148	
10	BRAN	HERBERT	E				39				5.7	145	
FIRST 11	SEARLE	JOHN					34				5.8	142	
12	JONES	PERCY	W				26				5.5	144	
13	CONGDON	FRANK					20				6.0	156	
FIRST 14	PARK	CHARLES	E				30		WELSH		5.7	144	
15	HISCOCK	ALBERT	E				24		ENGLISH		5.9	150	
16	CARNELL	PHILIP	H				44		Do		5.7	170	
FIRST 17	SMITH	WILLIAM	J				44				5.8	156	
18	STRUDLEY	WILLIAM	G				26				5.11	147	
19	HORN	GEORGE	R				33				5.4	140	
20	JUDD	WILLIAM	J				19				5.10	145	
FIRST 21	LONGMAN	JIM	J				26				5.7	144	
FIRST 22	WARDNER	ROBERT	G				24				5.5	135	
23	PREWITT	JOHN	R				25				5.4	140	
24	THOMPSON	FRANK	C				19				5.6	140	
25	MASLIN	RICHARD					19				5.6	142	
FIRST 26	BARNES	WILLIAM	J				28				5.6	140	
FIRST 27	DONALDSON	EDWARD					19				5.10	140	
28	ASHER	CHARLES					19				5.5	140	
29	EDMONDS	CHARLES					19				5.6	142	
30	ALEXANDER	ERNEST	J				25				5.11	147	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 SEP. 1926, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	HUNT.	FRANK J.	TRIMMER	29/8/26	SOTON	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
FIRST 2	HUGHES	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
3	MARSH.	JAMES E. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26				5.6	140	
4	HOWARTH.	HARRY.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26				5.6	142	
5	<div>Handwritten signature</div> <div>Stamp: RECEIVED 28 AUG 1926</div> <div>Stamp: M. M. OFFICE 28 AUG 1926 SOUTHAMPTON</div>												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OFFICE  
1926  
TON



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAURETANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK

28 SEP 1926

, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CHISHOLM	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	28/8/26	Soton	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	165	NONE
2	PRESCOTT	JOHN	2ND DO	No	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
3	HOUGHING	ARTHUR R. C.	EX DO DO				31				5.8	140	
4	BRAY	ALBERT	WRITER				31				5.6	140	
5	WRIGHT	JAMES	BARKEEPER				46				5.5	139	
6	BLAIN	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER				61				5.11	185	
7	PERROT	LOUIS	HEAD WAITER				40		FRENCH NBS.		5.10	195	
8	GILL	STUART	Do Do				38		ENGLISH Do		6.0	158	
9	GEOGHEGAN	REGINALD	Do Do				32				5.10	185	
10	ARCHER	JOSEPH	SMOKE ROOM BARKEEPER				34				5.11	162	
11	BOYD	HUGH	ASST BARKEEPER				35		IRISH		5.8	150	
12	MILLARD	WILLIAM	Do Do				32		ENGLISH		5.7	140	
13	PETER	THOMAS	Do Do				38		Do		5.6	150	
14	OLDING	BERTIE L.	Do Do				28				5.6	140	
15	CURL	EDWARD	ASST STOREKEEPER				28				5.8	150	
16	TAYLOR	ALFRED	Do Do				19				5.8	150	
17	MILLS	GEORGE	ASST WRITER				33				5.7	140	
18	MILNE	HORACE	Do Do				27				5.8	140	
19	HUNT	HARRY	HEAD WAITER				34				5.8	140	
20	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	EX SAL STEW'D.				28				5.6	138	
21	BAKER	ALFRED	2ND DO DO				44				5.4	140	
22	MULLINS	JOHN	EX 2ND DO DO				28		IRISH		5.8	175	
23	WOOD	WALTER	CHIEF BED RM STD				41		ENGLISH		5.8	200	
24	MOONEY	MATTHEW	SALN PANTRYMAN				48		Do		5.5	190	
25	WHITE	CHARLES	ASST SALN DO				26				5.11	187	
26	HARRIS	ERNEST	ASST SALN DO				38				5.11	140	
27	SHORT	FREDERICK	ASST PANTRY STD				34				5.7	140	
28	JONES	CHARLES	Do Do DO				30				5.6	142	
29	EYLES	REGINALD	Do Do DO				19				5.2	120	
30	KINSEY	ARNOLD	Do Do DO				40				5.6	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

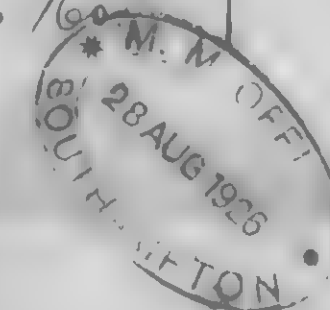
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **3 SEP. 1920**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 194

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST	1	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD	28/26 Soton	No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	NONE
	2	MAYNARD	CHARLES	Do Do Do	Do Do		20	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do
	3	LANGMEAD	OLIVER	Do Do Do			44				5'3	130	
	4	ABBOTT	ALFRED	Do Do Do			34				5'10	185	
	5	SLATER	ARTHUR	Do Do Do			46				5'10	150	
	6	WOODWARD	CARNALL	Do Do Do			21				5'4	134	
FIRST	7	DENTON	JOHN	Do Do Do			27				5'2	130	
FIRST	8	PHILLIPS	EVAN	Do Do Do			46				5'6	140	
	9	WALLACE	JAMES	DECK STEWARD			34				5'5	170	
	10	PRYOR	BERNARD	ASST. Do Do			34				5'3	120	
	11	OWEN	THOMAS	Do Do Do			33		WELSH		5'9	170	
	12	MARTIN	JOHN	SMOKE ROOM STEWARD			33		ENGLISH		5'8	162	
	13	ALLPORT	HARRY	ASST. Do Do Do			47		Do		5'11	150	
	14	STEAD	JOSEPH	LOUNGE Do			36		Do		5'7	150	
	15	KISSANE	MICHAEL	ASST. Do Do			34		IRISH		5'7	140	
FIRST	16	ROBERTS	CYRIL	VERANDAH CAFE Do	28/26 Soton	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	175	NONE
	17	WATKINSON	EDWARD	LIBRARY Do			38		Do		5'7	140	
	18	DORAN	DAVID	LINEN KEEPER			52				5'7	150	
	19	SWINNERTON	JOSEPH	ASST. Do			31				5'10	160	
FIRST	20	SPICER	CHARLES	Do ENGR'S STD.			22				5'9	147	
FIRST	21	OLIVER	ERIC	Do Do Do			20				5'10	160	
	22	FORD	HARRY	Do Do Do			38				5'4	128	
FIRST	23	LYNE	LEONARD	Do Do Do			20				5'10	140	
	24	BARTON	JOHN	Do Do Do			19				5'9	140	
	25	JERRIM	FREDERICK	Do Do Do			22				5'6	120	
	26	CANDY	HARRY	OFFICERS' STD.			24				5'10	160	
	27	COX	MAURICE	ASST. Do Do			19				5'4	150	
	28	PEEL	LEONARD	GARDNER			47				5'7	135	
	29	SHARMAN	WILLIAM	1st CLASS BED RM STD.			48				5'6	190	
	30	MARENDAY	EDWIN	Do Do Do Do			56				5'6	160	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK,**

**5** - **8** - **1920**

, **19** , from the port of

**SOUTHAMPTON.**

**195 8**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MUSKER	GEORGE	1st CLASS BED RM SID.	28	Soton	No	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	175	None
2	GRIMES	ERNEST	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do.	5'10	162	Do.
3	TULL	PERCY					46				5'7	160	
4	WISE	JOHN					60				5'8	200	
5	PARKIN	ROBERT					49				5'7	140	
6	JACKSON	SYDNEY					34				5'9	145	
7	BAXTER	CHARLES					54				5'8	200	
8	FURNELL	SAMUEL					48				5'7	192	
9	WOOD	RICHARD					50				5'5	132	
10	TILL	EDWARD					39				5'5	156	
11	STRANGE	CHRISTOPHER					52				5'7	154	
12	MAY	HARRY					52				5'8	140	
13	ARKSEY	FREDERICK					41				5'9	154	
14	HOLMAN	FRANK					42				5'10	178	
15	HAWKINS	FREDERICK					34				5'7	140	
16	WOODS	GEORGE					48				5'8	143	
17	WOODWARD	JOHN					46				5'9	160	
18	CAVANAGH	JOHN					45				5'8	160	
19	CHAMBERS	CHARLES					41				6'0	176	
20	KING	WILLIAM					38				6'0	160	
21	HILL	JAMES					47				5'7	130	
22	BEARD	WILLIAM	Boots				46				5'5	160	
23	MESSENGER	ARTHUR	Asst Do.				46				5'9	175	
24	DUDLEY	OWEN	Do Do.				40				5'7	140	
25	LIDIARD	CECIL	BUGLER.				42				5'5	130	
26	BLACKBURN	ISAAC	CAPTAIN'S STD.				32				5'2	110	
27	CROUGHAN	FREDERICK	STAFF Do. Do.				32				5'9	140	
28	EVANS	GEORGE	PURSER'S STD.				36				5'6	150	
29	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	DOCTOR'S STD.				38				5'8	140	
30	DAVIES	THOMAS	BARBER.				45				5'6	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

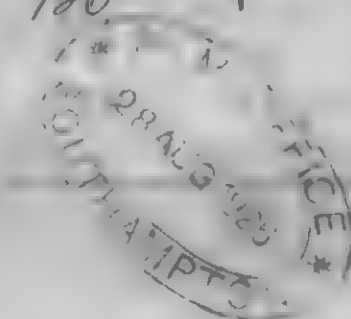
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1926**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **190**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JACKSON	EDWARD	ASST. BARBER.	28/26. Soton	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
2	COBB	SIDNEY	Do Do.	Do Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.8	130	Do.
3	BESSANT	ARTHUR	CH. STEW.'S ST'D.			23				5.6	130	
4	SHARPE	WALTER	SILVERMAN.			34				5.6	160	
5	LLOYD	ALBERT	CLOCKERMAN.			38				5.4	156	
6	NEWING	ARTHUR	CLOTHES PRESSER.			26				5.7	145	
7	HOLLOWAY	HUBERT	1ST CLASS WAITER			32				5.3	162	
8	SUTHERNS	JOHN	Do Do Do.			25				5.4	128	
9	KELLIE	LESLIE				30				5.3	120	
10	TIZARD	JAMES				26				5.4	142	
11	HAMPTON	GEORGE				21				5.7	140	
12	ADAMSON	THOMAS				44				5.8	185	
FIRST 13	MC QUEEN.	ROBERT				28				5.9	160	
FIRST 14	GEORGE	HEYRICK				26				5.10	140	
15	DORÉ	ALBERT				28				5.6	112	
16	ALLEN	JAMES				28				5.4	150	
17	WARR	CLIFFORD				27				5.8	140	
18	RANSOME	ROBERT				33				5.8	135	
19	GEE	SIDNEY				24				5.7	140	
20	ROOD	SIDNEY				30				5.7	135	
FIRST 21	HAYMER	LOUIS				24				5.7	149	
22	BARTLETT	JAMES				38				5.4	146	
23	CRISPIN	RICHARD				40				5.7	150	
24	HAYSON	ARTHUR				37				5.8	140	
25	ALLEN	EDGAR				32				5.7	140	
26	BAUER	JOHN				32				5.4	136	
27	FARRELL	JOHN				23				5.11	180	
28	JEFFERIS	ALBERT				31				5.7	150	
29	BENTLEY	ARTHUR				28				5.7	140	
30	CRATHERN	LOUIS				49				5.2	130	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 197 38

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
FIRST	LIGHT	ERNEST	1ST CLASS WAITER	28 8/26	Do	Do	No	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	140	None
FIRST	HEALEY	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5 8	200	Do
3	HOOPER	HARRY						41				5 8	140	
4	CURRAN	JOHN						20				5 6	125	
5	BAKER	MORRIS						35				5 7	132	
6	BROWN	ALBERT						53				5 6	150	
FIRST	<del>COLTON</del>	RICHARD						42				5 3	172	
8	TRANter	CHRISTOPHER						24				5 8	150	
9	HILL	FREDERICK						34				5 4	125	
10	GREGSON	WILLIAM						33				5 7	156	
11	DAVIS	JOHN						32				5 6	150	
12	WYLDE	WILLIAM						24				5 7	140	
13	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT						31				5 10	140	
14	THOMAS	EDGAR						36				5 10	184	
15	DUNSBY	SIDNEY						27				5 7	157	
16	MACLENNAN	BENJAMIN						48		SCOTCH		5 4	126	
17	PEARCE	CECIL						37		ENGLISH		5 9	156	
18	TUBBS	ALBERT						33		Do		5 9	145	
19	CAVE	GEORGE						30				5 7	186	
20	PLOMER	CECIL						22				5 7	130	
21	BATH	GEORGE						31				5 5	140	
22	GIRARD	WILLIAM						35				5 10	142	
23	HACKETT	CLAUDE						30				5 5	133	
24	COX	HERBERT						27				5 8	150	
25	BRIDLE	LESLIE						19				5 5	140	
26	MCCARTHY	CHARLES						28				5 4	130	
27	HAYMER	CHARLES						44				5 8	148	
28	ELLERTON	JOHN						36				5 8	140	
29	RADMORE	ROBERT						31				5 4	130	
30	WALKER	THOMAS						36				5 4	120	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE  
AUG 1926



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 3 SEP. 1920

, 19 , from the port of

**SOUTHAMPTON.**

198

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SCIBERRAS	SPIRO	1ST CLASS WAITER	28/8/26	Soton	No	28	MALE	MALTESE	BRITISH	5'4	120	NONE
2	REEVES	PERCY	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	150	Do
3	VAUDANO	MARCELLO					24		ITALIAN		5'6	152	
4	WERNER	NORMAN					34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	132	
5	STANLEY	CLIFFORD					20		Do	Do	6'1	159	
6	TEAL	DONALD					36				5'6	141	
7	GREEN	ROBIN G.					26				5'8	140	
8	HAYDEN	ROBERT					30				5'5	137	
FIRST	DYKE	GEORGE					34				5'9	150	
FIRST	LUND	JOHN	1ST CLASS WAITER	28/8/26	Soton	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	165	NONE
FIRST	SMITH	ALFRED					24				5'10	158	
12	GATES	WILLIAM					27				5'8	140	
13	LAWRENCE	HERBERT					33				5'11	154	
14	MCGUIGAN	JAMES					23				5'10	145	
15	FLETCHER	ALFRED					25				5'9	160	
16	PRUTTON	STANLEY					30				6'0	158	
17	MORRIS	MERVYN					20				5'6	130	
FIRST	BLISS	ROLAN					43				5'10	160	
19	DOAN	JOHN					23				5'8	147	
FIRST	INGRAM	JOHN					50				5'6	165	
FIRST	POLEDRI	LAGARO					28		ITALIAN		5'4	147	
22	HIBDIGE	JOHN					26		ENGLISH		5'10	165	
FIRST	WICKWAR	HENRY					24		Do		5'8	150	
24	HAWTON	WILFRED	ASST GLORY HALL ST'D				34				5'8	150	
25	FLETCHER	HAROLD	LIFT ATT'DT				28				5'11	200	
26	BAKER	ALBERT	Do Do				31				5'10	190	
27	HENLEY	VICTOR	LAV. ST'D				40				5'5	140	
28	O'SHEA	CYRIL	Do Do				20		IRISH		5'2	96	
29	PUTTOCK	FREDERICK	GLORY HALL ST'D				34		ENGLISH		5'5	144	
30	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	ASST Do Do Do				23		Do		5'10	146	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

5 SEP. 1926

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

199

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	ASST GLORY HOUSE	28	Soton.	No.	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE
2	DE STECROIX	HAROLD	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'4	140	Do.
3	SANDY	THOMAS	Do Do Do Do				63				5'5	146	
4	ON SLOW	VICTOR	COMMIS WAITER				18				5'10	140	
5	GLASSBROOK	GEORGE	Do Do				18				5'11	140	
6	SEVERGINNI	FRANCIS					16				5'0	100	
7	LEWIS	REGINALD					18				5'6	144	
8	PAINTER	JOSEPH	COMMIS. WAITER	29	Soton.	No.	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE.
9	THAXTER	REGINALD					17				5'6	112	
10	WEAVERS	CHARLES					17				5'6	140	
11	GUILFORD	HAROLD					17				5'6	125	
12	EVERARD	CHARLES					17				5'11	146	
13	MATTHEWS	RONALD					16				5'7	141	
14	TRAINER	WALTER					15				5'9	128	
15	GILES	JAMES	BELL BOY				15				5'3	100	
16	RALLS	ALBERT	Do Do				16				5'4	130	
17	CATTERMOUL	JOSEPH					17				5'4	132	
18	BRINE	ARTHUR					17				5'4	115	
19	HARVEY	FREDERICK					17				5'0	100	
20	FRAMPTON	EDWARD					16				5'0	104	
21	BOORMAN	RAYMOND					16				5'1	120	
22	JONES	HUGH					16		WELSH		5'4	127	
23	WALLACE	ROY					17		ENGLISH		5'1	112	
24	HERBERT	WILLIAM					16		Do.		5'4	126	
25	COLLINS	ALFRED	ASST PANTRY STD.				20				5'11	155	
26	CHAPPELL	HARRY	Do Do Do				20				5'9	130	
27	KING	VICTOR	Do Do Do				26				5'10	158	
28	MILAM	SIDNEY	Do Do Do				33				5'5	133	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAURETANIA.

, arriving at

NEW YORK,

5 SEP. 1920

, 19, from the port of

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MARTINDALE	FREDERICK	CHIEF 2ND CL STEWARD	28/26	Soton	No	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	187	NONE
2	RICHARDSON	JOHN	2ND CL SALOON	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.11	180	Do
3	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	Do 2ND	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.5	120	Do
4	IRVING	ARTHUR	Do DECK	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
5	COLE	ANDREW	Do LIBRARY	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
6	BYNAM	HENRY	Do SMOKE ROOM	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.7	154	Do
7	LAUDER	ALFRED	Do LOUNGE	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.11	140	Do
8	JOHNSON	BERTIE	Do MARCONI	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
9	FALZON	GEORGE	Do 2ND CL PANTRY	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.6	180	Do
10	WALKER	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	144	Do
11	STEAD	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.10	200	Do
12	GILBERT	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	Do
13	ALLEN	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
14	WHATLING	JACK	ASSISTANT 2ND CL STEWARD	28/26	Soton	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
15	HIBBIDGE	WILLIAM	2ND CLASS B.R.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.11	160	Do
16	GITTINGS	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	Do
17	LARNER	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
18	TAYLOR	ALAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
19	KING	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5.7	180	Do
20	MORRIS	SIDNEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.6	148	Do
21	EASTABROOK	SAMUEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.7	160	Do
22	ABBOTT	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
23	ALLAN	TERCY	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
24	ARIES	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
25	TRACHY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5.5	160	Do
26	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
27	ROBERTS	CHARLES	2ND CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
28	GORDON	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.11	160	Do
29	BEESTON	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
30	SNOOK	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.11	176	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **3 SEP. 1926**, 19, from the port of **201**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SEAGRAVE	JACK	2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS WAITER	8/26 SOTON	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	5.7	135	NONE
2	WHITTLE	REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5.3	114	Do
3	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
4	BOWERS	ANDREW	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
5	BURCHETT	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
6	COATES	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	5.10	170	Do
7	WRAY	JACK	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
8	COOK	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	5.10	147	Do
9	MC CABE	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	5.7	145	Do
10	XSBOURNE	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
11	HISCOCK	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	5.7	130	Do
12	DANE	REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	5.6	135	Do
13	STEPHENSON	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	5.10	158	Do
14	SALTER	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
15	WELLS	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	5.8	134	Do
16	DIAPER	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
17	FEEHAN	TIMOTHY	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	5.2	130	Do
18	HOUNSELL	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5.8	146	Do
19	CRBS	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
20	BOURNE	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	5.3	135	Do
21	DORR	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5.4	145	Do
22	BROWN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
23	YOUNG	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5.8	161	Do
24	STIBSON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
25	GATER	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
26	KNIGHT	VICTOR	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	5.9	145	Do
27	WILLMER	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	5.4	132	Do
28	FOSTER	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
29	PRINGLE	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
30	POOK	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





02

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegria.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MITCHELL	ALFRED	COMMIS WAITER	28/8/26	SOTON	No	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	100	NONE
2	FOLGER	GEORGE	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'5	100	Do.
3	FAGAN	SIDNEY	Do Do				15				5'1	95	
4	BLAKE	WILLIAM	Do Do				16				5'1	98	
5	SMITH	STANLEY	BELL BOY				16				5'1	106	
6	TILLYER	FREDERICK	Do Do				16				5'2	145	
7	HARVEY	GORDON	Do Do				16				5'0	106	



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **8 SEP. 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **203**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COOKE	GEORGE	CHIEF 3RD CL STEWARD	28/26	Soton	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	210	None
2	BRADLEY	LEONARD	EX DO DO DO DO	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do.
3	FARRELL	WILLIAM	3RD CL PANTRY DO				67				5.9	130	
4	EVANS	CHARLES	ASST DO DO				29				5.10	130	
5	RATTENBURY	ERNEST	DO ENGINEERS DO				22				5.10	157	
6	HARDING	ARTHUR	3RD CLASS WATER				29				5.8	150	
7	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	DO DO DO				33				5.9	150	
8	BROWN	REUBEN					21				5.8	150	
9	PINK	ARTHUR					31				5.9	150	
FIRST 10	ROSS	GEORGE					31		SCOTCH		5.6	138	
11	JACOBS	WILLIAM					32		ENGLISH		5.9	150	
12	FOGERTY	WILLIAM					24		DO		5.7	130	
13	DORRINGTON	REGINALD					29				5.2	120	
14	RIVOLTA	JACK					36				5.9	160	
15	GILLINGHAM	JOHN					30				6.0	173	
16	VINE	STANLEY					23				5.9	150	
17	BUDDEN	FRANK					19				5.6	148	
18	HUNT	REGINALD					20				5.4	145	
19	OPREN	DANIEL					26				5.3	122	
20	CROUCHER	ALEC					28				5.4	130	
FIRST 21	BRATOWE	WILLIAM					22				5.11	158	
22	HUNT	VICTOR					27				5.4	133	
FIRST 23	LORIE	DOUGLAS					26				5.7	140	
24	ADAMS	SIDNEY					28				5.5	136	
25	CARR	CHARLES					21				5.9	140	
26	DENT	CYRIL					24				5.4	125	
27	PHILIPPE	WILLIAM					21				5.10	140	
28	HELM	WILLIAM					58				5.4	109	
29	MOORIE	IVAN					21				6.0	168	
FIRST 30	SIMPSON	HECTOR					19				5.10	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 SEP. 1920**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **204**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOLLEY	EDWARD	3RD CLASS WAITER	28 1/2	Scot	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	172	None
2	LINTON	DAVID	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.3	140	Do
3	PEERS	FRANK	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	44		ENGLISH		5.2	115	
4	KINGSTON	THOMAS	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	33		Do		5.9	140	
5	MASON	HARRY	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	34				5.7	150	
6	MARTIN	GEORGE	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	22				5.4	140	
7	GAUNT	HARRY	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	14				5.6	140	
8	WRIGHT	HARRY	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23				5.4	140	
FIRST 9	SAKE	CHARLES	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	30				5.7	150	
FIRST 10	HARRISON	ALBERT	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	21				5.11	157	
FIRST 11	STEELE	GEORGE	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	28				5.6	140	
12	THOMAS	EDGAR	HOSPITAL STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	46				5.5	147	
13	HEDGECOCK	HARRY	ASST DO DO	Do	Do	Do	27				5.9	130	
14	LEWIS	OWEN	NIGHT DO	Do	Do	Do	37				5.9	137	
15	LAVENTURE	GEORGE	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	57				5.10	168	
16	COLBOURNE	EDWIN	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	46				5.4	140	
17	PASS	JOSEPH	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	61				5.8	140	
18	SHAW	WILLIAM	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	48				5.9	170	
19	BURGON	CHARLES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	60				5.8	180	
20	DOWNES	CHARLES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	58		IRISH		5.7	165	
FIRST 21	BRADY	BERNARD	3RD CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	20		Do		5.6	136	
FIRST 22	HAMILTON	ALEXANDER	ASST PANTRY STWD	Do	Do	Do	27		ENGLISH		5.7	140	

*[Handwritten signature]*

M. M. OFFICE  
28 AUG 1920  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

--o/.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RICOULT.	RAOUL	CHEF	28 8 26	Soton	No	43	MALE	FRENCH.		60	289	NONE
2	ELLI.	MARIO	EX DO	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ITALIAN.		59	160	Do.
3	WRENN.	EDWARD	SAUCE COOK				22.		ENGLISH BRITISH		55	140	
4	PRITT.	THOMAS	EX DO-ENT. DO				34		Do	Do	57	140	
5	SCULLION.	PETER	ASST. SAUCE DO				24				510	141	
6	DAY	ERNEST	SOUP DO				36.				55	200	
7	FISHER	ROBERT	ASST. DO DO				46.				56	141	
8	CURLEY	HARRY	FISH DO				24				57	157	
9	PALMER	GEORGE	ASST. FISH DO				26.				55	136	
10	HENDERSON	HENRY	HOR. DO-VEUW.				22.				54	160	
11	CLAYSON	ALFRED	ENT. + VEG. COOK				36.				55	160	
12	MCINNES	PERCY	EX VEG DO				35				55	150.	
13	HOMER	FREDERICK	ASST. DO DO				36.				56	150	
14	MOORE	CHARLES	DO DO DO				25				56	141	
15	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	ROAST. DO				29		SCOTCH.		56	157	
16	CROOK	WILLIAM	EX DO DO				24		ENGLISH		59	145.	
17	ARNAUDY	EMILE	LARDER DO				26.		FRENCH.		55	199	
18	KNIGHT	JAMES	ASST. DO DO				45		ENGLISH BRITISH		55	160.	
19	CURTIS	ARTHUR	2ND. DO				37		Do	Do	58	140	
20	GUNN	JAMES	2ND GRILL DO.				30.				57	160.	
21	HARRISON	ALBERT	2ND CHIEF				26.				511	160	
22	THILLIMORE	BASIL	EX 2ND COOK				21.				60	162	
23	BROWN	FREDERICK P. M.	DO				29.				54	147.	
24	BARTON	THOMAS	3RD PASS. DO				44.				55	124	
25	MITCHENER	GEORGE	EX 2ND DO DO.				33.				54	133.	
26	DOBSON	HERBERT	SHIPS. DO.				41				54	130	
27	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM	EX DO DO				29				51	140.	
28	MARTIN	FREDERICK	GRILL DO				26.				56	142.	
29	HOUSE	HARRY	EX DO DO				27				510	160	
30	WORDINGHAM	HAROLD	KITCHEN CLERK				29				56	136.	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, - 3 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of Southampton, England 206

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROBERTSON	HENRY	KITCHEN PORTER	28/8/26	Soton	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE
2	IRVINE	WILLIAM	NIGHT DO	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.6	120	Do
3	FORNO	SALVINO	ITALIAN COOK				54		ITALIAN		5.4	130	
4	IZEN	ARTHUR	JEW. DO				37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	
5	JONES	LEVI	NIGHT DO				35		Do	Do	5.0	110	
6	SELF	GEORGE	CONFECTIONER				29				5.4	130	
7	HOLBROOK	GEORGE	EX DO				47				5.11	165	
8	MUTTON	CHARLES	ASST DO				24				5.4	150	
9	BICKLEY	ERNEST	CHIEF BAKER				41				5.11	150	
10	RAYNER	EDWARD	2ND DO				50				5.4	160	
11	WESTON	SIDNEY	EX DO DO				33				5.11	150	
12	WILLS	GEORGE	3RD DO				58				5.4	110	
13	FLIGHT	HERBERT	EX DO DO				33				5.5	140	
14	COLLINS	OCTAVIUS	ASST. DO				21				5.10	144	
15	KEMPTON	ARTHUR	DO				20				5.11	140	
16	PARSONS	FREDERICK					19				5.6	130	
17	MILLS	JOHN					26		WELSH		5.6	129	
18	WESTON	HENRY					42		ENGLISH		5.8	145	
19	MORRIS	THOMAS	CHIEF BUTCHER				46		Do		5.8	160	
20	WILDE	ALBERT	2ND DO				44				5.10	200	
21	TYLER	SAMUEL	3RD DO				50				5.4	180	
22	BROWN	FREDERICK	EX DO DO				41				5.6	140	
23	MINTRIM	ARTHUR	ASST DO				42				5.10	148	
24	MIELL	GEORGE	DO				22				5.8	140	
25	ROBERTS	BENJAMIN					46				5.8	150	
26	STENT	FREDERICK					51				5.3	136	
27	WALTON	GEORGE	COOK				49				5.5	140	
28	BULLMORE	EDWIN	DO				35				5.6	140	
29	LEE	CHARLES					20				5.8	114	
30	HOLMES	ALEXANDER					20				5.9	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAURETANIA.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

- 3 SEP. 1926

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

207

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	ARCHER	FREDERICK	ASST. COOK	28/8/26	Soton	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.120. NO TE
2	CLARK	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6.130.	DO
3	MERVISH	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5.148	DO
4	KINGSTON	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	26.	DO	DO	DO	5.10.160.	DO
5	TILBY	GILBERT	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.4.110	DO
6	HAWES	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	26.	DO	DO	DO	5.10.136	DO
7	LOTHOUSE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6.140.	DO
8	CRANMER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7.130.	DO
9	WHITE	CYRIL	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.3.136.	DO
10	BRADLY	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6.212.	DO
11	MONAGHAN	MICHAEL	GLORYHOLE STD	DO	DO	35.	DO	DO	DO	5.9.140.	DO
12	DARRAIN	FRANK	EXLARDER. COOK.	DO	DO	50.	DO	DO	DO	5.10.160.	DO
13	WHALE	GEORGE	ASST. VEG.	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6.125.	DO
14	CROSS	FREDERICK	DO COOK	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10.144.	DO
15	CHADWICK	BARBARA	CHIEF STEWARDESS	DO	DO	60	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.2.160.	DO
16	EDWARDS	HELENA	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6.200.	DO
17	MCGUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4.130.	DO
18	BATLEY	VIOLET	DO	DO	DO	52.	DO	DO	DO	5.8.140.	DO
19	FALLAS	ISABELLA	DO	DO	DO	42.	DO	DO	DO	5.4.140.	DO
20	REID	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.3.140.	DO
21	COOKE	JENNIE	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.4.150.	DO
22	HYSSETT	LEAH	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.3.117.	DO
23	TATE	ANNETTE	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4.120.	DO
24	HODGES	ANNIE	DO	DO	DO	42.	IRISH	DO	DO	5.2.125.	DO
25	GILBERT	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	47	ENGLISH.	DO	DO	5.4.113	DO
26	WALSH	MARY	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4.150.	DO
27	NEILD	FRANCES	DO	DO	DO	26.	DO	DO	DO	5.6.125.	DO
28	MEDLOCK	GRACE	MATHON	DO	DO	36.	DO	DO	DO	5.2.140.	DO
29	SUMNER	FLORENCE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	43.	DO	DO	DO	5.0.126.	DO
30	BEER	FRANCES	DO	DO	DO	34.	DO	DO	DO	5.4.154.	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 650.  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at ORR., 5 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

, arriving at													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JOHNSON	CHARLES	PURSER	28/8/26	Soton.	No.	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	159	NONE
2	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	PLUM	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/2	190	Do.
3	HEENAN	HAROLD	ASST.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	200	Do
4	CASE	HENRY W.	DO SURGEON	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	6'1 1/2	189	Do
5	DAVIDSON	ALLAN G.	BAGGAGE MSTR.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'10 1/2	145	Do
6	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6 1/2	143	Do
FIRST 7	TRUMBS	SIGMOND	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	POLISH	Do	5'10 1/2	159	Do
FIRST 8	MCGARNEY	EDWARD	WATER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	147	Do
FIRST 9	CARTWRIGHT	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	150	Do
FIRST 10	PACEY	GEOFFREY	WATER	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'1 1/2	120	Do
FIRST 11	JONES	SELWYN	WATER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	150	Do
FIRST 12	CLANCY	ALFRED	WATER	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	6'0 1/2	156	Do
FIRST 13	GARDNER	PERRY	WATER	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/2	173	Do
FIRST 14	CATTENDEN	FREDERICK	WATER	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	140	Do
FIRST 15	WILLIAMS	HENRY	WATER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	IRISH	Do	5'11 1/2	175	Do
FIRST 16	COLES	WILLIAM B.	WATER	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'5 1/2	140	Do
FIRST 17	LEVER	REGINALD	WATER	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	145	Do
FIRST 18	PAUL	JOHN J.	WATER	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	140	Do
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE

28 AUG 1926

BOUTHAM



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 602  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **3 SEP. 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MULLAN MARY	STEWARTESS	28/8/26	SO	39	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE
2	POWELL MARGARET	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.2	145	Do
3	CURTIS AMY	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
4	KELLY RENEE	KIOSK ATTENDANT	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.5	125	Do
5	LAURIE ETHEL	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.5	110	Do
6	NIX ANNIE	HAIRDRESSER	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.2	120	Do

Consulate of the United States at  
Southampton, England,  
August 28, 1926.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

W. M. C. H. E. I. S. E.  
W. M. C. H. E. I. S. E.  
W. M. C. H. E. I. S. E.

For the journey to the United States.

FRANKLIN  
VICE CONSUL  
UNITED STATES DEPT.



FEE No. 547

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on other side.



9-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.G. DIGGLE MASTER of the MAURETANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*  
Master, MAURETANIA

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEPTEMBER 1926

*M. H. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and whether such fine has been paid, is determined; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and whether such fine has been paid, is determined; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and whether such fine has been paid, is determined.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).




U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8833  
Sept 3-1926


that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

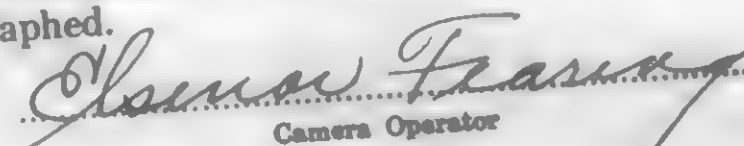
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... 9 - 1943....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

 9 - 1943.....  
Date

  
Camera Operator



Volume 8834

INDEX OF PASSING R. AND GROW LIST

SEPTEMBER 3 and 4, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Heets
Sept. 3	Providence	Marseilles	41
Sept. 4	Agwimoon	Venezuela	2
	Stuttgart	Bremorhaven	58
	Sierra Ventana	"	49
	Levania	Cartarena	1
	Malabar	Wampico	2
	Indian Prince	Ordrossan	2
	Wertha	McKinnons Harbor	1
	Helix	N. Scotia	1
	Eastern Moon	Australia	3

8834



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8834

Sept. 3-4-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....~~NOV~~ 9 - 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

~~NOV~~ 9 - 1943

Date

*Isidor [Signature]*  
Camera Operator



121330

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8)

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S. PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched  
Clerk  
Cards Removed

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1926  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Ann 9. 3. 26

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be filed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest tag. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be filed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Providence*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak, the mother tongue, and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. I only to assist in determining the original stock.
- |               |                                |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| African-black | Romanian                       |
| Armenian      | Russian                        |
| Bohemian      | Ruthenian-Rumanian             |
| Bohemian      | Scandinavian-Norwegian         |
| Bulgarian     | Danish and Swedes              |
| Chinese       | Scottish                       |
| Croatian      | Serbian                        |
| Cuban         | Slovak                         |
| Dalmatian     | Slovenian                      |
| Dutch         | Spanish                        |
| East Indian   | Spanish-American               |
| English       | Syrian                         |
| Finnish       | Turkish                        |
| Flemish       | Welsh                          |
| French        | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German        | Portuguese                     |

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	107	8-10-26	Aug 11 1926
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			10 1926
11			Aug 19 1926
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			



List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 22 AGO. 1926, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.  M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<u>Burnham</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>				<u>Italy</u>						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Sheet must

8

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration visa number	36 Issued at—  Date
1	<u>33537</u>	<u>Italy</u> <u>22 rd 1926</u>
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		<u>19 1926</u>
11		<u>Aug 19 1926</u>
12		<u>Aug 19 1926</u>
13	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Aug 21 1926</u>
14	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Aug 21 1926</u>
15	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Aug 20 1926</u>
16	<u>Washington</u>	<u>June 26th 26</u>
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 24, 1926

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or association, or has been for one year or more of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be or is suspected of being a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is known to be or is suspected of being a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is known to be or is suspected of being a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration number	Issued at—	Date
1	self	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 19 26 at New York Shore King Immigration Officer.

36

Date

Aug 30th 1926  
Aug 7th 1926  
Aug 22nd 1926  
July 4th 1926  
July 14th 1926  
Aug 12th 1926  
Jan. 19th 1926  
Aug 19 1926  
Aug 19 1926  
Aug 19 1926  
Aug 12 1926  
Aug 21 1926  
Aug 21 1926  
Aug 20 1926  
June 26th 26

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should give in each case whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing threewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	173474	Washington	June 30th 1926
2	20	Napoli	Aug: 7th 1926
3	157120	Washington	May 22nd 1926
4	176332	Washington	July 6th 1926
5	179671	Washington	July 14th 1926
6	996	Milano	Aug: 12th 1926
7	124733	Washington	Jan. 10th 1926
8	28	Naples	Aug 19 1926
9	0695	Rome	Aug 19 1926
10	0696	Rome	Aug 19 1926
11	36	Naples	Aug 19 1926
12	34	Naples	Aug 21 1926
13	35	Naples	Aug 21 1926
14	30	Naples	Aug 20 1926
15	170600	Washington	June 26th 26
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES AUGUST 31<sup>st</sup> 1926, 19

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	223877		DE MASI	GIUSEPPE	45	M	Proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A New Haven	brother de Masi Stefano AIROLA	Conn New Haven			173474	Washington	June 30th 1926
2			DE CHIARA	HANNAN	47	M	civil	yes	Ital Eng	yes	Italian	American	Italy Napoli	husband di Chiara Ferdinando NAPOLI	NY New York			20	Napoli	Aug: 7th 1926
3			GIULIANO	ROISTO	47	M	priest	yes	Ital:Engl	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A Emmitsburg Md	Maria Giuliani ONANO	Md Emmitsburg			157120	Washington	May 22nd 1926
4			PASCHETTA	TERESA	31	F	civil	yes	Ital:Engl	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A New York	Aurelio Petroni NAPOLI	NY N.Y.			176332	Washington	July 14th 1926
5			PASCHETTA	TERESA	31	F	civil	yes	Ital:Engl	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A New York	Aurelio Petroni NAPOLI	NY N.Y.			179671	Washington	July 14th 1926
6			SONDA	GIACOMO ALBINO	14	M	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Albino	grand mother Moris Caterina ALBINO	Mass Suffolk			996	Milano	Aug: 12th 1926
7			GIATTE	QUINTO	28	M	seaman	yes	Ital:Engl	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A New York	Ing Guido Giatti MILANO	NY New York			124733	Washington	Jan. 19th 1926
8			DI PASQUA	GIACINTA	46	F	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Napoli	Ferrante Fiore CASTELFERRANTE	Italy Napoli			28	Naples	Aug 19 1926
9			CAJIAO	UMBERTO	33	M	Official	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Columbian	Columbia Cali	Cousin Blasidocajo Cali	Columbia Cali			0695	Rome	Aug 19 1926
10	223878		CAJIAO	UMBERTO	24	M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Columbian	Columbia Cali	as above	Columbia Cali			0696	Rome	Aug 19 1926
11			JACCARINO	AUGUSTO	61	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Napoli	wife Elena Jaccarino NAPOLI	NY New York			31	Naples	Aug 14 1926
12			MAGLIANO	GIOVANNI	39	M	Shipp. agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Naples	Mother Giuseppina Magliano	NY New York			34	Naples	Aug 21 1926
13			MAGLIANO	ADOLFO	42	M	shipp. agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Naples	Via Nuova Capodimonte 124 Naples	NY New York			35	Naples	Aug 21 1926
14	DIPLOMAT		VERVENA	Mario	56	M	Consul	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	U.S.A Providence	Mother Luisa Vervena Sorrente Italy	R.I Providence			30	Naples	Aug 20 1926
15			GIGLIO	Lina	28	F	Housewife	yes	English German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A Brooklyn	Mother Beindling Oberndorf-Raabs 29 Austria	N.Y Brooklyn			170600	Washington	June 26th 26
F. or # 14 <i>Shanklin</i>																				
Balance <i>offered</i>																				
9/3/26																				
11 AM																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3rd, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
1	no self	1000 yes	901-986 Conn	return home	NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown grey	chestnut	Italy	Airola	173474	Washington	June 30th 1926	
2	no self	100 born in the U S	sister	Marvin Julia	1007 Road LARCHMONT NY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	U S A	Cleveland	20	Napoli	Aug: 7th 1926	
3	no self	yes yes	10 years	MI	Mount St Mary College	EMITSBURG MD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey	blue	Italy	Onano	157120	Washington	May 22nd 1926	
4	no self	yes yes	21 years	NY	return home	BLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	Italy	Chianti	176332	Washington	July 4th 1926	
5	no self	yes yes	21 years	NY	return home	BLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	Italy	Napoli	179671	Washington	July 14th 1926	
6	no self	yes no	-	-	8849 Bay Parkway Brooklyn	father	Luigi	12 Baker Place	DORCHESTER MASS	no	undecided	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	Italy	Albino	995	Milano	Aug: 12th 1926
7	yes self	yes yes	17 years	NY	return home	NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	brown	chestnut	Italy	Salona	124733	Washington	Jan. 19th 1926	
8	yes self	yes yes	17 years	NY	return home	NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chestnut	Italy	Castelfrendano	28	Naples	Aug 19 1926	
9	no self	50 yes	several times	in	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	Columbia	Popayan	0695	Rome	Aug 19 1926		
10	yes self	50 yes	several times	in	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black black	Columbia	Borota	0696	Rome	Aug 19 1926		
11	yes self	yes yes	1925 NY	no	Italian consulate & Italian Chamber of Commerce	Cleveland Place	New-York	yes	6 months	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	grey chestnut	Italy	Napoli	34	Naples	Aug 21 1926	
12	yes self	yes no	-	-	Brother	Coudret	2 Rector st	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	Italy	Naples	30	Naples	Aug 21 1926	
13	yes self	yes no	-	-	as above	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	Italy	Naples	30	Naples	Aug 21 1926		
14	no self	yes yes	27	Providen.	Home	172 Cushing st.	Providence R.I.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey brown	Italy	Sorrente	30	Naples	Aug 20 1926	
15	yes husband	yes yes	1926	Brooklyn	at Husband home	70 E 4th st	Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanently	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blond brown	Austria	Oberndorf	170600	Washington	June 26th 26	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTINI Noel, Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1916  
at New York  
Sherrington  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tied to status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



35 13 36

E 5

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1976  
at New York

Shopping  
In Inst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ina	Aug 10 1926
ina	Aug 10 1926
ina	Aug 10 1926
ina	July 10 1926
ina	July 10 1926
ina	July 10 1926
icate of birth	
icate of birth	
ania	Aug 10 1926
ania	July 10 1926
ania	July 10 1926

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1142



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from .....MARSEILLES.

August 17th, 1926

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

### Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Affordances



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

PROVIDENCE NEW-YORK

September 3rd . . . . . 1926

6

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a rebellion or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







3

Number 3

13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 21th

1926

Arriving at Port of New York September 3rd

1926

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SCHWARTZ	LELLA	32	F	New-York Dec 19 1893	53 E 95 th st New-York	
2	CAHILL	MARY	52	F	S New York City 1874	424 East 97 St NEW YORK	
3	CASEY	MARGARET	52	F	S New York City 1874	424 East 57 St NEW YORK CITY	
4	SCHULTZ	ANNA	38	F	S College Pont L I 1894	318 19th St COLLEGE PONT L I	
5	OLYNN	MADELINE	42	F	S U S A Baltimore 1884	40-41 Baltimore Ave PHILA PA	
6	BONSIGNORE	ANTHONY	47	M	S Elyn NY August 22nd 1873	NEW YORK CITY 237 Carroll st	
7	BONSIGNORE	NICHOLAS	13	M	S Elyn NY August 1913	NEW YORK CITY 237 Carroll st	
8	KURZWEIL	ROSA	43	F	M	U S A by marriage	220 West 14th St NEW YORK
9	HAYDEN	ELIZABETH	21	F	S New York City 1895	NEW YORK CITY 1 Manhattan	
10	KEANE	MORA	42	F	S New York City 1884	Yonkers NY 72 Foxboro	
11	CAGLIO	JOSE	36	M	M	New York 1916	70 East 4th St NEW YORK
12	GILGIO	LINA	28	F	M	U S A by Marriage	70 East 4th th St NEW YORK
13	GIAMBELLI	BERNARDINO	65	M	M	Hoboken NY October 1892	331 West 24th St NEW YORK CITY
14	PELLAGATTI	EMIDIO	21	M	S	New York December 12nd 1904	55 Glenwood Rd LITTLE HILL BOSTON MASS
15	MARTIN	WILLIAM	20	F	M	U S A Rouzerville Pa June 22nd 1896	ROUNZVILLE PA Main st
16	MARTIN	WILLIAM	20	M	M	U S A Martinsburg W.Va April 27th 1896	ROUNZVILLE PA Main st.
17	MARTIN	GRACE EVANGELIST	4	F	S	U S A Freetown June 29th 1922	West Africa
18	MARTIN	JOHN PAUL	5	M	S	U S A Freetown May 7th 1921	West Africa
19	RIDDLE	EVELYN	50	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa 1876	SEWICKLEY PA 209 Chestnut Road
20	CHURCH	VIRGINIA	45	F	S	St Joseph Missouri 1881	1985 N Los Robles Pasadena Cal.
21	CHURCH	BETTY	16	F	S	Richmond Va 1910	AS ABOVE
22	GRAPULLI	JOHN BATTISTA	35	M	M	Supreme Court New-York Nov 12th 1918	104 2nd St NEW YORK CITY
23	HOLIN	CHARLES	56	M	S	Kings Co Court Elyn NY Nov: 1898	180 State St ELYN NY
24	ELLIS	ADAM	37	M	S	Buffalo NY April 1st 1889	ST LOUIS MO 207 North Grand
25	METZGER	CHARLES	25	M	S	Shelly Ohio 1891	ST LOUIS MO 214 North Grand
26	OTTING	LEONARD	26	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio January 28th 1890	St Xavier College CINCINNATI OHIO
27	STETSON	GRAYDON	48	M	M	Boston Mass Feb 18th 1878	Washua St
28	STETSON	SALLY	50	F	M	Boston Mass Nov: 18th 1875	Washua Marblehead Mass.
29	AFICKELA	LUIGI	41	M	S	Kings County Elyn NY May 12nd 1921	AS ABOVE
30	RUSSO	Roberto	35	M	M	Morris N.Y July 9th 1915	42 Howard Ave ELYN NY

*Excerpt 12 - Honor*  
*Enof 9/2/26*  
*950 A M*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

5		
21	Palermo	Aug 1926
12		
14		
113	Massine	July 19 1926
110	Massine	July 19 1926
111	Massine	July 18 1926
	Port of Birth	
11	Massine	July 19 1926
112	Massine	July 19 1926
113	Massine	July 19 1926



4

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

13

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

NAPLES

August 21st, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK September 3rd, 1926

8

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BOUTIN	Joséphine	35	F	S	New-Haven Conn. 1881		91 Mercer st Jersey City
2	BALFE	John	36	M	M	Sprague Wash. Aug. 8 1890		Woodstock Maryland
3	FUNKHAUSER	James	43	M	M	Lerna Ill. July 2nd 1883		507 Kinbal/st Dainville Ill.
4	FUNKHAUSER	Martha	28	F	M	Cayuga Ind. March 7th 1898		as above
5	WHALEN	Louise	40	F	S	Corning N.Y Oct 6th 1886		Hayes Hotel 64th st & Univer- sity av. Chicago Ill.
6	HARMON	Mary	60	F	M	Philadelphia Nov 11 1866		410 W 115th st New-York
7	BEARDSLEY	Roy	26	M	S	Newark N.Y Nov 13th 1900		Newark N.J. 30 Cypress st
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number

Issued at—

Date

5		
210	Palermo	Aug 10 1926
12		
14		
1113	Messina	Aug 10 1926
27	Catania	July 10 1926
1*10	Messina	Aug 10 1926
1*11	Messina	Aug 18 1926
	Certificate of birth	
	Certificate of birth	
11	Catania	Aug 18 1926
10	Catania	July 8 1926
11	Catania	July 8 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Form 520  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14-508

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

PALERMO

, Aug 22nd

1926

, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

September 3rd

1926

Number

5

9

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABCARAB	Michael	22	M	M	New-York July 27 1904	580 5th st Brooklyn N.Y
2	ABCARAB	Mary	20	F	M	New-York October 2nd 1905	as above
3	BOWDOIN	Harry	54	M	S	London England March 23th 1872	Normanroyd Annapolis Maryl.
4	KIPHAUT	Otto	36	M	M	Union city N.J May 20th 1891	99 Charles st Englewood N.J
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*offered entry  
7/24/26  
455 H 111*

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
5		
214	Palermo	Aug 19 1926
12		
14		
1112	Lessina	Aug 19 1926
27	Catania	July 19 1926
1710	Lessina	Aug 19 1926
1511	Lessina	Aug 18 1926
	Certificate of birth	
	Certificate of birth	
11	Catania	Aug 18 1926
10	Catania	July 8 1926
21	Catania	July 8 1926
3		
9		
0		
11		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

13

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from

MARSEILLES AUGUST 17TH

19 26, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

September 3rd, 19 26

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JACOBSON	PAULA	36	F	S		FATHERS NATURALIZATION AS ABOVE	115 MANOR RD. STATEN ISLAND
2	JACOBSON	ANNA	38	F	S			AS A BOVE
3	DURY	ROBERT	26	M	S	NASHVILLE TENN. 1900		1033 16TH AVE. SO. NASHVILLE
4	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	23	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1858 EASTON PA.		GUARANTY TRUST CO. N.Y.
5	GLENN	HELEN	56	F	M	<del>3111 PARRAMATTA ST. SYDNEY N.S.W.</del>		354 PAPPAN ST. BROOKLYN
6	GLENN	HELEN	17	F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO 1908		AS ABOVE
7	ROSS	ISABEL	37	F	M	NOVA SCOTIA 1889		26 EAST 63RD ST. NEWYORK
8	WILLIAMS	DORA	58	F	S	BRATTLE V.T. 1868		2 WATNUT ST. BOSTON
9	STERR	ESTELLE	40	F	S	BANGOR PENN. 1886		GUARANTEE TRUST CO. N.Y. HOTEL
10	BRADSLEY	ROBERT	59	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1867		EDGEWATER BEACH CHICAGO ILL
11	BRADSLEY	ESTELLE	55	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1871		AS ABOVE
12	PEYLES	WILLIAM	12	M		PHILADELPHIA PA. 1914		Washington D.C. to Pennsylvania st Franklin National Bank
13	PYLES	NORMA	33	F	M	MUNICIPAL ILL. 1893		as above
14	HOWES	JAMES	49	M	S	NEW YORK 1877		5 EAST 51ST ST. NEWYORK
15	COGGESHALL	HARRY	68	M		NEW YORK 1868		40 E. 58TH ST. NEW YORK
16	SCOTT	ELIZABETH	9	F	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 1917		206 MAPLE AVE. EDGEWOOD PARK PITTSBURGH
17	SCOTT	CHARLES	7	M		PITTSBURGH PA. 1919		AS ABOVE
18	GEORGE	CLARK	63	M	M	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 1863		620 NORTH HEGLEY AVE. PITTSBURGH
19	GOERGE	OLIVIA	48	F	M	PITTSBURGH PA. 1878		AS ABOVE
20	MINETTI	JULIET	60	F	W	RICHMOND VIRGINIA 1866		206 MAPLE AVE. EDGEWOOD PARK PITTSBURGH PA.
21	SCOTT	THOMAS	45	M	M	PITTSBURGH PA. 1881		AS A BOVE
22	SCOTT	ROBERT	15	M	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 1901		AS A BOVE
23	SCOTT	FLORENCE	42	F	M	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 1884		AS ABOVE
24	PETERS	HUGH	46	M	M	ENGLEWOOD N.J. 1880		41 BRAYTON ST. ENGLEWOOD
25	PETERS	FREDERICH	16	M	S	ENGLEWOOD N.J. 1910		AS A BOVE
26	PETERS	ELSIE	41	F	M	HUNTINGTON PENNA. 1885		AS A BOVE
27	PETERS	ELSIE	13	F		NEW YORK CITY 1913		AS ABOVE
28	JARCHO	DOROTHY	25	F	M	PHOENIX N.Y. 1901		2815 AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	MANNHEIM	AIMEE	32	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1894		AS A BOVE
30	RITCH	SADIE	19	F	S	New-York N.Y. 1907		573 Montgomery st Brooklyn N.Y.

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34		
35		
36		
5		
214	Pulorino	Aug 10 1926
12		
14		
1113	Lessina	Aug 10 1926
27	Catania	July 19 1926
1210	Lessina	July 19 1926
1211	Lessina	July 18 1926
	Certificate of birth	
	Certificate of birth	
11	Catania	Aug 18 1926
20	Catania	July 8 1926
21	Catania	July 8 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

2

13

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from MARSEILLES

August 17th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK September 3rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34	35	36
							Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	SIMON Barabas	67	M	M					
2	SIMON Laura Antoinette	54	F	M	District Court New-York Jan 14th 1889	200 5th Av. New-York city			
3	PORTNER Mary D.	40	F	W	Washington D.C June 1886	as above			
4	PORTNER Robert	13	M	S	Atlantic city N.J 1913	Pothers Apartments Washington D.C	5		
5	PORTNER John	10	M	S	Washington D.C 1916	as above	213	Palermo	Aug 17 1926
6	DOUGHERTY Eliza A.	54	F	S	Philadelphia Penna 1872	as above	12		
7	DOUGHERTY George K.	52	M	S	Cornwells 1874	1532 Green st. Philadelphia Penna	14		
8	STEVENS Ernest	53	M	M	Wells Maine 1873	as above	1113	Massena	Aug 17 1926
9	STEVENS Marie	39	F	M		359 Woodland road Madison N.J	27	Catania	July 14 1926
10	STEVENS Hope	7	F	S	New-York N.Y 1919	Wife of an American citizen	1210	Massena	July 18 1926
11						as above	1211	Massena	July 18 1926
12									Certificate of birth
13									Certificate of birth
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1926 at New York  
Shook King  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
5	Palermo	Aug 3 1926
213	Palermo	Aug 18 1926
12	Palermo	Aug 20 1926
14	Palermo	Aug 21 1926
1113	Messina	May 28 1926
27	Catania	July 14 1926
1210	Messina	Aug 18 1926
1211	Messina	Aug 18 1926
Certificate of birth		
Certificate of birth		
11	Catania	Aug 18 1926
20	Catania	July 8 1926
21	Catania	July 8 1926



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from PALERMO, August 22nd, 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	DI CHIARA	Salvatore	40	M	Merchant	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Villabate	Wife Bellisi Giuseppa Villabate		Italy	New York	
2	ADMITTED	CASTELLO	Calogera	19	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Mussomeli	Father Castello Maria Mussomeli		N.Y.	New York	
3	ADMITTED	RINDONE	Graziano	63	M	Merchant	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Calascibetta	Wife Rizzo Giacomina Calascibetta		Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	ADMITTED	SARDISO	Bianco	18	M	Merchant	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonino Sardisco 260 Via Francesco Crispi Palermo		Pa.	Kansas City	
5	ADMITTED	MARTIA	Vittoria	53	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	S. Agata Bianco	Brother in law Amato Antonio S. Agata Bianco		Pa.	Cambridge	
6	ADMITTED	SCORNAVACCA	Maria	55	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Agira	Good father Vitaliti Carmelo Agira		N.Y.	Newark	
7	ADMITTED	GERMANA	Antonino	35	M	Shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	S. Agata Militello	Father Germana Antonino S. Agata Militello		Ohio	Cleveland	
8	ADMITTED	SAVA	Rosaria	26	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	S. Agata Militello	Father in law as above		Ohio	Cleveland	
9	U. S. CIT.	GERMANA	Antonino	4	M	Child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	S. Agata Militello	Grand father as above		Ohio	Cleveland
10	U. S. CIT.	GERMANA	Carmelo	2	M	Child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	S. Agata Militello	as above		Ohio	Cleveland
11	ADMITTED	STAGNITTA	Carmelo	25	M	Merchant	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Linguaglossa	Father Agidio Stagnitta Linguaglossa		Italy	Italy	
12	ADMITTED	CARPENTIERI	Corrado	40	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Canicattini	Mother Rosa Nuello Canicattini Bagni		Conn.	Hartford	
13	ADMITTED	TARASCIO	Carmela	24	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Canicattini	Mother in law as above		Conn.	Hartford.	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
213	PALERMO	Aug 18 1926
12	PALERMO	Aug 20 1926
14	PALERMO	Aug 21 1926
1113	Messina	May 28 1926
27	Catania	July 16 1926
1210	Messina	July 18 1926
1211	Messina	July 18 1926
11	Catania	Aug 18 1926
20	Catania	July 8 1926
21	Catania	July 8 1926

Total passengers 12  
U.S. citizens 2  
Aliens 10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3rd, 1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	100	yes	1920	Friend d'Amico Gaspare	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Italy	Villabate	2	213	Palermo	Aug 3 1926
2	yes	husband	25	no	1921	Husband home 1165 Kaymer Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Italy	Musumeli	3	12	Palermo	Aug 18 1926
3	no	wife	100	no	1921	Son Bindone Giuseppe	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Italy	Calascibetta	4	14	Palermo	Aug 20 1926
4	yes	self	100	no	1921	G. Abaleo & Co	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Italy	Palermo	5	1113	Palermo	Aug 21 1926
5	no	husband	25	no	1913	1208 E 96th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	Italy	S. Agata del Bianco	6	27	Catania	May 28 1926
6	no	self	25	yes	1921	823 Beaver Road Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	Italy	Agira	7	1210	Messina	Jul 1 1926
7	no	self	25	yes	1924	Daughter Bertolo Maria	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Italy	S. Agata Militello	8	1211	Messina	Aug 18 1926
8	no	husband	25	yes	1924	821 Summer av. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	Italy	Naso	9		Certificate of birth	
9	no	father	25	yes	born	Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	U.S.A	Cleveland	10		Certificate of birth	
10	no	father	25	yes	born	Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	U.S.A	Cleveland	11		Certificate of birth	
11	no	self	25	no	1913	Uncle Carmelo Gulo 91, Heckimer st Albany N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Italy	Linguaglossa	12	20	Catania	Aug 18 1926
12	no	self	25	yes	1924	Brother in law Ucello	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Italy	Canicattini Bagni	13	21	Catania	July 8 1926
13	no	husband	25	yes	1924	Antonino 497 Albany st Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	Italy	Canicattini Bagni	14		Catania	July 8 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel, Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MAR BILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1916  
at New York  
Shooking  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Attore....., Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE....., sailing therewith....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roma University....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 19 26  
at New York  
Shocking  
In Sup.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

14

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Visa N°	Issued at	Date
176820	Washington	July 6 1926
94939	Washington	Nov 2 1925
175986	Washington	July 3 1926

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____



## List

List

List

List

List

List

List



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any consular, military, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes -- Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return at once, or temporarily, or permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been a resident of the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien has been employed by charity? If so, by what organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any State, territory, or insular possession. (See license for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been admitted, present, or absent, at the border of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	1920 June 26 K. City Brother Giuseppe Brocato	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cefalù				
2	yes	soon	1921 1925 N.Y. Son Abbato Luigi	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	greybrown	none	Tunisy	Tunis				
3	no	self	1926 Salem Wife Caterine Agrilla	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castania Messina				

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shonking  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shonking  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Issued at	Issued at	Date
09	Washington	Mar 22 1926
10	Naples	Aug 12 1926
11	Naples	Aug 12 1926
12	Naples	Aug 12 1926
13	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
14	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
15	Naples	Aug 20 1926
16	Naples	Aug 20 1926
17	Naples	Aug 20 1926
18	Naples	Aug 20 1926
19	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
20	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
21	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
22	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
23	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
24	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
25	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
26	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
27	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
28	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
29	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
30	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
31	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
32	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
33	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
34	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
35	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
36	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
37	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
38	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
39	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
40	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
41	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
42	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
43	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
44	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
45	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
46	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
47	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
48	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
49	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
50	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
51	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
52	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
53	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
54	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
55	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
56	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
57	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
58	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
59	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
60	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
61	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
62	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
63	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
64	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
65	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
66	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
67	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
68	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
69	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
70	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
71	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
72	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
73	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
74	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
75	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
76	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
77	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
78	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
79	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
80	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
81	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
82	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
83	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
84	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
85	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
86	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
87	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
88	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
89	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
90	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
91	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
92	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
93	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
94	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
95	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
96	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
97	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
98	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
99	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
100	Tirana	Aug 13 1926



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 21st, 1926

Passengers sailing from														August 21st		1926	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		NASSAGLIA	Aldo	50	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Oxford	Mother Nassaglia Cocconato.	Mass.	Oxford	
2	UNDER 18	DI LORENZO	Antonio	9	F	child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Castelmor-rone	Grand mother Siano Giuseppa Castelmorrone	Mass.	Adams	
3	UNDER 18	DI LORENZO	Pasquale	7	M	child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Castelmor-rone	as above	Mass.	Adams	
4	UNDER 18	DI LORENZO	Giuseppe	5	M	child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Castelmor-rone	as above	Mass.	Adams	
5		NUKE	Emily	19	F	Housewife	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Koritzza	Father Ila Koki Koritzza Albania	Ohio	Ackron	
6		TZETZO	Margarita	24	F	Housewife	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Koritzza	Father Aloko Kondili Koritzza Albania	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7		LEVOS	Chrissanth	22	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father Vafiadis Yaye Athens Greece	Penna.	Brownsville	
8		FORTOSIS	Stavronia	28	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hostia	Father Giovanni Varveri Athens Greece	Penna.	Bethlehem	
9	SHIPPED	CACCAVALE	Ovidio	40	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	S. Angelo in Formis	Brother Arturo Caccavale S. Angelo in Formis	Conn.	New-Haven	
10	UNDER 18	TZETZO	Donika	-	F	child	no	child	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Koritzza	Grand father Aloko Kondili Koritzza Albania	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	CL. USC.	LUCENTE	Giuseppe	14	M	none	no	child	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cartagiron	Mother Concetta Lucente Cartagiron Catania	N.Y.	New-York	
12	CL. USC.	D'ANIELLO	Domenico	18	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trane	Extant nobody	N.Y.	New-York	
13	CL. USC.	GHIBERTO	Francesco	17	M	laborm	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Father Ghiberto Giuseppe Molfetta Italy	N.Y.	New-York	
14	CL. USC.	CACCAVALE	Maria	17	F	hailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo in Formis	Mother Rosa Caccavale S. Angelo in Formis	Conn.	New-Haven	
15	CL. USC.	CACCAVALE	Irene	13	F	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo in Formis	Mother as above	Conn.	New-Haven	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

11-12-13

11-12-13

#1 Died at Sea TRK.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	✓	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	✓	1
Aliens . . . . .		

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd, 1926

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	yes self	50	yes	1919	Oxford Home Oxford Miss	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fairgreybrown	none	Italy	Montesarchio	Italy	Montesarchio	137409	Washington	Marogh 22 1926
2	see list 3 line 2 & 3																								
3	no mother		no		Father di Lorenzo Sebastiano	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairbrown	none	Italy	Castelmorrone	Italy	Castelmorrone	665	Naples	Aug 12 1926
4	no mother		no		85 Furnace st Adams Mass.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairbrown	none	Italy	Castelmorrone	Italy	Castelmorrone	664	Naples	Aug 12 1926
5	no mother		no		as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairbrown	none	Italy	Castelmorrone	Italy	Castelmorrone	666	Naples	Aug 12 1926
6	no husband	50	no		Husband home 11 Market st	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		darkblackbrown	none	Albania	Koritza	Albania	Koritza	25	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
7	no husband	50	no		Ackron Ohio	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		darkbrown	none	Albania	Koritza	Albania	Koritza	24	Tirana	Aug 13 1926
8	no husband	50	no		Husband home 452 Pearl st	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		darkblackblack	none	Asia Minor	Aidin	Asia Minor	Aidin	766	Naples	Aug 20 1926
9	no husband	50	no		Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		darkbrown	none	Greece	Hostia	Greece	Hostia	767	Naples	Aug 20 1926
10	no husband	50	no		Husband home 1742 E 3rd st	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fairblackbrown	none	Italy	Capua	Italy	Capua	769	Naples	Aug 20 1926
11	no husband	50	no		Bethlehem Penna.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fairblackbrown	none	Italy	Capua	Italy	Capua	769	Naples	Aug 20 1926
12	no father		no		Husband home 452 Pearl st	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fairblackbrown	none	Italy	Capua	Italy	Capua	769	Naples	Aug 20 1926
13	yes father	no	yes	born	Chamber Father Lucente Giovanni	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8		fairbrown	none	U.S.A	Chambersville	U.S.A	Chambersville			
14	yes self	30	yes	born	N.Y. Cousin Cataldo Caterino	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		fairbrown	none	U.S.A	New-York	U.S.A	New-York			
15	yes self	5	yes	born	Hoboken Cousin Balducci Michele	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		fairbrown	none	U.S.A	Hoboken	U.S.A	Hoboken			
16	no father		yes	born	New Haven Brother Ernesto Caccavale	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		fairvlondblue	none	U.S.A	New-Haven	U.S.A	New-Haven			
17	no father		yes	born	Providence Brother as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8		fairbrown	none	U.S.A	Providence	U.S.A	Providence			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Francois Jean Chief Officer*  
I, *Francois Jean* of the *S/S PROVIDENCE*, from *MARSEILLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Sept*, 19 *26*  
at *New York*  
*Shoemaker*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUARDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roma University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York

J. J. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
NO 4 A	Roma	July 28th 1926
0423	Roma	July 28th 1926
1134	Naples	Aug 10 1926
144	Naples	July 15 1926
149	Messina	July 15 1926
682	Naples	Aug 16 1926
223	Naples	Aug 19 1926
227	Naples	Aug 19 1926
221	Naples	Aug 19 1926
225	Naples	Aug 19 1926
226	Naples	Aug 19 1926
	no certificate of birth	
755	Naples	Aug 19 1926
761	Naples	Aug 20 1926
762	Naples	Aug 20 1926
760	Naples	Aug 20 1926
763	Naples	Aug 20 1926
497	Messina	Aug 17th 1926
17	Naples	Aug 5 1926
680	Naples	Aug 16 1926
995	Roma	Aug 20 1926
996	Roma	Aug 20 1926



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

**This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of**

Total passengers . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . .	10
Aliens . . . .	0

<sup>†</sup> List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 21st, 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1		GOLAPRETE	Francesco	46	M	S student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Grand father Serafini Luigi Sulmina	N.Y.	Glens Falls	NO 4 A	Roma	July 28th 1926
2		SIMONIELLO	Antonio	55	M	M farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	Nephew Pietro Simoniello S. Gregorio Magno	N.Y.	New-York	NO 4 A	Naples	Aug 10 1926
3		VELTRI	Anna	25	F	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Belmonte Calabra	Mother in law Murer Anna Belmonte Calabra	Mass.	East Boston	NO 4 A	Naples	July 15 1926
4	UNDER 16	GIORI	Francesco	4	M	S child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Belmonte Calabra	Grand Mother as above	Mass.	East Boston	NO 4 A	Messina	July 15 1926
5	ADMITTED	PISELLI	Antonio	22	M	M Farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Settafratti	Wife Maria Elisabetta Socci Settafratti	N.Y.	New-York	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 16 1926
6	ADMITTED	GUERRA	Luigi	35	M	M Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Father Raffaele Guerra Afragola	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 19 1926
7	ADMITTED	GUERRA	Raffaello	29	M	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Father in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 19 1926
8	ADMITTED	GUERRA	Maria	10	F	S child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 19 1926
9	ADMITTED	GUERRA	Antonio	7	M	S child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Afragola	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 19 1926
10	ADMITTED	GUERRA	Nicola	6	M	S child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Afragola	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 19 1926
11	ADMITTED	GUERRA	Luigi	2	M	S child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Afragola	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 19 1926
12	ADMITTED	GALLO	Ersilia	25	F	S maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Giffoni	Uncle Giustino Gallo Giffoni	N.Y.	Newark	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 19 1926
13	ADMITTED	AVENA	Donato	30	M	M farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Quaglietta	Father Vincenzo Avena Quaglietta	N.Y.	New-York	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 19 1926
14	ADMITTED	AVENA	Rosa	22	F	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Quaglietta	Father in law as above	N.Y.	New-York	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 20 1926
15	ADMITTED	LEO	Bartolemeo	31	M	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Siano	Wife Anna di-Benedetto Siano	N.Y.	New-York	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 20 1926
16	ADMITTED	MANGINO	Giuseppe	42	M	M Farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Riardo	Wife Maria Mastrantonio Riardo	Pa.	Newcastle	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 20 1926
17	ADMITTED	BRUNI	Luigi	23	M	M Farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Cleto	Wife Salsetti Spina Rosaria Cleto	Pa.	Ford City	NO 4 B	Messina	Aug 17th 1926
18	ADMITTED	MAGLIONE	Raffaele	48	M	M Representative	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Assunta Montuori Via Duomo 276 Naples	N.Y.	New-York	NO 4 B	Naples	Aug 5 1926
19	ADMITTED	SPOTTI	Luisa	18	F	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Ponza	Mother Rosaria Tagliamonti Ponza	N.Y.	New-York	NO 4 A	Naples	Aug 16 1926
20	ADMITTED	DELLA MONACHE	Lucia	27	F	M Housewife	no	rejoining her husband	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father Biagio della Monache Messer Raimondo Castiglione	N.Y.	Rochester	NO 4 A	Roma	Aug 20 1926
21	ADMITTED	SCARDETTA	Alberto	5	M	S child	no	child	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Grand Father as above Messer Raimondo	N.Y.	Rochester	NO 4 A	Roma	Aug 20 1926

9/3/26 327 PM

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

September 3rd

. 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARANTOTTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shonking  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tend-*tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York

Shor King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
757	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
20	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
338	Messina	Aug: 2nd 1926
32	Napoli	Aug: 20th 1926
748	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
2706	Rome	Aug: 9th 1926
35	Naples	Aug: 21 1926
513	Naples	Aug: 2 1926
0641	Rome	Aug: 11 1926
754	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
3657	Napoli	Aug: 25th 1926
60	Napoli 3-3	Aug: 19th 1926
61	Napoli 3-3	Aug: 19th 1926
505	Messina	Aug: 18th 1926
1550	Napoli	Aug: 12th 1926
776	Naples	21 Aug 1926
0703	Rome	Aug: 20th 1926
751	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
777	Naples	Aug: 21 1926
36	Naples	Aug: 21 1926
0331	Rome	Aug: 21st 1926
524	Napoli	August 3th 1926



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE

### Passengers sailing from

NAPLES AUGUST 21 1924

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
2		GIARAVELLA VITO	24	M	N	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Rutigliano	wife Ida Tedesco	NY New York
3		LEHIGONE RAFFAEL	26	M	N	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Napoli	wife Giuseppina Cardillo	NY New York
7		LUCCHETTO ANTONIO	24	M	N	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Potten Pa	wife Viola Francesco	Pa Potten
8		MARTINI ANNA	25	F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Napoli	father Eduardo Martini	NY New York
9		CAPELLANZO CARMELA	24	F	N	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Anano	father Capellanzo Vincenzo	Mass Boston
11		GIAMMARINO EMANUELE	60	M	N	peasant	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italy Para Filiorem	ARIANO DI PUGLIA	NY Port Chester
12		DE MARCA ALFREDO	35	M	N	peasant	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italy Petri	PARA FILIUM PETRI	NY Jersey City
13		LAMBERTI VITTORIO	24	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Salerno	wife Bertolani Maria	NY New York
14		MADONNA ALBERTA	22	F	S	religion	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Italy Tranutola	father Nicola de Marco	NY New York
15		LEONE GIUSEPPE	26	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Roma	Mother Superior Thelene de Marie	NY New York
16		PANTUSA SALVATORE	43	M	N	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Cervinara	mother Michela Clemente	NY New York
17		ARNONE PANTUSA ANTONIO	28	M	N	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Calvi Risorta	wife Isabella Leone	W Va Clarksburg
18		LITHENTA EMILIA	24	F	N	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Calice	father Francesco Pantusa	Canada Trail B.C.
19		DEBIASCHI ANTONIO	24	F	N	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Calice	father in law Francesco Pantusa	Canada Trail B.C.
20		GURCI CARMELA	61	F	W	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Troia	father Lisanti Giovanni	NY New York
22		BIBBO' CARMELO	24	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy S. Bartolomeo	nephew Pasqualini Pasqualechio	Pa Phila
23		SCOPPA SAVERIO	22	M	N	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy S. Bartolomeo	uncle Michele Bibbo'	Ohio Cleveland
24		ANONELLA MICHELANGELO	22	F	N	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy S. Bartolomeo	wife Rosa Giarelli	Ohio Holly
25		POTI MARIA	18	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Andretta	father Vincenzo Ascella	NY Bronx New York
26		IACONO DOMENICO	45	M	N	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Catania	grand mother Maria Poti	NY New York
27		IMPERIOLI DOMENICO	44	M	N	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Ischia	wife Anna Laure	NY New York
28		ALBANO ANTONIO	17	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Proscida	wife Arcangela Lungi	NY New York

Line 2 IACONO Antonio  
4 PATRIZI Carlo  
5 VERDE Francesco  
18 DI BIASI Antonio  
20 MIRANDA Francesco

not sail

Purser

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
757	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
20	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
338	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
32	Napoli	Aug: 20th 1926
748	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
2706	Roma	Aug: 9th 1926
35	Napoli	Aug: 21 1926
513	Napoli	Aug: 2 1926
0641	Roma	Aug: 11 1926
754	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
3657	Napoli	Aug: 25th 1926
60	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
61	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
505	Napoli	Aug: 16th 1926
1550	Napoli	May 12th 1926
776	Napoli	21 Aug 1926
0702	Roma	Aug: 20th 1926
751	Napoli	Aug: 19th 1926
777	Napoli	Aug: 21 1926
36	Napoli	Aug: 21 1926
2331	Roma	Aug: 21st 1926
524	Napoli	August 3th 1926



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

September 3rd

19 26

*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MARGARETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 19 26  
at New York  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926

at New York

Shore King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	150905	Washington	May 4th 1926
2	103463	Washington	Oct:30th 1925
3	159699	Washington	May 29th 1926
4	22850	Washington	6-12-24-19-11-25 12-4-26
5	182462	Washington	Oct: 30th 1925
6	97825	Washington	Oct: 12nd 1925
7	142745	Washington	Apr: 2nd 1926
8	148467	Washington	Apr: 27th 1926
9	91709	Washington	Sep:15th 1926
10	1291	Washington	8-2-24-28-8-25 1-3-26
11	155872	Washington	May 17th 1926
12	97829	Washington	Oct:12nd 1925
13	129248	Washington	Mar:26th 1926
14	154938	Washington	May 11st 1926
15	148955	Washington	Apr: 30th 1926
16	175094	Washington	July 2nd 1926
17	175095	Washington	Julus 2nd 1926
18	127673	Washington	Dec:1st 1925
19	117671	Washington	Dec: 1st 1925
20	87244	Washington	Aug: 28th 1925
21	110198	Washington	Nov:21st 1925
22	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXX
23	85836	Washington	Aug:22nd 1925
24	173466	Washington	June 30th 1926
25	121009	Washington	Dec. 24th 1925
26	5290	Washington	25-9-24-10-25 23-9-26
27	163816	Washington	June 9th 1926
28	128796	Washington	Feb, 10th 1926
29			
30			



A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the vessel.

S. S. PROVIDENCE

### Passengers sailing from

NAPLES AUGUST 21th 1924

19

23

Passengers sailing from														NAPLES		AUGUST 24th 1926		79			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		Issued at—		Date	
No. on List	No. on List	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	With.	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date		
1	1	SERAFINI	VINCENTO	36	✓	M	N	artist	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	father Serafini Luigi SOLMONA	NY	New York	Washington	May 4th 1926			
2	2	SORRENTINO	DOMENICO	40	✓	M	N	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Ansonio	brother Sorrentino Gire GRAGANO	MA	Boston	Washington	Oct:30th 1925			
3	3	DOTOLO	ANTONIO	20	✓	M	N	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston Mass	wife Gaggiandello Giovanni ARIANO DI PUGLIA	MA	Boston	Washington	May 29th 1926			
4	4	ISERNIA	NICOLA	36	✓	M	N	mason	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Rosa Isernia CARPIGNANO	NY	New York	Washington	Oct:30th 1925			
5	5	RIANCONE	LUIGI	26	✓	M	N	taylor	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Newark	father Fedele Biancone TORREAGGIORE	NY	Newark	Washington	Oct 12nd 1925			
6	6	ARLIA	GIUSEPPE	28	✓	M	N	workman	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Ms Keesport	wife Brusco Maria HELMONTE CALABRO	PA	Ms Keesport	Washington	Apr: 2nd 1926			
7	7	PELUSO	CARMINE	37	✓	M	N	workman	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Catania	wife Caruso Chiorina LAOO	PA	Catania	Washington	Apr: 27th 1926			
8	8	PESCHILLY	PIETRO	44	✓	M	N	valet	yes	Ital Engl	SoItalian	U S A	New York	cousin Quirino Dottena GENOVA	NY	New York	Washington	Sep:15th 1926			
9	9	CENTOFANTI	ALESSIO	30	✓	M	N	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Youngstown	wife Centofanti Filomena SOLMONA	OH	Youngstown	Washington	Oct:12nd 1925			
10	10	PONTELLI	GIUSEPPE	47	✓	M	N	labourer	no return in six months	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago IL	wife Perara Maria TRUCCIANO	IL	Chicago	Washington	Mar:26th 1926			
11	11	GROSSI	VENANZIO	39	✓	M	N	shoemaker	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Providence	father Luigi Grossi LUIGI NEI MARI	RI	Providence	Washington	May 11st 1926			
12	12	MONAGELLI	SANTINA	36	✓	F	N	housewife	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Providence	father in law Grossi Luigi LUIGI M.	RI	Providence	Washington	Apr: 30th 1926			
13	13	GUIDA	NICOLA	35	✓	M	N	peasant	no return in six months	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bryn	father Guida Piotr PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bryn	Washington	July 2nd 1926			
14	14	GUIDA	VITO	40	✓	M	N	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bryn	father Guida Pietro PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bryn	Washington	Julus 2nd 1926			
15	15	DE NICCOLO	GIUSEPPE	40	✓	M	N	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Maria de Nicolo' CARBONARA	IL	Chicago	Washington	Dec: 1st 1925			
16	16	DE LEO	GIUSEPPE	36	✓	M	N	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Flushing	wife Domenica de Fico RUTIGLIANO	NY	Flushing	Washington	Aug: 28th 1925			
17	17	DE CASPERIS	GIULIANO	36	✓	M	N	peasant	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Canton	wife Carqua Lucia SORA	OH	Canton	Washington	Nov:21st 1925			
18	18	DE ANGELIS	ROGO	45	✓	M	N	peasant	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Phila	wife Santoro M Eugenia CARIFE	PA	Phila	Washington	Aug:22nd 1925			
19	19	PAGE	MAZZINI	34	✓	M	N	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hartford	wife Liberata Santielli PRATOLA P.	CONN	Hartford	Washington	June 30th 1926			
20	20	ARZETTURA	FILIPPO	27	✓	M	N	peasant	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Letorra Margherita CARBONARA	IL	Chicago	Washington	Dec. 24th 1925			
21	21	PAOLINI	LINO	27	✓	M	N	peasant	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bryn	wife Marini Anna COLLEPIETRO	NY	Bryn	Washington	25-9-24-10-25			
22	22	PAPA	GIUSEPPE	36	✓	M	N	taylor	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Faterson	wife Papa Adelaide ESERIA	MA	Boston	Washington	23-9-26			
23	23	PLANTAMURA	NICHELE	40	✓	M	N	workman	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	sister Caterina Plantamura ALTAMURA	MA	Boston	Washington	June 9th 1926			
24	24	Line 2	PACITTO Ferdinando																		
25	25	5	PACITTO Francesco																		
26	26	10	TROTTA Valentino																		
27	27	22	MIRANDA Francesco																		
28	28	did not sail																			
29	29	Purser																			
30	30	Herno luo																			
		7/3/26																			
		3 200																			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 3rd

19<sub>26</sub>

23

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MARGARETTI Noel Master, of the s/s PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1916  
at New York  
Shos R King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926

at New York

Thos King  
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed).  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

32

34	35	36
Immigration		
Visa N°	Issued at	Date
1064	Bordeaux	Aug 4th 1926
1063	Bordeaux	Aug 4 1926
1062	Bordeaux	Aug 4 1926
146	Paris	Aug 13 1926
23	Marseille	Aug 14 1926
2002	Limoges	July 27 1926
1463	Durban	May 12 1926
2093	Nice	Aug 7th 1926
2094	Nice	Aug 7th 1926
914	Paris	June 28 1926
2982	Marseille	Aug 17 1926
2980	Marseille	Aug 13 1926
2981	Marseille	Aug 13 1926







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

September 3rd, 1926

25

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who Believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STA

States, or a  
SECOND-C

Arrivin

14 15

No.  
on  
the  
ship

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master, of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from MARSHALLS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 19 26  
at New York  
Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STA

States, or a  
SECOND-C

Arrivir

14 15

No.  
on  
List.Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

1 no

2 yes

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1926

at New York

Shor King  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

at	Date
ington	June 24 1926 ✓
ington	May 21st 1926 ✓



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES

, August 17th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MARIANI	Jean	51	M S	no returning within 3 months	French	French	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
2		CARBONEL	Aimé	24	M S	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York	N.Y.	New-York

Visa No.	Issued at	Date
168742	Washington	June 24 1926
156848	Washington	May 21st 1926

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3rd, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	350	yes	Home 309 York at Philadel- Phia Penna	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	brown	None	France (Corsica) Brando
2	yes	Brother	100	yes	Home 504 W 47th st New-York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	None	France Avignon

34	35	36
Visa No	Issued at	Date
168742	Washington	June 24 1926
156848	Washington	May 21st 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



8. 8. PROVIDENCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master, of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shore King  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2. Where on such m.
3. Failure to
4. List on t.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

28

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from NAPLES

August 21st, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 3rd

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FERRARA	Palmer	28	M	District Court Newark May 4th 1920	347 15th Av. Newark N.Y.
2	GAITA	Emilia	20	F	New Rochelle March 21st 1906	6 5th st New Rochelle N.Y.
3	PISACRETA	Carminantonio	22	F	Westport Conn. October 6th 1904	Uncle Carmine Pisacreta 6 5th st New Rochelle N.Y.
4	SANTANGELO	Pasquale	16	M	Port Chester N.Y. March 28th 1910	Cousin Valentino Alberto 48 Cherman st Port Chester N.Y.
5	LUCESE	Giuseppe	15	M	Chamberville Ind. October 21st 1911	667 Morris av. New-York city
6	MONA	Edward	16	M	New-York December 15th 1910	Mother Angelina Mona 182 B 13th st New-York
7	PAYNE	Ellen	20	F	Bloosburg Al. July 5th 1906	Judson College Marion Ala
8	BRANT	Laura	43	F	West Greenwich R.I. February 4th 1883	as above
9	FARNHAM	Carrie Evangeline	48	F	Oldtown Maine Sept. 2° 1878	as above
10	MOFFETT	Harriett	67	F	Mineradpaint Wisc. Dec 16th 1858	Minneapolis Minn. 512 W 53rd st
11	NOBLE	Helen	60	F	Marshallston Iowa April 8th 1866	Minneapolis Minn. 1942 Hennepin Av.
12	DALLY	Marion	59	F	Boston Mass. Dec. 7th 1867	119 Mass. Av Boston Mass.
13	LOCKE	John Francis	38	M	Boston March 12th 1918	as above
14	CICCONO	Liberato	30	M	District Court Rutland June 9th 1922	293I Holland av. New-York city
15	CICCONO	Iole	38	F	Wife of an American citizen	as above
16	CICCONO	Nicolas	31	M	Vermont Fear Haw May 25 1918	as above
17	CLARKE	Marie Rose	46	F	Brooklyn N.Y. July 12th 1879	110 E. 12th st New-York city
18	TIBERI	Amedeo	31	M	Circuit Court Camp Custer July 16th 1919	1801 Illinois st Detroit Mich.
19	MATIN	Nick	29	M	District Court Camp Sherman May 28 1918	2607 Erin Av. Cleveland Ohio
20	BASILE	Joseph	18	M	Evelath Minn. March 14th 1908	1204 Columbus av. Springfield Mass.
21	BOCKING	Clara	28	F	Loup City Nebraska Dec 24th 1898	Los Angeles Cal. 3227 W 6th st
22	TRETOHER	Lenore	27	F	Grand Junction Cal. April 28th 1899	Grand Junction Col. 433 N. 3rd st.
23	ROBERTO	Francesco	16	M	American through his father's papers	Father Michele Roberto 2373 W Fort St. Detroit Mich.
24	MILINO	Chiara	15	F	New-York May 24th 1911	Brother Carmelo Milino 2424 W 3rd St. Brooklyn.
25	VILETTI	Guido	48	M	District Court N.Y. July 17th 1924	336 W. 15TH st New-York
26	PIANTIN	Luis	53	M	District Court Maniala L.I. 1916	Home Great Neck L.I.
27	SCAVO	Nicolantonio	31	M	District Court Chicago Ill March 1st 1924	740 Ohio st Chicago Ill.
28	CAPUTO	Giuseppe	36	M	Common Pleas court Cleveland Ohio March 29th 1924	242 4th st Cleveland Ohio.
29	D'ANIELLO	Domenico	18	M	New-York Jan. 2nd 1908	Cousin Cataldo Caterino 362 Athino av. New-York
30	GHIBERTO	Francesco	17	M	Hoboken N.Y. Jan. 15th 1909	Cousin Balducci Michale 243 W 29th st? Hoboken

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	E. 94021	Washington	9/26/1926
2	E. 12291	Washington	9/26/1926
3	E. 11981	Washington	9/26/1926
4	159212	Washington	5-28-1926
5	152300	Washington	5-7-1926
6	93958	Washington	9-26-1925



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from NAPLES

August 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 3rd, 1926

Number

3

29

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PORTOSIS	Nicolas	23	M	M	Travelling with wife see alien list 10 line 8	Common Pleas court Boston May 25 1926	1742 E 3rd st Bethlehem Penna.
2	MASSAGLIA	Ida	28	F	M	Kirkwood M. June 17th 1899	Travelling with husband see alien list 10 line 1	Oxford Miss.
3	MASSAGLIA	Paoli	2	M	S	Kansas City K. June 17th 1924		Oxford Miss.
4	DI LORENZO	Anna	38	F	M	Travelling with children see alien list 10 lines 3 & 4	Wife of an american citizen	Furnace 85 N. Adams Mass.
5	TZETZO	Angelo	38	M	M	Travelling with wife see alien list 10 line 6	District Court New-York June 6th 1916	452 Pearl st Buffalo N.Y.
6	LEVOS	George	30	M	S	Travelling with wife see alien list 10 line 7	District Court Pittsburg Sept. 17th 1925	4 High st. Brownsville Penna.
7	<del>CACCAVALE Maria ) see alien list 10 lines 14 &amp; 15</del>							
8	<del>CACCAVALE Irene )</del>							
9	NUKES	Théodore	37	M	M	Travelling with wife see alien list 10 line 5	Common Pleas court Ackron Ohio Sept 25th 1925	11 W Market st Ackron Ohio
10	Ex # 4, 7, 8 Thos R. King Aug 10/26							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	K. 94021	Washington	9/23/1925
2	H. 13794	Washington	5/23/1926
3	H. 11610	Washington	5/14/1926
4	159212	Washington	5-28-1926
5	152300	Washington	5-7-1926
6	93958	Washington	9-26-1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

30

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from MARSEILLES

August 17th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

September 3rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dixon	Williard M	32		M	S	Blair Nebraska March 9th 1894		413 58th st Brooklyn N.Y
2	PULLMAN	William Turner	18		M	S	New Rochelle N.Y Dec 10th 1907		4 Fairview Place New Rochelle N.Y
3	DE BOER	Joséphine	40		F	S	New-York N.Y Feb 26th 1886		1525 Highland av Wilmette Ill.
4	WOLF	Anna	37		F	M		American citizen by marriage	365 Dickerson st Dover N.J
5	WOLF	John	11		M	S	Dover N.J Weehauken 1915 Feb 24		as above
6	NICOLAS	Henri	49		M	M		District Court N.Y May 4th 1922	364 W 120th st New-York city
7							John King		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	N. 94011	Washington	9-23-1925
2	N. 13794	Washington	5-11-1925
3	N. 11887	Washington	12-14-1924
4	159212	Washington	5-28-1925
5	152300	Washington	5-7-1926
6	93958	Washington	9-26-1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

31

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

PETERMO

, August 22nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

September 3rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LA SCOLA	Filippo	59		M	M		Common Pleas court Greensburg March 3rd 1903	906 W Washington st Newcastle Penna.
2	LA SCOLA	Salvatore	58		F	M		Wife of an american citizen	as above
3	IMMITI	Salvatore	51		M	M		Supreme Court Richmond N.Y Jan 14th 1921	19 1st St New-York city Stapleton Station Isl.
4	IMMITI	Cristina	16		F	S	New-York February 3rd 1910		as above
5	VIZZINI	Salvatore	35		M	M		District Court Springfield March 8th 1920	1114 E Carpenter st Springfield
6	CATANIA	Gaspare	21		M	M	New-York October 7th 1906		1165 Ecymen St. Brooklyn N.Y
7	MEDICI	Cesare	38		M	M		Supreme Court Rochester May 26th 1914	563 N. Salina st Syracuse N.Y
8	SANTORO	Gastano	53		M	M		District Court Brooklyn Febr. 1st 1912	47 Atlantic av. Brooklyn N.Y
9	AMATO	Vincenzo	53		M	M	Travelling with wife see alien list 12 line 5	District court Pittsburg Pa. sept 15th 1925	623 Beaver Road Cambridge Penna.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	34		35		36	
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
1	N. 94011	Washington	9-26-1925		X	
2	N. 117916	Washington	9-26-1925		X	
3	N. 117916	Washington	9-26-1925		X	
4	159212	Washington	5-28-1926		X	
5	152300	Washington	5-7-1926		X	
6	93958	Washington	9-26-1925		X	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 19 26  
at New York  
Superintendent  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

32

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	E. 94011	Washington	9-26-1925
2	E. 10794	Washington	5-28-1926
3	E. 117910	Washington	5-7-1926
4	159212	Washington	5-28-1926
5	152300	Washington	5-7-1926
6	93958	Washington	9-26-1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3rd, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as, for example, military, naval, or agricultural duties, or for the purpose of performing such duties, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date			
1	yes	self	25	yes	1923	Italy	Brother in law Russo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Isola	4	N.94021	Washington	9-23-1925
2	yes	self	25	yes	1923	Italy	Brother in law Russo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Isola	2	N.14794	Washington	5-23-1925
3	yes	self	25	yes	1923	Italy	Brother in law Russo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Isola	3	N.11950	Washington	5-23-1925
4	yes	self	25	yes	1923	Italy	Brother in law Russo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Isola	4	159212	Washington	5-28-1925
5	yes	self	25	yes	1923	Italy	Brother in law Russo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Isola	5	152300	Washington	5-7-1925
6	yes	self	25	yes	1923	Italy	Brother in law Russo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Isola	6	93958	Washington	9-26-1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Address and where*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S. PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shorrock  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

35

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N. 137	Palermo	8/4/1926
2	Certificate of birth		
3	N. 214	Palermo	8/21/1926
4	N. 217	Palermo	8/21/1926
5	N. 216	Palermo	8/21/1926
6	Certificate of birth		
7	N. 216	Palermo	8/21/1926
8	Certificate of birth		
9	Certificate of birth		
10	N. 215	Palermo	8/21/1926
11	Certificate of birth		
12	Certificate of birth		
13	12	Catania	7-5-26
14	263	Messina	7-24-26
15	251	Messina	7-23-26
16	258	Messina	7-23-26
17	252	Messina	7-23-26
18	117	Catania	8-7-26
19	127	Catania	8-10-26
20	126	Catania	8-10-26
21	504	Messina	7-23-26
22	Certificate of birth		
23	504	Messina	7-23-26
24	499	Messina	8-17-26
25	130	Catania	8-16-26
26	133	Catania	8-19-26
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE

## Passengers sailing from PALERMO

22 AGO. 1926

19

35

Total passengers . . . . . 50  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 48

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N.137	Palermo	8/4/1926
2	Certificate of Birth		
3	N.214	Palermo	8/23/1926
4	N.217	Palermo	8/21/1926
5	N.218	Palermo	8/21/1926
6	Certificate of Birth		
7	N.216	Palermo	8/21/1926
8	Certificate of Birth		
9	Certificate of Birth		
10	N.215	Palermo	8/21/1926
11	Certificate of Birth		
12	Certificate of Birth		
13	12	Catania	7-5-26
14	263	Messina	7-24-26
15	251	Messina	7-23-26
16	258	Messina	7-23-26
17	252	Messina	7-23-26
18	117	Catania	8-7-26
19	127	Catania	8-10-26
20	126	Catania	8-10-26
21	504	Messina	7-23-26
22	Certificate of birth		
23	504	Messina	7-23-26
24	499	Messina	8-17-26
25	130	Catania	8-16-26
26	133	Catania	8-15-26
27			
28			
29			
30			

4-11



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel, Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shoreline  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSHALLS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shorrking  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shonking  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE: -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37

36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	49	Naples	Aug 18 1926
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 21st, 1926

37

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.															
TRANSIT 1	159579- ✓	FERRACCIOLO	Michele	19	✓	M. S.	Farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Pestena	Father Vittorio Ferraciolo Pastena	Canada	Hamilton	ton	1	✓ 49	Naples	Aug 18 1926									
2																			2												
3																			3												
4																			4												
5																			5												
6																			6												
7																			7												
8																			8												
9																			9												
10																			10												
11																			11												
12																			12												
13																			13												
14																			14												
15																			15												
16																			16												
17																			17												
18																			18												
19																			19												
20																			20												
21																			21												
22																			22												
23																			23												
24																			24												
25																			25												
26																			26												
27																			27												
28																			28												
29																			29												
30																			30												

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3rd, 1926

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of his parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.		
																				No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Ferraciolo Domenico 12 Tappan st Hamilton Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None	Canada	Hamilton	49	Naples	Aug 18 1926
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Attore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shook King  
Imm Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

39

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1666	Naples	Aug. 4th 1926
2	1662	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1926
3	1663	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1926
4	1664	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1926
5	1665	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1926
6	1138	Naples	Aug. 10 1926
7	669 ✓	Naples ✓	Aug. 13 1926
8	673 ✓	Naples ✓	Aug. 13 1926
9	674 ✓	Naples ✓	Aug. 14 1926
10	683 ✓	Naples ✓	Aug. 16 1926
11	0629 ✓	Rome ✓	Aug. 10 1926
12	0630 ✓	Rome ✓	Aug. 10 1926
13	775	Naples	Aug. 21 1926
14	certificate of birth		
15	certificate of birth		
16	780 ✓	Naples ✓	Aug. 21 1926
17	774 ✓	Naples ✓	Aug. 21 1926
18	773 ✓	Naples ✓	Aug. 21 1926
19	784 ✓	Naples ✓	Aug. 21 1926
20	516 ✓	Messina ✓	Aug. 19 1926
21	778 ✓	Naples ✓	Aug. 21 1926
22	0710 ✓	Rome ✓	Aug. 21 1926
23	0712 ✓	Rome ✓	Aug. 21 1926
24	0711 ✓	Rome ✓	Aug. 21 1926
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## 33

S. S. ----- PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES August 21st 1926, 1913

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Albans . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3rd 1926, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	no	self	25	yes 1907 yes 1914	New-York Husband Giuseppe Ascolese 139 7th Av. Newark N.Y	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fairgrey	chest	None	Italy	Poggiomarino	X	1666	Naples	Aug. 4th 1926
2	yes	self	50	no	Husband Francesco Giampetruzzi 333 112th st New-York	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fairbrown	None	None	Italy	Santeramo	X	1662	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1926
3	yes	mother	50	no	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Santeramo	X	1663	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1926	
4	yes	mother	50	no	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fairbrown	None	None	Italy	Santeramo	X	1664	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1926
5	yes	mother	50	no	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fairchest	chest	None	Italy	Santeramo	X	1665	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1926
6	no	self	60	no	Son Vito Ignatario 449 W Ohio st Chicago Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fairbrown	None	None	Italy	Mola	X	1138	Naples	Aug. 10 1926
7	yes	self	20	yes 1912 yes 1919	N.Y Friend Giuseppe Napoli 1829 18th st Morris Park New-York	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fairbrown	blue	None	Italy	Acquavella	X	669	Naples	Aug. 12 1926
8	yes	self	30	yes 1920	N.Y Cousin Antonio Risco 73 Mott st New-York city	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fairbrown	None	None	Italy	S. Cipriano	X	673	Naples	Aug. 13 1926
9	no	self	60	no	Father Valentino Michele 1425 2nd Av. Altona Penna.	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fairblend	blue	None	Italy	Faeto	X	674	Naples	Aug. 14 1926
10	yes	self	50	yes 1903-19 yes 1925	N.Y Brother Pica Luciano 160 W Houston st New-York	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	brownchest	brown	None	Italy	Minturno	X	683	Naples	Aug. 16 1926
11	no	self	100	yes 1911	Pa Husband Larcia Urbano 1525 Poplar st Erie Penna.	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	brownbrown	brown	None	Italy	S. Giov. in Galdo	X	0629	Rome	Aug. 10 1926
12	no	father	25	no	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fairblack	brown	None	Italy	S. Giovanni in Galdo	X	0630	Rome	Aug. 10 1926
13	yes	self	50	yes 1921	N.Y Husband Catalano Raffaele 106 W. 3rd st. New-York	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fairchest	brown	None	Italy	Napoli	X	775	Naples	Aug. 21 1926
14	yes	Esposito Assunta	no	yes born N.Y	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no				fairblond	brown	None	U.S.A.	New-York	X			certificate of birth
15	yes	Esposito Assunta	no	yes born N.Y	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no				fairblond	brown	None	U.S.A.	New-York	X			certificate of birth
16	no	self	35	yes 1920	Orange Brother Orlando Nicola 89 Sac st Orange N.Y	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fairbrown	None	None	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	X	780	Naples	Aug. 21 1926
17	yes	self	40	yes 1921	N.Y Wife Domenica Calgano 233 North st 5th st Brooklyn	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fairbrown	black	None	Italy	Montefredano	X	774	Naples	Aug. 21 1926
18	yes	self	35	yes 1919	N.Y Friend Francesco Catapano 244 Elton st Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fairchest	brown	None	Italy	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	X	773	Naples	Aug. 21 1926
19	yes	self	25	yes 1921	N.Y Sister Annano Anna 3101 66th Willow av & 204 st New-York	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fairchest	brown	None	Italy	Casalnuovo	X	784	Naples	Aug. 21 1926
20	no	Fabiano Fortunato	25	no	Father Fabiano Fortunato 383 Admiral st Providence R.I	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no				fairblond	brown	None	Italy	Chiaravalle	X	516	Messina	Aug. 19 1926
21	no	self	50	yes 1920	Chicago Brother Tardi Gaetano 76 Poca st Chicago Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fairbrown	None	None	Italy	Acerra	X	778	Naples	Aug. 21 1926
22	no	self	50	no	Husband Nicola di Staola 10 Republican st Providence R.I	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fairbrown	None	None	Italy	Bonafro	X	0710	Rome	Aug. 21 1926
23	no	mother	60	no	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fairbrown	None	None	Italy	Bonafro	X	0712	Rome	Aug. 21 1926
24	no	mother	no	no	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		4	8	fairbrown	None	None	Italy	Bonafro	X	0711	Rome	Aug. 21 1926
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MERCANTINI Noel, Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shore King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shore King  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
101361	Washington	October 25th 25
133760	Washington	Mar: 8th 1926
56944	Washington	May 5th 25-May 5th 26
158298	Washington	May 26th 1926
89419	Washington	Sep: 4th 1925
152781	Washington	May 7th 1926
96819	Washington	Oct: 8th 1925
141661	Washington	Dec: 30th 1925
127509	Washington	Feb: 4th 1926
105480	Washington	Nov: 10th 1925
106508	Washington	Nov: 13th 1925
168881	Washington	June 24th 26



List

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES AUGUST 21st 1926

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1																
2		GAPOUSSO	ALESSANDRO	43	M	peasant	no	return in six months	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Trenton NY	wife de Cesare Elvira SANTANGELO	NY	Trenton	361 Washington October 22nd 25
3		BERNARDINI	LUIGI	26	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Carnegie	wife Emilia Bernardini PORTO D'ASCOLI NY	NY	Jamaica	760 Washington Mar 8th 1926
4		MOSEATI	GIUSEPPE	35	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Cleveland	wife Anna Moscati SECONDIGLIANO	Ohio	Cleveland	844 Washington May 5th 25
5		MASTRANTONI	FERNANDO	30	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Middland	wife Anelli Maria FROSINONE	Pa	Middland	1298 Washington May 26th 25
6		GORGA	NAZZARENO	43	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Nanticoch Pa	wife Pasquini Caterina GRAVIGNANO	Pa	Nanticoch	519 Washington Sep 4th 1925
7		DE MAURO	CARMINE	28	M	labourer	no	return in six months	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Milford	father de Mauro Giuseppe CASALVEGNANO Mass	Mass	Milford	781 Washington May 7th 1925
8		BOGGINO	GIUSEPPE	39	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	River	wife Filomena Greta SASTIGLIONE	Mass	River	919 Washington Oct 8th 1925
9		GAPONI	NAZZARENO	38	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	wife Santina Giordani ACQUASANTA	Mass	Walpole	561 Washington Dec 30th 25
10		FERRONE	FRANCESCO	22	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Detroit	wife Galinasso Maria ACQUAFERRA	Mich	Detroit	709 Washington Feb 4th 1925
11		ROSSETTI	SILVESTRO	39	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	father Saverio Rossetti S. MICHELE	NY	New York	980 Washington Nov 10th 1925
12		MASTROLONARDO	FRANCESCO	41	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Sebastiano Maria TRIGGIANO	Ill	Chicago	508 Washington Nov 13th 1925
13		CANALE	ANTONIO	27	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Corvaro	wife Paolillo Maria CERVARO	NY	Blyn	981 Washington June 24th 25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 3rd

1926

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in country where he came, the country to which he is going, or in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Is he in possession of a license, or license of a foreign country, to engage in the business of a merchant, or is he engaged in such business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
1	yes	self	50	yes	906-926 NY	brother Caporusso Domenico 411 Ferry St TREMONT NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	08-21	Italy	Santangelo	101361	Washington	October 22nd 25
2	yes	self	50	yes	920-926 NY	brother Bernardini Giacomo 9 JAMAICA NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		Italy	Colanella	133760	Washington	Mar: 8th 1926
3	yes	self	50	yes	921-926 Ohio	brother Fabio Moscati 1307 West 65 St. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black black		Italy	S. Lucia	56844	Washington	May 5th 25-May 5th 26
4	yes	self	75	yes	920-926 Pa	brother Mastrantonio Amodeo MIDLAND PA Box 139	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut		Italy	Frosinone	158298	Washington	May 26th 25
5	yes	self	25	yes	922-926 Pa	friend Angelo Corvara 141 St Brodway NANTICOH PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chestnut		Italy	Oravignano	152280	Washington	Sept: 4th 1925
6	no	self	50	yes	921-926 Mass	sister de Mauro Luisella Carlo St 15 MILFORD MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black black		Italy	Casalveschie	152781	Washington	May 7th 1926
7	no	self	40	yes	920-926 Mass	sister Maria Bocchino 81 Tapler Ave RIVER MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		Italy	Gastellfranci	96819	Washington	Oct: 8th 1925
8	no	self	20	yes	906-925 Mass	cousin Averi Paolo West St 214 WALPOLE MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black chestnut		Italy	Acquasanta	121661	Washington	Dec: 30th 1925
9	no	self	35	yes	921-926 Mich	brother in law Anelli Francesco 3542 St Aubin DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		Italy	Guardia Piemontese	127509	Washington	Feb: 4th 1926
10	yes	self	25	yes	921-926 NY	cousin Wallardo Rocco 315 East 115 ST NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		Italy	S. Michele	105480	Washington	Nov: 10th 1925
11	no	self	100	yes	920-926 Ill	cousin Michele Mardulli 920 W Grand Ave CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Italy	Triggiano	106508	Washington	Nov: 13th 1925
12	yes	self	50	yes	922-926 NY	cousin Martino Antonio 21 1st Ave BRLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut blue		Italy	Cervaro	168881	Washington	June 24th 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcantetti Noel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Shorkey  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1916  
at New York  
Shore King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roma University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1926  
at New York  
Joseph King  
Imm Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42

43

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2976	Marseilles	Aug. 4 1926
2	32	Durban + Natal	June 17, 1926
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## 43

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, August 1, 1911.

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3rd, 1926

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	father	yes		Uncle Joseph de Ruvo 2343 Prospect Av. New-York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	France	Marseilles	1	2976	Marseilles	Aug. 4 1926
2	no	self	yes		Friend F. Benson 15 Lowell St. Arlington Heights Mass.	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Helsing Boys	2	32	Durham + Hotel	June 17, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



8. 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTONIO Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



12

Form 200B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. PROVIDENCE

sailing from

NAPLES 1st AUGUST 21st 1926

19 Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK September 3rd 1926

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE		
1	V-250759 PINTO 9/14/37	GIAROMO	22 ✓	M	Bklyn NY February 8th 1904 Dept of Health City of NY No. 2438. Registered November 4 1926. Old Passport No. 257120 K. Washington D.C. June 25, 1926.	
2	CANTONE	DOMENICO ANTONIO Thomas	19 ✓	M	Thonon R. & Lake 25th Baptismal cert. St. Roch's Ch.	brother Nicola Pinto 186 Winthers St BKLYN NY
3	COSTANTINO VL 396 386	DOMENICO	17 ✓	M	May Blairville Pa March 15th 1909 Dept of Health Bureau of U.S. Commonwealth of Penna. MS. Passport No. 253924 K. June 21, 1926.	uncle Pasquale Cantone THORNTON ST c/o Bank ANN. on 8th St uncle Carbone Costano 818 E. 15th St PHILA PA
4	BARRA	FRANCESCO	25 ✓	M	Waterbury Conn November 8th 1908 Baptismal cert. St. of St. Joseph's Ch. R.I.	
5	FUSCO	ANTONIO	18 ✓	M	Bedford Park March 20th 1908 Old Passport No. 223171 K. Washington D.C. May 19, 1926	
6	RAMAGLIA	GIUSEPPINA	19 ✓	F	New York June 25th 1906 Dept of Health, N.Y. No. 430805 Ext. to Nov 6, 1926, No. 43561 K.	brother Vincenzo Donnicelli 204 St 180th BROOK NEW YORK CITY
7	RIGGIO	DOMENICO	20 ✓	M		aunt Agatina Capogrosso NEW YORK 1579 88th st
8	GIACOBBI	ATTILIO	55 ✓	M		A Giacobbi St Vincent College BATHY PA
9	AMODEO	GIUSEPPA	57 ✓	F		
10	MESSINA (or Trobiani)	ANTONIO	19 ✓	M	New York April 12nd 1907 California State B of H. Bureau of U.S. No. 2915. Soul Registered No. 1667 Old Passport No. 268465 K. Washington D.C. July 17, 1926.	Sloatsburg N.Y. Box 326
11	TROPIANO	NICOLA	19 ✓	M	Oakland Cal November 23rd 1907 New Jersey City	brother Messina Giuseppe White Plains NY
12	ASCALESE	LUIGI	15 ✓	M	New Jersey July 14th 1911 D of H. U.S. Hudson N.Y.	uncle Abbatemarco Francesco 553 Garroll St BKLYN NY
13	CALENCO	VINCENZO	18 ✓	M	Utica NY October 10 1908 travelling with his mother see alien list n° 6 line 1	father Ascolese Giuseppe NEWARK NY 139 7th av.
14	NOTARO	PIETRO	19 ✓	M	Utica October 17th 1907 birth cert seen	cousin Bruno Martelli MANATNK PA 4088 Clinton St
15	DE ANNUNTI	GIACINTO	9 ✓	M	Bklyn NY January 11th 1917 Dept of Health - cert	cousin Romeo Giuseppe 2509 Woodland on CLEVELAND OHIO
16	DE ANNUNTI	AMERICO	7 ✓	M	Bklyn NY September 6th 1919 Dept of Health - cert	mother Ida Tucci Hattery St BKLYN NY
17	ANGELO	TONY	35 ✓	M		mother Ida Tucci Hattery St BKLYN NY

Line 4 Barra Francesco did not sail

5-8-9-10-11

9/3/26

Purser

14

TRAK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES August 17, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 3rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RENAAS	Gerald	26	M	S	August 7th 1900 Nunda Township S.D		Home Nunda S.D Township.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Upport  
9/3/26  
10*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12992. ✓  
13020. ✓  
4-7-B ✓  
21. ✓  
4140. ✓  
18431.8. ✓  
4-7-B ✓  
3740. ✓  
13000. ✓  
17001. ✓  
987. ✓  
14008. ✓  
3894 ✓  
14002. ✓  
9983. ✓  
3381. ✓  
18456 ✓  
2000. ✓  
23. ✓  
4034. ✓  
13148. ✓  
12009. ✓  
18327. ✓  
172009. ✓



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. PROVIDENCE

sailing from PALERMO

22 AGO 1926

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Sept. 3rd

1926

46

Number

3

87

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sanfilippo	Domenico	16	M	S	(Ch. Soc) 268497 K	Father Nat. Jan 30, 1904	148 Buffalo St Milwaukee Wis.
2							Son of an American citizen	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12992. ✓  
13020. ✓  
4-7-B ✓  
140. ✓  
1843: 8. ✓  
4-7-B ✓  
3740. ✓  
13000. ✓  
17001. ✓  
9 87. ✓  
14008. ✓  
3894 ✓  
14052. ✓  
9983. ✓  
308. ✓  
13456 ✓  
12 2. ✓  
4034. ✓  
13148. ✓  
12759. ✓  
1832 7. ✓  
17208. ✓



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

FABRE

arrived 9/3/26

, 192

M.

from 47 Sept. 1926

DISCHARGED

MEALS

78

67

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST  
Group Number

NUMBER OF ALIENS  
One year or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

36

1

Date

1 LA TONA Guiseppe 2:45 8 1 1 to call

2 SCHIAVARELLI Anna 3:00 6 4 to call

GIAMPETRUZZI Ida

Vita Maria

Pasqua Maria

3 ASCOLESE Brigida 3:00 6 1 1 to call

4 CATALANO Assunta 3:00 6 13/15 3 to call

Vincenzo

Guiseppe

5 GIRARDI Vittoria 3:20 8 19 1 to call

6 PASANO Antoine 3:20 4 1 1 to call

7 PREOLO VICARI Francesca 3:30 3 to call

VICARI Lucretia

Annunciata  
DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 9/4/26

*S. D.*  
*Hust. J. G., 2186-2nd Av, NYC*  
*Do*  
*Do*  
*Do*  
*Newark, NJ*  
*Hust. Guiseppe, 21 Aqueduct Alley, NYC*  
*Hust. Raffaele C., 106th St, NYC*  
*Do*  
*Do*  
*Sis. Maria 8815-17th Av, Bklyn by John 9/4 10:30*  
*+ 3rd Huntington St, NYC*  
*Ann. Mary, 10th Ave, Far Rockaway, NYC*  
*Hust. Domenico V., 111 1st St, Bklyn*  
*Do*  
*Do*

12902.

13020.

21.

110.

184318.

4.

3740.

13500.

1.

9.8.

14008.

3894.

14052.

9983.

338.

13456.

129.

4034.

13148.

12759.

18327.

17208.

T.D. PROVIDENCE

9/26

TOTALS



M..

48  
Sept. Erdman  
from Oct. Erdman

Date.

12992.

13520.

110

1843: 8.

✓

374

134.00.

1-1.

98

145. 8.

3890

14-52.

2087

370

2004-2005

2 2 1

1054

13148.

1976.0

032 7

10300



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7-49

S. S. PROVIDENCE

NAME

arrived 9/3-4/26

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
					DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.		RECORD NO.		ORDERS.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.						
29f	29 LEDWARD Blanche 2nd Cab	6 9	UK LPC ASSTD	9:30	DIMIC																	
40f	30 COLE August 2nd Cab	6 8	" "	9:30	"																	
34f	31 LE MAVAL Celestine 2nd Cab	6 12	FR LPC C.L.	9:30	"																	
25m	32 LEHN Albert 2nd Cab	6 11	" " "	9:30	"																	
28f	33 MOING Louise J 2nd Cab	6 15	" LPC	9:30	"																	
21m	34 LEO Bartolomeo 2nd Cab	9 15	IT IMP VISA	9:30	FERRO																	
35m	35 GUERRA Luigi 2nd Cab	9 6/11	" IMP VISA	9:30	"																	
29f	Raffaella																					
29f	Maria																					
7m	Antonio																					
6m	Micolo																					
2m	Luigi																					
25f	36 GALLO Ersilia 2nd Cab	9 12	IT IMP VISA	9:30	FERRO																	
23m	37 BRUNI Luigi 2nd Cab	9 17	" "	9:30	"																	
40m	38 DI CHIARA Salvatore 2nd Cab	12 1	" DEP BOND	9:30	KING																	
18m	39 SARDISO Giacomo 2nd Cab	12 4	" " " C.L.	9:30	"																	
40m	40 CARPENTIERI Corrado 2nd Cab	12 1/3	" IMP VISA	9:30	"																	
34f	Jarascio Carmela																					
40m	41 CACCARALE Oridio 2nd Cab	10 9/15	" IMP VISA	9:30	"																	
17f	Maria																					
15f	Irene																					
17m	42 GHIRBERTO Francesco 2nd Cab	10 12	USB LPC IM VISA	9:30	DIMIC																	
18m	43 D'ANIELLO Domenico 2nd Cab	10 12	" LPC IMP VISA	9:30	"																	
14m	44 LUCENTE Guiseppe 2nd Cab	10 11	" " NO IM VISA	9:30	"																	

67 78

12992.	✓
13020.	✓
4-7-B	✓
2.	✓
140.	✓
1843.8.	✓
4-7-B	✓
340.	✓
13000.	✓
1201.	✓
98.	✓
1408.	✓
3894	✓
1452.	✓
9983.	✓
338.	✓
13456	✓
129.	✓
4034.	✓
13148.	✓
12719.	✓
18327.	✓
17208.	✓



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
VIAZZIONI Victor	37	French			
SAINTON Louis	20	French			
ROSA LACQUA Francesco	38	Italian			
COARICIONE Salvatore	35	Italian			
RUSSO Antonio	36	Italian			
ROCCO Rocco	37	Italian			
RIACALONE Antonio	45	Italian			
ALFANI Luigi	33	Italian			
LA GUINIA	30	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF SEATTLE, September 10th, 1926

I, master of the PROVIDENCIA (Nationality) S.S. PROVIDENCIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251 Number of seamen deserted 20  
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 240

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 3d, 1926, consigned to J.W. EDWARDS & CO. Inc., is now lying at 31st PIER BROOKLYN and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 10th, 1926, for NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW HAMPSHIRE, MAINE, NEW ENGLAND via United States port of BATON (agg). First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LUCI Michel	1 27	86 French	Marseilles 17-8-26
X AHMED Sale	3 22	29 Afr. Black	Marseilles 17-8-26
X AHMED Saleh	4 24	32 Arab	Marseilles 17-8-26
✓ MOHAMED Moaleh	4 27	26 Arab	Marseilles 17-8-26
SAID Ahmed	4 26	36 French	Marseilles 17-8-26
MOHAMED Ahmad	5 10	30 Arab	Marseilles 17-8-26
DIALLO Hamadou	6 18	25 Afr. Black	Marseilles 17-8-26
✓ HAMADOU Gorka	6 19	21 Afr. Black	Marseilles 17-8-26
✓ PANTALONI Charles	9 6	23 French	Marseilles 17-8-26
SCUMA Abou	9 20	21 Afr. Black	Marseilles 17-8-26
X BUTTURA Vitorria	11 10	23 Italian	Naples 21-8-26
✓ MOLFESI Anna	11 11	49 Italian	Naples 21-8-26
SCONAMIGLIO Salvatore	18 38	Italian	Naples 21-8-26
GIORDANO Antonio	11 20	40 Italian	Naples 21-8-26

14-1013

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens

51

from the port of MARSEILLES

Imm. G. Bure. Paris

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	French	French	5/3	148	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/4	148	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/8	150	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/3	138	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/3	128	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/8	148	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/4	150	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/5	154	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/4	148	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/4	148	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/1	126	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/3	152	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/3	150	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/5	148	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/2	143	NONE
M	d°	d°	6/4	148	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/9	170	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/4	120	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/6	140	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/5	125	Red up
M	d°	d°	5/6	130	Red up
M	d°	d°	5/6	150	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/5	165	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/2	145	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/5	123	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/5	123	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/4	139	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/3	145	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/5	134	Scar on left eye
M	d°	d°	5/3	145	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/4	139	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/3	123	NONE
M	d°	d°	5/3	130	NONE



# REPORT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the owner of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROVIDENCE", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd September 1926.

Bord du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64432

Line	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	MARGANTINI	NOËL	Master	17-8-26	Marseilles	No	Yes	50
2	FRANCESCO	Jules	Chief Officer	d°	d°	No	Yes	45
3	YACER	Camille	2nd Officer	d°	d°	No	Yes	28
4	NEBLE	Ernest	3rd Officer	d°	d°	No	Yes	32
5	RIGODEAU	Pierre	4th Officer	d°	d°	No	Yes	21
6	DROUET	Pierre	Midship	d°	d°	No	Yes	21
7	CAYROL	Edouard	Surgeon	d°	d°	No	Yes	45
8	STERGIOU	Stelios	Boatswain	d°	d°	No	Yes	54
9	HERVE	Georges	2nd d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23
10	STERGIOU	Nicolas	3rd d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23
11	VERENA	Pierre	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	32
12	TREHORET	François	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35
13	TATONI	Sadi	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	29
14	TOUDIC	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25
15	HUSTACHE	Pierre	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	26
16	PAUVRET	Ferdinand	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23
17	DIVAU	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38
18	STERGIOU	Vincent	Apprentice	d°	d°	No	Yes	15
19	DEMOLLI	Pierre	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	15
20								
21								
22	LAUROU	Jean	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	26
23	MONNIER	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	48
24	LOVARN	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32
25	PAOLETTI	JEAN	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	33
26	St-HILAIRE	Romain	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35
27	LUCI	Michel	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	36
28	FOREST	Yves	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	39
29	ANDRIEU	Henri	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	19
30	BOZZI	Marius	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	18

*9/3/26*  
*H. P. 177*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is



*Crew 251.*

## LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "PROVIDENCE", arriving at NEW - YORK, 3rd September 1926, from the port of MARSEILLES

de Trib de Comm de la Seine: 64483

Imo G. Budy, Paris

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
MARGANTETTI	Noël	Master	17-8-26	Marseilles	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5/3	148	None
FRANCESCHI	Jules	Chief Officer	d°	d°	No	Yes	45	M	d°	d°	5/4	148	None
VACHE	Camille	2nd Officer	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/8	150	None
NEBLE	Ernest	3rd Officer	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/3	138	None
RIGODEAU	Pierre	4th Officer	d°	d°	No	Yes	21	M	d°	d°	5/3	128	None
DROUEL	Pierre	Midship	d°	d°	No	Yes	21	M	d°	d°	5/8	148	None
CAYROL	Edouard	Surgeon	d°	d°	No	Yes	45	M	d°	d°	5/4	150	None
STERGIOU	Stelianos	Boatswain	d°	d°	No	Yes	54	M	d°	d°	5/5	154	None
HERVE	Georges	2nd d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	5/4	148	None
STERGIOU	Nicolas	3rd d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/4	148	None
VERBENA	Pierre	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/1	126	None
TREHORET	François	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/3	152	None
TATONI	Sadi	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	29	M	d°	d°	5/3	150	None
TOUDIC	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/5	148	None
HUSTACHE	Pierre	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/2	143	None
PAUVRET	Ferdinand	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	6/4	148	None
DIVEN	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/9	170	None
STERGIOU	Vincent	Apprentice	d°	d°	No	Yes	15	M	d°	d°	5/4	120	None
DEMOLLI	Pierre	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	15	M	d°	d°	5/6	140	None
<hr/>													Did not sail
<hr/>													Did not sail
LAUTROU	Jean	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/6	150	None
MONNIER	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	48	M	d°	d°	5/5	165	None
LOUARN	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/2	145	None
PAOLETTI	JEAN	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	5/5	123	None
St-HILAIRE	Romain	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/5	134	Scar on left eye
LUCI	Michel	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	36	M	d°	d°	5/3	145	None
FOREST	Yves	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	39	M	d°	d°	5/4	139	None
ANDRIEU	Henri	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	d°	d°	5/3	123	None
BOZZI	Marius	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	d°	d°	5/3	130	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

9/3/26  
See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

(6), and (7)

marks,  
tues, or  
asc

Did not  
sail

Did not sail  
Did not  
sail.

Did not  
sail.  
Did not  
sail.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

56

I, **No81 MARCANTETTI** Master, of the **S/S " PROVIDENCE "** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **September** **1926**

*Immigrant Inspector*

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

*not sail*  
*not sail*  
*Did not sail.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PROVIDENCE "

arriving at NEW-YORK

3rd of September 1926, from the port of MARSEILLES

52

Mod. 2290 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Ino. G. Bude. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	ROUXEL	Emile	Sailor	17-8-26	Marseille	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5/5	145	None
<del>FIRST 2</del>	<del>ROUXEL</del>	<del>Emile</del>	<del>Sailor</del>	<del>17-8-26</del>	<del>Marseille</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>5/5</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>None</del>
FIRST 3	VERGER	Raymond	d°	d°	d°	No	YES	24	M	d°	d°	5/5	141	None
FIRST 4	VALDIN	Alexis	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	29	M	d°	d°	5/5	125	None
FIRST 5	BARATTA	André	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	20	M	d°	d°	5/3	117	None
FIRST 6	GARDON	Paul	Apprentice	d°	d°	No	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	5/4	117	None
FIRST 7	BESSON	Felix	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	5/2	120	None
FIRST 8	TOCHE	Lucien	Midship	d°	d°	No	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	5/7	135	None
FIRST 9	SAHUC	Eugène	Wireless oper	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	d°	d°	5/5	145	None
FIRST 10	TRINCA	Pierre	sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/7	156	None
FIRST 11	SIGURANI	Pascal	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/6	140	None
FIRST 12	CHIROLA	Vincent	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	20	M	d°	d°	5/3	140	None
FIRST 13	SAUVAGE	Paul	Wireless oper	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/3	146	None
<del>14</del>	<del>SAUVAGE</del>	<del>Paul</del>	<del>Wireless oper</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>5/3</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>None</del>
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

(6), and (7)



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **Mo51 MARGANTETTI**, Master, of the **S/S Providece**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this **Third** day of **September** 19**26**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

56

id not sail

id not sail  
Did not sail.

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel " PROVIDENCE "

arriving at NEW - YORK

3rd of September 1926 from the port of

MARSEILLES

Mod. 2228 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64482

Imo G. Budy. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARDI	Pierre	✓ Chief Engineer	17-8-26	Marseille	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5/4	151	None
2	BERTACHON	Henri	✓ 2nd Engineer	17-8-26	Marseille	No	Yes	47	M	d°	d°	5/4	150	None
3	GIRAUD	Edmond	✓ 3rd d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/4	131	None
4	GUERIN	Hipolite	✓ 3rd d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	48	M	d°	d°	5/4	157	None
5	JALABERT	Auguste	✓ 5th d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/4	154	None
6	FRANCESCHI	Francois	✓ Fireman	d°	d°	No	Yes	45	M	d°	d°	5/3	120	None
7	FAURE	Emile	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	31	M	d°	d°	5/5	150	None
8	RAISON	Joseph	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	53	M	d°	d°	5/4	130	None
9	FERRIERE	Etienne	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	48	M	d°	d°	5/2	130	None
10	EGENSWILLER	Georges	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	42	M	d°	d°	5/2	132	None
11	MARTIN	Pierre	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	50	M	d°	d°	5/7	140	None
12	HADJI	Ahmed	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	Black	Black	5/2	125	None
13	ALI	Said	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	40	M	d°	French	5/5	130	None
14	MAMAKAN	Kaita	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/7	180	None
15	AMADOU	Gai	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/5	165	None
16	SEMBA	Khasse	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/4	149	None
17	AMADI	Birama	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/4	140	None
18	SCAGLIA	Joseph	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	French	d°	5/1	151	None
19	MAMBI	Cita	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	Afr:Black	d°	5/3	143	None
20	SALO	Koumba	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	24	M	d°	d°	5/4	145	None
21	SILI	Cadiga	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	30	M	d°	d°	5/5	133	None
22	AHMED	Sale	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	29	M	d°	d°	5/4	138	None
23	DEMBA	N'Diaz	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/5	135	None
24														
25	FODE	Diawara	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/5	140	None
26	TABA	Nomoko	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/7	146	None
27														
28	AMADI	Fanda	✓ Coalman	d°	d°	No	No	25	M	d°	d°	5/2	124	None
29	ISSA	Diop	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	22	M	d°	d°	5/4	120	None
30	SEMBA	Cisse	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	32	M	d°	d°	5/4	140	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

9/3/26 4:00 PM

(6), and (7)



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **No 81 MARGANTETTI**, Master, of the **S/S " PROVIDENCE "**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Thrid** day of **September** 19**26**

Immigrant Inspector

(5)  
I marks, cities, or base

Did not sail

Did not sail  
Did not sail.

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PROVIDENCE "

arriving at NEW - YORK

3rd September 1926, from the port of MARSEILLES

54

Mod. 2293 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budr. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DIANGO	Soyamara	✓ Coalman	17-8-26	Marseilles	No	Yes	28	M	Afr. Black	French	5/5	150	None
2	SECKOU	Nante	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/4	139	None
3	MAMAKOU	Taraira	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/4	150	None
4	SADIO	N'Diaye	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	32	M	d°	d°	5	152	None
5	DIELIREBON	Dierite	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	30	M	d°	d°	5/8	175	None
6	WANI	Paraba	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	30	M	d°	d°	5	145	None
7	DESIRE	François	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/5	142	None
8	SILLY	Baimby	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	34	M	d°	d°	5/4	144	None
9	DEMBA	Billy	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	24	M	d°	d°	5/5	145	None
10	FAGU	Alexandre	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5/2	144	None
11	GATTI	Jacques	✓ Worker	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/7	150	None
12	FRANCESCHINI	Charles	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	39	M	d°	d°	5/6	165	None
13	DESPULONS	André	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/4	145	None
14	DUMAS	Jean	✓ Electrician	d°	d°	No	Yes	31	M	d°	d°	5/4	145	None
15	DAUMAS	Casimir	✓ Refrigerician	d°	d°	No	Yes	47	M	d°	d°	5/6	150	None
16	BARRE	Louis	✓ Worker	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	d°	d°	5/5	145	None
FIRST 17	FILY	Kouaté	✓ Fireman	d°	d°	No	No	34	M	Black	d°	5/8	155	None
FIRST 18	AMADOU	Ba	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	29	M	d°	d°	5/4	130	None
FIRST 19	MOLO	Traoré	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	26	M	d°	d°	5/8	145	None
FIRST 20	KERVIEL	Guillaume	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	French	d°	5/6	150	None
FIRST 21	SUBER	Albin	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	40	M	d°	d°	5/6	148	None
FIRST 22	MOHAMED	Ibrahim	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	Arabe	Aden	5/5	140	None
FIRST 23	AHMED	Irwady	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	28	M	d°	d°	5/5	142	None
FIRST 24	AHMED	Salah	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	32	M	d°	d°	5/6	145	None
FIRST 25	SAIEH	Aouah	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	44	M	d°	d°	5/5	140	None
FIRST 26	SAID	Ahmed	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	36	M	d°	French	5/5	145	None
FIRST 27	MOHAMED	Muoleh	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	26	M	d°	Aden	5/6	140	None
FIRST 28	AMADOU	Thauit	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	26	M	Black	French	5/4	154	None
FIRST 29	DIOWANSI	Kanoute	✓ Coalman	d°	d°	No	No	27	M	d°	d°	5/6	145	None
FIRST 30	MOKBEL	Haydou	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	25	M	Arabe	d°	5/5	140	None

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **No. 1 MARGANTETTI** Master, of the S/S "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this **Third** day of **September** 19 **26**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

did not sail

did not sail  
Did not sail.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel " PROVIDENCE "

, arriving at NEW-YORK

, 3rd September 1926, from the port of MARSEILLES

Mod. 2290 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64493

Imo G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	MOHAMED	Ali	✓ Coalman	17-8-26	Marseilles	No	No	39	M	Arabe	Aden	5/4	150	None
FIRST 2	MOHAMED	Salah	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	26	M	d°	d°	5/6	150	None
FIRST 3	ALI	Mohamed	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	40	M	d°	d°	5/6	145	None
FIRST 4	MAMADY	Saloum	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	34	M	Black	French	5/5	140	None
5	MILANI	Joseph	✓ Electrician	d°	d°	No	No	23	M	French	d°	5/4	145	None
FIRST 6	ROSELLI	Jean	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	21	M	d°	d°	5/5	135	None
FIRST 7	MEINHAUD	Paul	✓ Worker	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	d°	d°	5/4	140	None
FIRST 8	ISSAUTIER	Joseph	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/5	142	None
FIRST 9	NASSA	Ahmed	✓ Coalman	d°	d°	No	No	28	M	Arabe	Aden	5/5	135	None
FIRST 10	MAHAMED	Ahmad	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	No	30	M	d°	d°	5/4	141	None
FIRST 11	MAMMADOU	Diallo	✓ Fireman	d°	d°	No	No	29	M	Black	French	5/4	145	None
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

arks,  
is, or  
eDid not  
sailDid not sail  
Did not  
sail.How long  
4:00 PM

9/3/26

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

6, and (7)



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **ROSL MARCANTETTI** Master, of the s.s. "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this **Third** day of **September** 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROVIDENCE", arriving at NEW - YORK, September 3rd, 1926, from the port of MARSEILLES

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MURET	Désiré	✓		Purser	17 August 26	Marseille	NO	Yes	38	M	French	French	5/5	156	None
2	LINDER	Raymond	✓		" Ass.	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/4	145	None
3	PETIT-DIDIER	Georges	✓		" Ass.	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/5	154	None
4	PELLEGRY	Gabriel	✓		Store keeper	d°	d°	No	Yes	29	M	d°	d°	5/3	159	None
5			✓		2nd Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/4	138	None
6	HOMMERLY	Otto	✓		2nd Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/5	150	None
7			✓													Did not sail
8			✓													Did not sail
9	COMBAL	Auguste	✓		Saloon Std.	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/3	149	None
10	JAKUBOWSKI	Louis	✓		4th Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	d°	d°	5/6	152	None
11	BONHOMME	Marius	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	d°	d°	5/4	138	None
12	CAMARA	Seydou	✓		Ass. Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/2	140	None
13	BAZANOKOTO	Alphonse	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	Black	d°	5/1	130	None
14	KARDAY	Nestor	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/8	150	None
15	BAZAHA	Alençon	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/6	153	None
16	TAMOAKA	Thomas	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/4	138	None
17	IMANY	Ben Mohamed	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	No	23	M	d°	d°	5/4	143	None
18	DIALLO	Amadou	✓		Crews Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/5	145	None
19	MAMADOU	Gorka	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	21	M	d°	d°	4/2	120	None
20	BIBOUR	Marius	✓		1° Pastry man	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	French	d°	5/4	143	None
21	DREVES	Paul	✓		2° d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/1	150	None
22	GEVIN	Marcel	✓		Canteen Keep.	d°	d°	NO	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	5/1	149	None
23	SAVINA	Guillaume	✓		1° Storeman	d°	d°	No	yes	39	M	d°	d°	4/8	148	None
24	BARZOTTI	Vincent	✓		2° d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/4	160	None
25	CHAIX	Ernest	✓		1° Butcher	d°	d°	No	Yes	44	M	d°	d°	5/3	145	None
26	REY	Léon	✓		2° d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/6	152	None
27	PETIT	Léon	✓		1° Baker	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/6	156	None
28	ARNIAUD	Léopold	✓		2° d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/4	158	None
29	REYBAUD	Frédéric	✓		3° d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	d°	d°	4/8	124	None
30	CHANUEL	Jules	✓		4° d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	d°	d°	5/1	136	None

*9/3/26 4<sup>10</sup> P.M.*

Printed in England

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **NOEL MARGANTETTI**, Master, of the **S/S Providencia**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this **3RD** day of **September**, 19 **26**

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel "PROVIDENCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 3rd September, 1926, from the port of MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	AMADOU	Gai	✓		Mess Steward	August 17	Marseilles	No	Yes	41	M	Black	French	5/2	138	None
2	BENOCE	Joseph	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/1	145	None
3	MOTEMBO	François	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/2	141	None
4	SOUJAR	Namour	✓		Steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	29	M	d°	d°	5/1	144	d°
5	SKARDA	Guillaume	✓		Chief Steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	57	M	French	French	5/5	175	d°
6	WINGRILL	Gabriel	✓		Head Steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	5/4	120	d°
7	MOURET	François	✓		Saloon Steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	42	M	d°	d°	5/1	145	d°
8	GUIDI	Vincent	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5/7	180	d°
9	PROFIZI	Antoine	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5/4	140	d°
10	TIL	Noël	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/4	145	d°
11	BESSON	Joseph	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/5	143	d°
12	RECORDON	Charles	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/7	175	d°
13	NICOLAIDES	Darius	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/6	152	d°
14	BOZZI	Joseph	✓		Cabin steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	d°	d°	5/3	145	d°
15	BUANNIC	Ambroise	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/2	143	d°
16	MARCHANDISE	Louis	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	d°	d°	5/2	132	d°
17	DEJEAN	Joseph	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/3	149	d°
18	GOPPOLANI	Dominique	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	43	M	d°	d°	4/9	154	d°
19	GIACOMO	Marins	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	d°	d°	5/2	130	d°
20	DELACROCE	Pilate	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/2	140	d°
21	RAYNAL	Raymond	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/3	144	d°
FIRST 22	PADOVANI	Jerôme	✓		d°	d°	d°	No			M	d°	d°	5/2	145	d°
23	LOPEZ	Jean	✓		Bath steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/4	143	d°
24	AUDIFFREN	François	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	4/8	150	d°
FIRST 25	CORRADI	Bernard	✓		Information bureau d° steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	5/4	147	d°
FIRST 26	HURST	Eric	✓		Night steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	d°	d°	5/5	140	d°
27	EUSTACHE	Alexandre	✓		Pantry steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	40	M	d°	d°	5/4	135	d°
28	ROGER	Ernest	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	55	M	d°	d°	5/2	140	d°
29	ANTONI	Laurent	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/3	130	d°
30	MANGIPAT	Joseph	✓		d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	21	M	Black	d°	5/5	150	d°

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, **No. 1 MARCANTETTI** Master, of the **S/S " PROVIDENCE "**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **September**, **1926**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROVIDENCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 3rd September, 1926, from the port of MARSEILLES

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	BAUER	Henri	✓		Pantrysteward	17-8-26	Marseilles	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5/5	137	None
FIRST 2	COUVERT	Auguste	✓		-d-	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/2	145	None
FIRST 3	MICHELON	Elie	✓		Asst. doctor	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	4/9	138	None
4	CLANCHIE	Paul	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	4/9	140	-d-
5	DRIAKA	Bonessie	✓		Steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	39	M	Balok	French	5/2	143	-d-
FIRST 6	BONNAURE	Auguste	✓		Page	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	16	M	French	d°	4/8	121	-d-
FIRST 7	UNNAL	Joseph	✓		Page	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	15	M	d°	d°	4/6	115	-d-
8	DEFATTO	Frederic	✓		Barber	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	4/9	140	-d-
9	LOUBON	Noel	✓		Decksteward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	4/8	130	-d-
10	LALO	Eugene	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	4/9	160	-d-
11	WITTMAN	Charles	✓		Barman	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	4/6	130	-d-
12	POLLET	Marie	✓		Stewardess	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	48	F	-d-	-d-	4/9	122	-d-
13	CAILLAUX	Joséphine	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	47	F	-d-	-d-	4/9	148	-d-
14	SIMATH	Catherine	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	55	F	-d-	-d-	5/2	140	-d-
15	SENATORE	Marius	✓		Barber	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	23	M	-d-	-d-	5/2	140	-d-
16	MARCASSI	Camille	✓		2° class chief steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	37	M	-d-	-d-	4/9	160	-d-
17	LANDINI	Sébastien	✓		Head steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	29	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	153	-d-
18	RUTILI	Toussaint	✓		Saloon steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	23	M	-d-	-d-	5/4	142	-d-
FIRST 19	DESMICHELIS	Fernand	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	40	M	-d-	-d-	5/2	138	-d-
20	TERTORA	Antoine	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	23	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	130	-d-
21	SOULIER	Jean	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	165	-d-
22	DOL	Jean	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	23	M	-d-	-d-	5/1	134	-d-
23	CAMILI	Toussaint	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	24	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	140	-d-
24	THOMAS	Jean	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	19	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	141	-d-
25	SAIZANO	Janvier	✓		Cabin steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	28	M	-d-	-d-	4/9	135	-d-
26	MUSELLI	Jean	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/2	148	-d-
27	KEMPTT	Joseph	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	58	M	-d-	-d-	5/1	155	-d-
28	RASTEGUE	Henri	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	29	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	143	-d-
29	BOUQUET	Rémy	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	26	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	150	-d-
30	DEREL	Paul	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	32	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	160	-d-

Did not sail.

*9/3/26 4:00 PM*  
Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **NOVI MARCANTETTI**, Master, of the **S/S "PROVIDENCE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **September**, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "PROVIDENCE", arriving at NEW - YORK, 3rd September, 1926, from the port of MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JULIEN	Maurice	✓		Cabin steward	17-8-26	Marseilles	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5/2	140	None
2	BONIFACE	Pierre	✓		Pantry steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	25	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	141	-d-
3	LECOUBLET	Henri	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	20	M	-d-	-d-	4/8	122	-d-
4	HAMONIAUX	Brançois	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	16	M	-d-	-d-	4/8	120	-d-
5	ROBA	Charles	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	26	M	-d-	-d-	4/6	132	-d-
FIRST 6	PANTALONI	Charles	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	23	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	148	-d-
FIRST 7	ALLEON	Auguste	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	23	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	154	-d-
FIRST 8	TOMMASINI	Joseph	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	21	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	149	-d-
9	CARLOTTI	Charles	✓		Night steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	44	M	-d-	-d-	4/9	143	-d-
10	BAITZ	Joseph	✓		Barman	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	53	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	150	-d-
11	BONUP	Mario	✓		Stewardess	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	34	F	-d-	-d-	5/3	150	-d-
12	LOMBARD	Virginie	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	40	F	-d-	-d-	5/5	140	-d-
13	POPKOFF	Jules	✓		Musician	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	25	M	Russian	Russian	5.4	148	-d-
14	VENETTZIANOFF	Georges	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	30	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	148	-d-
15	VENETTZIANOFF	Olga	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	26	F	-d-	-d-	5/1	138	-d-
16	BOROZINE	André	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	50	M	-d-	-d-	5/4	172	-d-
17	ROMANI	Marc	✓		3rd class Chief steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5/5	145	-d-
18	FALL	Amadou	✓		Cabin steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	28	M	Black	-d-	5/7	150	-d-
19	N'GOMA KIKIEKIE	Makaya	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	37	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	160	-d-
20	SOUHA	Abou	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	21	M	-d-	-d-	5/2	147	-d-
21	BOURLAUD	Honoré	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	22	M	French	-d-	5/1	141	-d-
22	GASPARD	Lucien	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.2	153	-d-
23	GOUSSIN	Gabriel	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	56	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	156	-d-
24	SAAR	Ibnou	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	24	M	Black	-d-	5/6	164	-d-
25	BOURTEAU	Rager	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	24	M	French	-d-	5/4	146	-d-
26	QUENTIN	Lucien	✓		Saloon steward	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	19	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	147	-d-
27	LEMOINE	Henri	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	22	M	-d-	-d-	5/2	150	-d-
FIRST 28	SEKOU	TRAGRE	✓		Asst-Cook	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	20	M	Black	-d-	5/3	130	-d-
FIRST 29	MARTELLI	Raoul	✓		Pantry Std.	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	25	M	French	-d-	5/5	150	-d-
FIRST 30	BOUVIER	Lucien	✓		-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	25	M	French	-d-	5/5	150	-d-

Did not  
sail.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **NOEL MARGANTETTI** Master, of the **S/S "PROVIDENCE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **September**, 19 **26**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **10**

60

Vessel **PROVIDENCE**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, September 3rd, 1926, from the port of **MARSEILLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
<del>1</del>	<del>PADAN</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
<del>2</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
3	SIMONETTI	Jean			-d-	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	20	M	-d-	-d-	5/2	141	-d-
FIRST 4	AGELLO	Antoine			d*	-d-	-d-	No	Yes	16	M	d*	d*	5/2	142	-d-
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Marseille, France</u> (City) (Country) ALIEN for the purpose of the United States <u>Charles Palmer</u> Date <u>AUG 17 1926</u> This visa expires on the date of this visa provided the passport and documents are valid at that port of.</p> </div> <div> <p>Service No. <u>1638</u> # <u>2</u> Plan: <u>74-</u> Pre-stamp on: Original Duplicate</p> </div> <div> <p>AUG 17 1926 U.S. DEPT. OF COM. NEW YORK</p> </div> <div> <p><i>Handwritten:</i> 9/3/26 4:10 PM</p> </div> <div> <p><i>Handwritten:</i> J. Marcarutsky</p> </div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Did not sail.

Printed in England

Line  
Owners **10**  
Local Agent's  
147-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Noël MARGANTETTI** Master, of the **S/S S PROVIDENCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **September**, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

65

arrival at a

Vessel **PROVIDENCE 3**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

3rd September 1926, from the port of **NAPLES and Marseilles**

Mod. 2328 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MIFFRE	Henri	✓ Garçon cabine	17-8-26	Marseilles	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5/4	136	None
FIRST 2	RIBPOL	Laurent	✓ Apprentice	d°	d°	No	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	5/2	130	None
FIRST 3	THUS	André	✓ Wireless Op.	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/6	143	None
FIRST 4	MAMMADOU	Saloum	✓ Coalman	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	Black	d°	5/5	156	None
FIRST 5	HUMBERT	Ferdinand	✓ Inspector	d°	d°	No	Yes	66	M	French	d°	5/6	177	None
FIRST 6	FERRAND	Léopold	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	55	M	d°	d°	5/6	170	None
7	GUALDI	Ettore	✓ Surgeon	21-8-26	Naples	No	Yes	50	M	Italian	Italian	5/3	150	None
FIRST 8	ROBERTI	Vincenzo	✓ Nurse	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/1	135	None
FIRST 9	CASTELLANO	Guiseppe	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	52	M	d°	d°	5/3	145	None
FIRST 10	BUTTERA	Vittoria	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	F	d°	d°	5/3	140	None
FIRST 11	WOLFESE	ANNA	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	49	F	d°	d°	5/1	150	None
FIRST 12	COPETTA	Ferdinando	✓ Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	42	M	d°	d°	5/4	165	None
FIRST 13	FRANCESE	Marlo	✓ Asst Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	51	M	d°	d°	5/4	150	None
14	PINK	Giuseppe	✓ Capostiva	d°	d°	No	Yes	50	M	d°	d°	5/1	156	None
FIRST 15	SANTO	Luigi	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	56	M	d°	d°	5/4	145	None
16	AVELLINO	Andrea	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	56	M	d°	d°	5/4	156	None
17	RUSSO	Domenico	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	53	M	d°	d°	5/3	143	None
FIRST 18	SCOGNAMIGLIO	Salvatore	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/3	155	None
<del>FIRST 19</del>	<del>GIORDANO</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>✓ d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>5/3</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>None</del>
FIRST 20	GIORDANO	Antonio	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	40	M	d°	d°	5/3	160	None
FIRST 21	PALOMBA	Luigi	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5	143	None
FIRST 22	FERRANDINO	Ramondo	✓ Pantry std	d°	d°	No	Yes	29	M	d°	d°	5/1	135	None
FIRST 23	CONTE	Vincenzo	✓ d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/1	140	None
FIRST 24	SCOGNAMIGLIO	Ciro	✓ Fireman	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/3	137	None
<del>FIRST 25</del>	<del>GIORDANO</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>✓ d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>5/3</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>None</del>
FIRST 26	BARONE	Romualdi	✓ Linger	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/2	131	None
27														
28														

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(15)

*captured*

*Did not sail*

*Did not sail*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6) and (7) side.



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **No. 1 MARGARETTI** Master of the **S/S "PROVIDENCE"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this **Third** day of **September** 1926

*Thor R King*  
Immigrant Inspector

*M. Margaretti*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

65

at a

*Quela*

(5)

al marks,  
initials, or  
seals

*captured*

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65  
arrival at a

62

*mezuela*

Vessel **PROVIDENCE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEPTEMBER 24**, from the port of **PALERMO**

Mod. 2226 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Inte. G. Bndr. Paris

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race •	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GOPPERT	Felice	Sailor	22-8-24	PALERMO	NO	YES	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	115	None
2	On checking up the manifest it was found													
3	(I am informed) that the above sailor, who													
4	was of the crew on the last voyage east													
5	was inadvertently admitted. I have													
6	therefore been asked to include him in													
7	the manifest.													
8	Am. G. Bndr. 7/26													
9	State Dept. notified 7/26													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

*captured*

3

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

(5), (6) and (7)  
side.



9-3-26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **NOEL MARCANTETTI**, Master, of the S.S. "Providence", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this third day of September

*Shor King*  
Immigrant Inspector

1926

*Shor King*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

24 Beaver St., N. Y.

65

at a

*Shor King*  
(15)

ical marks,  
ularities, or  
disease

*Shor King*

### Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(5), (6) and (7)



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

**Sept. 24, 1926**, 192

I, master of the **AMERICAN**  
(Nationality.)

S. S. **AGWIMOON**

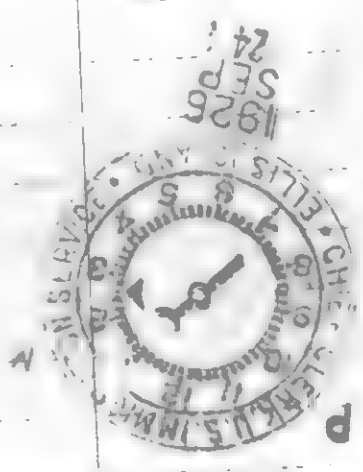
from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<b>35</b>	Number of seamen deserted	<b>None</b>
Number of seamen discharged	<b>35</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<b>None</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<b>35</b>	Total crew this date	<b>35</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Sept. 4, 1926**, 192, consigned to  
**International Shipping Corp**, is now lying at **Paraguana, Venezuela**, and is  
expected to sail **Sept. 5, 1926**, 192, for **Paraguana, Venezuela**  
via United States port of **Paraguana, Venezuela** First port of call in United States  
this voyage was **Paraguana, Venezuela**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<b>None</b>			



14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine  
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and  
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,  
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**N. Kwaade**  
Master

**International Shipping Corporation**  
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner,  
agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the  
names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they  
were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so  
much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be  
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in  
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to  
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the  
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or  
master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or  
landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the  
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered  
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on  
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be  
remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

**William** ✓  
**Hallowell** ✓  
**Poag** ✓  
**Jones** ✓  
**Thorsen** ✓  
**Bester** ✓  
**James** ✓  
**Pedy** ✓  
**Peder** ✓

**2nd Ch & Bk**  
**M. M.**  
**Master**

36	"	"	"	5-7	160	-
No	37	"	"	5-8	145	-
Yes	20	"	"	5-7	150	-
"	21	"	"	5-8	145	-
"	22	"	"	5-8	155	-
"	40	"	Scand.	6-8	145	-

**W. H. Turner** *Drop*

Line  
Owners **International Shipping Corp**  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AGVIMMOON  
SEP 4 - 1926

Port  
U.S. DEPARTS  
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2  
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off Sept. 4, 1926			

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION

STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS

V.K. HULL  
MANAGER

25 BROADWAY

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE  
BOWLING GREEN 0-1000  
CABLE ADDRESS  
"IMMOON" NEW YORK  
ALL CODES

64

RECEIVED  
SEP 24 1926  
AGVIMMOON -

Arrived N.Y. Sept. 4th, 1926  
Signed on Sept. 4, 1926  
Sailed Sept. 5, 1926

*Signed on*

	Age	Nationality
1. P. Thorsen	42	U.S.
2. K.K. Sandvold	48	"
3. C.T. Smith	39	"
4. J. Hidalgo	28	Greece
5. T. Coralimos	48	Parana
6. N. Hansen	26	"
7. C. Ben	21	Mexico
8. B. Garrales	34	U.S.
9. G. T. Carr	22	"
10. J. McCafferty	19	Germany
11. H. Slater	20	U.S.
12. J. Murphy	19	"
13. C. Roche	19	France
14. A. Brosin	25	U.S.
15. F. D. Russell	34	"
16. R. Petersen	38	"
17. J. Tarleton	33	"
18. E. L. Abbott	45	G.B.
19. P. Rice	29	Spain
20. A. Brage	40	Chili
21. A. Valenzuela	29	Spain
22. M. Vito	25	Spain
23. S. Cocuelli	26	U.S.
24. D. LaFay	25	"
25. A. T. Duay	27	Spain
26. J. Lage	25	"
27. G. Ferrer	21	"
28. G. Gonzales	29	U.S.
29. A. Rossi	18	"
30. E. Silvera	20	"
31. A. Dowell	36	"
32. W. Sterling	37	"
33. C. Holowell	20	"
34. J. Poag	21	"
35. T. Jones	22	"

*Sterling William ✓*  
*Hallowell Chester ✓*  
*Poag James ✓*  
*Jones Betty ✓*  
*Thorsen Peder ✓*

*Cook same*  
*2nd Chk & Bk*  
*M. M.*  
*Master*

*5-7 170 -*  
*5-7 160 -*  
*5-8 145 -*  
*5-7 150 -*  
*5-8 145 -*  
*5-8 155 -*  
*6-8 145 -*  
*With Turner 2 days*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240  
*International Shipping Corp*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Aguinoon, arriving at New York, Sept. 4, 19 26, from the port of Piedras Bay, Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Ship's com- m.	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ellingren	John	✓	Ch. Off	8/15/26 N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	—
2	Byrne	Carroll	✓	2nd "	same	"	"	37	"	Amer.	"	5'8"	150	—
3	Hidalgo	Juan	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Amer.	"	5'5"	170	—
4	Sellar	Gerald	✓	Radio	8/17/26	"	"	21	"	Amer.	"	5'10"	160	—
5	Tomlinson	Arthur	✓	O. I.	8/15/26	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Ruptured
6	Murphy	Joe	✓	"	same	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	—
7	Russell	Foster	✓	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	160	—
8	Petersen	Robert	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	"	5'10"	160	—
9	Parlittou	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	Amer.	"	5'8"	165	—
10	Mailoth	Eus	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	170	—
11	La Fay	Daniel	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	"	5'8"	155	—
12	Bocucelli	Solomon	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	"	5'4"	140	—
13	Young	George	✓	Wiper	8/17/26	"	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5'5"	160	—
14	St. Hilaire	Joseph	✓	"	same	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	—
15	Silveira	Ernest	✓	Steward	8/15/26	"	"	30	"	African	"	5'9"	170	—
16	Dowell	Gustav	✓	Cook	same	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	—
17	Sterling	William	✓	2nd Ch. & Bk.	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5'8"	145	—
18	Hallowell	Chester	✓	M. M.	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—
19	Poag	James	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	—
20	Jones	Bedy	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	155	—
21	Thorren	Peder	✓	Master	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	6'8"	145	—
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

With Turner 2 maps

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners International Shipping Corp  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 2. L. L. L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. J. J.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1926

W. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel, *Aguimoon*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 4*, 19*26*, from the port of *Piedras Bay, Venezuela*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Bodden</i>	<i>Maldon</i>			<i>Boats.</i>	<i>8/18/26</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>BW</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	—
2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Nelson</i>			<i>AB</i>	<i>8/17/26</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Sp. Amer.</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	—
3	<i>Ben</i>	<i>Charley</i>			"	<i>8/18/26</i>	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>150</i>	—
4	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Frank</i>			"	<i>same</i>	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	—
5	<i>Mann</i>	<i>John</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	—
6	<i>Rosell</i>	<i>John</i>			"	<i>8/17/26</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	—
7	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>1st Pump</i>	<i>8/18/26</i>	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>St. Brit.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	—
8	<i>Smirnoff</i>	<i>Alexander</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>same</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>210</i>	—
9	<i>Valenzuela</i>	<i>Alexander</i>			<i>Ciler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Sp. Amer.</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	—
10	<i>Sepulveda</i>	<i>Carmen</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	—
11	<i>Marcano</i>	<i>Marcello</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	—
12	<i>Loze</i>	<i>Jose</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	—
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all alien members given to us by the ship

*NY & ...*

Line  
Owners *International Shipping Corp*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-4-26  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Thoren, of the S.S. Agwemaan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Sept 1926

Wm. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Thoren

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ARRIVAL  
12339

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]  
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

91X  
Cards 1/25/26  
Class Immigrant  
Cargo 7/27/26

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1926

at Chicago, Ill.

Shooping  
Curry  
9-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	HEAD TAX										TOTAL
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin	4										15
2nd Cabin	113										340
3rd Cabin	329	1									509
4th Cabin	26	1									1003

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Class	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	15
2nd Cabin	113	340
3rd Cabin	329	509
4th Cabin	26	1003

*Stuttgard*



List ..... 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" ..... Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, IND., 1906.

[illegible]

		1
Total passengers . . . .		-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .		-----
ABons . . . . .		1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

4 th. SEPTEMBER

1925

68

36

Date \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all former law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Schindler, of the ST. LOUIS, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Schindler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1914

at St. Louis, Mo.

John Schindler  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Schindler, of the SIETNA, from 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Schindler  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1914  
at Shanghai

Shanghai  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STU, Surgeon of the STU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 1914 at New York

Shoos King  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List - 3 -

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the immigration authorities a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other pertinent information concerning each alien arriving at such port.

S. S. STUTTGART

B R E M E N      AUGUST 25th

Passengers sailing from 25 th. AUGUST

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

193

Passengers sailing from															25 th. AUGUST		1926		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town
1		HAARMANN Dr.	ARNOLD	29	M	S	ENGINEER	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	63-12	REICHENBERG.	87	28.9.26	GERMANY	DUISBURG,
2		HIRSCH	MAX	55	M	M	TURER	Y	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	49	28.9.26	DO	WEINHEIM
3		HIRSCH	FLORA	51	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RASTATT	50	28.9.26	DO	DO.
4		HIRSCH	KURT	22	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	51	28.9.26	SWITZERLAND	LAUSANNE.
5		KOCH	RICHARD	48	M	M	MANUFAC. TURER	Y	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TROSSINGEN	88	28.9.26	GERMANY	TROSSINGEN.
6	TRANSIT	WEDEMEYER	WILHELM	53	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRMEN	2594	28.9.26	AUSTRIA	SYDNEY.
7	TRANSIT	WEDEMEYER	HILDA	44	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SYDNEY	2594	28.9.26	DO	DO.
8	TRANSIT	GUMMELS	ERNA	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRMENHAVEN	2	28.9.26	GERMANY	BRMENHAVEN
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .	8
U. S. citizens . . . . .	—
Aliens . . . . .	8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*List* . . . . . 7

The entries <sup>3</sup> on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

4th. SEPTEMBER

19 26

70

78

36

Date.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. King, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. King  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914  
at

W. H. King  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make three entries on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special groups should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country is not a Frenchman, but a Frenchman by race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Member

- 4 -

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from BREMEN

, AUG. 25th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 4th SEPTEMBER, 1926.

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 MAIER

DAVID

56

M

1870 AUGUST 26th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

1225 PARK AVE.

2 MAIER

KATIE

50

F

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

3 KATZWAY

GEORGE

48

M

1876 JUNE 1st, *Berkley Mass*

BY MARRIAGE

AS ABOVE.

4 BUTSON

JOHN

71

M

253340

1871. 1871. 1871.

9 EAST 10th ST. NEW YORK CITY.

157, 15th ST. NEW YORK CITY.

35

36

Issued at

Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number - 1 -

Printed in England 14-208

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 25th, 19 26. Arriving at port of NEW YORK

72

19 26.

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHNEIDER	OLGA	43	F	M		PASSPORT: 208371 1926 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	741 PARKER STR. NEWARK, N.J.
2	SCHNEIDER	WERNER	21	M	S	1905 MARCH 14th, NEWARK, N.J.		
3	MEYER	SOPHIE	59	F	M		PASSPORT: 518741 1925 MARCH 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 564 AUDUBON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	SCHUMANN	EMMA	40	F	M		PASSPORT: 244237 1926 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1006 READING BLVD. WYOMISSING, PA.
5	SCHUMANN	OTTO	20	M	S	1906 FEBR. 26th, READING, PA.		
6	LATHEMANN	JOHN	77	M	M		PASSPORT: 244884 1926 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 119 E. 19. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	LATHEMANN	JOHN	14	M	S			
8	CRAIGHTON	JOHN	54	M	M	1871 DECBR. 19th, PERTH, N.Y.		AS ABOVE. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	STAUFFEN	ERNST	73	M	M		PASSPORT: 25092 1926 APRIL 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	76 VARISH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	FOERSTEMANN	LOUIS	61	M	S		PASSPORT: 159802 1926 FEBR. 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	221 WISCONSIN STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
11	BONDY	HUGO	66	M	M		PASSPORT: 497900 1924 DECBR. 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	21 PHELPS ROAD, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.
12	AMRAM	GEORGE	59	M	M		PASSPORT: 159761 1926 FEBR. 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	77 GRODELL STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.
13	AMRAM	CLARA	50	F	M			
14	AMRAM	JULIA	13	F	S	1913 FEBR. 22nd, BUFFALO, N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
15	GARMS	DIEDRICH	71	M	M		PASSPORT: 249853 1926 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 2216 NEWKIRK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	GARMS	HELENE	59	F	M			
17	GARMS KOPP	RICHARD	13	M	S		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
18	GARMS KOPP	FRED	12	M	S			AS ABOVE.
19	GOLDBERG	HARRY	46	M	M		PASSPORT: 217276 1926 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 939 WYOMING AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	GOLDBERG	MOLLIE	48	F	M			
21	GREENFIELD	LOUIS	52	M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
22	GREENFIELD	PAULINE	46	F	M	1880 JULY 24th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 216942 1926 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	565 W. 169. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	GREENFIELD	GERTRUDE	20	F	S	1906 FEBR. 24th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
24	STIFEL	HERMANN	66	M	M	1860 JUNE 7th, ST. LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE. 5406 TELMAR BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MO.
25	STIFEL	CLARA	57	F	M	1869 APRIL 27th, ST. LOUIS, MO.		
26	REICHERT	JOHANNA	38	F	M		PASSPORT: 167621 1926 MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 70 PENIMORE RD. MAMARONECK, N.Y.
27	REICHERT	WALTER	13	M	S	1912 SEPTBR. 1st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
28	REICHERT	HERBERT	9	M	S	1917 JUNE 5th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
29	KAISER	FRANK	68	M	M		PASSPORT: 174503 1926 MARCH 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 438 FAIRVIEW AVE. ORANGE, N.J.
30	KAISER	CAROLINE	60	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 28th, 19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

73  
26.

78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PIETSCH	FERD	62	M	1864 MARCH 28th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		3522 CEDAR STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
2	PIETSCH	IDA	64	F		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 219477/ 1926 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 158 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SCHLING	LOUIS	74	M			
4	SCHLING	MATHILDE	64	F		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 89506/ 1925 JUNE 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 185132 1926 APRIL 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 185089 1926 APRIL 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 236803 1926 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE, 714 E. 27. STR. PATERSON, N.J. 1279 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 1516 DODGESTR. OMAHA, NEBR. 523 W. 112. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	LAMB	PATRICK	50	M			
6	LEED	ALEXANDRA	60	F			
7	SCHMOLLER	WILLIAM	60	M			
8	HAMBURGER	AUGUSTE	39	F			
9	HAMBURGER	MARION	9	F	1917 MARCH 4th, NEWYORK, CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	HAMBURGER	BERNICE	8	F	1918 JUNE 21st, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
11	KOLLER	CARL	68	M		PASSPORT: 190862 1926 APRIL 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	68. E. 86. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	BILHUBER	GERTRUD	31	F	1895 JUNE 5th, MAYWOOD, N.Y.		MAYWOOD, N.Y.
13	POST	ISABELLE	27	F	1874 JUNE 7th, SUP. COURT, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.
14	BILHUBER	ERNST	77	M			MAYWOOD, N.Y.
15	STEINHEUER	AUGUSTA	71	F	1855 APRIL 11th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		796 BRIGHTON AVE. TOMPKINSVILLE, ST. I, N.Y.
16	GLOCKE	ELSE	50	F		PASSPORT: 232200 1926 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	500 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	THOMAS	MARTHA	47	F		PASSPORT: 181180 1926 APRIL 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	120 E. 18. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1084 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	ZIEGENHAIN	WILHELMINA	38	F	1887 OCTBR. 12th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		
19	ZIEGENHAIN	JOHANNA	36	F	1889 OCTBR. 5th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
20	PFEFFER	LOUISE	41	F		PASSPORT: 170054 1926 MARCH 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
21	PFEFFER	KLAUS ERIK	13	M	1913 JUNE 23rd, S. FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
22	DUERSTOK	JOSEPH	51	M		PASSPORT: 106397 1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	123 E. 13. STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
23	THODE	ALFRED	44	M		PASSPORT: 17564 1925 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	118 LINDEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	THODE	MARTA	33	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
25	THODE	WALTER	14	M	1912 FEBR. 3rd, NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 LINDEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	KUES	FRANK	62	M		PASSPORT: 168687 1926 MARCH 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	430 READING RD. CINCINNATI, OHIO. 815 WILLOUGHBY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	BURKE	SARA	40	F	1886 OCTBR. 27th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
28	BURKE	KATHRYN	39	F	1887 APRIL 29th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1457 - 3. AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	MIKULA	MARY	42	F		PASSPORT: 79666/ 1925 JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 256014 1926 JUNE 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	439 W. 23. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	KREYKENBOHM	CAROLINE	38	F			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from Charbourg

, August 26th, 1926, Arriving at port of New-York, 4th. September

1926

74

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ERDMAN	Albert	58	M	N.Y. New York May 15/1868	2178 Broadway N.Y. City
2	ERDMAN	Blanche	48	F	N.Y. New York July 19/1878	-do-
3	BAUMANN	Berenice	37	F	N.Y. New York Oct. 1899	2178 Broadway N.Y. City
4	BAUMANN	Elizabeth	16	F	N.Y. New York April 1881. 1.10	-do-
5	BOYLE	Isabel	38	F	N.Y. New York Oct 31/1887	1410 Beverly Road Brooklyn N.Y.
6	COREY	Grace	32	F	N.Y. Brooklyn Sept 1/1893	555 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	COREY	Helen	25	F	N.Y. Brooklyn Dec 21/1900	-do-
8	BURNS	Mary	68	F	Miss. Mopiteau County Sept 8/1858	115 E Kingshighway San Antonio Texas
9	HIRSEFIELD	Dorothy	30	F	Texas San Antonio Febr 27/1897	128 Marcia Place San Antonio Texas
10	BRODY	Rosa	50	F	Manhattan County Jan 1/1890	62 W 92 Str
11	CAIN	Paul	47	M	August 12th 1914 White Plains New York Suprem Court	Chemung Str 211 Corning N.Y.
12	CAIN	Sophie	44	F	N.Y. New York August 1882	-do-
13	CAIN	Carl	13	M	N.Y. New York August 1913	-do-
14	CAIN	Ruth	9	F	N.Y. Corning September 1916	-do-
15	CHIPMAN	Bowie	47	M	Washington D.C. June 24/1879	1319-19 Str Washington D.C.
16	CHIPMAN	Gertrude	45	F	Washington D.C. June 17/1881	-do-
17	CHIPMAN	Morris	25	M	Washington June 28th 1901	-do-
18	MERRILL	May D.	49	F	Washington Jan 30/1877	-do-
19	CURTIS	Margaret	62	F	Thomoston May 3/1864	131 Baiy Road Boston Mass
20	DOUGHERTY	Andre	53	M	Penna Philadelphia Nov 21/1873	Philadelphia Penna.
21	DOUGHERTY	Elizabeth	45	F	Delonn Yorklyn Febr 2/1881	2005 Eastend Str
22	DOUGHERTY	Elizabeth	17	F	Penna Philadelphia Oct 13/1909	-do-
23	KANE	Emilie	47	F	Delonn Yorklyn Oct 17/1879	-do-
24	FRANKENTHAL	Blanche	39	F	N.Y. New York Jan 26/1887	1621 W 16 Str Philadelphia Penna.
25	GANS	Charles	41	M	N.Y. New York March 20/1885	605W 111 Str N.Y. City
26	GANS	Fannie	38	F	N.Y. New York Sept 5/1888	155 Sands Str Brooklyn N.Y.
27	GANS	Bernard	13	M	N.Y. New York Oct 20/1912	-do-
28	GANS	Muriel	5	F	N.Y. New York Jan 26/1921	-do-
29	GORZYNSKI	Rev Mgr J.S.	57	M	Oct 1891 Greensburgh Pa.	162S 15 Str Pittsburgh Penna
30	HYMES	Birdie	40	F	N.Y. New York Nov 27/1866	605W 111 Str N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*Jameson*  
*9140*  
*Km*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

75

78

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from Cherbourg

, August 26th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HIMMER Viattis	49	M	N.Y. New York April 22/1877		203-6th Ave N.Y. City
2	KUEBLER Edna	26	F	N.Y. New York Dec 3/1899		2048 14 Str Brooklyn N.Y.
3	LESE Louis	78	M		U S Passport No 249719 issued Washington June 16th 1926	510W 110 Str N.Y. City
4	LESE Samuel	50	M	N.Y. New York Aug 10/1876		239 Mt Hope Place N.Y. City
5	LESSING Edna	34	F	N.Y. New York May 17/1892		1925 Andrews Ave N.Y. City
6	MARCUS Jacob	30	M	Penna New Haven March 4/1896		62W 92 Str Cincinnati Ohio
7	MARCUS Antoinette	28	F	N.Y. New York May 13/1898		-do-
8	MCCORMICK Emmet	45	M	N.Y. New York Sept 2/1880		5 Broadway, New York City
9	O'DONNELL Elizabeth	30	F	N.Y. New York June 26th 1896		Richmond Hill L.J.
10	SHIRE Anna	42	F	N.Y. New York April 3/1884		-do-
11	McLAUGHLIN Mary	32	F	N.Y. New York Oct 16/1894		N.Y. 196 Clinton Ave Brooklyn
12	MAUERMANN Catherine	57	F	Md. Baltimore January 1869		Philadelphia Penna 2830 Pratt Str
13	HERBST Franziska	64	F		by marriage 30 yrs to 21	1706 Walnut Str Philadelphia Penna
14	PRICE George	62	M		Common Pleas New York Aug 15/1887	355 NY Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	PRICE Anna	56	F		by marriage	-do-
16	RAUCH Elia	38	F	N.Y. New York July 7/1888		N.Y. 3766 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn
17	SCHLOSS Linda	35	F	N.Y. New York Aug 4/1891		16 E 96 Str N.Y. City
18	RAVITCH Michael	57	M		Ill. Suprm Court June 10/1893	455 Barry Ave Chicago Ill.
19	RYBACK Celia	21	F	Ill. Chicago Febr 28/1905		916 N Maperton Ave Oak Tark Ill.
20	SCHWAB Leon	56	M	Ohio Cincinnati Dec 21/1869		4905 Lindell Bvd St. Louis Mo.
21	SCHWAB Alice	24	F	Mo. St. Louis March 31/1902		-do-
22	SCHWAB Auguste	32	F	N.Y. New York Febr 5/1894		103 Fifth Ave N.Y. City
23	SCHWAB August	4	M	N.Y. New York May 7/1922		-do-
24	SCHWAB Pearl	43	F	Minn Minneapolis April 11/1883		220W 98 Str N.Y. City
25	SCHWAB Jane	15	F	Ohio Cincinnati March 19/1911		-do-
26	SCHWAB Elise	9	F	N.Y. New York March 3/1917		-do-
27	SHERLOCK John E.	45	M	N.J. Morristown April 27/1881		53rd Baltimore Ave Philadelphia Penna.
28	SHERLOCK Katherine	45	F	Penna Hagetton Aug 15/1881		-do-
29	SNIAX Anthony	42	M		US Passport 176796 issued Wash. March 29th 1926 1915 Pittsburgh Pa.	204 E Stockton Ave N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
30	FRASER Eunice	30	F	Ill. Chicago April 16/1896		30 N Latrobe Ave Chicago Ill.

35

36

Issued at

Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

76

78

(Printed in England) 14-606

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from Cherbourg

, August 26th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, 1st. OCTOBER

, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	Issued at	Date.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mon.					
1	BUSH	Danforth J.	57	M S	Delawan Wihington Dec 4/1868	Wihington Del. 505 Broome Str		
2	BUSH	Eleanor	30	F S	Delawan Wihington Dec 24 1896	-do-		
8	JAY	Agnes	55	F W	Ticoonderago N.J. March 22/1871	116W 59 Str N.Y. City 95 Idylwood Ave Waterbury Conn		
4	KLUTTIG	Dr Paul	49	M M	Conn Bridgeport Nov 11/1889	-do-		
5	KLUTTIG	Norma	35	F M	Md. Baltimore Febr 19/1891	166 Palmonth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		
6	KRAMER	Abraham	35	M M	N.Y. New York 1923	-do-		
7	KRAMER	Frank	35	F M	N.Y. New York Aug 12/1891	-do-		
8	KRAMER	Anna	50	F M	Kentucky Louisville May 27/1876	455 Barry Ave Chicago Ill.		
9	RAVITCH	Bethie	25	F S	Kentucky Lexington Dec 22/1901	-do-		
10	RAVITCH	Helen	56	F M	by marriage U.S. Pass N° 174775 issued March 25/1926	300 W 109 St N.Y. City ; N.Y.		
11	NEUMANN	Ella	22	F S	U.S. Pass N° 4512 issued Paris July 27/1926	-do-		
12	NEUMANN	Dasy	60	F W	JOLIST Ill Aug 19/1866	Chicago Ill		
13	BYFIELD	Fannie	30	F S	CHICAGO Ill Dec 10/1894	Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill		
14	BYFIELD	Lillian	55	F M	NEW-YORK, N.Y. 1877	NEW-YORK, N.Y.		
15	COHEN	ARA	29	F M	" " " 1892, MARCH 25 CH.	" " "		
16	SILVERSTEIN	JEANETTE	80	F M	BUFFALO, N.Y. 1911	" " "		
17	SILVERSTEIN	RITA	25	F S	" " " 1901, APRIL, 20 1.	" " "		
18	BROWN	LOUISIANA	71	F M	NEW-YORK, N.Y. 1877	" " "		
19	CLAY	EDGAR	22	F S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. 1877	" " "		
20	COUSMAN	ERNEST	50	F S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. 1877	" " "		
21	COUSMAN	HARRIET						
22	WESTFALL	MARIE						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1926, at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

Migration Visa number. Issued at— Date.

7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	12992.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	13020.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	4-7-B	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	21.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	140.	✓
7/2.	Washington.	184319.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	4-7-B	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	3740.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	13500.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	17-1.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	9-8.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	145-8.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	3894.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	14-52.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	9983.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	338.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	13456.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	2-2.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	4034.	✓
7/2.	<i>[Signature]</i>	13148.	✓
7/2.	Dublin.	13759.	✓
7/2.	Washington.	18327.	✓
7/2.	Washington.	172-08.	✓



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S.S. "STUTTGART" Present 11/1/1914

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART"

## Passengers sailing from COCHIN

87th August 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		McMahon	Bridget	84	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Castlepollard.	Father Francis McMahon, Castlecoost, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.	12992.
2		McMahon	Anne	82	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Do.	Father as above.	N.Y.	New York.	13020.
3		McCarthy	Theresa	1	F.	M. Nurse.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	New York.	Brother, Mr. J. McCaul, 1 Hawthorn Terrace, Co. h.	N.Y.	New York.	21.
4		Fitzgerald	Elizabeth	29	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Ennis.	Mother, Anne Fitzgerald, Drumbigle, Ennis, Co. Sligo.	Mass.	Boston.	140.
5		McElvogue	Helen	31	F.	S. Maid.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	Phila.	Cousin, Miss L. Cavanagh, Manay, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Phila.	1843.
6		Bergia	Rose	58	F.	S. Maid.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	Phila.	Mrs. McDermott, Kilcormac, Offaly.	Pa.	Phila.	3740.
7		Curley	Miss Clara M.	25	F.	S. Typist.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Ballinasloe.	Mother, Kate Curley, Carrowmore, Killymore, Ballinasloe.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	13500.
8		Tierman	Nora Teresa	31	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Carlow.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Tierman, Ballinasloe, Carlow-on-Shannon, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	13041.
9		Kelly	Anthony (Rev)	24	M.	S. Clergyman.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Carlow.	Father, Mr. A. Kelly, Main Street, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	98.
10		Reidy	David J. (Rev)	23	M.	S. Clergyman.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Thurles.	Mother, Mary Reidy, Crook St. Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	1408.
11		Quinn	Martin (Rev)	25	M.	S. Clergyman.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Thurles.	Father, Mr. T. Quinn, Amble, Co. Roscommon.	Va.	Richmond.	3894.
12		Leadars	James (Rev)	24	M.	S. Clergyman.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Killybeg.	Mother, Mrs. D. Leadars, Ballinham, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Ill.	Springfield.	1452.
13		Clearkind	Joseph (Rev)	25	M.	S. Clergyman.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Thurles.	Father, Patrick Clearkind, Knockarahone, Co. Cavan.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	9983.
14		Flynn	Vincent (Rev)	24	M.	S. Clergyman.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Thurles.	Father, John Flynn, Newport, Co. Tipperary.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	338.
15		Sweeney	Daniel (Rev)	23	M.	S. Clergyman.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Kilworth, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Sweeney.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	13456.
16		Lehane	Thomas (Rev)	33	M.	S. Priest.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Ballyhinch.	Mother, Phoebe Lehane, Carrick, Berr, Co. Tipperary.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	129.
17		Hill	Joseph (Rev)	24	M.	S. Priest.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Carlow.	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Hill, Allihies, Co. Cork.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	4034.
18		Parcell	John Francis (Rev)	28	M.	S. Priest.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Parcell, 55 William Street, Limerick.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	13148.
19		Byrne	Michael (Rev)	27	M.	S. Priest.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Dublin.	Uncle, Thomas Kinsella, 51 Pembroke Ave. Ryerson, Dublin.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	12759.
20		McGovern	James (Rev)	35	M.	S. Priest.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Carlow.	Mother, Ellen McGovern, Corraton, Bawnboy, Co. Cavan.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	18327.
21		Kennedy	Patrick (Rev)	29	M.	S. Priest.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Carlow.	Mother, Mr. Burke, Upper Church, Co. Tipperary.	Nev.	Ansturn.	17208.
22		Burke	Martin (Rev)	29	M.	S. Priest.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Carlow.	Cousin, Mr. Burke, Upper Church, Co. Tipperary.	Nev.	Ansturn.	

702007  
#431 E118

U. S. CIT.

USA Dep SA  
#21 Short King Dist.  
183267 April 7, 1926  
Ely, Nevada.  
1150

Total passengers . . . .	22
U.S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	21

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4th. September, 1938.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Cousin.	20	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Halligan, O. Fulton Street, B. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	1	27/7/28	Washington.	12992.
2	Yes	Cousin.	25	No	Do.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	2	27/7/28	Washington.	13080.
3	Yes	Self.	20	Yes	Home, W. L. Fare Island, New York.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	3	27/7/28	Washington.	13080.
4	Yes	Self.	15	No	Richard Thomas Ford, 5 Heffernan Street, Allston, Suffolk, Mass.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	4	19/8/28	Washington.	13080.
5	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	5	27/7/28	Washington.	13080.
6	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	6	25/8/28	Washington.	13080.
7	Yes	Self.	50	No	Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	7	8/7/28	Washington.	13080.
8	Yes	Self.	100	No	Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	8	4/8/28	Washington.	13080.
9	Yes	Self.	100	No	Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	9	27/2/28	Washington.	13080.
10	Yes	Bishop.	200	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	10	19/8/28	Washington.	13080.
11	Yes	College.	150	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	11	23/7/28	Washington.	13080.
12	Yes	College.	150	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	12	13/8/28	Washington.	13080.
13	Yes	College.	150	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	13	25/8/28	Washington.	13080.
14	Yes	College.	350	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	14	18/7/28	Washington.	13080.
15	Yes	Bishop.	500	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	15	25/7/28	Washington.	13080.
16	Yes	Bishop.	130	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	16	13/8/28	Washington.	13080.
17	Yes	Bishop.	250	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	17	1/7/28	Washington.	13080.
18	Yes	Dr. Cantwell.	150	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	18	18/8/28	Washington.	13080.
19	Yes	Dr. Cantwell.	250	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	19	1/8/28	Washington.	13080.
20	Yes	Dr. Cantwell.	75	No	Bishop Dr. Cantwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	20	22/8/28	Washington.	13080.
21	No	Self.	250	Yes	Ely, Nev.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	21	7/5/28	Washington.	13080.
22	No	Self.	250	Yes	Ely, Nev.	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Ireland. Pollard.	22	30/7/28	Washington.	13080.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Sullivan, of the Steamship from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sullivan  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1920  
at NEW YORK

W. H. King  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. J. Gorman, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, employed by order, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926  
at NEW-YORK

Shorrock  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 13

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "STUTTGART" \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

26th. AUGUST \_\_\_\_\_, 1926.

not must

S. S. "STUTTGART"															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1	754819 2213 8/20/31	MUELLER	MARTHA	26	F	S	COOK	Y	GER. FR. E.	Y	SWISS	GERM. UNION	SWISS	MADRETSCH P. 15128	WASHINGTON	5.5.25.	U.S.A.	SCARSDALE											
2	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDEZ	ABDULIO	43	M	S	UNIV. PR.	Y	" "SP"	Y	SPANIARD	SPAIN	SPAIN	BURGOS	DIPL. 44	5.8.24	SPAIN	MADRID											
3	DIPLOMAT	MOLES	ENRIQUE	43	M	M	DO.	Y	DO	Y	"	"	"	BARCELONA	" 39		SPAIN	MADRID											
4	DIPLOMAT	GIRAL PEREIRA	JOSE	41	M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	"	"	"	SANTIAGO	" 42		SPAIN	MADRID											
5	DIPLOMAT	BERNEJO	LUIS	45	M	M	DO	Y	FRENCH SPAN	Y	"	"	"	ZARAGOZA	" 40		SPAIN	MADRID											
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

#2 to 5 Short King Ins. 10<sup>05</sup> AM

#1 L. Laidrader 10<sup>50</sup> am

40

		5	(1)
Total passengers . . . . .			
U. S. citizens . . . . .			
Aliens . . . . .		5	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OR of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

4th. SEPTEMBER

1926.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

101

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization
1	FATHER: ALBERT MUELLER 305 RUTHER BRUGG (SWISS)	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	MOTHER: LUCIA RODRIGUEZ ESPOLIN 56 BARCELONA	SPAIN	WASHINGTON	Y	GOVERNMENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	BROTHER JUAN MOLES BALMES 19 BARCELONA	"	do	Y	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	WIFE MARIA GONZALES CELLE AÑON DE DIOS 14 MADRID	"	do	Y	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	WIFE MARIA CORREA COLEGIALS 11 MADRID	"	do	Y	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6				Y	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Louis, Mo., of the STUTTGART, from GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schuler  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at St. Louis

day of September, 1926  
Shonkuig  
Immigration Officer.

14-470

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Steamship name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply manufacturer, grower, seller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, respectively.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as, for example, Italian, French, etc.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

36

Date.

4.8.26

3.8.26

4.8.26

5.7.26

1.8.26

5.8.26

5.8.26

11.26

1.8.26

7.26



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1914

at

Thos R King  
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Weet Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34-436



List - 6 -

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STÜTTGARTEN S. Stuttgart DE Passengers sailing from — AUGUST 25th 1926, —, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town										
1		METJE	JOHANNA	58	F	Wife	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NORTHELM	10707	BREMEN	6.8.26.	GERMANY	HANNOVER											
2		ARENS	LUISE	22	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	10708	BREMEN	6.8.26.	DO	HANNOVER											
3		LUDWIG	MAX	45	M	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRANDENBURG	9731	BERLIN	1.5.26.	DO	BERLIN											
4		LUDWIG	MARIE	45	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTDAMM	9732	BERLIN	1.5.26.	DO	DO											
5		SABERSKI	IRMA	34	F	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	Polish	DO	BREMEN	11040	BREMEN	23.8.26.	DO	BRUNNEN											
6		PREUSS	ANNA	26	F	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESER-MÜNDE	11039	BREMEN	23.8.26.	DO	BRUNNEN											
7		GRIMM	ALFRED	42	M	KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MENCHEN	47701	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	HANNOVER											
8		BALLHAUSEN	JOSEF	24	M	SEAMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÜLLER-STADT	6405	BERLIN	19.8.26.	DO	BERLIN											
9		FRABEL	KURT	18	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OHRDRUF	36319	BERLIN	13.8.26.	DO	OHRDRUF											
10		HAESCHE	JULIUS	19	M	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEVERN	10946	BREMEN	18.8.26.	DO	SIEVERN											
11		MAX	ALBERT	18	M	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	8128	BREMEN	19.7.26.	DO	BRUNNEN											
12		SCHMIDT	LINA	33	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILDESHEIM	10766	BREMEN	10.8.26.	DO	SILDESHEIM											
13	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	URSULA	7	F	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER-LINDEN	10767	BREMEN	10.8.26.	DO	DO											
14		ROOS	LEOPOLD	19	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LICHTENAU	26584	KÖLN	6.8.26.	DO	FRANKFURT											
15		DUENSING	ERNA	23	F	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERN-STECKEN	10585	BREMEN	26.7.26.	DO	NIEDERN-STECKEN											
16		SCHMERTMANN	JOHANNES	23	M	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTENBURG	8125	BREMEN	19.7.25.	DO	RODENBURG											
17		STERR	GOTTLÖB	24	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRICKENHAUSEN	47896	STUTTGART	4.8.26.	DO	FRICKENHAUSEN											
18		MAUS	BERTA	19	F	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖMMINGEN	43195	STUTTGART	12.7.26.	DO	KÖMMINGEN											
19		ENGELKE	ELISABETH	22	F	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DASSELDORF	19015	KÖLN	6.8.26.	DO	DASSELDORF											
20		LECHNER	KATHARINA	50	F	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SATTELDORF	26770	FRANKFURT	20.8.26.	DO	FRANKFURT											
21		REINHOLD	KURT	31	M	SEAMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU	47115	STUTTGART	1.7.26.	DO	HEILBRONN											
22	UNDER 16	REINHOLD	ELISABETH	2	F	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	SINGEN	47116	STUTTGART	1.7.26.	DO	DO											
23		BLANKEIN	PAULINE	24	F	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	48088	DO	10.8.26.	DO	DO											
24		FIRESTONE	ANNIE	35	F	DO	Y	DO	Y	CH.-SL.	HUNGRIA	HUNGRIA	KOSICE.	177649	WASH. PERM.	6.7.26.	DO	NEW YORK											
25		VOOS	ERNST	39	M	CUTLER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HÖHSCHEID	137999	WASH. PERM.	23.3.26.	DO	DO											
26		VOOS	KLARA	46	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OHLIGS	138762	DO	25.3.26.	DO	DO											
27		BECHSTEIN	EMMY	22	F	HAIRDRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGENFELD	10683	BREMEN	3.8.26.	GERMANY	BRUNNEN											
28		BRUMUND	HEINRICH	21	M	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HENGSTFÖRDE	7973	BREMEN	9.7.26.	DO	HENGSTFÖRDE											
29		SCHNABRICH	JOHANNA	23	F	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALLENFELS	40878	STUTTGART	11.8.26.	DO	WALLENFELS											
30		LINDEMANN	WAL	15	M	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	10947	BREMEN	18.3.26.	DO	BRUNNEN											

	30
Total passengers . . . .	<u>          </u>
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>          </u>
Aliens . . . . .	30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The 6 entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24.

4th. SEPTEMBER

19 26

82

84 9

131

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420











List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 25th, 1926.

1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																			12																			13																			14																			15																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3. NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1		KOMMA ✓	SUZANNE	30	✓	F		M H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS	141829	✓	WASH. PERM.	2.4.26. ✓	99 U.S.A.	NEWYORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
2	U. S. CIT.	KOMMA ✓	JOSEPH	39	✓	M			U.S. CITIZEN! NATURALIZED: 1924 JUNE 18th, SUPREME COURT, NEWYORK-CITY. ✓														"	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3		KAMPHAKE ✓	AGNES	24	✓	F		S FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GRAPERHAUSEN	14719	✓	BREMEN	24.6.26. ✓	12 GERMANY	GRAPERHAUSEN/OBG.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
4		BROCKMANN ✓	MINNA	18	✓	F		S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SIEVERN	10874	✓	BREMEN	13.8.26. ✓	DO	SIEVERN.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
5		LAHRB ✓	JOHANNE	36	✓	F		S MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	153295	✓	WASH. PERM.	8.5.26. ✓	99 U.S.A.	NEWYORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
6		RELB ✓	HENRIETTE	26	✓	F		S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	EBERSTADT	163828	✓	WASH. PERM.	9.6.26. ✓	DO	WASHINGTON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
7		HILDEBRAND ✓	GERTRUD	33	✓	F		M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BERLIN	177098	✓	WASH. PERM.	26.7.26. ✓	DO	ATLANTICCTY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
8		MARK ✓	JOHANNA	69	✓	F		WD H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	KRAUTHHEIM	14762	✓	KOELN	26.7.26. ✓	12 GERMANY	CASTELLAUN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
9		MARK ✓	FRIEDA	39	✓	F		S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CASTELLAUN	15108	✓	KOELN	26.7.26 ✓	DO	DO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
10		MARK ✓	ALMA	26	✓	F		S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	15130	✓	KOELN	2.8.26 ✓	DO	DO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
11		VOGEL ✓	ALICE	32	✓	F		M H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	C). MEATH	175600	✓	WASH. PERM.	3.7.26 ✓	99 U.S.A.	NEWYORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
12		SCHACHT ✓	MARGARETHE	23	✓	F		S NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	BREMEN	33410	✓	HAMBURG	26.7.26 ✓	12 GERMANY	STADE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
13		KUCHER ✓	JOSEF	21	✓	M		S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	NIEDERDORF	84	✓	WIEN	3.8.26 ✓	13 AUSTRIA	NIEDERDORF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
14		SCHURENSTEDT ✓	MARGARETHE	29	✓	F		M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	BREMEN	11057	✓	BREMEN	24.8.26. ✓	12 GERMANY	BREMEN.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
15	UNDER 16	SCHURENSTEDT ✓	CARL HEINZ	4	✓	M		S CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	11058	✓	DO	24.8.26 ✓	DO	DO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
16		KOVATS ✓	JULIA	39	✓	F		M H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	U.S.-SL.	MAGYAR	SOMODI	32	✓	BREMEN	24.8.26 ✓	99 U.S.A.	NEWYORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Total passengers . . . . . 16  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 15

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84 59

S E P T E M B E R 4<sup>th</sup> . 19 86.

131

36

Date \_\_\_\_\_

28  
NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00423



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. King, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. King

Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1918  
at NEW YORK

John P. King  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

96 99

101

36

Date.

4.8.26

3.8.26

4.8.26

3.7.26

1.8.26

5.8.26

5.8.26

4.1.26

4.8.26

7.2.26



2/1

85 86 89

all Guernsey.

Thos R King  
Genl Prof.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

4.8.25  
3.8.25  
4.8.25  
3.7.25  
1.8.25  
5.8.25  
1.8.26  
4.1.26  
4.8.26  
7.25

A large circle with a diagonal line through it. To the right of the line is a small circle containing the number 17. In the bottom right corner, there are some faint, illegible markings that appear to be '213' and a small '5' below it.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART"

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 25th, 1926.

59

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SONNENBERG	PELIX	24		M	S	FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHÖNHELS	22728	BERLIN	10.8.26.	GERMANY	ZUBNITZ
2		SPATH	MARTHA	16		F	S	DRWS 3MKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALTERS- HAUSEN	36322	BERLIN	13.8.26.	DO	WALTERS- HAUSEN
3		STIMM	OTTO	20		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILHELM- HOF	48053	STUTTGART	10.8.26.	DO	FLOCHINGEN
4		WURST	EMMA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	48169	STUTTGART	12.8.26.	DO	BIETTIGHEIM
5		WEIDENBACHER	MINNA	36		F	S	SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIETTIGHEIM	48039	STUTTGART	9.8.26.	DO	BIETTIGHEIM
6		KACKELS	HUGO	25		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	16499	KOELN	21.7.26.	DO	BOCHUM
7		KUGLMEIER	MARIA	28		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERNDORF	40693	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	MÜNCHEN.
8		NIEBAUER	THERESIA	28		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRUBHOF	40694	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	DO.
9		SEEHUBER	HEDWIG	26		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAGING- IPPERS- HAUSEN.	40697	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	DO.
10		GREPPMEYER	MARIA	28		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	IPPERS- HAUSEN.	40699	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	DO.
11		LOIBL	THERESIA	29		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VILSHOFEN	40700	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	DO.
12		SUSS	ROSINA	27		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHÖNNAU	40701	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	DO.
13		BALK	THERESIA	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERNWEIS	40702	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	DO.
14		KAIN	KRESZENZ	24		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUTERBACH	40703	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	DO.
15		HELLGOTH	KUNIGUNDE	32		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÖRDHALBEN	40695	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	DO.
16		GARNER	THERESIA	25		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ACHDORF	40696	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	DO.
17		KAISER	KARL	20		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEMUNDEN	40339	STUTTGART	3.7.26.	DO	GEMUNDEN.
18		KINDLER	ANNELIESE	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	-----	NO	DO	DO	GERMANY	KIRCHHEIM	47155	STUTTGART	17.7.26.	DO	BALTMANS- WEILER.
19		FUNK	MARIE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ILMENAU	36107	BERLIN	19.7.26.	DO	JENA.
20	UNDER 16	FUNK	ALFRED	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	-----	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36108	BERLIN	19.7.26.	DO	DO.
21		RAUSCHER	PAULINE	23		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRAILFINGEN	47951	STUTTGART	5.3.26.	DO	ZUFFEN- HAUSEN.
22		KSHLING	BEATE	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	11003	BREMEN	20.8.26.	DO	BREMEN.
23		DEPPE	PAUL	27		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGEN- BERG	18541	KOELN	22.7.26.	DO	LANGEN- BERG.
24		SCHWEIZER	EMILIE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRICKEN- HAUSEN	47116	STUTTGART	4.8.26.	DO	FRICKEN- HAUSEN.
25		SCHMETS	PAULA	21		F	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRAUREUTH	36347	BERLIN	17.8.26.	DO	FRAUREUTH
26		IRION	ALFRED	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	47810	STUTTGART	2.8.26.	DO	THALHEIM.
27		BAUMAYR	THERESE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWARZACH	44990	MÜNCHEN	12.5.26.	DO	MÜNCHEN.
28	UNDER 16	BAUMAYR	ALTERNY	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	44992	MÜNCHEN	12.5.26.	DO	DO.
29	UNDER 16	BAUMAYR	ANGELA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	-----	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44991	MÜNCHEN	12.5.26.	DO	DO.
30		AUPPELE	FRIDA	17		F	S	CHILDS- MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHORNDORF	47184	STUTTGART	19.7.26.	DO	SCHORNDORF.

	30
Total passengers . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . .	<u>30</u>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4th

19

26.

86

39

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether as a paid or unpaid passenger, whether paid by alien, or by a relative, or by a corporation, society, association, or by the Government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or institution, or under a sentence for any crime or offense, or for any violation of law, or for any breach of contract, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	FATHER: JOHANN SCHIRMER, 15-BAHNHOFSTR., LEWISITZ, SA	NYK	NEW YORK	NO	SEE C. 23	25-	NO			BROTHER: ALFRED SCHIRMER, 519-27th STR., NEW YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: ANTON SIKTH 16 OHN DRUPERSSTR., WALTERSHAUSEN	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM HARNISCH, 9319 101st AVE. 94th OZONE PARK, NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON
3	FATHER: CARL STIMM.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	NO	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER: KUGEN STIMM, 1044 LOUISA STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	WEEK.
4	FATHER: KARL WURST, BIBTIGHEIM. NEUERE STRASSE	ILL	CICERO	Y	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN: ERNEST MACHTELE, 1221 SO-57th AVE, CICERO, ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	FATHER: JAKOB WEIDENBACHER, 18-SCHLIERINGERSTR., LITIGHEIM	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER: FRED BEYER, 4-WILLIAM STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
6	FATHER: HUGO KUCKEL, 11-ESSENTERSTR., BOCHUM.	IND	HAMMOND	NO	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER: OTTO KUCKELS, 183-HENRY STREET, HAMMOND/IND.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
7	MOTHER: MARIA KUGLMEIER, PORNDOF,	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	DO	Y	NO			MOTHER: SISTER DE NOTRE DAME, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
8	FATHER: MICHAEL NIEBAUER, GRUBHOF, BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
9	MOTHER: THERESIA SCHUBER, WAGING, BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
10	FATHER: ANTON GREPPMEYER, IPPERTSHAUSEN, BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	R	GR	NONE.
11	MOTHER: MARIA LOIHL, VILSHOFEN, BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
12	MOTHER: KATHARINA SUSS, SCHEMAU, BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
13	FATHER: GOTTLIEB BALK, GERGWEIS, BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
14	FATHER: JOHANN KAIN, LAUTERBACH, BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
15	SISTER: ANNA KOSTNER, NORDHALBEN, BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
16	FATHER: BERNHARD GARNER, ACHDORF, BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
17	FATHER: HANS KAISER, GEMMUNDE, BAYERN.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	DO	NO	NO			COUSIN: BERNHARD KAISER, 78 WAYN STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
18	GR. FATHER: ERNST ESSENWEIN, BALTMANNSEWILLER, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	DO	NO	NO			ST. FATHER: LOUIS WUEFF, 1452 GENESEE STR. BUFFALO, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
19	FATHER: OTTO HORNLEIN, ILMENAU, NAUHAUS 6.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	DO	Y	NO			HUSBAND: ALFRED FUNK, 314 WEBSTER AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	SHORTER.
20	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
21	F. FATHER: HERMANN LEIBFRIE, ZUPFENHAUSEN, WURTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	DO	Y	NO			COUSIN: BENEDICT WAGNER, 3042 S. KEELER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
22	UNCLE: HERMANN MEYER, DRESEN, STOLBERGERSTR. 10.	N.Y.	BRONX	NO	DO	NO	NO			MOTHER: D. MEYER, 2263 MORIS-AVE, NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
23	FATHER: HEINR DEPPE, LANGENBERG, RHL.D. VOSSKUHLESTR. 23.	NEBR.	CROFTON	Y	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.: OTTO BOGNER, CROFTON, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
24	MOTHER: MATHILDE SCHWEIZER, FRICKENHAUSEN, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: CHRISTIAN SCHWEIZER, 1864 BLEEKER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
25	MOTHER: MINNA SCHRAPS, PRAUREUTH FLUR 2, THURINGEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y			PLANO: ALFRED SCHIRMER, 10348 OZONE PARK, 96. STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
26	FATHER: MARTIN INION, THALHEIM NO. 30. WURTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	23	25	NO			AUNT: BRIGITTA GERWIG, 392 ASTORIA AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
27	MOTHER I. L.: B. SCHWARZWALDER, MINCHEN, SENDLERSSTR. 4.	N.Y.	PAWLING	NO	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: JOH. BAUMAYER, PAWLING, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
28	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
29	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
30	FATHER: CARL AUPPERLE, SCHON-DORF, URBANSTR. 12. WURTTBG	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	NO	DO	30	NO			ACQ.: J. BRYERE, 545 GIFFARD STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Ward, L.

Y. Schuler

*Shore King*  
Immigration Officer

14—430

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1916  
at San Francisco

John J. McLaughlin  
John J. McLaughlin  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

87 12 89

131

36 36

1A

Date.

o Number

10138.	4.8.26
1242.	4.8.26
119.	3.7.26
1291.	4.8.26
13710.	4.8.26
1241.	4.8.26
1897.	4.8.26
4029.	4.8.26
299.	4.8.26
20153.	7.2.26
3943.	



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "STUTTGART"

## Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

AUGUST 25<sup>th</sup>.

19<sup>26</sup>

38

131

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		Date											
		Family name	Given name					Trs. Nos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption, clause, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country		City or town										
1		AMON	JOHN	22	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DROSENDOFF	147571	WASH. PERM.	21.4.26	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	4.8.26										
2		BRADLEY	ANNA	24	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOEROP	156807	DO	21.5.26	DO	BROOKLYN	4.8.26										
3		FRANCKE	DOROTHEA	24	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILSTEDT	139222	DO	26.3.26	DO	NEW-YORK	3.8.26										
4		BUHR	MARGARETE	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	123730	DO	12.1.26	DO	DO	3.8.26										
5		FRUEHAUF	KATHERINE	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	POLAND	NEUDORF	164625	DO	10.6.26	DO	DO	3.8.26										
6	U.S. 675	FRUEHAUF	ERICH	31	M	M	U.S.CITIZEN! NATURALIZED 1920 AUG. 6th.	✓	✓	SUPREME COURT	NEWYORK	159261	WASHINGTON D.C.	14.4.26							2.8.26										
7	U.S. 675	FRUEHAUF	ERIKA	2	F	S	U.S.CITIZEN BORN IN U.S.A. 1924 JUNE 22nd.	✓	✓	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	159261	WASHINGTON D.C.	14.4.26							2.8.26										
8		HULL	RICHARD	19	M	S	CLERK	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINAU	143015	WASH. PERM.	9.4.26	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	1.8.26										
9		HUCK	FRIEDA	23	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORUM	129313	DO	13.2.26	DO	HOLLAS	1.8.26										
10		HUCK	MINNA	19	F	S	DO	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	129098	DO	12.2.26	DO	DO	1.8.26										
11		KATT	SOPHIE	21	F	S	SALESGIRL	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELMLOHE	141974	DO	3.4.26	DO	NEWYORK	1.8.26										
12		MEYER	AUGUSTE	23	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRESCHLU-NEBERG	141975	DO	3.4.26	DO	DO	1.8.26										
13		SONUETTE	ERNA	20	F	S	NURSE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMELN	144429	DO	12.4.26	DO	NEWARK	1.8.26										
14		ROSPRIM	KRESZENZ	22	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEBUETTE	165648	DO	12.6.26	DO	CHICAGO	1.8.26										
15	U.S. 675	ROSPRIM	DOROTHY	5	F	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A. 1920 NOV. 13th	✓	✓	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	165648	CHICAGO	12.6.26							1.8.26										
16		SCHMIDT	BERTHA	44	F	S	TEACHER	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLOECKEN	165768	WASH. PERM.	12.6.26	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	1.8.26										
17		WARNEKE	JULIUS	23	M	S	CLERK	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURGDAHM	133393	DO	6.3.26	DO	BROOKLYN	1.8.26										
18		WOBSE	GESINE	30	F	S	COOK	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TARMSTEDT	126571	DO	29.1.26	DO	NEWYORK	1.8.26										
19		SCRIBAR	FRIEDA	26	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	✓	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	KLAGENFURT	167710	DO	19.6.26	DO	DO	1.8.26										
20		SAUTER	EMIL	24	M	M	GARDENER	Y	✓	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KOMMINGEN	157178	DO	22.5.26	DO	DO	1.8.26										
21	U.S. 675	SAUTER	LYDIA	20	F	M	U.S.CITIZEN! PASSPORT 1926 MAY 17th.	✓	✓	WASHINGTON	D. C.	PP-121175-R									1.8.26										
22		STORCK	FRED	28	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	137566	WASH. PERM.	22.3.26	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	1.8.26										
23		VOGELMANN	EMILY	24	F	S	WAITRESS	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	137400	DO	22.5.26	DO	NEWYORK	1.8.26										
24		SCHALL	FRIEDA	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POSENDORF	136082	DO	17.3.26	DO	DO	1.8.26										
25	U.S. 675	SCHALL	ROBERT	5	M	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.: 1921 MARCH 18th.	✓	✓	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	136082	NEWYORK	17.3.26							1.8.26										
26		LINKE	OSCAR	34	M	M	WOODWKR.	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R.	NIEMES	127494	WASH. PERM.	4.2.26	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	1.8.26										
27		LINKE	PAULA	23	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GUETERSLOH	128068	DO	6.2.26	DO	DO	1.8.26										
28	U.S. 675	LINKE	OSCAR	44	M	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A. 1925 AUG. 30th	✓	✓	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	128068	NEWYORK	6.2.26							1.8.26										
29																															
30																															

Total passengers . . . . .	28
U. S. citizens . . . . .	6
AFans . . . . .	22

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

N E W - Y O R K

SEPTEMBER 4 ths

196

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

101

Date \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all form of law, or who disbelieves in it is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force of his or their official character.



## 523

131

Date \_\_\_\_\_

ber

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as (Italian, south) *It.*

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately

show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, name of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Explain 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, the

answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS OFFICE





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

-4-  
89

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 25th, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

L. 89

101

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MILLER	ERNEST	52	M	1914 AUGUST 8th, CHICAGO, ILL.	1894 NOV 5th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWARK, N.J.	728-80-19th STREET, NEWARK, N.J.
2	MILLER	KATIE	52	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	MIKSOCH	FRANK	54	M		PASSPORT: 189801	28 SHARON STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	MIKSOCH	ANNA	57	F		1926 APRIL 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
5	FRISCH	IDA	40	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
6	FRISCH	HARRY	12	M		PASSPORT: 215301	5542 S. RAGINE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	FRISCH	RUTH	6	F	1920 APRIL 18th, CHICAGO, ILL.	1926 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
8	BRILL	OTTOMAR	34	M	1891 NOVBR. 30th, ST. LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.
9	BRILL	JOHANNA	67	F			605 S. OAK PARK AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
10	BIMLEFELD	JOHN	55	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
11	RIETHMILLER	CHRISTINE	39	F		PASSPORT: 224368	23 E. 2. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	NEUS	HENRY	61	M		1926 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	551 CABANNE AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
13	NEUS	LENA	62	F		1921 DECBR. 8th, SUPREME COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO.	316 E. 58 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	MAHN	HENRY	62	M		PASSPORT: 209601	
15	MAHN	MARY	61	F	1865 AUGUST 25th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1926 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
16	MAHN	MADELINE	21	F	1905 JULY 11th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE	1988 N.Y. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	SCHULLZKE	CARL	59	M		PASSPORT: 221317	AS ABOVE.
18	VAUPEL	ARTHUR	43	M	1883 JANR. 2nd, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	1926 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1355 ROSENURMT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	VAUPEL	MINNIE	39	F			497 - 3. AVE. ATSORIA L.I., N.Y.
20	VAUPEL	ARTHUR	2	M	1924 MAY 27th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
21	SCHAEDEL	WILHELM	62	M		PASSPORT: 244811	AS ABOVE.
22	SCHAEDEL	DORA	56	F		1926 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1663 DEKALB AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	LIEBERS	EMMA	32	F	1893 DECBR. 23rd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
24	LIEBERS	WALTER	10	M	1916 APRIL 13th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2020 BLEEKER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	BLANK	MINNIE	48	F	1878 NOVBR. 19th, ZELIENOPLE, PA.		AS ABOVE.
26	MEYER	RUDOLF	67	M		PASSPORT: 166370	7353 DENNISTON-AVE. SWISSVIELE, PA.
27	MEYER	EMMA	34	F	1892 JANR. 15th,	1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	485-13. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	MEYER	ELSA	29	F	1897 APRIL 3rd,		AS ABOVE.
29	NATHANSON	JOHN	42	M		1922 MARCH 15th, SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
30	BISCHOFF	GEORGE	64	M		PASSPORT: 170338	930 ELMWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
						1926 MARCH 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	444 - 13. STR. LORAIN, OHIO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 15.

*sailing from*

P R E M E N

AUGUST 25th

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

4th. SEPTEMBER 190

WAR 1914 26

99

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Date \_\_\_\_\_

131

33

9

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7  
=7=

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEWYORK

4th. SEPTEMBER

1926

39

101

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	STANDACHER	PAULINE	16	F	S	APRIL 3RD.1910, NEWYORK,N.Y.	
2	RAPPOLD	LOUISE P.	51	F	WD		AUNT: MARIE PETSCH 1707 PALMET STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
3	RAPPOLD	WILLIAM	22	M	S	SEPTEMBER 15TH.1903, NEWARK,N.J.	HOME: 840 SO.19TH.STR. NEWARK,N.J.
4	HARVST	DORA	44	F	M		MOTHER: AS ABOVE
5	HARVST	EVELYN	14	F	S	1912 JUNE 20th, WEST-HOBOKEN/N.J.	1302-FRANKLIN AVE, NEWYORK-BRONX.
6	NIBLER	ROMAN	51	M	S		AS ABOVE.
7	BISCHOFF	MARGARET	26	F	S	1900 JAN 4th, LORAIN/OHIO	144-CHURCH STREET, ST.MARYS,PENNA.
8	FELLNER	FELIX	52	M	S		444-13th STREET, LORAIN/OHIO.
9	MARSHALL	META	46	F	M		ST.VINCENT, BEATTY/PENNA.
10	MARSHALL	MARTIN	10	M	S	1915 NOV 8th, BROOKLYN/NYK.	2449-WOODBINE STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.
11	BERNHARD	WILLIAM	51	M	M		AS ABOVE.
12	BERNHARD	LENA	50	F	M		EAGLE ROAD & WESTCHESTER PIKE,UPPER DARY/PENNA.
13	BERNHARD	MADELINE	12	F	S	1914 MAR 29th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	AS ABOVE.
14	REICHERT	ELISABETH	63	F	M		AS ABOVE.
15	NATHANSON	SADIE	41	F	M		9-29 STREET, BEECHURST/L.I.
16	NATHANSON	RUTH	12	F	S	1914 MAY 1st, NEWYORK-CITY.	230 WEST 113th STREET. NEWYORK-CITY.
17	FREUDENTHAL	JACOB	68	M	M	1858 JAN 18th, NEWARK/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
18	FREUDENTHAL	KATIE	59	F	M	1869 OCT 7th, NEWARK/N.J.	135 SO-8th STREET, NEWARK/N.J.
19	GRAPE	JOHN	56	M	M		AS ABOVE.
20	GRAPE	MARY	59	F	M		81-KENILWORTH PLACE, BROOKLYN/NYK.
21	BAMBERGER	MORRIS	62	M	WD		AS ABOVE.
22	OSTERMAN	ROSA	56	F	WD		112-ORCHARD STREET, NEWARK/N.J.
23	SUSSMAN	LUDWIG	38	M	M		1308-RACE STREET, CINCINNATI/OHIO.
24	SUSSMAN	ROSE	39	F	M		4718-WINTHROP AVE., CHICAGO/ILLs.
25	SUSSMAN	MELVIN	14	M	S	1912 JULY 7th, ST.JOSEPH/MO.	AS ABOVE.
26	FISCHER	WILLIAM	58	M	M		AS ABOVE.
27	FISCHER	ALWINE	51	F	M		49-HAIGH AVE., SCHENECTADY/NYK.
28	FISCHER	PAULINE	22	F	S	1903 DEC 24th, SCHENECTADY/NYK.	AS ABOVE.
29	FUHRMAN	OTTO	37	M	M		AS ABOVE.
30	FUHRMAN	MARIE	37	F	M	1881 JUNE 25th, NEWYORK-CITY	72-HANOVER STREET, ELMHURST/L.I.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Number . . .  
- 8 -

S T U T T G A R T

*sailing from*

B R E M E N

AUGUST 25th

19

Arriving at Port of

4th. SEPTEMBER

19 36  
W. & S. Ltd. 36.

99

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Date.

101

34

34

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-077

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

93

93

S. S.

"STUTTGART"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 25th

1926 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4th 1926

L- 99

101

35

36

36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SPOUSE			
1	VEYHL	HENRY	77	M S	PASSPORT:193317 1926 APR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	679-OHILI AVE., ROCHESTER, NYK.
2	KNIESZNER	WILLIAM	68	M M	PASSPORT:678444 1926 MAR 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9-HOYAT STREET, DANBURY/CONN.
3	KNIESZNER	AMALIA	61	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	KLEIN	EDWARD	49	M S	1877 FEB 14th, NEWYORK-CITY.	76-MARINE AVE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
5	REICHART	CAROLINE	33	F S	1893 JAN 29th, CORNA/L.I.	BEECHHURST/L.I., 14/15-MORSE AVE, CHICAGO/ILLIS.
6	HERTLEIN	FRITZ	41	M M	1922 NOV 28th, COUNTY OF QUEENS, LONG ISLAND-CITY/NYK.	60-MAIDEN LANE, LONG ISLAND CITY/NYK.
7	KALWEIT	HUGO	42	M M	PASSPORT:261720 1926 JULY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BROAD MEADOW ROAD, NEEDHAM/MASS.
8	HAUCK	AUGUST	59	M M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	HAUCK	ELIZABETH	60	F M	1889 AUG 20th, BOSTON/MASS.	AS ABOVE.
10	HAUCK	ELIZABETH	37	F S	PASSPORT:164005 1926 MAR 3rd, WASHINGTON/D.C.	132-WOODLAND STREET, LAWRENCE/MASS.
11	FIEDLER	CLARA	35	F M	PASSPORT:197705 1926 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	376-BLEEKER STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
12	SCHUMACHER	FRANK	51	M M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
13	SCHUMACHER	GESINE	49	F M	PASSPORT:198946 1926 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	235-4th AVE., ST.PETERSBURGH/FLA.
14	NICKSE	MARTHA	41	F M	1910 DEC. 30th. ST.PETERSBURGH, FLOR.	AS ABOVE.
15	NICKSE	WALTER	9	M S	PASSPORT:169718 1926 MAR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
16	NICKSE	MARTHA	7	F S	1906 MAY 29th, CHICAGO/ILLIS.	5006-N-CENTRAL PARK AVE, CHICAGO/ILLIS.
17	GEYER	SOPHIE	43	F M	1912 FEB 15th, CHICAGO/ILLIS.	AS ABOVE.
18	GEYER	EDITH	19	F S	PASSPORT:249293 1926 JUNE 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
19	GEYER	ROBERT	14	M S	PASSPORT:211516 1926 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WEIRTON/WEST VA. 543-TENNESSEE AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	BATH	ALICE	42	F M	PASSPORT:197278 1926 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3314-VISTA AVE, ST.LOUIS/MO.
21	BILLE	MARIE	54	F M	PASSPORT:192033 1926 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	60-THATCHER BUFFALO/NYK.
22	WURNITSCH	ALOIS	60	M M	PASSPORT:180375 1926 APR 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	BARRINGER	JOSEPHINE	55	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
24	BARRINGER	NORBERT	18	M S	PASSPORT:155838 1926 FEB 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	428-BELLEVUE AVE., OAKLAND/CAL.
25	PETSCH	JOHN	21	M S	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	PETSCH	MARY	49	F M	PASSPORT:221199 1926 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SOLON/OHIO
27	KIRCHNER	GEORGE	58	M M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	KIRCHNER	DORA	56	F M		
29	PRACEJUS	OTTO	55	M M		
30	PRACEJUS	MARIE	53	F M		

H. H. H. 10.15am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

100

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 25th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926.

131

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	DATE OF ISSUANCE	NUMBER	DATE
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE						
1 SAUTNER	JOSEPH	44	M		PASSPORT: 246588 1926 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4013-80th STREET, ELMHURST/NYK.			
2 SAUTNER	ROSALIA	40	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.			
3 SAUTNER	JOHANNA	16	F			AS ABOVE.			
4 KREILING	EMIL	55	M	1910 FEB 28th, NEWYORK-CITY.		GREENSPRING AVE, SOUTH ROAD, MT. WASHINGTON BALTIMORE/MD.			
5 KREILING	ELIZABETH	53	F		PASSPORT: 199711 1926 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.			
6 MOHR	PHILIPP	59	M		BY MARRIAGE.	323 SOUTH AVE., GARWOOD/N.J.			
7 MOHR	ANNA	51	F			AS ABOVE.			
8 ROEMER	PROP. HANS	47	M	1867 JULY 2nd, NEWYORK-CITY.		REAR 115-MAIN STREET, JOHNSTOWN/PENNA.			
9 JONAS	SAMUEL	73	M	1875 JAN 7th, NEWYORK-CITY.		321 E-178th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.			
10 PAPKE	WILLIAM	27	M		PASSPORT: 240040 1926 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	854-WOODWARD AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK.			
11 HASHAGEN	BERNHARD	39	M	1898 OCT 24th, BROOKLYN/NYK.		144-CLEVELAND STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.			
12 SCHAEFER	GOTTLOB	62	M		1917 JUNE 11th, KINGS COUNTY COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	4830-MARVINA STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.			
13 SCHAEFER	MINA	50	F		PASSPORT: 192300 1926 APR 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.			
14 SCHALLER	GABRIEL	50	M		BY MARRIAGE.	741-RAILROAD STREET, JOHNSTOWN/PENNA.			
15 FREYTAG	LAURA	59	F		PASSPORT: 189439 1926 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1075-SUMMIT AVE, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.			
16 SPIRY	AUGUST	59	M		PASSPORT: 160609 1926 FEB 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1521-LANE FRONT AVE, CLEVELAND/OHIO			
17 SPIEX	MATHILDE	53	F		PASSPORT: 170572 1926 MAR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.			
18 SPIRY	CHARLOTTE	21	F	1873 JAN 6th, CLEVELAND/OHIO		AS ABOVE.			
19 MACK	ALMA	23	F	1904 NOV 16th, CLEVELAND/OHIO.		BOWIE/MD.			
20 MACK	SABINE	56	F	1902 NOV 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		AS ABOVE.			
21 ENGELHARDT	DOROTHEA	68	F		PASSPORT: 244185 1926 JULY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1110-VOSCAM STREET, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.			
22 ALIG	CATHERINE	34	F		PASSPORT: 97008 1926 JULY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	415-HAJS AVE, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.			
23 ALIG	DOROTHY	49	F	1892 APR 9th, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.			
24 HOFMANN	LUISE	43	F	1917 JULY 18th, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.		1684-GATES AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK.			
25 SADLER	WILLIAM	33	M		1922 MAR 9th, SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/NYK.	13024-90th AVE, RICHMOND HILL/L.I.			
26 PRITZE	ERNEST	33	M		1905 JULY 9th, EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN/NYK.	115-WILLIAM STREET, NUTLEY/N.J.			
27 QUICKERT	ALMA	38	F		PASSPORT: 197152 1926 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	12-RACE STREET, NUTLEY/N.J.			
28 WEIGANDT	BARBARA	64	F		PASSPORT: 198077 1926 APR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	RIDGEWOOD ROAD, CATONVILLE/MD.			
29 SCHMIDT	AUGUSTA	61	F		PASSPORT: 191427 1926 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	513 N-PLACA STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.			
30 SCHMIDT	THEKLA	23	F		PASSPORT: 205872 1926 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.			
					PASSPORT: 205867 1926 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



=11=

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number =11=

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN

, AUGUST 25th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926.

95

99

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SCHWEIZER	WILLIAM	70	M		1885 NOV 15th, U.S.DISTRICT COURT, ROCHESTER/NYK.	48-SULLIVAN STREET, ROCHESTER/NYK.
2	RIESENBERGER	CONRAD	57	M		1906 AUG 15th, COUNTY COURT ROCHESTER/NYK.	BOX 15, NAPLES/N.Y.
3	VOLLBRECHT	MARTHA	23	F	1902 SEP 21st, ATLANTA/GA.		729-CAMPBELL AVE, HAMILTON/OHIO
4	VOLLBRECHT	WILLIAM	24	M	1901 OCT 13th, ATLANTA/GA.		AS ABOVE.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

9/4/26 Railroad 11<sup>15</sup> am

4

51

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date

20	Co.	121	4.8.26
21	Co.	121	4.8.26
22	Co.	121	4.8.26
23	Co.	121	4.8.26
24	Co.	121	4.8.26
25	Co.	121	4.8.26
26	Co.	121	4.8.26
27	Co.	121	4.8.26
28	Co.	121	4.8.26
29	Co.	121	4.8.26
30	Co.	121	4.8.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-017

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. "STUT. GART"

sailing from COBOL.

27th AUGUST, 1921, Arriving at port of. NEW YORK.

4th. September, 1924

26

99

101

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Ryan	John J.	8	✓	M. S.	5th February, 1918 at New York City.	
2	Rahland	William	51	✓	M. M.		875 West 181 st. New York City.
3	Rahland.	Nellie	51	✓	F. M.	Passport No. 99917 25th April, 1925.	8045 Radria Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Rahland.	Myrtle.	22	✓	F. S.	Do.	Do.
5	McGovern	Phillip	35	✓	M. S.	Passport No. 19991 24th April, 1925.	Do.
6	McGovern	Thomas	34	✓	M. S.	Passport No. 257485, Washington 5/7/25.	1035 Prospect Place, Bro klyn.
7	Keating	John J.	41	✓	M. M.	Passport No. 258099 1/7/25.	Do.
8	Hayes	John P.	44	✓	M. M.	Passport No. 103000, 30/8/25.	Relievey Home, 15 Verkina Place, Brooklyn
9	Sheehan	Michael (Rev)	53	✓	M. S.	✓ Passport No. 259134 Washington, 19/7/25.	57 Thurman Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Murphy	Stephen	43	✓	M. S.	✓ District Court, Nye Co. Nevada, 14/11/1908.	1072 West, 4th St. Salt Lake City, Utah.
11						Passport No. 248099, 14/1/25.	87 East 187 St. New York City.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

27th August, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 4th. September, 1925.

Chicago Ill

Asylum. 10.15 am

IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
Place of Issuance	Number	
Cons.	210.	4.8.26
Cons.	281.	4.8.26
Cons.	121.	3.8.26
Cons.	1236.	4.8.26
Cons.	10136.	4.8.26
Cons.	1242.	4.8.26
Cons.	119.	5.7.26
Cons.	12941.	4.8.26
Cons.	3057.	"
Cons.	13710.	"
Cons.	1231.	4.8.26
Cons.	1830.	4.8.26
Cons.	4029.	4.11.26
Cons.	2997.	4.8.26
Cons.	2013.	7.26
Cons.	593.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Prescribed by Regulation) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

97

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, 4th. September, 1926

12 39

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BENNET	Annie	61	F M	INDIAN MILLS New Jersey Oct 23/1865	32 N Burlington St. Glances N.J.
2	BENNET	Catherine	65	F S	VINCENTOWN New Jersey May 5/1861	-do-
3	BENNET	Mary	28	F S	GLOUCESTER New Jersey July 5/1898	-do-
4	BRICKLEY	Emma	39	F S	HARVARD Ill Oct 10/1887	623 Belden Ave Chicago Ill
5	BRIGHT	Nellie	28	F S	SAVANNAH Georgia Mar 28/1898	2135 S.O. 58 St Philadelphia Pa
6	DUANE	Anne	62	F S	HOMESDALE Pa Nov 3/1864	10 E 58 St N.Y. City N.Y.
7	ELLEN	Edward	49	M M	NEW YORK N.Y. Feb 14/1877	78 Marine Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	HOYLE	John	18	M S	NEW ORLEANS La June 27/1919	1319 Charles Ave New Orleans La
9	HOYLE	Mary	54	F M		-do-
10	MARX	Rosa	48	F M	by marriage U.S. Pass N°239263 issued Washington June 4/1926	Route 3 Rich Hill Mo
11	SCHMIDT	Dora	32	F S	by marriage U.S. Pass N°208435 issued Washington Ap 30/1926	603 W 140 St N.Y. City N.Y.
12	SCHMIDT	Ella	34	F S	District Court Newark N.J. Jan 6/1921	-do-
13	WRIGHT	Mattie	48	F S	UNIONTOWN Pa Jan 29/1878	309 W Berkeley St Uniontown Pa
14	JOHNSON	Margaret	32	F S	CHICAGO Ill June 8/1879	1343 E 61 St Chicago Ill
15	BLANCHART	Julius	66	M Wd.	1896 COURT HOUSE NEW-JERSEY, N.J.	AMBOY AVE 501 PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
16	FRASER	BUNICE	30	F	CHICAGO ILLS. APRIL 16th. 1896	30 NORTH DETROIT AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
NEW YORK	121	3.8.26
NEW YORK	10135	4.8.26
NEW YORK	1242	4.8.26
NEW YORK	119	3.7.26
NEW YORK	12941	1.8.26
NEW YORK	309	4.8.26
NEW YORK	13710	4.8.26
NEW YORK	12311	5.8.26
NEW YORK	1831	5.8.26
NEW YORK	1039	11.26
NEW YORK	292	4.8.26
NEW YORK	2013	7.26
NEW YORK	393	

131

Mr. W. Edward Klein see Sheet Nr. 9 / 4

\*13 did not sail. Henry White

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(23)

58

LC 99

101

IMMIGRATION VISA

No	Place of Issuance	Number
1	New York	100
2	New York	101
3	New York	102
4	New York	103
5	New York	104
6	New York	105
7	New York	106
8	New York	107
9	New York	108
10	New York	109
11	New York	110
12	New York	111
13	New York	112
14	New York	113
15	New York	114
16	New York	115
17	New York	116
18	New York	117
19	New York	118
20	New York	119
21	New York	120
22	New York	121
23	New York	122
24	New York	123
25	New York	124
26	New York	125
27	New York	126
28	New York	127
29	New York	128
30	New York	129
31	New York	130
32	New York	131
33	New York	132
34	New York	133
35	New York	134
36	New York	135
37	New York	136
38	New York	137
39	New York	138
40	New York	139
41	New York	140
42	New York	141
43	New York	142
44	New York	143

No.	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1.	Conn.	280.	4.8.25
2.	Conn.	281.	"
3.	Conn.	181.	3.8.25
4.	Conn.	10132.	"
5.	Conn.	1242.	4.8.25
6.	Conn.	119.	5.7.25
7.	Conn.	12941.	4.8.25
8.	Conn.	30.	"
9.	Conn.	13710.	"
10.	Conn.	1231.	5.8.25
11.	Conn.	182.	5.8.25
12.	Conn.	4329.	11.25
13.	Conn.	292.	5.8.25
14.	Conn.	2013.	7.25
15.	Conn.	42B.	"
16.	Conn.	393.	"

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rusaian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Memish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ

27th August, 1914

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Shelby	Richard	27	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Ballylongford.	Mother, Mrs. Shelly, Clonsilla, Ballylongford.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		Shelby	Mary	32	F.	M. H. Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Do.	Mother-in-law, as above.	N.Y.	New York City.
3		Corcoran	Michael	43	M.	M. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. New Ross.	Wife, Mrs. E. Corcoran, M. Carmel, New Ross.	N.J.	New Jersey.
4		O'Dwyer	Joseph	39	M.	S. Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Cork.	Mother, Mrs. Margaret O'Dwyer, 99 North Main St. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Hennessy	Ellen	22	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Carrick-on-Shuir.	Father John Hennessy, Carrick-on-Shuir.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Nugent	Mathew	29	M.	S. Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Co. Kilkenny.	Mother, Mrs. Nugent, Kilkenny, Carrick-on-Shuir.	N.Y.	New York City.
7		Piggott	William	30	M.	S. Baker.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Kilkenny.	Father, Edward Piggott, Clara Road, Kilkenny.	Illinois.	Chicago.
8		McManamon	Alice	17	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Ballycroy.	Father, Hugh McManamon, Ballycroy, Co. Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
9		Gleeson	Michael	29	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Co. Tipp.	Father, John Gleeson, Killooney, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York City.
10		Lee	Jane	20	F.	S. H. Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Monora.	Father, Patrick Lee, Amoret, Monorhamilton, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York City.
11		Gosley	Elizabeth	17	F.	S. daughter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Monora.	Father, Thady Gosley, Shawan, Monorhamilton, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York City.
12		Whelan	Daniel M.	30	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Rylaan.	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Whelan, Rylaan, New Ross.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		O'Sullivan	Timothy	23	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Rosheen.	Father, Michael Sullivan, Rosheen, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
14		O'Connell	Thomas	35	M.	M. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Co. Kerry.	Father, Thomas O'Connell, Barrack St., Wexford.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Fallon	Lizzie Kate	20	F.	S. daughter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Ballyglass.	Mother, Mrs. Fallon, Ballyglass, Lanesboro.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Malone	William	23	M.	S. H. ldr	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	U.S.A. Boston.	Sister, Miss Johanna Malone, 31, Gerald Griffith Ave, Cork.	Mass.	Boston.
17		Buckley	Cornelius	28	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Cork.	Mother, Elizabeth Buckley, 20 Merchants Quay, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . 17

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

14-513

L. 39

131

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
2/1/14	San Francisco	1210	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1211	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1212	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1213	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1214	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1215	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1216	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1217	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1218	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1219	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1220	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1221	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1222	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1223	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1224	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1225	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1226	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1227	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1228	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1229	3/1/14
2/1/14	San Francisco	1230	3/1/14



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 th. September, 1923.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to another destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	
				If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Color of-- Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Boyle, 30 West, 41st New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Cloonacon.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister-in-law, as above.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland, Ball. longford
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Joseph Concoran, 419 Lincoln St., Ballisade Park, New J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland, Co. Kerry.
4	Yes	Friend.	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. R. Ware, 11th Ave. Jamaica, New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland, Co. Kerry.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs. Margaret Savage, 31, Mendon Road, Berkeley, Rhode Island.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Ireland, Cork.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	John Brennan, 1098 Woodcrest, Ave, New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland, Carrick-on-Shannon.
7	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	Uncle, William Pigott, 148 East, 80th Street, Chicago, Illinois.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Ireland, Tipp.
8	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	Sister, Miss B. McManamon, 7403 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Ireland, Kilbeggan.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister, Alice O'Leary, New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland, Ballycorry.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. John Kivlan, 538 State Street, Hudson, New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland, Co. Tipp.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Sarah A. Gormley, c/o Mrs. M. Buckley, 328 Columbus Ave., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Ireland, Co. Leitrim.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Michael Gantley, 72038 Harmitoe Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland, Manohamilton.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Brother, Michael O'Sullivan, 429 E. 1st St., New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland, Rylton.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Richard Mahony, 101 West 80th Street, New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland, Co. Wickford.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. John, 111 St. South New York, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland, Wexford.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Mrs. Horn, 111 St. South Boston, Mass., Bronx.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Ireland, Co. Wickford.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Cousin, Thomas Timony, 1275-3rd Avenue, New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Ireland, Cork.
18															5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Ireland, Cork.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

2/10/23 12100  
2/10/23 12100  
13/10/23 12100  
13/10/23 12100  
25/10/23 10138  
25/10/23 12421  
9/11/23 11981  
20/11/23 12941  
14/12/23 3081  
14/12/23 13710  
14/12/23 12311  
20/12/23 18311  
16/1/24 4029  
12/1/24 2921  
20/1/24 2013  
15/1/24 393

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Schlicker, of the STETTIN, from PRUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Schlicker  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Shorrkey  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be given the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph King, Surgeon of the MTU, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 19 16  
at NEW YORK

Joseph King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100

101

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
--------------------------------	------------	-------

26525	✓ COLEN	4.8.26
43371	✓ STUTTGART	
36323	✓ BERLIN	13.8.26
36324	✓	
36325	✓	
15419	✓ COLEN	4.8.26
5770	✓ BERLIN	3.7.26
36	✓ BREMEN	24.8.26
"	U.S. CITIZEN	"
"	U.S. CITIZEN	"
10681	✓ BREMEN	3.8.26
168	✓ PRAG	23.8.26
Permit 104368	✓ WASHINGTON	2.11.26
27	✓ BREMEN	19.8.26
18506	✓ COLEN	21.7.26



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration, Department of Commerce, at the port of arrival, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States. This fee shall be paid by the alien, or by the person or persons on behalf of the alien, at the time of the examination. If the alien is found to be inadmissible, the fee shall be refunded. If the alien is found to be admissible, the fee shall be retained by the Bureau of Immigration, Department of Commerce, and shall be used for the purpose of maintaining the immigration service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

AUGUST 25TH

1926.

(Printed in England.)

No.	Immigration	Issued at—	Date.
on	Visa		
List.	Number.		
BACH	1 26525 ✓	COELEN	4.8.22
BIM	2 43371 ✓	SPUTSWART	
	3 36323 ✓	BERLIN	13.8.22
	4 36324 ✓	"	
	5 36325 ✓	"	
LD	6 15419 ✓	COELEN	4.8.22
	7 5770 ✓	BERLIN	3.7.22
HOEN.	8 <del>305</del> ✓	BRMEN	24.8.22
	9 " U.S.CITIZEN	"	X
	10 " U.S.CITIZEN	"	
	11 10681 ✓	BRMEN	3.8.22
RF	12 168 ✓	PRAC	25.8.22
	13 Permit 104368 ✓	WASHINGTON	2.11.22
	14 27 ✓	BRMEN	19.8.22
	15 18506 ✓	COELEN	21.7.22
	16		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

Total passengers . . . . .	15
----------------------------	----

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

of the Government of the United States or of any

14-271



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 19.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. SEPTEMBER

1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N	UNCLE ALFRED WATTS, 1280 MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	GERMANY	MACKENBACH	1	26525	COELN	4.8.26
2	N	"	50	N	UNCLE M. MAUTHE, HANKINS N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	OBERSHEIM	2	43371	STUTTGART	"
3	Y	"	50	N	HUSBAND: RUD. THUEMLER, ATTE. BIAN AVE, 5361, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	LEIPZIG	3	36323	BERLIN	13.8.26
4	Y	"	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	"	4	36324	"	"
5	Y	"	"	N	FATHER	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	"	5	36325	"	"
6	Y	"	50	N	UNCLE: HEINRICH HERMANN, BUDBRACK, SAGO MONT.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	"	6	15419	COELN	4.8.26
7	N	"	20	N	BROTHER I. FRANZ JUNGA, 14 N SPRING STR, MERIDEN CONN.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	BIELEFELD	7	5770	BERLIN	3.7.26
8	N	"	50	N	HUSBAND: HERMAN TAMPE, 1148 MADISON STR, HAMMOND IND.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	"	BERLIN	8	326	BERLIN	24.8.26
9	N	"	"	N	FATHER:	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	U.S.A.	STEINSCHOEN	9	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"
10	N	"	"	N	FATHER:	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	FAIR	BR.	GR.	"	"	10	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"
11	Y	"	25	N	FATHER: JAN KOK, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	"	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	11	10681	EMDEN	3.8.26
12	Y	"	25	Y	SISTER: MILY RUEGER, 164 W OK-STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	GERMANY	JAKOESDORF	12	168	PRAG	26.8.26
13	N	"	25	Y	FRIEND: JULIUS THOMAS, 255-11TH AVE LONG ISLAND WOODWORTH AVE 167 YONKERS N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	13	104368	WASHINGTON	2.11.26	
14	N	SELF	50	Y	YONKERS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	"	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NETHERLAND	ROTTERDAM	14	27	BRUSSELS	19.8.26	
15	N	SEE C. 19	25	N	COUSIN: WILLY HOLSTE, HIX STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	GERMANY	HERFORD	15	18506	COELN	21.7.26	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John King, of the STEUTGART from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schindler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John King

Immigration Officer.

16-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. G. Smith, Surgeon of the SS. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926  
at NEW-YORK

J. H. G. Smith  
Dr. J. H. G. Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	P. 171531	WASHINGTON	28.6.26
2	P. 171532	"	"
3	P. 145461	"	14.4.26
4	P. 126910	"	30.1.26
5	P. 131028	"	24.2.26
6	P. 135829	"	15.3.26
7	P. 98388	"	13.10.26
8	P. 159429	"	28.5.26
9	P. 160560	"	1.6.26
10	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"
11	P. 157275	WASHINGTON	22.5.26
12	P. 128192	"	8.2.26
13	P. 145506	"	13.4.26
14	P. 164604	"	10.6.26
15	Permit 153352	WASHINGTON	8.5.26
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. STUTTGART

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 25TH

19 26.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	P. 171531	WASHINGTON	28.6.26
2	P 171532	"	"
3	P 145461	"	14.4.26
4	P 126910	"	30.1.26
5	P 131028	"	24.2.26
6	P 135829	"	15.3.26
7	P 98388	"	13.10.25
8	P 159429	"	28.5.26
9	P160560	"	1.6.26
10	U. S. CITIZEN		
11	P 157275	WASHINGTON	22.5.26
12	P 128192	"	8.2.26
13	P 145506	"	13.4.26
14	P 164604	"	10.6.26
15	Permit 153352	WASHINGTON	8.5.26
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1441

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-818



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 TH. SEPTEMBER

19 26.

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Country.	City or town.						
1	Y	SHIP	50	1923-1926 HOME MOUNT VERNON N.Y.		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	08-12	GERMANY	SALEWENDEL	1	P. 171531	WASHINGTON	28.6.26
2	"	"	50	1923-1926 HOME MOUNT VERNON N.Y.		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	2	P. 171532	"	"	
3	Y	"	50	1908-1926 HUSBAND: FRANK RITTER, 2988 E CHADAMSK, PHILADELPHIA PA.		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	3	P. 145461	"	14.4.26	
4	Y	"	25	1923-1926 NEW YORK 200 E 44TH STR, NEW YORK		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	4	P. 126910	"	30.1.26	
5	N	"	25	1923-1926 NEW YORK 308 AVE HAYONNE NEW JERSEY		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	5	P. 131028	"	24.2.26	
6	Y	"	25	1923-1926 BROOKLYN WOOTBEIN STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	6	P. 135829	"	16.3.26	
7	Y	"	25	1908-1926 CHICAGO FRIEND: LENA BREITENMEYER, CHICAGO ILL. 2024 Florence		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	7	P. 98388	"	13.10.26	
8	Y	"	20	1923-1926 NEWARK HUSBAND: GUTTFRIED GREINER 11 THOMAS ST, NEWARK N.Y.		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	8	P. 159429	"	28.5.26	
9	Y	"	25	1923-1926 NEWARK 82 LESLIE STR, NEWARK N.Y.		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	9	P. 160560	"	1.6.26	
10	N	"	25	1912-1926 N. B. C. 625 W 113 STR NEW YORK N.Y.		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	10	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	
11	N	"	25	1923-1926 NEW YORK HOME		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	11	P. 157275	WASHINGTON	22.5.26	
12	Y	"	50	1923-1926 DECATUR DECATUR ILL. 1875 W. Wadsworth		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	12	P. 128192	"	18.2.26	
13	Y	"	50	1923-1926 ALBANY 361 CENTRAL AVE, ALBANY N.Y.		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	13	P. 145506	"	13.4.26	
14	N	"	50	1923-1926 NEW YORK HUSBAND: ALEXANDER TRAMPT, 53 WEBSTER AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	14	P. 164604	"	10.6.26	
15	Y	"	50	1882-1928 CAMDEN HOME 3143 4th STR. ORANGE NJ		NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	BR.	BR.	"	"	15	Permit 153352	WASHINGTON	8.5.26	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John H. Smith, of the STEAMSHIP from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1914  
at NEW YORK

John H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1918

at San Francisco

John King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	20695	COBLENZ	14.8.18
2	10934	BRUSSELS	17.8.18
3	2017	VENETIA	3.9.18
4	11018	BRUSSELS	20.9.18
5	41060	STUTTGART	19.8.18
6	41012	"	17.9.18
7	10665	BRUSSELS	31.7.18
8	10666	"	"
9	8208	"	20.7.18
10	34203	BERLIN	27.2.18
11	40989	STUTTGART	16.8.18
12	41018	"	18.8.18
13	40824	"	7.8.18
14	10580	BRUSSELS	26.7.18
15	14741	"	5.5.18
16	8173	"	22.7.18
17	3174	"	"
18	26498	COBLENZ	2.9.18
19	26489	"	"
20	47822	STUTTGART	"
21	47676	"	"
22	47419	"	23.7.18
23	26495	BERLIN	11.8.18
24	47673	STUTTGART	2.8.18
25	18778	COBLENZ	29.7.18
26	18779	"	"
27	18327	"	7.7.18
28	18328	"	"
29	40949	STUTTGART	14.8.18
30	47680	"	2.8.18







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

4th. SEPTEMBER

19 26-

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a military organization.	Whether a member of a naval organization.	Whether a member of an air organization.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	N	SELF	\$50		FRIEND: OTTO JUNG, BOX NO. 23 ELKTEN MD.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WEILERBAH	1	20095	COBLENZ	14.8.26
2	Y	SEE C. 19	25		COUSIN: RUDOLF EBS, 214-51 JAMAICA AVE., QUEENS L.I.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SPINA	2	10934	BRUNNEN	17.8.26
3	Y	SELF	25		BROTHER: KONRAD SCHMITT, 4526 BERNARD STR., CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	HENPPENFELD	3	2017	VEREINIGT	3.8.26
4	Y	SEE C. 19	40		FRIEND: HENRY WALLER, 104 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER	4	11018	BRUNNEN	20.8.26
5	Y	"	25		SISTER: ELISABETHA PATTISTELLA, COLUMBUS, OHIO 226 BUTTLES AVE.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MERGENS-WEILER	5	41060	STUTTGART	19.8.26
6	Y	"	25		SISTER: MARIA RABOLD, 916 MAIN STR., SHARPSBURGH PA.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	FURTH	6	41012	"	17.8.26
7	Y	"	50		FATHER: AUG. WARNEKE, 78 WILLEY STR. HARTOWN N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRELEN	7	10665	VEREINIGT	31.7.26
8	Y	"			FATHER I.L.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	8	10666	"	"
9	Y	SELF	25		UNCLE: HINRICH NUSS, 318 E 58 STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LINTIG	9	8208	"	30.6.26
10	N	"	50		FRIEND: JOHN DURING, 14 COLES STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHIEFMAN	10	34203	BERLIN	23.8.26
11	Y	"	25		COUSIN: ALFRED ANTLITZ, 642 9TH, 40 AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GEFALL	11	40989	STUTTGART	18.8.26
12	N	"	50		COUSIN: JOHANN SCHAEFFLER, 3721 N HERMITAGE, CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	EINHAUS	12	41018	"	18.8.26
13	N	SEE C. 19	25		BROTHER I.L. BERNHARD HERKERT, 3329 N LAVITT STR. CHICAGO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SCHOENBRUNN	13	40834	"	7.8.26
14	N	SELF	25		UNCLE: FRANK KIEL, 98 NORTH 13TH STREET NEWARK N.J.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HILDESHEIM	14	10580	PRESEN	26.7.26
15	N	"	25		BROTHER: RICHARD REICHELT, 455 59 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BRESLAU	15	14741	"	5.5.26
16	N	"	450		BROTHER: FRANK KASSNER, 7808 GREEN STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HAUSWALDE	16	8173	"	22.7.26
17	N	"			BROTHER I.L.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	ELSENDORF	17	3174	"	"
18	N	"	50		UNCLE: MORITZ WINKLER, RILEY IND.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	RODENBACH	18	24488	COBLENZ	2.8.26
19	N	"	25		UNCLE:	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	19	20129	"	"
20	N	"	25		FRIEND: FRIDA REICHERT, 318 VISTA STR. FOREST HILLS N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KIROHNER	20	47822	STUTTGART	"
21	N	SEE C. 19	25		BROTHER I.L. MAX SCHIEFFMAN, 2362 8TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	MALSCH	21	40076	"	"
22	N	SELF	50		COUSIN: MICHAEL HELLMICH, 358 BERGEN STR. NEWARK N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BACKNAND	22	47419	"	23.7.26
23	Y	"	50		FRIEND: CARL SCHWITZE, 21 W MAIN STREET, MERRIFEN CONN.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WEISSENFELS	23	2005	BERLIN	11.8.26
24	N	SEE C. 19	25		COUSIN: GUSTAV HAUSER, 755 S 19TH STREET, NEWARK N.J.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	UNTERALPEN	24	47038	STUTTGART	2.8.26
25	Y	SELF	50		HUSBAND: HEINRICH SCHOPP, CAMBRIDGE MASS.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WEISSENFELS	25	13778	COBLENZ	22.7.26
26	Y	"			FATHER: <i>on 14 Bremer Road 10-III Berlin</i>	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	WERTH	26	13779	"	"
27	N	"	50		FRIEND: WILLIAM MUELLER, 243 MULBERRY STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ANKLAM	27	13327	"	7.7.26
28	"	"			FRIEND:	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	RONNEBROCK	28	13228	"	"
29	N	SEE C. 19	25		FRIEND: FRED MILLER, CLEVELAND, OHIO 7503	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GEFAELL	29	40949	STUTTGART	14.8.26
30	N	"	25		HUSBAND: MARTIN WILD, 63 STEWART STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HAGSFED	30	47030	"	2.8.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John King, of the STEAMER from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John King

Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

John King

Immigration Officer.

14-313

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stuart, Surgeon of the STUT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1917

at NEW YORK

Shoob King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
7113	HAMBURG	13.8.20
7794	Bremen	August 1917



List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
TEMPORARY VISITOR. NON IMMIGRANTS.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 25TH

1926

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.					City or town.										
1		KORTLANG	CHRISTINE	62	F	W D JONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SISTER HENNY SCHNEIDER HAMBURG WAGNERSTR. 2	GERMANY	HAMBURG	7113	HAMBURG	13.8.26												
2		LIDEMANN	GRETE	35	F	S GERNANT							HERFORD	FATHER FRITZ LINDEMANN HERFORD GERMANY	GERMANY	HERFORD															
3		KUCHNER	CHARLOTTE	48	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPECKENBURTEL	HUSBAND AUG. KUCHNER SPECKENBURTEL GERM.	GERMANY	SPECKENBURTEL															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Mr. Grete Lindemann did not sail see list 19/15

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 th. SEPTEMBER, 19 26.

157 107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEN C. 19	25	N		Y	8 MONTHS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR. BR.	LUMP	GERMANY	BRERHAYET	7113	13.8.26
2	Y	COUSIN	25	N		Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	AUMUND	7224	13.8.26
3	Y	SISTER	25	N		Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	AUMUND	7224	13.8.26
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Sullivan, of the SS. ITALIAN from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sullivan

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1916

at NEW YORK

James L. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1918

at St. Louis

Shocking  
Indisputable

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. of Aliens	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	6024	✓ BERLIN	17.7.18
2	113078	✓ WASHINGTON	9.7.18
3	Q 18703	✓ COCA	13.7.18
4	148237	✓ WASHINGTON	26.4.18
5	9641	✓ " "	10.7.18
6	Q 500	✓ PRAT	19.8.18
7	Q 600	✓ " "	" "
8	Q 601	✓ " "	" "
9	103317	✓ WASHINGTON	11.11.18
10	Q 47921	✓ STUTTGART	4.8.18
11	106918	✓ WASHINGTON	14.11.18
12	Q 47919	✓ STUTTGART	4.8.18
13			
14			
15	Q 37013	✓ " "	9.8.18
16	" 23701	✓ COCA	22.7.18
17	X 2075	✓ " "	1.5.18
18	" 8197	✓ BREMEN	27.7.18
19	10952	✓ " "	18.8.18
20	Q 10301	✓ COCA	" "
21	" 40961	✓ STUTTGART	14.8.18
22	" 40960	✓ " "	14.8.18
23	" 32930	✓ HAMBURG	19.8.18
24	" 10122	✓ COCA	10.8.18
25	" 20512	✓ " "	1.8.18
26	" 23152	✓ HAMBURG	19.8.18
27	" 43206	✓ STUTTGART	15.7.18
28			
29	Q 10381	✓ BREMEN	10.7.18
30	" 10352	✓ " "	" "



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 25TH 1926,

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	City or town.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	City or town.				
14.																		
1		URBAN	GEORG	28	M	S MASON	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MALZ	ILL. CHICAGO	BERLIN	1	6064	BERLIN	17.7.20	
2		SCHMITZ	HEINRICH	27	M	M TURNER	"	"	"	"	FATHER: HERMANN SCHMITZ, RHEYDT, ULMENSTR. RHLD.	L.J. ASTORIA	RHEIN	2	113978	WAGNERSFORD	8.7.20	
3		SCHMITZ	KAETE	28	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	OESTRI	3	Q 18443	COLOGNE	13.7.20	
4		KAUFMANN	ERICH	27	M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	"	FATHER: EMIL KAUFMANN, 159 ST. EGIDIIEN, SACHSEN	WISCONS. MILWAUKEE	STETTIN	4	148237	WAGNERSFORD	26.4.20	
5		BERTEKAP	LADISLAW	33	M	M LOCKSM.	"	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	FATHER: JURAY ZUPAL, WINNE, C.-SL.	N.J. BRUNSWICK	MIHALOVICH	5	964183	"	18.7.20	
6		BERTEKAP	ANNA	30	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER:	"	VINNE	6	Q 500	BRAY	19.8.20	
7	UNDER 18	BERTEKAP	JULIUS	14	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER:	"	"	7	Q 600	"	"	
8	UNDER 18	BERTEKAP	LADISLAW	6	M	S CHILD	N CHILD	N	"	"	GRANDFATHER:	"	LASTONIZ	8	Q 601	"	"	
9		BETZ	JOAHNNES	30	M	M WORKM.	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BETZ, UNTINGEN WTBG.	PA. PHILADELPH.	UNDINGEN	9	103117	WASHINGTON	14.11.20	
10		BETZ	KAROLINE	21	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	NEHRER	10	Q 47921	STUTTGART	4.8.20	
11		BETZ	FRIEDRICH	33	M	M MASON	"	"	"	"	FATHER:	"	UNDINGEN	11	Permit 106918	WASHINGTON	14.11.20	
12		BETZ	HELENE	28	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	STUTTGART	12	Q 47919	STUTTGART	4.8.20	
13																		
14		MAIER	FRANZ	25	M	S FARML.	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FATHER: GEORG MAIER, ADDENBERG, OVERBAVARIA	OHIO DOVER	ADDENBERG	15	Q 37013	"	2.8.20	
15		WESTENBERGER	AUGUST	31	M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: MAGDALENE WESTENBERGER. GRIESHEIM A.M. H.-N.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	GRIESHEIM	16	" 20361	COLOGNE	22.7.20	
16		NUSSBAUM	HERMANN	45	M	M LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	WIFE: BERTA NUSSBAUM, ESSEN-WEST, RHEINLAND	N.Y. MEDFORD	BURG	17	" 2076	"	1.5.20	
17		JOEMANN	HEINRICH	28	M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	"	FATHER: HEINRICH JOEMANN, BREMERVOERDE, HANNOVER	N.Y. BROOKLYN	BURG	18	" 6197	BREMERVOERDE	27.7.20	
18		HIRTE	ELISABETH	16	F	S H. MAID	"	"	"	"	FATHER: ANTON HIRTE, LEHE, HANNOVER	N.Y. UNION CITY	BURG	19	10952	BREMERVOERDE	18.8.20	
19		WEYRAUCH	CONRAD	29	M	M BAKER	"	"	"	"	WIFE: KATHARINA WEYRAUCH, DUESELDORF, RHEINLAND	N.Y. HALEDON	HOLZWEI	20	Q 10311	"	14.11.20	
20		WIESMETH	BARBARA	17	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: ANNA WIESMETH, AMBERG OBERPFLZ	PA. PITTSBURGH	AMBERG	21	" 40961	STUTTGART	14.8.20	
21		WIESMETH	THERESE	15	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	FATHER: ERNST WENGER, NEU QUICKBORN	"	AMBERG	22	" 40960	"	14.8.20	
22		SCHNEIDER	PAULA	29	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER: HUBERT LEHBERGER, WELPER, WESTFALEN	MD. BALTIMORE	RELLINGEN	23	" 32980	HANNOVER	19.8.20	
23		LEHBERGER	WILHELM	29	M	S TURNER	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MINNA NEU, PHILIPSTEIN, KRS. WETZLAU, RHEINPROVINZ	MASS. SPRINGFIELD	WELPER	24	" 19122	COLOGNE	10.8.20	
24		NEU	KARL	38	M	M MINER	"	"	"	"	FATHER: HEINRICH SOMPLETH, NEUNKIRCHEN NEUNKIRCHEN, AHNNOVER	ILL. CHICAGO	TIEFENBECK	25	" 20512	"	3.8.20	
25		SOMPLETH	HEINRICH	21	M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JOS. BECK, FREUDENBERG, BADEN,	N.Y. NEW YORK	NEUNKIRCHEN	"	23152	HANNOVER	19.8.20	
26		BECK	LUDWIG	30	M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. NEW YORK	FREUDENBERG	"	43298	STUTTGART	15.7.20	
27																		
28		GOTTLIEB	CHRISTINE	47	F	M H. WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SISTER: FR. GEISLER, FREIBOHL	WISCONS. MILWAUKEE	FREIBOHL	29	Q 10061	BREITENBURG	20.7.20	
29		GOTTLIEB	MARGARETE	17	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	AUNT:	"	HIRSCHBORN	30	" 10062	"	"	
30																		

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens

27

Mr. 12, 14, 23 blanc

2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 th. SEPTEMBER

19 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Schickel, of the SS. "ALBERT" from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schickel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 14  
at New York

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STUDDART, Surgeon of the STUDDART, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1918, at NEW-YORK

Shoreline  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111

110

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

26476	✓	COBLEN	✓	11.8.26
10892	✓	BREMEN	✓	16.8.26
40898	✓	STUTTGART	✓	14.8.26
26554	✓	COBLEN	✓	5.8.26
18300	✓	✓	✓	4.8.26
40870	✓	STUTTGART	✓	10.8.26
26536	✓	COBLEN	✓	1.8.26
26521	✓	✓	✓	10.8.26
40847	✓	STUTTGART	✓	9.8.26
26112	✓	COBLEN	✓	8.7.26
48265	✓	STUTTGART	✓	17.9.26
48235	✓	✓	✓	✓
18932	✓	COBLEN	✓	1.8.26

48164	✓	STUTTGART	✓	12.8.26
36309	✓	BERLIN	✓	12.8.26

40762	✓	STUTTGART	✓	4.8.26
133	✓	WIEN	✓	17.8.26
40366	✓	STUTTGART	✓	9.7.26
40367	✓	✓	✓	✓
8154	✓	BREMEN	✓	21.7.26
18445	✓	COBLEN	✓	16.7.26
18444	✓	✓	✓	✓
795	✓	DARLIG	✓	12.8.26
26649	✓	COBLEN	✓	11.8.26
40376	✓	STUTTGART	✓	9.7.26
40373	✓	✓	✓	✓
40374	✓	✓	✓	✓
40375	✓	✓	✓	✓



19 26.

AUGUST 25TH

111

Total passengers	.....	28
U.S. citizens	.....	
Aliens	.....	

Nr. 14 Hermann Hilbig, Nr. 15 Franz Maier 9/17/28  
did not sail  
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.  
14-219

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 th. SEPTEMBER 19 26

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
																			Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SEE C. 19	50	N															GERMANY	PIRMASENS	1	20680	COBLEN	11.8.26
2	Y	"	25	N															"	ELLERICH	2	10892	BREMEN	16.8.26
3	Y	"	25	N															"	NEUENMARKT	3	40886	STUTTGART	11.8.26
4	Y	"	25	N															"	MACKENBACH	4	20584	COBLEN	5.8.26
5	N	"	50	N															"	SOEST	5	18900	"	4.8.26
6	Y	"	25	N															"	HINTER-STRECKEN	6	40800	STUTTGART	10.8.26
7	N	"	50	N															"	WEISENHEIM	7	24536	COBLEN	1.8.26
8	Y	"	25	N															"	BUDENHAUSEN	8	20621	"	10.8.26
9	Y	"	50	N															"	BAMBERG	9	40847	STUTTGART	8.8.26
10	Y	SELF	25	N															"	LICHENRETH	10	25112	COBLEN	8.8.26
11	Y	"	50	N															"	NIEDER-INGELHEIM	11	48205	STUTTGART	17.9.26
12	Y	"	25	N															"	KNITTLINGEN	12	48355	"	"
13	N	"	25	N															"	OTTENDORF	13	18932	COBLEN	4.8.26
14	N	"	25	N															"	LUDWIGSDORF	14		"	"
15	N	SELF	25	N															GERMANY	STUTTGART	15	48164	STUTTGART	12.8.26
16	Y	"	50	N															"	COLDITZ	16	36309	BERLIN	12.8.26
17	N	"	50	N															"	ADRESSES	17		"	"
18	Y	SELF	25	N															GERMANY	INGOLSTADT	18	40762	STUTTGART	4.8.26
19	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N															AUSTRIA	VORDERBERG	19	133	WIEN	17.8.26
20	Y	SELF	50	N															GERMANY	ROEMMERS	20	40366	STUTTGART	9.7.26
21	Y	"	N																"	HOF	21	40367	"	"
22	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N															"	DOEHREN	22	8154	BREMEN	21.7.26
23	Y	"	25	N															"	MUEHLHEIM	23	18445	COBLEN	16.7.26
24	Y	"	N																"	"	24	18444	"	"
25	Y	"	25	N															"	HASELBACH	25	795	DARZIG	12.8.26
26	Y	"	25	N															"	ESSWEILER	26	26649	COBLEN	11.8.26
27	Y	"	25	N															"	HOF	27	40376	STUTTGART	9.7.26
28	Y	"	50	N															"	"	28	40373	"	"
29	Y	"	N																"	"	29	40374	"	"
30	Y	"	N																"	"	30	40375	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, 74 Ma, of the ST. PAUL from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmitt  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 16

at NEW YORK

Shore King  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STA

States, or a  
STEERAGE

Arrival

14 15

No.  
on  
List.

Whether having a ticket

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John King, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 16  
at NEW YORK

John King  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

E 113

112

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

BERLIN 2.7.20

BRESEN 2.7.20

COLEN 2.7.20

STUTTGART 2.8.20

2.8.20

BERLIN 2.8.20

BRESEN 5.8.20

STUTTGART 27.8.20

" " 11.7.20

" " 10.8.20

" " 4.8.20

BRESEN 18.8.20

COLEN 5.8.20

STUTTGART 4.8.20

BRESEN 18.8.20

COLEN 23.7.20

BERLIN 4.8.20

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

COLEN 21.7.20

" " 21.7.20

" " 21.7.20

COLEN 10.8.20

BERLIN 14.8.20

STUTTGART 2.8.20

COLEN 11.8.20

STUTTGART 17.8.20

" " 10.7.20

" " " "



## 41

'This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... BREMEN .....

AUGUST 25TH

19 26.

113

9/4/66 Mailorder 3<sup>40</sup> p.m.

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. SEPTEMBER

19 26.

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	Y	S.19	25	N	COUSIN GOMINIK GUPER 281 WILLIAMS AV. HIGHLAND PARK IND	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HABICHT	1	13200	BERLIN	2.7.26
2	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE THEODOR DIEKMANN R.5 CADYLL ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STROP	2	8186	BREMEN	2.7.26
3	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER WILLIAM SCHULZ 1371 23 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	"	HAUSFELDER	3	5602	BERLIN	2.7.26
4	Y	"	25	N	COUSIN PAUL ZIEGLER 3326 N IRVING AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SCHWARZ	4	40807	STUTTGART	2.8.26
5	Y	"	25	N	COUSIN MARRY GLEISNER MAYVILLE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SPITZBERG	5	40713	"	2.8.26
6	Y	"	25	N	W.I.L. MAX BOTZER 3042 B CALIFORNIA STR. S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SPANDAU	6	2947	BERLIN	2.8.26
7	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND FRANK ALBERS 332 PINE STR. S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	VHISEN	7	8286	BREMEN	5.8.26
8	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER FRANZ BARBER 1207 PALETORP STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	JETZENDORF	8	40817	STUTTGART	2.7.26
9	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE GOTTFRIED QUEHL 4464 E 18TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	"	LICHTENBERG	9	40838	"	2.7.26
10	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND ANNA MARBLE 4234 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	COSTINGEN	10	48254	"	10.8.26
11	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER JOHN MUNZ 1909 TYSON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	"	UNDINGEN	11	47908	"	4.8.26
12	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE FRED HEINSOHN 526 LU- RAY PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEH	12	10955	BREMEN	18.8.26
13	Y	"	25	N	SISTER LINA BIEHL 6906 LINCOLN DRIVE PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	"	STEINWENDER	13	26559	COLEN	5.8.26
14	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND MARIE MOEL 1130 SHEL- MIRE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	UDINGEN	14	47918	STUTTGART	4.8.26
15	Y	"	25	N	COUSIN JOHANN PETERS 135 GOLDEN GATE AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BREMEN	15	10954	BREMEN	18.8.26
16	Y	"	25	N	COUSIN JOHN LLOYD 4076 29 STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	16	18504	COLEN	23.7.26
17	Y	"	25	N	W.I.L. JOHN WOLFRUM 4442 CONCORD AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PRIEBS	17	32374	BERLIN	4.8.26
18	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	18	32335	"	"
19	Y	"	25	N	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRUEHLA	19	32334	"	"
20	Y	"	25	N	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PRIEBS	20	32337	"	"
21	Y	"	25	N	HUSBAND OTTO GRAY 3979 BALDWIN AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL.	GR.	NONE	"	RAUDINKIN	21	18520	COLEN	21.7.26
22	Y	"	25	N	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HEIDENHOEDORF	22	18521	"	21.7.26
23	Y	"	25	N	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HERTEN	23	18522	"	21.7.26
24	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE HENRY AURISCH 522 V SUSQUHANNA V. PHILADELPHIA PA	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BORTMUND	24	19118	COLEN	10.8.26
25	Y	"	25	N	COUSIN RICHARD HOFFMANN 4450 LABADIE AV. ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NIMMERSTADT	25	14091	BERLIN	14.8.26
26	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE OTTO HAMANN ST. OLAF JG.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	"	NASSAU	26	43385	STUTTGART	2.8.26
27	Y	"	25	N	AUNT ELISABETH TILLMANN 1600 KENTUCKY AV. EVANSVILLE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	27	15449	COLEN	11.8.26
28	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND BERNHARD HACKFORD RURAL R.F.D.5 CARROLL JO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HERZOGAU	28	37028	STUTTGART	17.8.26
29	Y	"	25	N	SISTER ROSE GRUENWALD 213 GIMBALE AV. WESTFIELD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	MUNICHEN	29	40306	"	10.7.26
30	Y	"	25	N	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR GR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	30	40307	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Schlicher, of the SS. ITALIAN from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schlicher

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1922

at San Francisco

Shorliff  
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. C. Smith, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1926  
at STUTTGART

*John King*  
*Jim Duf*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114

115

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	8294	BREMEN	5.8.26
2	18308	COELEN	6.7.26
3	18309	"	"
4	18318	"	29.7.26
5	18321	"	"
6	18327	"	"
7	18340	"	"
8	18340	"	"
9			
10	36178	BERLIN	29.7.26
11	26434	COELEN	29.7.26
12	26566	"	6.8.26
13	10398	BREMEN	20.8.26
14	10929	"	"
15	11000	"	"
16	10923	"	17.8.26
17	10924	"	"
18	40869	STUTTGART	10.8.26
19			
20	37537	STUTTGART	17.7.26
21	6368	BERLIN	10.8.26
22	6369	"	"
23	6370	"	"
24	8159	BREMEN	21.7.26
25	8160	"	"
26	42908	STUTTGART	8.8.26
27	47052	"	5.9.26
28	15146	COELEN	10.8.26
29			
30	10838	BERLIN	1.8.26



List 9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1926  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

AUGUST 25TH

1926

115

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.				
1		HOEVELKAMP ✓	CLEMENS	33	✓ M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY LINTERN	FATHER: G. HOEVELKAMP LINTERN, KRS. BERSEN BRUECK HANN.	OHIO CINCINNATI	1	8294	BREITEN	5.8.26
2		PROESL ✓	OTTO	33	✓ M	IRONW.	"	"	"	" ESSEN	FATHER: AUGUST JUNK, IT, STEP- LERSTR. 22, ESSEN RHLD.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	2	18308	COELN	6.7.26
3		PROESL ✓	CHRISTIANA	33	✓ F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	" ESSEN	FATHER I.L.	"	3	18309	"	"
4		SPERBER ✓	PAUL	35	✓ M	WORKM.	"	"	"	" HOERDE	FRIEND: GUSTAV KLUCK, HOERDE STEGESTR.-. WESTFALEN	N.Y. SYRACUSE	4	18318	"	9.7.26
5		SPERBER ✓	ANNA	35	✓ F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	" HOERDE	FRIEND:	"	5	18321	"	"
6	UNDER 16	SPERBER ✓	AUGUST	15	✓ M	FARML.	"	"	"	" HOERDE	FRIEND:	"	6	18317	"	"
7	UNDER 16	SPERBER ✓	CARL	8	✓ M	NONE	"	"	"	" HOERDE	FRIEND	"	7	18319	"	"
8		SPERBER ✓	ANNA	5	✓ F	CHILD	N	CHILD	"	" HOERDE	FRIEND:	"	8	18320	"	"
9																
10		HOPMANN ✓	ERNA	23	✓ F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY THEMAR	GRANDMOTHER: ELLA SCHMIT, THEMAR I. THUERINGEN	ILL. CHICAGO	10	36178	BERLIN	28.7.26
11		WEBER ✓	EDUARD	21	✓ M	WORKM.	"	"	"	" HENGESBERG	MOTHER: PHILIPPINA REER, HENGESBERG, RHEINPROVINZ	ILL. CHICAGO	11	26434	COELN	29.7.26
12		ROTHAAR ✓	ERNST	20	✓ M	WORKM.	"	"	"	" THAL- PROESCHEN	FATHER: CARL ROTHAAAR, THAL- PROESCHEN, RHEINPFALZ	IND. EVANSVILLE	12	26566	"	5.8.26
13		ONKEN ✓	THEO	27	✓ M	LOOKSM.	"	"	"	" WESERMUENDE	FATHER: GOTTFRIED ONKEN, RUESTRINGEN, HANNOVER	MON. SILESIA	13	10.398	BREITEN	20.8.26
14		ONKEN ✓	ELLA	24	✓ F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	14	10939	"	"
15	UNDER 16	ONKEN ✓	KARLA	1	✓ F	INFANT	N	INFANT	"	"	GRANDFATHER:	"	15	11000	"	"
16		BERGNER ✓	ADOLF	22	✓ M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	"	" BREMEN	FATHER: JOH. BERGNER, ACHIMER- STR, BREMEN	ILL. KANKAKEE	16	10923	"	17.8.26
17		BERGNER ✓	ERNA	19	✓ F	SERVANT	Y	"	"	"	FATHER:	"	17	10924	"	"
18		DABGELMANN ✓	ANNA	24	✓ F	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	" HOF	FATHER: FRIEDRICH DABGELMANN HOF, SEDANSTR. BAVARIA	MISS. ST. LOUIS	18	40889	STUTTGART	10.8.26
19																
20		ZASPEL ✓	JOSEF	26	✓ M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY RINGELAU	WIFE MARIE ZASPEL, RINGELAU, NETHERBAVARIA	MINN. ST. PAUL	20	37537	STUTTGART	17.7.26
21		LAERTZ ✓	FRED	29	✓ M	WORKM.	"	"	"	" BERLIN	FATHER: GEORG LAERTZ, BERLIN N.Y. 18	MO. ST. LOUIS	21	6368	BERLIN	10.8.26
22		LAERTZ ✓	LOTTE	26	✓ F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	" BERLIN	FATHER I.L.	"	22	6369	"	"
23	UNDER 16	LAERTZ ✓	KURT	2	✓ M	INFANT	N	INFANT	"	" BERLIN	GRANDFATHER:	"	23	6370	"	"
24		HANSEN ✓	JOHANN	19	✓ M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	"	" HAPELS	MOTHER: GOSCHE HANSEN, HAPELS, KRS. WITTLICH HANN.	IOWA MONTICELLA	24	8159	BREITEN	21.7.26
25		HANSEN ✓	GERHARD	18	✓ M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	MOTHER:	"	25	8160	"	"
26	634/462	PFLUEGER ✓	ANNA	18	✓ F	SERVANT	"	"	"	" ELTINGEN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN PFLUEGER, ELTINGEN, TTGO.	MO. ST. LOUIS	26	47808	STUTTGART	2.8.26
27	634/462	PFLUEGER ✓	JOHANNA	19	✓ F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	FATHER:	"	27	47853	"	5.8.26
28		BESSERT ✓	KARL	43	✓ M	MINER	"	"	"	" BISKIRCHEN	WIFE: LOUISE BESSERT, BIS- KIRCHEN KRS. WETZLAR, RHROV.	ILL. CHICAGO	28	15146	COELN	10.8.26
29		SIEBELS ✓	DIRK	19	✓ M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	" UPHOERT	GRANDFATHER: HEINRICH DRIE- LING, UPHOERT, KRS. WITTLICH	MINN. CANADA	29		"	"
30		MEYER ✓	ANNA	27	✓ F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY DIELE	FATHER: JOHANN MEYER, DIELE, KRS. WEENER, HANN.	MINN. ST. PAUL	30	10888	BREITEN	10.8.26

9/4/26 4:40 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . . 27  
U.S. citizens . . . . . --  
Aliens . . . . . 27Nr. 29 Dirk Siebels did not sail.  
Nr. 9, 19 blank.

Parber

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. September

19.

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
1	N	SEE C. 19	25	N	NEED: LOUIS KUMPKA R.R. 6 WILMWOOD STR, CINCINNATI OHIO SISTER: ANNA NIEMEIER 172 JAMAICA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NEUEN- KIRCHEN	1	8294	BREMEN	5.8.26
2	Y	"	25	N	"	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	ESEN	2	18308	GOELN	6.7.26
3	Y	"	25	N	SISTER: "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	3	18309	"	"
4	N	"	100	N	COUSIN: FRIEDRICH GRABOWSKI, 418 JOHN STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	NONE	DANZIG	SCHOENAU	4	18318	"	29.7.26
5	N	"	"	N	COUSIN: "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	POL. ZUENDER	5	18321	"	"
6	N	"	"	N	COUSIN: "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	DANZIG	6	18317	"	"
7	N	"	"	N	COUSIN: "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	"	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	BUEBER- WIESEN	7	18319	"	"
8	N	"	"	N	COUSIN: "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HORDE	8	18320	"	"
9	Y	SEE C 19	25	N	COUSIN: ERNST BERNER, 2653 WEST 911 STR, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	"	NONE	GERMANY	THEMAR	10	36178	BERLIN	28.7.26
11	Y	"	50	N	AUNT: FRIEDA HENBRUCK, 2854 MALLNUTH STR, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	HENGESBERG	11	26434	GOELN	29.7.26
12	Y	"	50	N	UNCLE: JULIUS DOERTER, 522 WILMWOOD AVE, EVANSVILLE IND.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	THAL- PROSCHEN	12	26566	"	5.8.26
13	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER: GUSTAV OKKEN, BOX 567 SLESIA MONTANA	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	ROESTRICHEN	13	10.228	BREMEN	20.8.26
14	Y	"	"	N	BROTHER I.L.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	WESER- MOENDE	14	10939	"	"
15	Y	"	"	N	UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	15	11000	"	"
16	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER: ALFRED BERGNER, KAUKAKEE ILL. Box 35	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	QBURG B/BREME	16	10923	"	17.8.26
17	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER I.L.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	17	10924	"	"
18	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: JOHN SCHAURNBERG, 4230A PRAIRIE ST. LOUIS MO.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	QUGSBURG	18	40839	STUTTGART	10.8.26
19	Y	SEE C 19	25	N	SISTER: ROSA ZASPEL, 1088 STRYKER AVE, ST. PAUL MINN.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	"	NONE	GERMANY	RINGELAI	20	37537	STUTTGART	17.7.26
21	Y	"	50	N	FRIEND: MAX BREU, 113A ST. LOUIS AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	21	6368	BERLIN	10.8.26
22	Y	"	"	N	FRIEND: "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	22	6369	"	"
23	Y	"	"	N	FRIEND: "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	23	6370	"	"
24	Y	"	50	N	UNCLE: JOHN RECKEN, MONTICELLA, IOWA	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	HAPELS	24	8159	BREMEN	21.7.26
25	Y	"	"	N	UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	25	8160	"	"
26	Y	"	50	N	SISTER: ALICE PFLUEGER, 551 WATERMAN AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	ELTINGEN	26	47708	STUTTGART	2.2.26
27	Y	"	50	N	BROTHER: JOACHIM PFLUEGER, 2137 CASS AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	27	47953	"	5.8.26
28	Y	"	40	N	UNCLE: CHAS. BESSERT, 4804 GREENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	BURGSOLMS	28	15146	GOELN	10.8.26
29	N	"	25	N	COUSIN: FRED DREWESE, GRANADA ILL.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	JEVER	29	"	"	"
30	Y	SEE C 19	25	N	AUNT: MRS. HELENE ALBERS, 252 10TH AVE, ST. PAUL MO.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DIELE	30	10839	BREMEN	11.8.26

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John King, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John King

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1916

at San Francisco

John King  
Immigration Officer.

16-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1917

at San Francisco

Alfred J. Smith  
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	40277	STUTTGART	6.7.17
2	10947	BERLIN	8.8.26
3	36278	BERLIN	8.8.26
4	36279	"	"
5			
6	40887	STUTTGART	11.8.17
7	6291	BERLIN	5.8.27
8	26644	COBLA	11.8.27
9	19079	"	9.8.27
10	19082	"	"
11	19081	"	"
12	19080	"	"
13	10861	BERLIN	15.8.26
14	10913	"	17.8.26
15	26517	COBLA	10.8.26
16	8127	BERLIN	19.7.26
17	37550	STUTTGART	21.7.26
18	40579	"	27.7.26
19	40681	"	"
20	8292	BERLIN	5.8.26
21	40975	STUTTGART	16.8.26
22	10951	BERLIN	18.8.26
23			
24	48035	STUTTGART	9.8.26
25	26529	COBLA	3.8.26
26	36348	BERLIN	17.8.26
27	6295	"	5.8.26
28	48231	STUTTGART	17.8.26
29	8224	BERLIN	3.8.26
30	8293	BERLIN	5.8.26







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. SEPTEMBER, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a native-born American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.	Whether a foreign-born American citizen.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N	S. 19	25	N															GERMANY	BAHNECK	1	40277	STUTTGART	6.7.26
2	Y	"	"	"															"	SCHWEGEN	2	10947	BREMEN	8.8.26
3	Y	"	25	"															"	STANFURT	3	36278	BERLIN	9.8.26
4	Y	"	"	"															"	WOLMERGLER	3	36279	"	"
5	Y	"	25	"															"	ORT	5			
6	Y	S. 19	25	"															GERMANY	HOF	6	40887	STUTTGART	11.8.26
7	Y	"	25	"															"	RHATHENOW	7	6291	BERLIN	5.8.26
8	Y	"	25	"															"	ESSWEILER	8	26644	COELN	11.8.26
9	Y	"	25	"															"	NOSEWITZ	9	19079	"	9.8.26
10	Y	"	25	"															"	ESSEN	10	19082	"	"
11	Y	"	"	"															"	"	11	19081	"	"
12	Y	"	"	"															"	"	12	19080	"	"
13	Y	"	25	"															"	HANNOVER	13	10861	BREMEN	13.8.26
14	Y	"	25	"															"	RETHEN	14	10913	"	17.8.26
15	Y	"	25	"															"	KINDSBACH	15	26617	COELN	10.8.26
16	Y	"	25	"															"	LEHE	16	8127	BREMEN	19.7.26
17	Y	"	25	"															"	BIERSCHUM	17	37550	STUTTGART	21.7.26
18	N	"	25	"															"	MUENCHEN	18	40679	"	27.7.26
19	Y	"	25	"															"	DRUGENDORF	19	40681	"	"
20	Y	"	25	"															"	NEUNKIRCHEN	20	8292	BREMEN	5.8.26
21	Y	"	25	"															"	WILLHAM	21	40975	STUTTGART	16.8.26
22	Y	"	25	"															"	FRELSDOERF	22	10951	BREMEN	18.8.26
23	Y	"	25	"															"	ARMUND	23			
24	Y	S. 19	25	"															GERMANY	ORTIZHEIM	24	48035	STUTTGART	2.8.26
25	Y	"	25	"															"	OBERRHEIN	25	26529	COELN	3.8.26
26	Y	"	25	"															"	HECHTEBURG	26	36348	BERLIN	17.8.26
27	Y	"	25	"															"	VIATROW	27	6295	"	5.8.26
28	Y	"	25	"															"	FRICKENHAUSEN	28	48261	STUTTGART	17.8.26
29	Y	"	25	"															"	DORTMUND	29	8024	BREMEN	2.8.26
30	Y	"	25	"															"	TARMSTEDT	30	8223	BREMEN	5.8.26

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John King, of the ST. LOUIS from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 20  
at St. Louis  
John King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1917

at San Francisco

*John King*  
*Imm. Insp.*

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	22704	BERLIN	7.8.20
2	10750	BERLIN	8.8.20
3	22435	COELN	29.7.20
4	37552	STUTTGART	20.7.20
5	23731	COELN	18.8.20
6	26294	COELN	22.7.20
7	26295	"	"
8	26296	"	"
9	26297	"	"
10	26298	"	"
11	26299	"	"
12	26542	"	4.8.20
13	47849	"	2.8.20
14	48008	STUTTGART	7.8.20
15	26573	COELN	2.8.20
16	40769	STUTTGART	5.8.20
17	47729	"	2.8.20
18	10867	BERLIN	13.8.20
19	18342	COELN	7.8.20
20	34191	BERLIN	17.8.20
21	48005	STUTTGART	7.8.20
22	47958	"	5.8.20
23	36326	BERLIN	12.6.20
24	40892	STUTTGART	11.8.20
25	40933	"	13.8.20
26	196	LAUSANNE	15.7.20
27	40729	STUTTGART	3.8.20
28	49183	"	3.8.20
29	48164	"	3.8.20
30	48185	"	"



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
 VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1926  
 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 25TH

1926.

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name. 7.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.
1		BERGER	ELSA	23	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SIEGMAR	MOTHER: ANNA BERGER, SIEGMAR, SUESTR. 30, SACHSEN	OHIO CLEVELAND	1	22704	BERLIN	7.8.26
2		REUSE	IRMGARD	27	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUNSCHW. ROTTENBERGEN	MOTHER: MARIE REUSE, JOERDELINGERSTR. 39, BRAUNSCHWEIG	N.Y. BROOKLYN	2	10750	BERLIN	5.8.26
3		HAEPNER	ANNA	18	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: HEINRICH HAEPNER, ROTTENBERGEN, HESSEN-NASSAU	MD. BALTIMORE	3	20435	COELN	20.7.26
4		DUSCHL	JOHANN	28	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINKLBRUNN	FATHER: FRANZ DUSCHL, WINKLBRUNN, NETHERBAVARIA	MD. JESUPS	4	37552	STUTTGART	20.7.26
5		AUTHENRIETH	MARGARETE	42	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER: ELISABETH SCHELLER, ERGESHEIM, BAVARIA, H.-N.	OHIO COLUMBUS	5	26731	COELN	18.8.26
6		AUTHENRIETH	GUSTAV	16	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	6	26294	COELN	22.7.26
7	UNDER 16	AUTHENRIETH	FRIEDA	15	F	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	7	26295	"	"
8	UNDER 16	AUTHENRIETH	EMMA	14	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	8	26296	"	"
9	UNDER 16	AUTHENRIETH	WILHELM	11	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	9	26297	"	"
10	UNDER 16	AUTHENRIETH	KARL	10	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	10	26298	"	"
11	UNDER 16	AUTHENRIETH	MARTHA	2	F	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	11	26299	"	"
12		SCHMITT	AUGUST	18	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LAMPERTHEIM	FATHER: MARTIN SCHMITT, LAMPERTHEIM, HESSEN	N.Y. SCHENECTADY	12	26542	"	4.8.26
13		LUBER	MARIA	21	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: GEORG LUBER, SCHWARZENBACH, WTBG.	N.Y. ROCHESTER	13	47849	"	2.8.26
14		WEISS	JOSEPH	20	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FORCHHEIM	FATHER: HANS WEISS, FORCHHEIM, AMT EMMENDINGEN, BADEN	N.Y. BROOKLYN	14	48008	STUTTGART	7.8.26
15		SCHMITT	WILLY	18	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OGGERSHEIM	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHMITT, OGGERSHEIM, PFALZ, POSTSTR. 22	N.Y. STAPLETON	15	26578	COELN	2.8.26
16		FREUND	RICHARD	21	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEINWALLSTADT	FATHER: JOHANN FREUND, KLEINWALLSTADT, BAVARIA HAUPTSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	16	40769	STUTTGART	5.8.26
17		LUTHARDT	OTTO	21	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	FATHER: ALBERT LUTHARDT, BACKNANG, WTBG.	N.Y. NEW YORK	17	47729	"	2.8.26
18		WOHLTMANN	HENRIETTE	25	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VOLLERSODE	FATHER: HEINRICH WOHLTMANN, VOLLERSODE BEZ. HAMBURG	N.Y. YONKERS	18	10867	BERLIN	13.8.26
19		HUEYSEN	WILHELM	23	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	FATHER: HEINRICH HUEYSEN, DUISBURG, RHLD.	OHIO CLEVELAND	19	18342	COELN	7.8.26
20		MATKE	GUSTAV	26	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS STUMBRAGIRREN	FATHER: KARL MATKE, GROSS STUMBRAGIRREN, OSTPREUSSEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	20	34191	BERLIN	17.8.26
21		MENNER	HUGO	25	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEDINGEN	MOTHER: ROSA MENNER, MEDINGEN, BADEN	PA. PITTSBURGH	21	48005	STUTTGART	7.8.26
22		WEIDNER	MARIE	17	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINBACH	MOTHER: MARIE WEIDNER, STEINBACH B/SCHW.-HALL. WTBG.	N.Y. NEW YORK	22	47958	"	5.8.26
23		PIEHLER	ERICH	24	M	CUTTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	WIFE: ELSA PIEHLER, LEIPZIG-LIND, REUTERSTR. 9	N.Y. IRVINGTON	23	36386	BERLIN	13.8.26
24		MUELLER	MARIE	21	F	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOCHAU	FATHER: JOH. MUELLER, LOCHAU 17, BAVARIA	MD. BALTIMORE	24	40892	STUTTGART	11.8.26
25		SCHNOES	FRANZ	22	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KNOTZGAU	MOTHER: KATHARINA SCHNOES, KNOTZGAU, UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	25	40933	"	13.8.26
26		KASTNER	VIKTORIA	24	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	LEUSANNE	FATHER: JOSEF KASTNER, BAMBERG, BAVARIA	N.Y. MT. VERNON	26	196	LAUSANNE	15.7.26
27		GRUBER	JOHANN	23	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	MOTHER: WALLY GRUBER, MUENCHEN, BAVARIA, HERZOGSTR. 45	N.Y. NEW YORK	27	40729	STUTTGART	3.8.26
28		MUELLER	RUDOLF	29	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	MOTHER: MARIE ALLGAUERER, PFORZHEIM, BADEN	N.Y. UTICA	28	49183	"	3.8.26
29		MUELLER	FRIEDA	24	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: I. L.	"	29	49184	"	3.8.26
30		MUELLER	HENNER	16	M	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	30	49185	"	"

Total passengers . . . 30  
 U.S. citizens . . . 30  
 Aliens . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

4 th. SEPTEMBER

1928

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—				
1	Y	SEE C, 19	25	N	SISTER: MARTHA NICKSCHINSKY, CLEVELAND 3860 E 119TH STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	REICHEN-BRAND	1	22704	BERLIN	7.8.28
2	"	"	25	N	FRIEND: MORITZ KAUFMANN, 8629-24TH STR. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	2	10750	BERLIN	8.8.28
3	"	"	25	N	FRIEND: HERMANN L. E. JONSKA, BALTIMORE MD. 212 E 28TH STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	ROTTEN-BERGEM	3	22435	COELN	20.7.28
4	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: MAX BLOH, JESSUPS MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	WINKLEBUNN	4	37552	STUTTGART	20.7.28
5	Y	"	50	N	HUSBAND: WILHELM AUTHENRIETH, 551-3RD STR, COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	ERBERSHEIM	5	26731	COELN	18.8.28
6	Y	"	"	N	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	FRANKFURT	6	26294	COELN	22.7.28
7	Y	"	"	N	FATHER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	7	26295	"	"
8	Y	"	"	N	FATHER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	8	26296	"	"
9	Y	"	"	N	FATHER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	9	26297	"	"
10	Y	"	"	N	FATHER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	ERBERSHEIM	10	26298	"	"
11	Y	"	"	N	FATHER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	FRANKFURT	11	26299	"	"
12	Y	"	50	N	SISTER: GRETCHEN SCHMITT, MAPLE AVE 933, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	LAMPERTS-HEIM	12	26542	"	4.8.28
13	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: FRANK H. JOTENKAUF, 621 HAGUE STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	SCHWARZ N. BACH	13	47849	"	2.8.28
14	N	"	25	N	UNCLE: AUGUST STRITT, 804 WOODWARD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	FORCHHEIM	14	48008	STUTTGART	7.8.28
15	N	"	25	N	UNCLE: FRED VOLLWEILER, 317 VANDERBILD AVE, STAPLETON NY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	OGGERSHEIM	15	26578	COELN	2.0.28
16	N	"	25	N	FRIEND: CHRISTINE SPINNER, 221 11 MEADE STREET, QUEENS VILLAGE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	KLEINWALL-STADT	16	40769	STUTTGART	5.8.28
17	Y	"	25	N	SISTER: MARTA RUTHARDT, 3 CORTLAND PARK AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	BACKHANG	17	47729	"	2.8.28
18	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: CHARLES RANKEN, 483 VAN CORTLAND PK. AVE, YONKERS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	VOLLERSODE	18	10867	BERLIN	13.8.28
19	Y	"	50	N	BROTHER I. L. FRITZ POETMANN, 1705 DENNISON AVE, CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	DUISBURG	19	18342	COELN	7.8.28
20	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER I. L. FRITZ WEISS, 567 ONDERDONK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	KORNICORAN	20	34191	BERLIN	17.8.28
21	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: HERMANN MANGOLD, 227 MORSE STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	WERDINGEN	21	48005	STUTTGART	7.8.28
22	Y	"	50	N	BROTHER: ADOLF WEIDNER, 458 GRAND AVE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	GERSTHOFEN	22	47958	"	5.8.28
23	Y	"	25	N	FATHER: LUDWIG FIEDLER, 28 HIGHLAND TERR, IRVINGTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	LEIPZIG	23	36326	BERLIN	17.8.28
24	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: JOH HOFMANN, 2110 ASHTON STR, BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	LOCHAU	24	40892	STUTTGART	11.8.28
25	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: JOHNPISCHER 349 MOSEL AVE, CONCORD ST ISL. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	ZELL	25	40933	"	13.8.28
26	N	"	25	N	AUNT: SOPHIE HERB, 247 LINCOLN STR. MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	BERGEM	26	196	LAUSANNE	15.7.28
27	N	"	50	N	BROTHER I. L. BABETTE MAYER, 541 WEST 158 STR, NEW YORK CY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	GROSS-WEINGARTEN	27	40729	STUTTGART	3.8.28
28	Y	"	50	N	UNCLE: VALENTIN MARK, 946 STARK STREET, UTICA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	PFORZHEIM	28	43183	"	3.8.28
29	Y	"	"	N	UNCLE:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	29	48184	"	3.8.28
30	Y	"	"	N	UNCLE:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	NONE	"	"	30	42185	"	3.8.28

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John King, of the ST. LOUIS from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1917, at St. Louis,  
John King  
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred J. Guerin, Surgeon of the SS "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1926  
at NYC

Alfred J. Guerin  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

120

121

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4230	BERLIN	3.6.26
2	4231	"	"
3	18697	COELN	27.5.26
4	10045	"	5.5.26
12	6088	"	1.5.26
10	41	KOWNO	11.8.26
11	40785	STUTTGART	5.8.26
12	44610	FRANKFURT	1.5.26
13	12698	LEIPZIG	6.5.26
14	19653	COELN	11.5.26
15	94	WIEN	5.8.26
16	1783	PRAG	21.8.26
17	1250	BUCAREST	17.8.26
18	1251	"	"
19	10025	COELN	5.5.26
20	8	"	26.7.26
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



*List 6.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

(Printed in England)

S. S. STUTTS

Passengers sailing from..... BREMEN

AUGUST 25TH 1926.

121

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		WERNER ✓	EMMI	36	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	BERLIN	N. Y.	NEW YORK	4230	BERLIN	3.6.26
2	UNDER 18	WERNER ✓	EDITH	9	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4231	"	"
3		SCHUETT ✓	BRUNO	30	M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	COELN	MICH.	DETROIT	18697	COELN	27.5.26
4		QUICK ✓	FRANZ	29	M	S MASON	"	"	"	"	HOLTHAUSEN	PA.	ACHLAND	10045	"	5.5.26
5		KUTRIEB ✓	OTTO	24	M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	WATTENSCHIED	MICH.	PETROIT	6088	"	1.5.26
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	ALLEN VETERAN	LISTAPECKAS ✓	KASIMIRAS	34	M	M WORKM.	Y	LITHUANIA	Y	LITHUANIA LITHUANIA	GALGINAR	PA.	PHILADELPH.	41	KOWNO	11.8.26
11		TIETSCH ✓	ADELBERT	21	M	S GRAVEUR	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY GERMAN	MUERNBERG	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	40785	STUTTGART	5.8.26
12		THEISS ✓	MARIA	19	F	S TAILOR	"	"	"	"	HOMBURG	CAL.	SAN RAPHAEL	44610	FRANKFURT	1.5.26
13		STOLLBERG ✓	MARGARETHE	27	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	SCHMAL-KALDEN	N. Y.	ROCHELLE	12698	LEIPZIG	6.5.26
14		NAWROCKI ✓	MARIA	29	F	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	COELN	PA.	PHILADELPH.	19653	COELN	11.5.26
15		HUBACEK ✓	JOSEF	17	M	S FARM.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	ZIERSDORF	KANS.	ATCHISON	94	WIEN	5.8.26
16	VL 24/99	RACOVA ✓	ANNA	21	F	M SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	RUSKOVICE	N. Y.	TRENTON	1783	PRAG	21.8.26
17		DELY ✓	ISRUL	35	M	M PAINTER	"	HEBREW	"	HEBREW	SOZOKY	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	1250	BUCAREST	17.8.26
18		DELY ✓	RIBA	34	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1251	"	"
19		KUZNIACKI ✓	MARIA	18	F	S SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY GERMAN	MORTEN	PA.	READING	10025	COELN	5.5.26
20		LINDBERG ✓	SUSAN	41	F	M NONE	"	"	"	SWEDISH	U.S.A. BRIDGEPORT	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	8	"	26.7.26

Get # 1/24/5/10/12/13/14/15/16/19/20 - Jeannisson 225 pm

Stamp: Stamp 1055 Am SEP 7 1926

Total passengers . . . . .	16
U.S. citizens . . . . .	<del>16</del>
Aliens . . . . .	16

Mr. ~~5.7.8.9.~~ BLANCH

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4 th. SEPTEMBER

19 26.

121

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of affiliated with any organization engaged in teaching or believing in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick J. Sullivan, of the STEELWALL from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Sullivan

Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 19 1914

at NEW YORK

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

16-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Frederick status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

States, of  
STEERAGE

Arrival

14

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STUT, Surgeon of the STUT, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

122

123

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1918

at

Shook King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WASHINGTON 26.8.26

" 3.5.26

us 13 " 1.4.26

" 13.4.26

" 6.7.26

" 18.3.26

" 10.4.26

" 14.5.26

" 5.8.26

" 29.5.26

WASHINGTON 6.5.26

WASHINGTON 8.5.26

" 6.7.26

" 24.6.26

" 14.7.26

" 15.7.26

" 12.2.26

" 13.4.26

" 1.5.26

" 9.1.26

" 13.4.26

U.S.CITIZEN 1.5.26

U.S.CITIZEN 1.5.26

U.S.CITIZEN 1.5.26

WASHINGTON 25.5.26



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be admitted to the United States only after having obtained a valid visa from a United States consular officer.

(Printed in England)

S.S. STETTINART

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 25TH

193

123

Total passengers . . . . . 27  
U.S. citizens . . . . . 18  
            
Aliens . . . . . 9

RECEIVED  
MAR 16 1934  
ST. LOUIS  
SEE CH. & FR. 20.  
H. W. LARSEN  
MEX.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. SEPTEMBER

1926

5 123

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date		
1	N	SELF	Y	1923-1926	LOUISVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BURKARDROTH	1	86824	WASHINGTON	5.5.26
2	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	ALTOONA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	WALDKIRCH	2	150470	"	5.5.26
3	Y	"	Y	U. S. C.	RATHER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	U. S. A.	ALTOONA	3	"	"	"
4	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHIFFDORF-DAM	4	141709	"	1.4.26
5	Y	"	Y	1922-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	OOSTERBRUCH	5	145265	"	13.4.26
6	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	GLAN RIDGE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	MIDLUM	6	133184	"	6.3.26
7	Y	"	Y	1922-1926	ALTOONA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	BUECKEN	7	136344	"	18.3.26
8	N	"	Y	1923-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	GERBITZ	8	144308	"	10.4.26
9	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	BELMORE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	JOERSTEIN-BACH	9	166357	"	14.3.26
10	Y	"	Y	1921-1926	BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	LANGENSALZA	10	142393	"	5.5.26
11	Y	"	Y	1913-1926	GLOVERSVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	THALE	11	159617	"	29.5.26
12	Y	"	Y	1913-1926	BRIDGEPORT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	WOLFS	12	"	"	"
13	Y	"	Y	1913-1926	ST. LOUIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WARTENBERG	14	153618	WASHINGTON	6.5.26
14	Y	SELF	Y	1922-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	15	"	"	"
15	N	SELF	Y	1922-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BLANKENBURG	16	151518	WASHINGTON	5.5.26
16	N	"	Y	1923-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	MEUSELBACH	17	151517	"	5.5.26
17	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	LEIPZIG	18	151517	"	6.7.26
18	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	ORANGE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	NONE	"	REUTLINGEN	19	168549	"	24.5.26
19	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	ATERSWEIER	20	179890	"	14.7.26
20	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	PREIBURG	21	180466	"	15.7.26
21	Y	"	Y	1922-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	JEMOUM	22	129021	"	12.2.26
22	Y	"	Y	1922-1926	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	"	23	129022	"	"
23	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	BERGHAUSEN	24	138050	"	13.3.26
24	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	KOLCHEN	25	143752	"	9.5.26
25	Y	"	Y	1923-1926	BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	NONE	"	BECKEL	26	145260	"	13.4.26
26	Y	"	Y	U. S. C.	997 KATZ AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	27	205175	U.S. CITIZEN	1.5.26
27	Y	"	Y	U. S. C.	NONE:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	28	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"
28	Y	"	Y	U. S. C.	NONE:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	29	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"
29	Y	"	Y	U. S. C.	NONE:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	30	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"
30	Y	"	Y	1921-1926	BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	NONE	U. S. A.	ORIZIFALDA	30	157625	WASHINGTON	25.5.26

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1915

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be in years or months, the latter

D (divorced).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and  
if necessary, for immigration purposes.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following:

Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France."

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race might properly come under the heading "by country." An Irish, German or Italian

the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a white complexion is not African.

Negro should be classified under this heading. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1917, at NEW YORK

Thos. J. Sullivan  
Im. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

124

125

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	6434	BERLIN	13.8.17
2	47499	STUTTGART	24.7.17
3	36375	BERLIN	20.8.17
4	19128	COELEN	11.8.17
5	47806	STUTTGART	2.8.17
6	18794	BERLIN	19.7.17
7	10733	BERLIN	7.8.17
8	37595	STUTTGART	2.8.17
9	22565	BERLIN	20.7.17
10	37548	STUTTGART	"
11	40645	"	1.7.17
12	37604	"	5.8.17
13	21217	BERLIN	24.7.17
14	18476	COELEN	20.7.17
15	34129	BERLIN	15.7.17
16	43358	STUTTGART	2.8.17
17			
18	10724	BERLIN	6.8.17
19	10725	"	"
20	10726	"	"
21	19253	COELEN	17.8.17
22	14767	"	9.8.17
23	15145	"	"
24		U. S. CITIZEN	26.05.17
25			
26	19046	COELEN	9.8.17
27	37582	STUTTGART	24.7.17
28	34157	BERLIN	2.8.17
29	47757	STUTTGART	2.8.17
30	36164	BERLIN	11.7.17



## 125

VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from: ..... BREMEN

AUGUST 25TH

19 26.

Total passengers . . . .	28
U.S. citizens . . . .	<u>1</u>
Aliens . . . .	27

Mr. 17 Judith Moyer did not sail  
Mr. 25 blank

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 th. SEPTEMBER 19 26.

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes—													Country.	City or town.					
1	Y	SELF	25	N	UNCLE: RUDOLF MANTHEI, 620 DOYER AVE, WEST HOMESHEAD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FAIR BL. BL.	GERMANY	BERLIN	1	6434	BERLIN	13.8.26
2	Y	"	30	N	FRIEND: VALENTIN MARK, 946 STARK STREET, UTICA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR BL. BL.	"	JSPRING	2	47499	COELEN	26.7.26
3	N	"	30	N	FRIEND: AUGUST WEINBRECHT, 287 IRVING AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR BL. GR.	"	MITTEL-HAUSEN	3	36375	BERLIN	20.8.26
4	Y	"	100	N	BROTHER I.L. ROBERT CLEMENT, 320 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 FAIR BL. GR.	"	BARMEN	4	19128	COELEN	11.8.26
5	N	"	80	N	AUNT: FRIEDA SCHUMACHER, 17926 OLYMPIA AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR BL. BL.	"	WANGEN	5	47806	STUTTGART	2.8.26
6	N	"	60	N	FRIEND: JOSEF WOLKE, TEROVILL ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR BL. GR.	"	WESTENHOF	6	18794	COELEN	9.7.26
7	N	"	75	N	BROTHER: V. SCHUMMEISTER, 333 NEW YORK AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR BL. BL.	"	HANNOVER	7	10733	BERLIN	7.8.26
8	Y	"	100	N	FRIEND: WILLIAM DOLL, NORWALK WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR BL. GR.	"	OFFENBACH	8	37595	STUTTGART	2.8.26
9	Y	"	35	N	AUNT: LINA KLOEPFEL, 1076 SPRUCE AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR BL. BL.	"	GERA	9	22565	BERLIN	20.7.26
10	N	"	100	N	AUNT: ROSA ZASPFL 1088 STRY KBR AVE, ST. PAUL MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR BL. GR.	"	RINGELAI	10	37548	STUTTGART	"
11	Y	"	60	N	FRIEND: GEORG HAAS, 40 XENIR AVE, DALTON, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIR BR. BR.	"	KLEINWALD-STADT	11	40045	"	"
12	Y	"	30	N	FRIEND: HERMANN LAUFENBERG, CHESON WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR BR. BR.	"	SCHOENAU	12	37604	"	5.8.26
13	N	"	35	N	FRIEND: BINGHAM LAWRENCE, GOLD SPRING HARBOUR L.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR BL. BL.	"	EBERSBACH	13	21217	BERLIN	24.7.26
14	N	"	130	N	FRIEND: LUDWIG BERNA 438 EAST 87 STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR BL. BL.	"	DUESSEL DORF	14	18476	COELEN	20.7.26
15	Y	"	30	N	FRIEND: FRED WEISS, 567 UNDERBANK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIR BL. BL.	"	KOENIGSBERG	15	34129	BERLIN	15.7.26
16	N	"	50	N	FRIEND: JOSEPH KRAFT 12-22 ST, IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR BL. GR.	"	WURLINGEN	16	43358	STUTTGART	2.8.26
17	N	"	50	N	FRIEND: JOSEF DRAGHARD, GASTON, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR BL. BR.	"	MAIERHOPE	17	"	"	"
18	Y	SELF	50	N	HUSBAND: BERTHOLD JAECHKE, BOX 4 RFD 4, MIDDLETOWN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR BL. GR.	GERMANY	GOTTORF	18	10724	BERLIN	2.8.26
19	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR BL. GR.	"	LEHE	19	10725	"	"
20	Y	"	"	N	ANNELESE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9 FAIR BL. GR.	"	"	20	10726	"	"
21	N	"	105	N	BROTHER I.L. WILHELM LEHNHARDT, BOX 64, LINCOLN PLACE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR BL. GR.	"	HATTINGEN	21	19253	COELEN	17.8.26
22	N	"	180	N	SON I.L. NICK ALEXANDROPULLOS NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR BL. BL.	"	NOTHOFELDEN	22	14767	"	9.8.26
23	N	"	50	N	BROTHER I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR BL. BL.	"	BACHARACH	23	15145	"	"
24	N	"	"	Y	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BL. GR.	Germany - U.S. A.	NEW YORK	24	"	U.S. CITIZEN	26.5.26
25	SELF	"	10	N	FATHER: MENOLD GOLD, 227 E 3RD STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BR. BR.	GERMANY	DORTMUND	25	19046	COELEN	9.8.26
26	N	SEE C. 19	10	N	UNCLE: MAX BLOH, JESSUPS MARYLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR BR. GR.	"	EGGERSSEN	26	37582	STUTTGART	21.7.26
27	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: JULIUS WEINOWSKI, 4683 BRADEN, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR BL. BL.	"	GR. SKIRLAK	27	34157	BERLIN	2.8.26
28	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: CHARLES SCHLAGES, WALDORF, MARYLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR BL. BL.	"	DEWANGEN	28	47757	STUTTGART	2.8.26
29	Y	"	25	N	FATHER: KARE SCHWARZENAU, 1511 SARAH STR, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR BR. BR.	"	NEBRA	29	36164	BERLIN	16.7.26
30	Y	"	60	N	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR BR. BR.	"	"	30	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List 3

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. SEPTEMBER 1926

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Sullivan, of the ST. LOUIS from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1918 at St. Louis, Mo. W. J. Sullivan Officer.

Shorn King  
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (RACE).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Orba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1926  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
18888	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>3. 8. 26</u>
18792	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>15. 7. 26</u>
26509	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>15. 8. 26</u>
43050	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>16. 7. 26</u>
47528	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>21. 7. 26</u>
47200	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>19. 7. 26</u>
10993	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>20. 8. 26</u>
33128	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>11. 8. 26</u>
13191	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>20. 7. 26</u>
8162	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>21. 7. 26</u>
8143	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>20. 7. 26</u>
18795	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>19. 7. 26</u>
47826	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>2. 8. 26</u>
15420	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>4. 8. 26</u>
40586	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>21. 7. 26</u>
6157	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>29. 7. 26</u>
15139	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>5. 8. 26</u>
13195	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>29. 7. 26</u>
13196	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>[illegible]</u>
13197	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>[illegible]</u>
26590	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>9. 8. 26</u>
26493	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>2. 8. 26</u>
47597	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>2. 8. 26</u>
8147	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>20. 7. 26</u>
33150	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>10. 8. 26</u>
40659	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>24. 7. 26</u>
40660	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>"</u>
40661	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>"</u>
40662	<u>[illegible]</u>	<u>"</u>







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. SEPTEMBER

19 26.

127

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
			If yes—																			
			Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	N	SELF			FRIEND: JOSEPH WIEBER, 151, 1st Avenue, New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
2	N		25		FATHER FRITZ HIHN, 100, 1st Avenue, New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
3	N				SISTER MARIA EDELTRAUD, ST. FRANCIS HEALTH, DENVER, CO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
4	N	SELF	25		UNCLE CHARLES MICHEL, 100, 1st Avenue, New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
5	N		25		FRIEND: HERMANN KLEIN, 100, 1st Avenue, New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
6	N		25		SISTER: MARIA EDELTRAUD, ST. FRANCIS HEALTH, DENVER, CO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
7	Y		25		UNCLE GEORGE GUENTHER, 100, 1st Avenue, New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
8	Y		25		UNCLE: FRAU MAGDALENE, NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
9	N		25		KELTING & GRABEN 1563 2nd Avenue, New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
10	Y		25		FRIEND: DOMINIK KUPFER, HIGH LAND PARK, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
11	N		25		BROTHER: MR. LAHRMANN, GREEN AVE 801 WASHINGTON KY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
12	Y		25		UNCLE: JOHN F. PICKER, MILFORD, NEBR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
13	N		25		FRIEND: WILHELM BOECKMANN, FEROVILLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
14	N		25		BROTHER: KARL MEKLER, 100, 1st Avenue, New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
15	N		25		FRIEND: JOSEPH WIEBER, 100, 1st Avenue, New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
16	N		25		BROTHER: FRITZ MAASCH, 100, 1st Avenue, New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
17	N		25		UNCLE: JOHN HEIK, PROSPECT STR. 110, ROCKVILLE CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
18	Y		25		UNCLE: MR. PETER 612-70 AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
19	Y		25		BROTHER: L.I. JOSEF HAUCK, MESSELM B/CANTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
20	Y		25		BROTHER:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
21	Y		25		UNCLE:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
22	Y		25		FRIEND: KARL KROCK, 224 S STREET, ELISABETH N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
23	N		25		FRIEND: JOSEPH SCHIAGER, SCHROEDER WISC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
24	N		25		FRIEND: CHRISTOPHERS, TOLEDO OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
25	N		25		FRIEND: ERNST MANNBERG, 181 93RD ST, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
26	Y		25		FRIEND: ROGERIUS STEFFINGER, ST. JOSEPHS CHURCH, DOVER OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
27	N		25		FRIEND:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
28	N		25		FRIEND:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
29	N		25		FRIEND:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26
30	N		25		FRIEND:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	WESTERLOH	18888	3.9.26

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John King, of the ST. LOUIS from EUROPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John King

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1914  
at NEW YORK

John King  
Immigration Officer.

14-313

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. G. Garrison, Surgeon of the STUTTGART employed as Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stuttgart, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Garrison

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 16  
at STUTTGART

John King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

43364	STUTTGART	8.8.26
-------	-----------	--------

10516	BRUNNEN	13.7.26
-------	---------	---------

10592	"	27.7.26
-------	---	---------

40644	STUTTGART	24.7.26
-------	-----------	---------

15436	COELN	8.8.26
-------	-------	--------

22635	BRUNNEN	30.7.26
-------	---------	---------

18942	COELN	4.8.26
-------	-------	--------

18946	"	"
-------	---	---

10739	BRUNNEN	9.8.26
-------	---------	--------

8254	"	8.8.26
------	---	--------

47760	STUTTGART	2.8.26
-------	-----------	--------

47517	"	26.7.26
-------	---	---------

43317	"	15.7.26
-------	---	---------

37506	"	13.7.26
-------	---	---------

12625	COELN	26.7.26
-------	-------	---------

40917	STUTTGART	12.8.26
-------	-----------	---------

40018	"	12.8.26
-------	---	---------

1593	STRASBURG	19.7.26
------	-----------	---------

34304	BRUNNEN	21.8.26
-------	---------	---------

36393	"	"
-------	---	---

36392	"	"
-------	---	---

26513	STUTTGART	3.8.26
-------	-----------	--------

37510	STUTTGART	13.7.26
-------	-----------	---------

10574	BRUNNEN	26.7.26
-------	---------	---------

10744	"	9.8.26
-------	---	--------



STAT

States, or a port  
STEERAGE P.

Arrivin

List 1.

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

129

S. S. STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from

AUGUST

Bremen

25TH AUGUST

19 26.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Issued at

Date.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1				GRANDE	28	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN						
2				BLESSING	25	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
3				KUCHER	21	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
4				MASSMANN	23	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
5				MASSMANN	32	M	WAITER	Y	AUSTRIA						
6				STRASSER	26	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN						
7				MAX	26	M	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN						
8				BUSSMANN	23	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
9				BERNHORST	23	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
10				BARTHEL	23	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
11				SELMA	20	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN						
12				BERNHARD	22	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN						
13				HERMANN	20	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN						
14				AUGUST	23	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN						
15				FRIEDRICH	18	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN						
16				MARWA	23	F	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
17				OTTO	25	M	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN						
18				ANTON	31	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN						
19				ALOIS	21	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
20				FRIEDRICH	26	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
21				THERESE	24	F	COOK	Y	GERMAN						
22				FRANZ	29	M	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN						
23				HUGO	43	M	LITHOGR.	Y	GERMAN						
24				IDA	38	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN						
25				ALMA	15	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN						
26				ALFRED	14	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN						
27				MAX	16	M	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	GERMAN						
28				ELISABETH	23	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN						
29				MICHEL	27	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN						
30				LINA	25	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN						
				DORA	37	F	COOK	Y	GERMAN						

Total passengers 25  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens 25Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.  
Mr. J. M. G. Halse, Capt.



List 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from AUGUST Bremen

25TH AUGUST 1926.

(Printed in England.)

129

S. S. STUTTGART																														129		
Passengers sailing from																																
Final destination.																																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																
State. City or town.																																
Immigration Visa Number.																																
Issued at—																																
Date.																																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.													
1.		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.																				
1		GRAPPE	BERTHA	30	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: YDA WEHNER, OHRA B/DANZIG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN																
2		BLESSING	CARL	25	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	LEUTENBACH	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH BLESSING, LEUTENBACH, WITGB.	N.Y.	FARMINGDALE																
3		KUCHER	JOSEF	21	M	S	FAEML	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	NIEDERDORE	FATHER: MATTHIAS KUCHER, NIEDERDORE AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW JERSEY	43364	STUTTGART	8.3.20													
4		MASSMANN	ALFRED	23	M	M	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	LEHE	FATHER: GUSTAV MASSMANN, BREMERHAVEN, HANNOVER	N.Y.	HOBOKEN																
5		MASSMANN	SUSANNE	32	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	WARTENBERG	FATHER: I.L. FATHER: JAKOB STRASSER, WARTENBERG, BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	10516	BREITENBURG	13.7.20													
6		STRASSER	MAX	26	M	S	MECHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10592	"	27.7.20													
7																	40644	STUTTGART	24.7.20													
8		BUSMANN	FRANZ	23	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	THIEN	FATHER: RICHARD MASSMANN, THINE B/BRESENHROCK	CHICAGO	CHICAGO																
9		BERHORST	BERNHARD	23	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	DORFHAUER-SCHAFT	MOTHER: ELISABETH BERHORST BOKE B/SALZKOTTEN, WESTPL	MINN.	COTSPRING	15436	COLEMAN	8.8.20													
10		BARTHEL	SELMA	20	F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	"	"	"	JOHSTADT	FATHER: ROBERT BARTHEL, JOHSTADT, SACHSEN	MD.	BALTIMORE	22635	BERLIN	30.7.20													
11		STEINKAMP	BERNHARD	22	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER: BERNHARD STEINKAMP, ESSEN, RHLD.	"	"	1894	COLEMAN	4.8.20													
12		STEINKAMP	HERMANN	20	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	"	"	"	1894	"	"													
13		BORCHERS	AUGUST	23	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER: HEINRICH BORCHERS, NEUENHARHORST B/TWISTRINGEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	10739	BREITENBURG	9.8.20													
14		BLANKE	FRIEDRICH	18	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	BREMER	FATHER: DIETRICH BLANKE, BREMER, LEUTZOWERSTR. 147	N.Y.	BUFFALO	8254	"	8.8.20													
15		BARTHELMAN	MARWA	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	SCHW.-HALL	FATHER: JOHANN BARTHELMAN SCHW.-HALL, WITGB.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	47760	STUTTGART	2.8.20													
16		DECK	OTTO	25	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	MOERSCH	FATHER: FRANZ XAVER DECK. MOERSCH, BADEN	MINN.	CHASKA	47517	"	26.7.20													
17		DOELZER	ANTON	31	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	HOCHHAUSEN	FATHER: LORENZ DOELZER, HOCHHAUSEN, BADEN	CHICAGO	CLEVELAND	43317	"	15.7.20													
18		EDER	ALOIS	21	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	NASKAM-PING	BROTHER: JOSEF EDER, NASKAM- PING, BETHENHAWARIA	PA.	ALTOONA	37506	"	13.7.20													
19		FABER	FRIEDRICH	26	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	BURR	FATHER: FRIEDRICH FABER. MACHAREN KRS. SENSBURG (WESTP)	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	1895	COLEMAN	26.7.20													
20		FERNER	THERESE	24	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	GASTEIG	FATHER: LORENZ FERNER, GASTEIG, BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	40917	STUTTGART	12.8.20													
21		FERNER	FRANZ	29	M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40918	"	12.8.20													
22		FLACH	HUGO	43	M	S	LITHOGR.	"	"	"	"	"	SAAR-BRUCKEN	MOTHER: KAROLINE FLACH, SAALFELD, THURINGEN	MD.	BALTIMORE	1593	STUTTGART	19.7.20													
23		GEBBAUER	IDA	38	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLOTHEIM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH WEINGART MAROLTENDE, THURINGEN	MO.	ST. LOUIS	36394	BERLIN	21.8.20													
24	UNDER 16	GEBBAUER	ALMA	15	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36393	"	"													
25	UNDER 16	GEBBAUER	ALFRED	14	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36392	"	"													
26		GOETTEL	MAX	16	M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	MOTHER: FRIEDA GOETTEL, MACKENBACH, MITTELFRANKEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	26513	STUTTGART	3.8.20													
27		HOFFMANN	ELISABETH	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	WALDSEE	FATHER: NIKOLAUS HOFFMANN, ESCHRINGEN, PFALZ	ILL.	CHICAGO																
28		HAAS	MICHL	27	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	MARCHETS-RENT	FATHER: JOHANN HAAS, MARCHETS- RENT	MD.	JESUP																
29		HILLMER	LINA	25	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBROK	FATHER: ALBERT BUSSING, OLDENBROK, OLDENBURG	KANS.	TAMPA	7510	STUTTGART	13.7.20													
30		HEGEMANN	DORA	37	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	AUMUND	FATHER: ALBERT HEGEMANN, AUMUND, HANNOVER	N.Y.	MORRIS	0574	BREITENBURG	26.7.20													
																	0744	"	9.8.20													

Total passengers . . . . . 25

U.S. citizens . . . . . 25

Aliens . . . . . 25

Mr. 1. Bertha Grampe, Mr. 2. Josef Kucher, Mr. 3. Franz Busmann  
Mr. 4. Elisabeth Hoffmann did not sail.  
Mr. 5. Blank.  
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. SEPTEMBER

1926

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
1	N	SELF	1906	HUSBAND ALEXANDER TRAPP, 63 VERSTER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEUTENBACH	2	43364	STUTTGART	8.30.26
2	N	SELF	50	FRIEND: EUGEN SAWILLER, FARMINGDALE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEUTENBACH	2	43364	STUTTGART	8.30.26
3	N	"	50	UNCLE: JOSEF KUCHER, WEST W. 3008 NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	NIEDEHOF	2	43364	STUTTGART	8.30.26
4	Y	SELF	1924-1925	BROTHER: I.J. WILLIAM CONSTANTIN, 506 RIVER ST., HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE	4	10516	BRUNNEN	13.7.26
5	Y	"	25	BROTHER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	5	10592	"	27.7.26
6	N	"	145	FRIEND: GEORGE HEPFINGER, 2340 LINCOLN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WARTENBERG	6	40644	STUTTGART	24.7.26
7	N	"			NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE						
8	Y	"	80	COUSIN: ALBINO VARNER, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	THIENE	8			
9	N	SELF	25	FRIEND: JOSEF WIENEKE, COLSPRING, MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BOKE	9	15436	COELN	8.8.26
10	Y	"	30	UNCLE: MAX ENGEL, OLD BROOKTON NO. 434 BROOKTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	EHRENFRIEDSDORF	10	22635	BERLIN	30.7.26
11	N	"	30	AUNT: MARGARET STRINKAMP, 2221 ENTAV PLACE, BALTIMORE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ESSEN	11	18947	COELN	4.8.26
12	N	"	30	AUNT:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	12	18946	"	"
13	N	"	120	FRIEND: WERNER THIEDE, 311-313 OAKDALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	12	18946	"	"
14	N	"	250	FRIEND: HEINRICH SLEPKA, LA SALLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NEUENMARHORST	13	10739	BRUNNEN	9.8.26
15	Y	"	45	UNCLE: FRITZ KOEHLER, 172 N PAVADE BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BREMEN	14	8254	"	3.8.26
16	N	"	60	COUSIN: BERNHARD L. FRITZ, BOX 404, CHASKA MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BUTTENHAFEN	15	47760	STUTTGART	2.8.26
17	N	"	250	FRIEND: J.E. BOWER, CLEVELAND OHIO UNION STOCK YARDS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	MOERSCH	16	47517	"	26.7.26
18	N	"	40	COUSIN: XAVER ARNER, 310 JAGGARD STR., AUTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HOCHHAUSEN	17	43317	"	15.7.26
19	N	"	40	FRIEND: JOHN FELIX, 289 MURRAY STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NASKAMPING	18	37506	"	13.7.26
20	Y	"	50	FRIEND: HANS PURZELLER, 44 GREENACVES AVE, WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	MACHARER	19	18605	COELN	26.7.26
21	Y	"	50	FRIEND:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	MARKTL	20	40917	STUTTGART	12.8.26
22	N	"	140	BROTHER: PAUL PLACH, 302 S MONR E STREET, BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GRASSET	21	40018	"	12.8.26
23	Y	"	250	HUSBAND: GEORGE GERBAUER, 1619 S BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SAALFELD	22	1593	STUTTGART	19.7.26
24	Y	"			NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	MEWETBRODE	23	36304	BERLIN	21.8.26
25	Y	"		FATHER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	24	36393	"	"
26	Y	"	25	FATHER: AUGUST GOETTEL, 172 HILMOD STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	25	36302	"	"
27	N	"	50	BRIDGROOM: ALFRED RAABER, CHICAGO ILL. 2615 HALLSTEDT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	KATZENBACH	26	26513	STUTTGART	3.8.26
28	Y	SELF	25	UNCLE: MAX BLOH, JESUPS MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ESCHNIG	27			
29	Y	"	25	FRIEND: WILHELM HALTERMANN, TAMPA KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	MARHETSSENT	28	37510	STUTTGART	13.7.26
30	Y	"	50	FRIEND: ELVIRA D. ARBEL, MORRIS N.Y. SOUTH STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NEUBORK	29	10574	BRUNNEN	26.7.26
					NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	LESUM	30	10744	"	9.8.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William H. Stewart, of the ST. MARTIN from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Stewart  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1914  
at St. Martin

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from

BERMRN

AUGUST 25TH 19 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

130

4th SEPTEMBER, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SCHUMACHER	ERNEST	62	M	177547 OCT. 1888. NEWARK COURT HOUSE	207 MAPLE STR. IRVINGTON N.J.
2	AMBAUM	WILLIAM	60	M	187983 JUN. 7. 1911 NORWICH CONN.	68 MATLOCK STR. PATERSON N.Y.
3	RETTINGER	CHRISTINE	54	F	180742 1908 CHICAGO ILL.	5907 WARELAND AV. CHICAGO ILL.
4	AUST	ANNA MARIE	23	F	170555 BY MARRIAGE	R.D. 4. B. 103 SCHENACTEDY N.Y.
5	AUST	ROSA MARIE	4	F	JAN. 18th. 1922 NIEDERMENDIG	
6	ARNDT	JULIUS	57	M	OUT. 1904. 100K ST. FEB. 28. 1926	2023 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO ILL.
7	ARNDT	EMMA	59	F		
8	VOLLMAR	JAKOB	55	M	159798 BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 23. 1889	191 HARMAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	VOLLMAR	MARGARETHA	54	F		
10	PREITAG	ELISABETHA	63	F	177317 BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 1892	366 N. FRONT AV. NEW HAVEN CONN.
11	KUGEL	HENRY	59	M	NOV. 22ND. 1866. CHICAGO ILL. 183262	300 1/2 BREACH STR. N.W. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
12	HOCH	JAKOB	53	M	JUN. 23. 1873 GRAND RAPIDS MICH. 183223	249 SEWARD AV. N.W. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
13	HOCH	ROSE	57	F	SEPT. 15. 1868 CHICAGO ILL.	
14	AINSLER	CAROLINE	56	F	179139 BY MARRIAGE	436 WALNUT AV. CANTON OH.
15	HEKELER	JAKOB	73	M	199118 OCT. 21. 1888. COURT OF COMM. PHAS. PASSE.	GHISFORD CONN.
16	HEKELER	ELISABETH	58	F	NATURALIZATION PAPER 20.4.26.199118	
17	BACKER	FERDINAND	70	M	216820 1887. MAHONY COUNTY OH.	217 EDWARD STR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
18	RITTER	MARGARETHE		F	NOV. 4. 1910 PHILADELPHIA PA.	2088 B CHODAM STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	HAAG	NETA	37	F	BY MARRIAGE PAPER 205024 1.5.20.	1853 BRIDGE STR. FRANKFORT PA.
20	HAAG	ELEANOR	5	F	JAN. 1. 1921 PHILADELPHIA PA.	
21	TRICKEL	JOHN	47	M	NOV. 16. 1879 PHILADELPHIA PA. 215361	420 MASTER STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	TRICKEL	MARIE	54	F	1887. N.Y. 1000	
23	MOESER	KATHERINA	55	F	159720 BY MARRIAGE	613 NORTH ELLWOOD AV. BALTIMORE MD.
24	LEITHOLD	MAX	62	M	32507 OCT. 10. 1887 PHILADELPHIA PA.	911 ROOSEVELT BLVD. PHILADELPHIA PA.
25	LOHMANN	THERESE	49	F	PASSPORT 240484 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON JUNE 7TH 1928	HOME: 307 BAY RIDGE AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
26	LOHMANN	DOROTHEE	15	F	new York to Phila - 1911	HOME: " "
27	ARNDT	FRED	35	M	248806 SPT. 2. 1924 DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	6407 LAWNDALE AV. PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	BREHOP	WILLIAM	53	M	169846 INDIANAPOLIS IND. 15898	R.D. B. 232 INDIANAPOLIS IND.
29	BREHOP	MINNA	49	F		
30	HERRMANN	LYDIA	53	F	932290 APRIL 21. 1907 MIDDLETON CONN.	FARM HILL MIDDLETON CONN.

Mr. S. Julius Arndt, Mr. S. Emma Arndt, Mr. S. Margarete Ritter did not sail

TURCOR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 24TH, 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th SEPTEMBER, 1926

No. of List	12	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
				Yes. Mos.					
1		KOLLMANN	BERNT	66	✓ M	M	WASHINGTON PASSP. 22307/19.5.26	MAY 19. 1926 WOODSTON (ROOKS)	WOODSTON (ROOKS)
2		KOLLMANN	NONE	56	✓ F	F	" " "		"
3		KOLLMANN	MARIE	29	✓ F	S	" 223501 "		"
4		BERG	ANNA	35	✓ F	M		OCT. 15. 1910 SPRINGFIELD MO. PASSP. 221523, 17.5.26.	SPRINGFIELD MO.
5		BERG	LUDWIG	-	✓ M	S	DEC. 25 1911. SPRINGFIELD MO.		"
6		SCHOTTMANN	JOHN	57	✓ M	M	BY MARRIAGE	DEC. 30. 1890 EFFINGHAM ILL. PASSP. 222114, 27.5.	R.3. B.11 WHEELER ILL.
7		SCHOTTMANN	EMMA	51	✓ F	M			"
8		MODROW	OTTO	60	✓ M	M		CIRCUIT CRT. COOK CT. ILL. CHICAGO	B.1313 BELLWOOD CO. COOK COUNTY ILL.
9		OSTMANN	PAUL	25	✓ M	M		NOV. 21. 1921 BALTIMORE MD.	100 EAST HAMILTON AV. BALTIMORE MD.
10		VATER	WILLY	44	✓ M	M	WASHINGTON PASSP. 204702, 1.5.26	SEPT. 7. 1911. DISTRICT CRT. BUFFALO N.Y.	WOODLANE BEACH N.J. N.Y. LAKAWANNA N.J.
11		VATER	MINNIE	44	✓ F	M	" " "		"
12		VATER	OLGA	15	✓ F	S	AUG. 24. 1911 BUFFALO N.Y.		"
13		VATER	KURT	9	✓ M	S	MAY 10. 1916. BUFFALO N.Y.		"
14		VATER	ARTHUR	5	✓ M	S	JAN. 23. 1921 WOODLANE BEACH N.Y.		"
15		TRAMPF	ALEXANDER	41	✓ M	M		DISTRICT COURT E. NEW YORK NOV. 12. 1925	53 WEBSTER AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16		SCHUTZ	DORA	38	✓ F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSP. 210190, 5.6.26.	399 SPRINGFIELD AV. SUMMIT N.J.
17		SCHUTZ	EMILY	9	✓ F	S	JAN. 3. 1917 NEW JERSEY N.J.		"
18		SCHUTZ	ROBERT	8	✓ M	S	FEBR. 16. 1918 "		"
19		KUNTZ	FRIEDA	41	✓ F	M	PASSP. 246024, 11.6.26.	BEIDEN COURT BRONX N.Y.	728 ELTON AV. BRONX N.Y.
20		KUNTZ	FRIEDA	17	✓ F	M	AUG. 17. 1908 NEW YORK		"
21		KUNTZ	HELEN	11	✓ F	S	AUG. 5. 1914 NEW YORK		"
22		HERMINGER	HENRY	27	✓ M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT PEINSVILLE OH. SEPT. 25. 1923	619 EAGLE STR. FAIRPORT OH.
23		BROSEND	WILLIAM	55	✓ M	M		COURT YORK PA. PASSP. 170002, 12.7.26.	611 SMITH STR. YORK PA.
24		EHNINGER	WILLIAM	47	✓ M	M		PASSP. 170002, PASSP. 12.7.26.	YOE YORK CO. PA.
25		OSPER	RALPH	40	✓ M	M	JUNE 14. 1886 CINCINATY OH.		2323 OHIO AV. CINCINATY OH.
26		OSPER	HELEN	40	✓ F	M	SEPT. 25. 1885 CINCINATY OH.		"
27		OSPER	PETER	8	✓ M	S	SEPT. 25. 1927 CINCINATY OH.		"
28		BADER	FREDERIC	51	✓ M	M	1891-DISTRICT-COURT-OSBORNE-KANS.	1891 DISTRICT COURT OSBORNE KANS. PASSP. 246024 1.6.26.	R.F.D.R.3 OSBORNE KANS.
29		BADER	HELEN	57	✓ F	M		" " " "	"
30		UKR	JOSEF	69	✓ M	S	PASSP. 102007, 10.6.25.	1893 EDINA KNOX CO. MO.	NIOTA ILL.

Mr. 26 Ralph Oesper, Mr. 27 Helen Oesper, Mr. 28 Peter Oesper did not sail

9/4/26 Steamer 1140 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 25TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. September 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
13	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GREEN	THERESA	49	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSP. 231254/ 26.5.26. DECATUR TEX.
2	GREEN	LOUISE	9	F	S	OCT. 24. 1916 DECATUR TEX.
3	GREEN	MARIE	7	F	S	MARCH 31. 1919 DECATUR TEX.
4	GREEN	PAUL	4	M	S	JAN. 16. 1922 DECATUR TEX.
5	LANGHOFF	WILLIAM	75	M	S	PASSP. 248379 / 14.6.26. COMMON PLEAS COURT VADENA MINN. MAY 20 1894
6	KAHLE	WILLIAM	46	M	S	CIRCUIT COURT COOK COUNTY ILL. JAN. 25. 1917 PASSP. 2529 CHICAGO 16/4
7	KAHLES	FRANK	39	M	M	
8	KAHLES	ANNA	33	F	M	
9	KAHLES	JOHN	9	M	S	OCT. 11. 16. CHICAGO
10	KAHLES	MARIA	7	F	S	DEC. 6th. 1117 "
11	SENZER	JOSEPH	35	M	M	CIRCUIT CRT COOK COUNTY ILL. DEC. 30. 1915
12	VOLLBRECHT	MARTHA	23	F	S	SEPT. 21. 1902 ATLANTA GA.
13	VOLLBRECHT	WILLIAM	24	M	S	OCT. 13. 1901 ATLANTA GA.
14	BIELEFELD	ELISABETH	39	F	M	JAN 12. 1915 MORRISTOWN PASSP. 239886 5.6.26.
15	BIELEFELD	HERMANN	16	M	S	APR. 21 1910 NEWARK N.Y.
16	BEHR	JENNY	32	F	M	APRIL 22 1902 DETROIT MICH. PASSP. 214 195114.4.26
17	BEHR	ALEXANDER	6	M	S	APRIL 3 1920 DETROIT MICH. N.Y.
18	BEHR	GLORIA	9	F	S	SEPT. 17. 1925 " DETROIT
19	STEPHANI	META	64	F	WD	BY MARRIAGE PASSP. 216792 / 12.5.26. SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK OCT. - 1896 PASSP. 190623 / 16.4.26.
20	LINHART	FRANK	48	M	M	
21	LINHART	EMANUELE	45	F	M	
22	LINHART	GRACE	15	F	S	JUL. 2. 1911 NEW YORK
23	GRUEL	FRIEDA	36	F	M	
24	GRUEL	MALTER	3	M	S	APRIL 2. 1923 DETROIT MICH.
25	KEMPF	LEVIN	34	M	M	OCT. 15. 1891 BRATTLEBORO MT.
26	KEMPF	MARTHA	34	F	M	
27	KEMPF	HELENE	9	F	S	JAN. 1. 1917 BRATTLEBORO MT.
28	KEMPF	ANNA	3	F	S	NOV. 29. 1922 BRATTLEBORO MT.
29	LE ROY	EMILY	41	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSP. 231711, " "
30	LE ROY	FELIX	13	M	S	NOV. 12. 1912 ROCKSBURY CT.

Nr. 12 Martha Vollbrecht  
13 William " "

see Second Class list Nr. 11 3/4.

not not said

PURSEY

10.40 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England 14-314)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 25, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 th. SEPTEMBER, 1926  
V. S. S. L. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
16	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		
1	FREIMAN	ALBERT	55	M	5. MARCH 1900 BLAIR CT. CRT. PA.	119 W 10TH STR. PYRONE BLAIR PA.
2	WILLERER	ANNA	34	F	DETROIT MICH. 20. OCT. 1925 CIRCUIT CT. CRT.	17735 WANDA STR. DETROIT MICH
3	WILLERER	NICOLAUS	18	M	11. NOV 1913 SPOKANE WASH.	
4	WILLERER	JOSEF	11	M	4. APRIL 1925	
5	BEHR	HERMANN	33	M	PASSP. 195114 21.4.26.	SUPREME COURT 22. APRIL 1922 DETROIT MICH.
6	WALZEL	MARIA	38	F	" 280041 12.3.26.	3884 HARDING AV. DETROIT MICH.
7	ZIMMERMANN	ERNEST	45	M		MALBENOW MD.
8	ZIMMERMANN	CLARA	44	F	PASSP. 270296 7.6.26.	COUNTY COURT 1911 HARTFORD CONN.
9	REICHERT	GUSTAV	32	M		
10	PIEHL	THEODOR	69	M		SUPREME COURT 5. JAN. 1921 NEW YORK
11	HABERLE	PETER	60	M	27. 1922 PHILADELPHIA PA.	LONG ISLAND N.Y. 25 ALDEN STR.
12	HABERLE	HELM	55	F	PASSP. 188015 13.4.26.	SPRINGFIELD MASS. 1873 LODGES STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	THASZ	IREN	16	F	10, SEPT. 1911 MARTINS CREEK	
14	LORENZ	FRUITA	12	F	11 AUG 1914 CHICAGO ILL.	R.F.D.5 BANGOR PA. 5226 LOMIS STR. CHICAGO ILL.
15	LORENZ	ANNA	11	F	26 JUL 1915	
16	LORENZ	ROSA	10	F	30. AUG. 1917	
17	LORENZ	MARIA	6	F	7. APRIL 1920	
18	KRUMMENVEHL	MARIE	34	F		BY MARRIAGE PASSP. 265357 7.5.26.
19	KRUMMENVEHL	ERNST	8	M	23. OCT. 1917 READING PA.	515 S 14th. STR. READING, PA.
20	KRUMMENVEHL	KARL	6	M	27. JULY 1919	
21	KUNTZ	AUGUST	56	M		CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS. 2. APRIL 1900
22	GIEBELHAUSEN	LUDWIG	58	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HARTFORD CONN MAY 5. 1902
23	SABATKE	PAUL	49	M		517 E 77STR. NEW YORK
24	SEUFERT	JULIUS	61	M		20 MEDLETON AV. WETHERSFIELD CONN.
25	STEINBERG	MARY	16	F	JUNE 8 1910 NEW YORK	DOWNY CAL.
26	TEDRAHN	HANS	38	M		109 WASHINGTON AV. IRVINGTON N.J.
27	TEDRAHN	WALTER	6	M	AUG. 10 1920 CHICAGO ILL.	1631 3RD AV. NEW YORK CITY
28	LINDNER	ANNA	45	F		4517 N. LINCOLN STR. CHICAGO ILL.
29	LINDNER	ROBERT	6	M	MARCH 17 1920 SPRINGVALLEY N.Y.	
30						CENTRAL AV. N.J. RAMSAY N.J.

Mr. 2. Anna Willerer, Mr. 3. Nicolaus Willerer,  
Mr. 4. Josef Willerer see Mr. 14-16 Sheet 20.  
Mr. 30. Blanc

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTGART

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 25<sup>TH</sup> 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4. J. J. J. J.

134

1926  
W. & S. L. 26

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	20 FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	HORNSTEIN	CHARLES	42	M	S	PASST. 19 10 1924.26.	314 SO. 4TH STR. CAMDEN N.J.
2	HORNSTEIN	BERTHA	39	F	S		" "
3	BATTENFELD	THERESA	30	F	S	AUG. 17 <sup>th</sup> . 95 NEW-YORK	416 E. 237 STR. NEW YORK
4	BATTENFELD	CHRISTINE	34	F	S	MARCH 5 <sup>th</sup> . 91. " 23 7942	3-5-1891-
5	KRAHWINKEL	JULIUS	35	F	M	21.10.1890 BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	4 ANDREWS AV. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.
6	KRAHWINKEL	HENRY	2	M	S	4.11. 1923 BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	" "
7	SECK	HENRIETTE	42	F	M	155231	603 CLEVELAND STR. KENTON OH.
8	SECK	WERNER	17	M	S	BY MARRIAGE	" " "
9	FISTEL	ADAM	54	M	M	PASS 176554 29.1926	37 FRONT STR. MIDDLETON CONN.
10	FISTEL	HENRIETTE	50	F	M	" " "	" "
11	MOSBACHER	ADAM	73	M	S	PASST. 254150, 22.7.26.	1513 PLEASANT STR. CINCINATY OH.
12	GERNS	JOSEF	20	M	S	27 OCT. 1905 NEW HAVEN CONN.	NEW HAVEN CONN.
13	GILLY	JOHANN	20	M	S	22. AUG. 1906 COPLAY PA.	ROUND 2 ALLENTOWN PA.
14	WILLERER	ANNA	32	F	M	204371	DETROIT MICH. 20. OCT. 25. CIRCUIT CT. CNT. 17735 WANDA STR. DETROIT, MICH.
15	WILLERER	NICOLAUS	12	M	S	11. NOV. 1915 STORANE MICH.	" " "
16	WILLERER	JOSEF	11	M	S	4. APRIL 1915 " " "	" " "
17	GOTTA	LEWIS	34	M	S	WESTERN DISTRICT O H. BUFFALO N.Y. 8.2.1923. PASST. 2 8478, 17.7.26.	137 LEMMON STR. LAKAVANA, N.J.
18	HAUCK	JACOB	64	M	M	PASST. 208755, 4.5.22.	ELIZABETH N.J. 11. LEON 579 JERSEY-AVE.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Nr. 2 Bertha Hohenstein see Sheet 18 Nr. 15.

Pursor

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22  
S.S.

"STUTTGART"

sailing from COB.

27th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4th September, 1922.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Morrissey	Julia	48	F	M.	209625	By Marriage. Passport No. 209-25, 1/1/1922.	Cedarhurst, New York City.
2	Morrissey.	Blaise	20	M	S.	2nd February, 1902, Cedarhurst, New York.		Do.
3	O'Farrell	Margaret	9	F	S.	19th September, 1915, New York City.		108 East 1st St. New York City.
4	O'Farrell	John V.	8	M	S.	5th February, 1920 New York City.		Do.
5	Sullivan	John	24	M	S.	1st February, 1902, New York City.		307 East, 69th St. New York.
6	Sullivan.	Ellen	53	F	M.	228275 187505	Passport No. 2282 8 21th May 1922.	Do.
7	Paltani	Elizabeth	48	F	M.		By marriage, papers taken at Indianapolis, 9/9/1911. 1329 Shelly St. Indianapolis. Ind.	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



21

21

Form 420 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16-21a)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from CHERBOURG, Aug 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of 1 th. September

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KNORR	Eugene	49		M			Supreme Court Hartford Conn Dec 31/1915	451 Summit Ave Hartford Conn
2	KNORR	Sophie	47		M			by marriage	-do-
3	WHITE	Morris	23		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Dec 20/1902	194945	128 E 113 St New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

195472

10 15 AM

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STUTTGART N O L LINE

arrived September 7, 1926 M.,

DEPORTED. 137  
from Sept. 10, 1926

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KAISER Karl 2 cab	9:30	2	17	1	Med hold	Cous. Bernhard K., 74 Wayne St. J.C. W.D. Rehe		9/7	10 <sup>00</sup>			
2	SINGER Mathias	"	2	27/30	4	Med hold	RR Fred Rogers, Stiffinger, St. Joseph Church, Dover, Ohio		9/7	10 <sup>40</sup>			
	Juliana								"	"			
	Albert								"	"			
	Anna								"	"			
3	NAWROCKI Maria	10:35	6	14	1	To call	Comm. of Nat'l Cath. Wel. Soc. John		9/7	10 <sup>00</sup>			
4	WERNER Emmi	10:45	6	1/2	2	To call	Hust. Martin W., 169 Starr St. Bklyn. N.Y. Belle		"	11 <sup>00</sup>			
	Edith								"	"			
5	STOLLBERG Margarethe	10:45	6	13	1	To call	Frd. Rucine Klumpp, 883 Boulevard E. J. John		"	11 <sup>00</sup>			
6	FASTNER Viktoria	10:50	7	26	1	To call	Cous. Sophie Herb, 447 West Lincoln St. W. D. Md.		"	11 <sup>00</sup>			
7	FLACH Hugo	12:45	1	22	1	To call	Bro Paul Flach 302 Monroe St. Balt. Md.		9/11	11 <sup>58</sup>			



## No.

N G L LINE

arrived September 7, 1926

, 19

M.,

, from Sept. 1871 to 1872

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
29f 1	HOPENER Margarethe	11	20/21	GER LPC	9:30	HIBLER																			
2m	Oscar																								
<p>STUTTGART 9/7/26</p> <p>TOTALS</p>																									



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. . . .

S. S. STUTTGART

N G L LINE

arrived September 7, 1926

19

*M.*

, from Sept. Erdman 138

[illegible]



NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838,

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Schuler

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens who have landed or departed, respectively, in violation of the laws of the United States, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

K-1031

9-4 Atullagoo

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK  
12/10/1921 1921

I, master of the S. S. *Edmond* (Nationality: *USA*), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	209	Number of seamen deserted	13
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	196

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Epifanio de los Angeles, 1926, consigned to North American Lloyd; is now lying at Moore, and is expected to sail Sept 9th, 1926, for Manila via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Liedtke	22	German	15.7.21. Bremerhaven
English	45	"	26.1.21. " "
Postma	24	"	" " " " "
Kraus	23	"	4.5. " " "
Pissner	21	"	" " " " "
Isay	29	Austrian	3.2. " " "
Eloch	25	German	8.6. " " "
Hahn	20	"	30.4. " " "
Prometta	23	"	8.6. " " "
Pode	23	"	20.8.21. " "
Schmidt	21	"	4.5. " " "
Angermann	20	"	10.7.21. " "
Rieder	35	"	4.5. " " "

14-1612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original.

Sheet No. 1.

ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
ked States.

140

No	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
10	49	M	German	Germany	5/7	145	None
11	40	M	German	Germany	5/9	160	None
12	28	M	German	Germany	5/10	158	None
13	24	M	German	Germany	5/6	140	None
14	28	M	German	Germany	5/3	136	None
15	59	M	German	Germany	5/7	200	None
16	49	M	German	Germany	5/7	162	None
17	40	M	German	Germany	5/9	170	None
18	36	M	German	Germany	5/5	198	None
19	35	M	German	Germany	5/4	135	None
20	32	M	German	Germany	5/3	134	None
21	66	M	German	Germany	5/5	135	None
22	26	M	German	Germany	5/8	150	None
23	30	M	German	Germany	5/7	145	None
24	49	M	German	Germany	5/4	168	None
25	54	M	German	Germany	5/9	208	None
26	32	M	German	Germany	5/5	120	None
27	35	M	German	Germany	5/6	148	None
28	20	M	German	Germany	5/5	120	None
29	22	M	German	Germany	5/8	135	None
30	27	M	German	Germany	5/9	148	None
31	22	M	German	Germany	5/6	160	None
32	43	M	German	Germany	5/5	138	None
33	41	M	German	Germany	5/4	136	None
34	21	M	German	Germany	6/1	145	None
35	40	M	German	Germany	5/3	130	None
36	34	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	None

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838,



*Wm. H. Smith*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United

*Vessel* Stuttgart , arriving at New York , September

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether off or on part of
Family name.					When	Where
Gram	Kurt	None	35	Master	August 16th 1926 Haven	No
Warneke	Albert	/	29	1. Officer	August 1931 Bremen	No
Stein	Walter	/	23	2.	"	"
Berger	Martin	/	13	2.	"	"
Loswer	Hans	/	9	3.	"	"
Habermann	Friedr.	/	13	4. Officer	August 1931 Bremen	No
Iosch	Philipp	/	6	4.	"	"
Junghanns	Albert	/	35	1. Engineer	"	"
Haake	Heinrich	/	28	2.	"	"
Lohaus	Friedrich	/	21	3.	"	"
Müller	Fritz	/	16	3.	"	"
Meenzen	Konrad	/	16	4.	"	"
Iau	Karl	/	12	4.	"	"
Schmidt	Emil	/	35	Purser	"	"
Mählenhoff	Friedrich	/	3	" Ass.	"	"
Dr. Goerisch	Ernst	/	2	Surgeon	"	"
Unger	Karl	/	26	Chief Cook	"	"
Rössler	Franz	/	34	Chief Stew.	"	"
Rippe	Friedrich	/	13	Wireless-Operator	"	"
Kiechle	Ernst	/	14	"	"	"
Schnitter	Friedrich	/	13	"	"	"
Redecker	Heinrich	/	1	Eng. Ass.	August 1931 Bremen	No
Wiedau	Karl	/	2	"	"	"
Berg	Emil	/	4	"	"	"
Knuth	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"
Westphal	Heinrich	/	20	Electrician	"	"
Burr	Otto	/	16	"	"	"
Buck	Adolf	/	5 mo.	" Ass.	"	"
Rische	Max	/	20	Chief Cook	"	"
Koppe	Hermann	/	15	Chief Stew. Ass.	"	"

Printed in England.

**Norddeutsche Lloyd, Bremen**  
North German Lloyd, New York

**Local Agents**  
14-1240



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel **Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**, September 24, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Grahn	Kurt	None	35	Master	August 16th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5/7	145	None
Warneke	Albert	None	29	1. Officer	August 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5/5	150	None
Stein	Walter	✓	23	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
Berger	Martin	✓	13	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
Lower	Hans	✓	9	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	25
Habermann	Friedr.	None	13	4. Officer	August 16th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/3	136	None
Losch	Philipp	✓	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
Junghans	Albert	✓	35	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/7	200	"
Haake	Heinrich	✓	28	2. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
Lohaus	Friedrich	✓	21	3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
Müller	Fritz	✓	16	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	198	"
Meenzen	Konrad	✓	16	4. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
Lau	Karl	✓	12	4. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
Schmidt	Emil	✓	35	Purser	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
Mählenhoff	Friedrich	✓	3	Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
Dr. Goerisch	Ernst	✓	2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
Unger	Karl	✓	26	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
Rössler	Franz	✓	34	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	208	"
Rippe	Friedrich	✓	13	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
Kiechle	Ernst	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
Schnittker	Friedrich	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	217	"
Redecker	Heinrich	None	1	Eng. Ass.	August 16th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/5	120	None
Wiedau	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
Berg	Emil	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
Knuth	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
Westphal	Heinrich	✓	20	Electrician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
Burr	Otto	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
Buck	Adolf	✓	5 mo.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
Rische	Max	✓	20	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
Koppe	Hermann	✓	15	Chief Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"



Printed in England.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New York

To: H. Grahn To: F. Schmidt  
To: H. Schmidt

and not sent  
Schmidt  
Purser

Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain, John. Schlichter*, of the *SS. S. J. S. J.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Schlichter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *September*, 192*7*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New-York, September 16<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Oberbeck	Karl	None	21	Chief Stew.	16 th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	47	M.	German	Germany	5/8	170	None
2	Schumacher	Alex	✓	28						39				5/5	132	
3	Heidmann	Friedrich	✓	9	Baggage Master					51				5/8	150	
4	Jung	Wilhelm	✓	25	1. Bosm.					49				6/1	160	
5	Alfeld	Hermann	✓	18	2.					42				5/3	125	
6	Nork	August	✓	18	3.					35				5/5	140	
7	Janassen	Arnh-	✓	20	3 Carpenter					38				6/1	165	
8	Iathwesen	Wilhelm	✓	6	2.					26				5/4	120	
9	Postma	Arthur	✓	2	3.					25				5/8	126	
10	Bork	Otto	✓	19	Q.M.					45				5/3	165	
11	v. Hassel	Indwig	✓	14						28				5/5	130	
12	Maylahn	August	✓	25						44				5/4	142	
13	Petsch	Otto	✓	20						41				6	156	
First 14	Bohling	Heinrich	✓	31	A.B.					25				6	150	
15	Bohling	Julius	✓	18						32				4/5	130	
16	Brockmann	Bernhard	✓	14						37				5/6	142	
17	Bunjes	Heinrich	✓	15						48				5/5	150	
18	Dames	Hermann	✓	3						25				5/3	128	
19	Eckhoff	Johann	✓	4						26				5/8	140	
First 20	Grieger	Karl	✓	4						21				5/8	130	
First 21	Grothuer	Heinrich	✓	5						33				5/4	140	
22	Herzog	Heinrich	None	7	Q.M.	August 16 <sup>th</sup> , 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M.	German	Germany	5/4	118	
23	Kottke	Adolf	✓	12						29				5/2	124	
24	Parnow	Ferdinand	✓	36						63				5/5	180	
25	Pigorsch	Karl	✓	35						53				5/8	144	
26	Reimers	Heinrich	✓	20						40				5/5	140	
27	Rose	Heinrich	✓	6						21				5/3	120	
28	Schrader	Karl	✓	4						20				5/3	129	
First 29	Schröder	Wald	✓	4						20				5/4	135	
First 30	Uttenreuther	Simon	✓	20						40				5/3	132	

Printed in England.

Lauo } Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Owners }  
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New YorkW. H. H. Grothuer  
did not sail  
G. Parnow  
Pinner

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain John Schlichter*, of the *SS STUTTGART*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. Schlichter*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *September*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel **Stuttgart**, arriving at **New-York**, September 26, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, etc.
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Weber	Johann	None	11	A.B.	August 16 th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/7	140	None
	de Bohr	Wilhelm		3	P.F.S.					18				4/8	115	
	Gerspacher	Friedrich	None	2	O.S.	August 16 th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	16	M	German	Germany	5/3	110	None
	Heyen	Wilhelm		2						16				5/3	120	
	Kaune	Ludolf		2						16				4/8	115	
6	Saerbeck	Gerhard		1						17				4/8	120	
7	Spreen	Hermann		8 mo.						16				5/3	120	
First 8	Liedtke	Bodo		2						21				5/6	125	
9	Barnkow	Otto		3 mo.	Deckboy					17				5/6	105	
	Lecke	Heinrich		2 mo.						17				5/5	105	
	Sasse	Otto	None	1						20				5/6	145	
	Halbroth	Wilhelm	None	20	Hospital-Waiter	August 16 th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5/4	146	None
13	Lassalle	Heinrich		16	Refrigerator Engineer					47				5/5	150	
14	Wichelmann	Johann.		2 mo.						23				5/5	124	
15	Schenkemeyer	Karl		2 mo.						33				5/7	144	
16	Samuel	Friedrich		30	Boilersmith					39				5/4	150	
17	Graiche	Emil		15	Oiler					39				5/4	163	
18	Heyna	Robert		5						51				5/3	140	
19	Kriebel	Wilhelm		18						44				5/1	108	
20	Kraese	Ludwig		15						34				5/6	150	
21	Neumann	August		32						58				5	120	
22	Schlegel	Karl		13						40				5/2	136	
23	Klewe	Karl		33	Storekeeper					56				5/3	138	
24	Kuhl	Wilhelm		17	Ch. Fireman					58				5/6	260	
25	Blohm	Heinrich		32						54				5/1	156	
First 26	Thies	Friedrich		20						22				5/8	140	
27	Bohlen	Erich		1	Fireman					22				5	130	
First 28	Herold	Karl		10						41				5/8	148	
29	Jsenberg	Magnus		5						27				5/4	125	
30	Less	Mylo		4						46				5/4	175	

Printed in England

Line

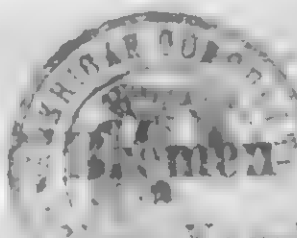
Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners

North

Local Agents

14-1249



St. Johann Weber  
H. de Bohr  
H. Otto Sasse  
did not sail

*Shore King*



Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain John J. Schuler*, of the *SS* **STATE BART**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Schuler*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New York, September 16, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven.

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Morche	Fritz	✓ None	5	Fireman	August 16 th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M.	German	Germany	5/3	130	None
2	Prigge	Fritz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
3	Reisen	Ernst	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Salewski	Hermann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
5	Sohermutzki	Fritz	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
6	Schieweck	Karl	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
7	Tepke	Friedrich	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
8	Warnke	Ernst	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
9	Rühling	Friedrich	✓	6 mo.	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
10	Klehr	Paul	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
11	Seelke	Otto	✓	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
12	Bloch	Ernst	✓	1 mo.	Fireman Wait.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
13	Hohn 7-4-67/886	Hermann	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
14	Foelsch	Wilhelm	✓	25	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
15	Rustenbach	Bernhard	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	Merk	Alfred	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	152	"
17	Kretschmer	Max	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
18	Jacobs	Ernst	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
19	Peltzer	Joseph	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
20	Dannemann	Max	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
21	Peters	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	178	"
22	Albien	Emil	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Wiebus	Johann	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	152	"
24	Albrecht	Fritz	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
25	Bieder	Erich	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Rasch	Wald.	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
27	Keller	Rudolf	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
28	Frantzen	Walter	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
29	Stemmler	Joseph	✓	30	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
30	Schröder	Walter	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160	"

Printed in England

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners } North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain J. Schlichter*, of the *S. S. STEAMER*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 192*6*

*J. Schlichter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New-York

September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1916, from the port of Bremerhaven.

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Specht	Heinrich	None	17	Pantryman	August 16 <sup>th</sup>	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5/8	200	None
2	Stürken	Klaus	✓	2	Ass.					29				5/6	132	
3	Bierwirth	Friedrich	✓	3						32				5/9	150	
4	Owozarak	Thomas	✓	1						46				5/3	175	
5	Luke	Gustav	✓	2						19				5/6	158	
6	Gollert	Frans	✓	22	Coffeecake					51				5/3	120	
7	Lahrman	Eduard	✓	2						30				5/6	184	
8	Bremiker	Friedrich	✓	34	Stowkeeper					65				5/5	140	
9	Nusche	Julius	✓	22						47				5/5	150	
10	Wiedemann	Richard	✓	14	Steam Cook					43				5/3	150	
11	Hinrichs	Alfred	✓	19	Confectioner					49				5/3	140	
12	Hark	Erich	✓	1						35				5	130	
13	Schamschmidt	Heinz	✓	2 mo.						18				5/8	145	
14	Wolf	Heinrich	✓	25	Baker					50				5/4	171	
15	Schau	Hinrich	✓	3						37				5/5	145	
16	Wachsmann	Anton	✓	10						42				5/6	120	
17	Cassens g.Völker	Arthur	✓	2						20				5/5	120	
18	Guthke	Hubert	✓	2 mo						27				5/6	137	
19	Pfautsch	Hermann	✓	23	Butcher					47				5	160	
20	Fehlhauser	Otto	✓	11						40				5/5	148	
21	v. Wehren	Heinrich	✓	3						27				5/1	120	
22	Maass	Max	✓	2 mo.	Ch. Scullion					23				6/1	168	
23	Fischer	Math.	✓	2 mo.	Scullion					21				5/5	128	
24	Gromotka	Richard	✓	3						22				5	120	
25	Kasay	Stephan	✓	4 mo.						28				5/9	160	
26	Martens	Karl	✓	1 mo.						21				5/6	136	
27	Meisner	Helmuth	✓	2 mo.						24				6/2	160	
28	Netzer	Walter	✓	2 mo.						22				5/4	125	
29	Schöber	Walter	✓	2 mo.	Steward					22				5/9	134	
30	Schröder	Willi	✓	8 mo.	Scullion					20				5/6	140	

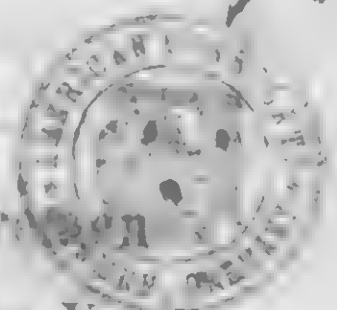
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New York



Immigration Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain John Schuler*, of the *SS STUTTGART*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *September*, 19*26*

*J. Schuler*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New-York, September 16, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schulze	Karl	✓ None	1	Scullion	August 16 th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	37	M.	German	Germany	5/4	142	None
2	Witthahn	August	✓	6 mo.	,					19	M.			4/10	133	
3	de Wall	Diedrich	✓	5 mo.	.					25	"			5/3	125	
First 4	Klein	Georg	✓	1 mo.	.					23	"			5/4	128	
First 5	Kohl	Frans	✓	1	.					40	"			5/5	150	
First 6	Weichsel	Erich	✓	1	.					31	"			5	105	
First 7	Würs	Ferdinand	✓	2	.					25	"			4/11	110	
8	Hippler	Joseph	✓	14	Linenkeeper					42	"			5/9	185	
9	Haese	Paul	✓	18	Printer					42	"			6	185	
10	Walter	Konrad	✓	16	.					45	"			5	127	
11	Lemcke	Paul	✓	2	.					42	"			5/3	125	
12	Keune	Wilhelm	✓	15	Photographer					35	"			5/6	170	
13	Wolfmüller	Paul	✓	14	Barber					41	"			5/3	125	
14	Hartmann	Franz	✓	23	.					47	"			5/4	130	
15	Schacher	Richard	✓	20	Tailor					39	"			5/7	160	
16	Cordes	Emma	✓	16	Stewardess					36	X F			5/3	180	
17	Kalkbreuer	Johanne	✓	12	.					48	"			5/4	110	
18	Westphal	Lisette	✓	16	.					47	"			5/4	132	
19	Winterberg	Agnes	✓	4	.					51	"			4/7	105	
First 20	Asch	Rudolf	✓	1 mo.	Scullion					36	M.			5/8	128	
21	Bollwinkel	Sebald	✓	5	.					32	"			5/5	130	
22	Diehl	Johannes	✓	15	.					36	"			5/4	130	
23	Goldschrafe	Otto	✓	6 mo.	.					19	"			6	160	
24	Gutmann	Hans	✓	9 mo.	.					23	"			5/2	115	
25	Marzlin	Jakob	✓	1	.					36	"			6/1	160	
26	Sander	Wilhelm	✓	1 1/2	.					32	"			5/3	120	
27	Senger	Karl	✓	3	.					29	"			5/5	130	
28	Streiber	Karl	✓	7	.					28	"			5/6	136	
29	Zittlosen	Georg	✓	2	.					26	"			5/9	140	
30	Barkowsky	Ferdinand	✓	23	Steward					37	"			5/6	140	

Printed in England.

Lane  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1240

*Shooking*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain John Schuler*, of the *SS" STUART*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Schuler*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*31*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel • Stuttgart • , arriving at New-York , September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1926 , from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						August 16 <sup>th</sup> 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5/8	165	None
1	Barnkow	Otto	None	27	Steward					33	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
2	Behrmann	Gerhard	✓	10	"					29	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
3	Berger	Joseph	✓	14	"					38	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
4	Bergmann	Wilhelm	✓	20	"					44	"	"	"	5/10	185	"
5	Böhning	Richard	✓	23	"					53	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
6	Bruns	Friedrich Ferdinand	✓	14	"					31	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
7	Bruns	Georg	✓	14	"					27	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
First 8	Baustert	Werner	✓	2	"					23	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
First 9	Bartau	Wald.	✓	2	"					39	"	"	"	6	170	"
10	Grüger	Rudolf	✓	6	"					22	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
11	Debowski	Richard	✓	9 mo.	"					17	"	"	"	5	124	"
12	Dörschel	Ferdinand	✓	1 1/2	"					33	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
13	Drüner	Ernst	✓	12	"					35	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
14	Friedrich	Felix	✓	8	"					20	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
First 15	Fahrenholz	Johannes	✓	2	"					47	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
16	Gauck	Wilhelm	✓	13	"					29	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
17	Gläser	Erich	✓	3	"					42	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Grotjahn	August	✓	12	"					18	"	"	"	5/1	105	"
19	Gruber	Hermann	✓	2	"					22	"	"	"	5/10	135	"
20	Gründling	Harry	✓	2	"					41	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Grunkowski	Max	✓	12	"					48	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
22	Hagemann	Alfred	✓	22	"					34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	Hillmer	Gustav	✓	15	"					48	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
First 24	Haker	Hermann	✓	24	"					34	"	"	"	5	140	"
25	Jacob	Reinhard	✓	16	"					32	"	"	"	5	140	"
26	Jarok	Peter	✓	15	"					40	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
27	Keller	Ernst	✓	4	"					25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
28	Klamt	Paul	✓	8	"					45	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
29	Knörrig	Karl	✓	30	"					34	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
30	Könnecker	Wilhelm	✓	20	"											

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain John Schlichter*, of the *SS "STUART"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*4*

day of *September*, 19*26*

*J. Schlichter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**, September **26**, 19**26**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

137

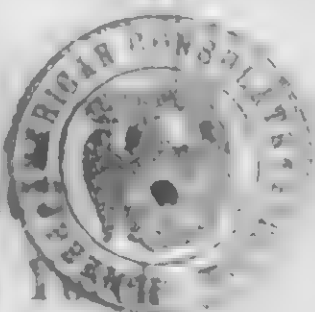
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kruger	Heinrich	None	30	Steward	August 16 th. 1926	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	47	M	German	Germany	4/10	149	None
2	Lehmann	Christ.		1						18				4/10	108	
3	Luerssen	Georg		10						31				5/5	135	
4	Meingast	Hans		18						38				5/4	135	
5	Meyer	Karl		27						47				5/5	150	
6	Meyer	Wilhelm		9 mo.						26				5/5	128	
7	Meyer	Heinrich		20						35				5/8	160	
8	Möller	Julius		14						32				5/3	139	
9	Moses	Frans		35						54				5/5	130	
10	Mihs	Erich		1						29				6	140	
11	Nast	Adolf		25						47				5/6	160	
12	Netzer	Friedrich		13						33				5/3	126	
13	Neumann	Johann		15						29				5/4	130	
14	Oellerich	Richard		25						42				5/9	145	
15	Otterstedt	Otto		33						49				5/2	120	
16	Peltre	Friedrich		15						48				5/5	130	
17	Quick	Eduard		25						45				5/4	160	
18	Radden	Karl		2						34				5/4	144	
19	Raschorn	Karl		2 mo.						18				5/4	120	
20	Reiners	August		10						27				6/1	140	
21	Rieder	Richard		21						35				5/3	130	
22	Roggemann	Wilhelm		37						53				5/6	170	
23	Rosenberg	Johann		18						36				5/5	145	
First 24	Rohde	Karl		2						19				5/6	120	
First 25	Schols	Gustav		17						53				5/4	140	
26	Sepalke Sopalla	Paul		12						34				5/2	125	
27	Siemer	Arnold		2						24				5/7	140	
28	Schenck	Ernst		1						34				5/8	138	
29	Schleffler	Ernst		12						32				5/3	130	
30	Schrader	Hans		12						27				5/5	140	

Printed in England

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Owners }

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents  
14-1240



*Shomking*

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Boydin John Schuler*, of the *ST. STEPHEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*4*

day of

*September*

19 *26*

*J. Schuler*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**

September 14, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schinzal	Hermann	None	28	Steward	August 16, th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	42	M.	German	Germany	5/5	145	None
2	Schüttler	Reinhard	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
3	Schwenker	Albert	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
4	Stolle	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
5	Stolz	Heinrich	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	105	"
	Stöver	Anton	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
	Steinbrück	Hans	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Torst	Ludwig	✓	2	Steward	August 16, th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M.	German	Germany	5/9	156	None
9	Wegmann	Michael	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
10	Weinreich	Bernhard	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	Werner	Wilhelm	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	130	"
12	Wiebking	Georg	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	134	"
13	Wilhelm	Richard	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Wittekind	Karl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Zwicker	Willi	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
16	Beyer	Walter	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	105	"
17	Hustedt	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
18	Böse	Hermann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
19	Schönenberger	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	80	"
20	Blümler	Theodor	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
21	Korritter	Emil	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	104	"
22	Schmidt	Bruno	✓	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
23	Schmidt	Hans	✓	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	85	"
24	Elfers	Konrad	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
25	Falk	Paul	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
26	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	140	"
27	Pommerehke	Paul	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
28	Schlott	Paul	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
29	Stolze	Franz	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
30	Teuber	Franz	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	152	"

Printed in England.

Line Owners  
North German Lloyd

To: H. Steinbrück  
did not sail  
United States  
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Captain Louis Schuler, of the SS. "S. S. Schuler", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Schuler  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of September, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New-York, September 26, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wiebking	Heinrich	None	2	Steward	August 16 th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	33	M.	German	Germany	5/8	195	None
2	Wustrau	Otto	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/10	138	"
3	Steuser	Ferdinand	✓	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
First 4	Buddenhagen	Hans	✓	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	196	"
First 5	Gimpel	Karl	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
First 6	Gebhardt	Wilhelm	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
First 7	Rolwes	Richard	✓	1 mo.	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
8	Ahlborn	Fritz	✓	3 mo.	Eng. Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	115	"
First 9	Angermann	Walter	✓	4 mo.	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"
First 10	Steffens	Ernst	✓	3	O.S.	August 21st 1926	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 11	Horst	Rudolf	✓	None	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
First 12	Miller	Wilhelm	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
First 13	Rohdieck	Heins	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/3	105	"
First 14	Tafelski	Hans	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
First 15	Ienk	Wilhelm	✓	2mo.	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	105	"
First 16	Bremer	Heinrich	✓	2 1/2	Souldion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
First 17	Grünter	Gottlieb	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
First 18	Hecht	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
First 19	Pellmann	Johann	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
First 20	Brosende	Wilhelm	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
First 21	Reumann	Rudolf	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
First 22	Lange	Dorothea	✓	14	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5	150	"
First 23	Mühlmeister	Wilhelmine	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	110	"
First 24	Dede	Frans	✓	1	Souldion	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
First 25	Beckmann	Walter	✓	2 1/2	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	120	"
First 26	Bischof	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
First 27	Frank	Wilhelm	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
First 28	Kelsch	Paul	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	140	"
First 29	Klitsch	Gustav	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
First 30	Klöppling	Carl	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	135	"

Printed in England

Local Agents  
14-1240  
Norddeutscher Lloyd  
North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain J. L. Schlitz*, of the *SS " " "* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Schlitz*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8834,  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 9 - 1943  
Date

Clement Fearing  
Camera Operator

NOV 9 - 1943  
Date

Robert E. ...  
Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8834  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 9 - 1943  
Date

Clement Fearing  
Camera Operator

NOV 9 - 1943  
Date

Eric R. ...  
Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Stuttgart**

, arriving at **New York**, **September 26**, 19**26**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Nicola	Hans	None	None	Steward	August 20th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5/4	178	None
First 2	Oberschachtsiek	Wilhelm	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
First 3	Schmidt	Hermann	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
First 4	Töpel	Martin	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
First 5	Wegesend	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 6	Laudien	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
First 7	Kettelhake	Werner	✓	4	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
First 8	Kellfelz	Hans	✓	None	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

For the Journey to the United States

Date: 24. Aug. 1926

Vice Consul of the United States of America

PAID \$2.00 U.S. Cy.  
Equal to 8.60 Marks.



Printed in England  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain, John. Lelicko*, of the *SS "STUTTGART"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Lelicko*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Stuttgart**

, arriving at **New York**, September, **26**, 19**26**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Schlüter	Johann	None	32	Master	August 24th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	51	M	German	Germany	5/7	168	None
First 2	Schönioke	Lothar	✓	14	3. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
First 3	Viohl	Heinrich	✓	14	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
First 4	Grünberg	Chaim	✓	1 mo.	Rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/9	155	"
First 5	Breden	Johann	✓	2	Barber Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
First 6	Achats	Josef	✓	1 mo.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	130	"
First 7	Schneider	Kilian	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
First 8	Tschope	Ernst	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	142	"
First 9	Döcher	Hermann	✓	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED August 15, 1926

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL  
Service No. 520 Dollars  
No fee prescribed

American Vice Consulate  
Bremerhaven, Germany.

*John King Ins.*

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-4-21  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain John Schluter*, of the *STUTTGART*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Schluter*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *September*, 19*26*.  
*Wm. King*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 15 1926

WILL NO 1-7-300 BILLED

Dr. J. H. Kumpies, Surgeon of the

Sierra

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 722/26  
Clerk 7/27/26  
Cards removed 7/27/26  
Noted 7/27/26

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.

at New York

J. H. Kumpies

Ann G. H. 26

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any claimant may be examined en route in the company of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sierra

Sierra

133	2 288 2	10	232
169	6 186	12	377
130	8 472 21	22	812

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens  
Cabin 1-7 288 235

Cabin  
141 186 377  
338 72 812

1 Workway Dec



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Sierra Mariana. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 25 th of AUGUST, 1926.

cancelled 28

Total passengers . . . . .	7
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular pos.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

, 4th of

SEPTENNIO

1926.

153

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country	Whether alien is a member of any political organization in his native country	Whether alien is a member of any secret society in his native country	Whether alien is a member of any labor union in his native country	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes Complexion	Marks of identification
1	BIEBERKIRCH S/SAARBURG/ mother MADELAINE DIDELOT	N.J. JERSEY CITY	NO	SELF	Y NO NO NO	1701 Aunt : LUISE SPINDLER 126 SUMMIT AVE, JERSEY CITY	NO	PERM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	HOMB	5 2	FAIR BL BR		
2	brother WIDMER ETINNE: BADEN b/ ZUERRICH	CAMDEN	NO	"	Y NO NO NO	AMERICAN BROWNBOREY COMP CAMDEN N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5 7	FAIR BR GR		
3	mother MARIE FISCHER	N.Y. CAMDEN	NO	"	Y NO NO NO	DO. DO.	NO	1 YEAR NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5 4	FAIR BR GR		
4	UNBRUSCH b/THUM Switzerland N.Y.	CAMDEN	NO	"	Y NO NO NO	DO. DO.	NO	1 YEAR NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	--	FAIR DR BLACK		
5	DO DO	N.Y. CAMDEN	NO	"	Y NO NO NO	DO. DO.	NO	1 YEAR NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	--	FAIR RED BLUE		
6	Father: H. DEBRUNNER, St. Gallen	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	Y NO NO NO	Friend: Alfred Bischoffberger, Whitestone Landing L.I. New York No. 1 32.St.	NO	PERM. YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5 9	FAIR BLD. BROWN	D.	
7	BR. I.L.: KURT SCHULTHEISS, GUE SPARDORF, ERLANGEN.	CAL. SAN DIEGO	YES	SELF	Y 1925-JULY 1925	WIFE: AUGUSTE HOFFMAN, HOLLAND CORBT POINT LOMA/SAN DIEGO	NO	PERM. YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5 4	FAIR BR. BL. NECK	SCAR ON	

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SIBITA VERONA, from BREILIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.

at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Laurzis, Surgeon of the Sierra Marana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.  
at New York F. Laurzis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 13.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA." *Passengers sailing from BREMEN* \_\_\_\_\_, AUGUST 24th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SEDIVY	ALOISIE	37	✓	F	M H-KEEPER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.S.R.	U.S.A.	C.S.R.	LOPODICE	128465	✓	WASH. PERM.	9.2.26	U.S.A.	CICERO
2		SEDIVY	JOHN	4	✓	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A. 1922 FEB 20th, CICERO/ILL.												
3		BAADE	HEINRICH	24	✓	M	S ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	1584	✓	BUDAPEST	6.5.26.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4		MICHAELIS	WILHELMINE	65	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	DO	POLAND	POSEN	8736	✓	WARSCHAU	31.7.26.	POLAND	POSEN
5		MICHAELIS	PHILIPPINE	69	✓	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	8734	✓	DO	31.7.26.	DO	DO
6	X	HOFFMANN	ROSE	30	✓	M	M PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GLESENHOF	136270	✓	WASH. PERM.	18.5.26.	U.S.A.	SAN DIEGO
7		ARNOLD	ISABELLA	34	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIEZBURG	41081	✓	STUTTGART	20.8.26	GERMANY	WIEZBURG
8	UNDER	ARNOLD	THERESE	13	✓	F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	41082	✓	DO	20.8.26.	DO	DO
9	UNDER	ARNOLD	ARTHUR	7	✓	M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	41083	✓	DO	20.8.26.	DO	DO
10	U.S.	BLUM	MARY	31	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI	186499	✓	WASHINGTON	12.4.26.	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI
11		ALLENDORF	THEA	6	✓	F	S CHILD	Y	CHILD GERM	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARBURG	18701	✓	COBLE	27.7.26	GERMANY	MARBURG
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

cancelled RE: G. HOFFMAN did not call from Thulme; transfer at Dist 18 N° 7. embark La Crecence

Total passengers . . . . . **29**

U. S. citizens . . . . . 22

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more



States, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1916.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A destination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 7 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language he speaks, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5/

I, Dr. J. P. Demagis, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.  
at New York

H. Laurzis

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

CIERRA VENTANA  
S. S.

**BREMER**  
*Passengers sailing from*

AUGUST 24th

24th of AUGUST, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	30
U. S. citizens . . . . .	29
Aliens . . . . .	28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES-IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4th of SEPTEMBER

1926

- 5 - List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26.

157

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	MOTHER: S. BAILEY, MATTEN-INTERLAKEN, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
2	SIS. I. L.: ROSA BRENNER, 5-LUISE-GERM. PADERBORN. HENS ELSTR. PADERBORN/WESTP. WISC. CAMBRIDGE	WISC.	CAMBRIDGE	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
3	FATHER: EMIL HAURI, OBER-KULM/AARGAU	DO	NEILLSVILLE	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
4	ST. FATHER: BOHM-LINDER, HALLENSTADTERBERG, SWITZLD.	WISC.	MONROE	NO	SELF	Y	NO											
5	MOTHER: MARIE MULLER, GONTENSCHWIL, SWITZLD.	FLA	SARASOTA	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
6	MOTHER: MARIE MULLER, GONTENSCHWIL/AARGAU.	FLA	SCRANTON	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
7	WIFE: HERMINE OBERHUMMER, WIEN, 26-ALSERSTRASSE,	AUSTRIA	WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1904, 1910										
8	BROTHER: GEORG SCHMIDT, OBER-KOTZAU, SCHULPLATZ 32.	N.Y.	FORT LEE	NO	SEE COL. 23	Y	Y	1912-1913										
9	FATHER: GREGOR WILD, AMORBACH, BAYERN.	N.J.	IRVINGTON	Y	DO	Y	NO											
10	MOTHER: JOHANNA DEITERS, HANNOVER-LINDEN, DEISTERSTR. 62.	PA.	PHILA	Y	DO	Y	NO											
11	FATHER: LOUIS WAAGE, AMMEN-DORF, REGENSBURG ERSTR. 28.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
12	FATHER: ERNST WEISS, WADENBURG, HERMANN STR. 49.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SEE COL. 23	Y	NO											
13	BROTHER: MARTIN HAUSER, SCHRIESHEIM, BADEN,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
14	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
15	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
16	SON: HEINRICH SCHLAF, 14-GENS-HEIMERSTR., DUESSELDORF	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C. 23	Y	NO											
17	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO											
18	FATHER: FRANZ PIEPER, 50-NEUESER LEHE/HANN.	N.Y.	EL HURST	Y	DO	Y	NO											
19	ACQ.: FIALA METHOD, 1661-BENESOVSKA VINOHRADY/C.S.R.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	NO											
20	FATHER: OSKAR LAUB, 67-LANGE STRASSE, WREMERHAGEN.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
21	FATHER: LORENZ STENGEL, DETTICHOFEN/BADEN.	MD	BALTIMORE	Y	DO	Y	NO											
22	FATHER: LOUIS OSKAR HARZER, 25-WEINKELLERSTR., HOHENSTEIN	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SEE C. 23	Y	NO											
23	WIFE: ELISABETH SCHEUR, 60-RAHDEN/WESTFALEN.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	NO											
24	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO											
25	FATHER: JOHANN BECKMANN, 34-MUCKERNSTR., BREMEN.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	NO											
26	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO											
27	BROTHER: BENEDICT SUNCY, REINERSDORF/BURGENLAND	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	NO											
28	MOTHER: JANOSK FUCHS, 11-MILMI UL., UNGVAR/C.S.R.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO											
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. H. H. H.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.  
 at York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXPLANATORY PHRASES



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

I, Dr. J. Ramszies, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.  
at York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



SIERRA VERDE

**BREMEN** *Passengers sailing from* **AUGUST 24th**

AD 6081

26.19

CANCELLED: N° 6: RIESS, N° 10: ROTHER (DID NOT SAIL)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

4<sup>th</sup> of SEPTEMBER 1926.

159

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which lists are correct, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1916.  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Tend-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, engine driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Rumanzies, Surgeon of the Starr Ventana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.

at St. Louis, Mo.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA." Passengers sailing from BREMEN*

AUGUST 24th 1926

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 24th, 1926																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LHER	HEINRICH	42	✓	M	M ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO-12	10941	BREMEN	18.8.26.	GERMANY	BREMEN
2		BECKER	GEORG	38	✓	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	10873	BREMEN	13.8.26.	DO	BREMEN
3		BLOCH	BRUNO	18	✓	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	EICHTERS-HEIM	47417	STUTTGART	23.7.26.	DO	BRUCHSAL
4		BALLMANN	VALTIN	26	✓	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	AMORBACH	40898	STUTTGART	11.8.26.	DO	AMORBACH
5	1058536 9/28/35	BÄHLEN	JOSEFINE	22	✓	F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	WUERZBURG	40480	STUTTGART	15.7.26.	DO	WUERZBURG
6	587482-4-8-312583	BRUWER	TONI	18	✓	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	TUTTINGEN	10802	BREMEN	11.8.26.	DO	TUTTINGEN
7		DREYER	ELISABETH	17	✓	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	PAPENBURG	10803	BREMEN	11.8.26.	DO	PAPENBURG
8		ERNST	WALTER	23	✓	M	S LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	11025	BREMEN	23.8.26.	DO	LEHE
9		FRANCKE	CAROLINE	35	✓	F	WD DRESSMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	WILMERSDORF	5955	BERLIN	12.7.26.	DO	WILMERSDORF
10		FRANK	ELISE	27	✓	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	STEINBRACH	26651	KÖLN	11.8.26.	DO	STEINBRACH
11		GERISCH	FRITZ	28	✓	M	S JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ELLENFELD				DO	ELLENFELD
12		OSTE	KARL	33	✓	M	S	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SCHALKAU				DO	BREMEN
13		HARSCHER	KARL	23	✓	M	S COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	KENTZINGEN	31432	STUTTGART	23.7.26.	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
14		HÄHNLEIN	FRITZ	19	✓	M	S WATCHMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SCHOPFLOCH	40895	STUTTGART	11.8.26.	DO	SCHOPFLOCH
15		ZUR HEYDE	WILHELM	18	✓	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	RAHDEN	15408	KÖLN	2.8.26.	DO	RAHDEN
16		HACKENANT	ANNA	16	✓	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HEEDE				DO	HEEDE
17		HUPPER	JOHANN	22	✓	M	S FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GROSSSCHÖN-BRUNN	37617	STUTTGART	10.8.26.	GERMANY	GROSSSCHÖN-BRUNN
18	99644 4/26	KAISER	JOSEF	20	✓	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	STRITTMATT	43405	STUTTGART	9.8.26.	DO	STRITTMATT
19		KIENZLE	KURT ERNST	25	✓	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	43363	STUTTGART	3.8.26.	DO	MANNHEIM
20		KISTNER	KUNIGUNDE	32	✓	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ZAPPENDORF	40865	STUTTGART	10.8.26.	DO	NUERNBERG
21		KOPP	MARIA	26	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MINSING	40920	STUTTGART	12.8.26.	DO	BACHHAUSEN
22		KRONE	AGNES	31	✓	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	NEURN-KIRCHEN-BAD	10754	BREMEN	9.8.26.	DO	EINS-WARDEN
23		KNELS	HEDWIG	23	✓	F	S SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	WEILBACH	26362	KÖLN	27.7.26.	DO	FRANKFURT
24		MULLER	JOHNNY	27	✓	M	M UPHOLSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	10769	BREMEN	10.8.26.	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE
25		KNUPPEL	KARL	20	✓	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HAHNENKLE	3277	BREMEN	5.8.26.	DO	HAHNENKLE
26	VL 178 285	KOPATZ	HEINRICH	16	✓	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GROSS-LESSEN	14104	BERLIN	17.8.26.	DO	GROSS-LESSEN
27	461	KRAMER	DORETTE	40	✓	F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BREMEN	10761	BREMEN	10.8.26.	DO	BREMEN
28		LINGG	GEORG	18	✓	M	S LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LEIMEN	48320	STUTTGART	18.8.26.	DO	LEIMEN
29		MARQUARDT	ALFONS	24	✓	M	S BARBER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	USSELFELD	19623	KÖLN	10.5.26.	DO	KÖLN
30		MURAWSKI	MARIA LOUISE	23	✓	F	S COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	KÖLN				GERMANY	KÖLN

CANCELLED, No. 11, GERISCH, DID NOT SAIL.

12, GOTZ  
16, HACKMANN  
29 MARQUARDT  
30 MURAWSKI

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by corporation, society, or by any other person, or by the Government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or subject to arrest on account of crime or misdemeanor in any country, or in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE: HERMINE LAER, 130-AM SCHWARZEN MEER, BREMEN.	NYK YONKERS	SELF	YES NO										5 10	FAIR BL GR	NONE
2	SISTR: FRI. ANNA BECKER, 108- BESSUNGERSTR, DARMSTADT	NYK NEW YORK	DO	25- NO										5 9	FAIR BL GR	NONE
3	FATHER: SALLY BLOCH, 22-BISMARCKSTR BRUCHSAL/BADEN	NYK BRONX	SEE C. 23	25- NO										5 4	FAIR BR GR	NONE
4	FATHER: MAX BALIMANN, 99- AMORBACH/BAYERN.	NYK NEW YORK	DO	25- NO										5 10	FAIR DK BR	NONE
5	FATHER: PETER BÖHLEN, 49-BOLL- EITENWEG, WUERZBURG	N.J. JERSEY-CITY	SELF	25- NO										5 10	FAIR BL BL	NONE
6	FATHER: HERMANN BRUNER, TUTINGEN/HANN	DO DO	SEE C. 23	25- NO										5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE
7	MOTHER: FRAU RUDOLF DREYER, Wwe, PAPENBURG/HANN	NYK NEW YORK	DO	25- NO										5 6	FAIR BL BL	NONE
8	FATHER: ALBERT ERNST, 13-PRITZ- REUTERSTR, LEHR/HANN	N.Y. RICHMOND HILL	DO	25- NO										5 6	FAIR BL GR	NONE
9	MOTHER: EMILIE RIESTER, 2- SCHRAMSTR, WILMERSDOEF	ILLS CHICAGO	DO	25- NO										5 6	FAIR BL GR	NONE
10	FATHER: GEORG ADAM FRANK, KARLSTR STEINBACH/HESSEN	N.J. JERSEY-CITY	SELF	25- NO										5 6	FAIR BL BR	NONE
11	FATHER: ERNST-GERISCH, 145- HOCHOPFENSTR, EBBERSFELD	N.J. J. NEW YORK	DO	25- NO										5 6	FAIR BL GR	NONE
12	MOTHER: KATHARINE HARSCHER, UNTERMUNSTERHAL/BADEN	NYK BROOKLYN	SEE C. 23	YES NO										5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE
13	FATHER: GEORG HAHNLEIN, SCHOPFLOCH/BAYERN	NYK NEW YORK	SELF	25- NO										5 11	FAIR BL GR	NONE
14	FATHER: WILHELM ZUR HEYD, RAHDE/WESTFALEN	NYK NEW YORK	SEE C. 23	25- NO										5 10	FAIR BR GR	NONE
15	FATHER: HERMANN HACKMANN, BIEDE/HAAR	ILLS CHARLESTON	NO SELF	25- NO										5 6	FAIR BL BL	NONE
16	FATHER: JOHANN HUPFER, GROSS-SCHÖNBRUNN/PFALZ	NYK BROOKLYN	SEE C. 23	25- NO										5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE
17	SISTER: FRAU MAGDALENE KAISER, STRITTMATT/BADEN	PENNA ST. MARYS	YES DO	25- NO										5 4	FAIR BL GR	NONE
18	FATHER: DR. MED. K. KIENZLE, 23- LADENBURGSTR, MANNHEIM	NYK SYRACUSE	DO	25- NO										5 7	FAIR BL BL	NONE
19	FATHER: CHRISTIAN KISTNER, 16- ZAPPENDORF/BAYERN	PENNA PITTSBURGH	DO	25- NO										5 7	FAIR BLK BR	NONE
20	BROTHER: PETER LANG, BACHHAUSEN/BAYERN	KY COVINGTON	DO	25- NO										5 8	FAIR BR GR	NONE
21	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH KROTT, KEYERHOF/BRACK/ORG	NYK BUFFALO	DO	25- NO										5 3	FAIR BL GR	NONE
22	FATHER: EMIL KNEIS, 49-1 KRIEGSTR FRANKFURT.	DO CORONA	SELF	YES NO										5 6	FAIR DK BR	NONE
23	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MÜLLER, 17- SCHVILLERSTRASSE, GEESTEMÜNDEN	NYK BROOKLYN	SEE C. 23	25- NO										5 3	FAIR BL BL	NONE
24	FATHER: HERMANN KNIPPEL, HAHNENKLEE/HARZ	NYK NEW YORK	DO	25- NO										5 8	FAIR BL GR	NONE
25	UNCLE: KURT NEUFELD, GROSS-LESSEN.	MONT MISSOULA	NO SELF	25- NO										5 7	FAIR BL BLK	NONE
26	BROTHER: RICHARD KRAMER, 41- MOCCENBURGERSTR, BREMEN.	MICH DEARBORN	SEE C. 23	25- NO										5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE
27	FATHER: GEORG LINGG, 1-HELDENSTR LEHMEN/BADEN.	CAL PRISCO	YES DO	25- NO										5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE
28	FATHER: ULRICH MARQUARDT, OTTENWILDER	NYK BROOKLYN	SELF	425- NO										5 6	FAIR BR BR	SCAR ON RIGHT FORE ARM.
29	FATHER: HERR JURAWSKI, 116-KREISSTR KURL-KAISER-AUE	OHIO COLUMBUS	DO	25- NO										5 9	FAIR BL BR	NONE
30	FATHER: HERR JURAWSKI, 116-KREISSTR KURL-KAISER-AUE	ILLS CHICAGO	SEE C. 23	25- NO										5 6	FAIR BR BR	NONE
	BR. I. L.: ADOLF ADLER, 163- WOODWORTH AVE, YONKERS, NYK.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	BROTHER: ERNST BECKER, 2-SOUTH AVE., WYNCOTE/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	UNCLE: SAMUEL BLOCH, 915-KELLY STREET, NEWYORK-BRONX	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FAIR BR GR	NONE								
	UNCLE: KILLIAN BAUMANN, 330-B- 148th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	FAIR DK BR	NONE								
	ACQ.: ALFRED BERNHARDT, 343- UNION STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	FAIR BL BL	NONE								
	UNCLE: HENRY KODDENBURG, 807- OCEAN AVE, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	AUNT: ADELE KRAMER, 623-8th AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL BL	NONE								
	ACQ.: ALFRED REINKEN, 1010- LIBERTY AVE, RICHMOND HILL	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	FATHER: CHRISTIAN RIESTER, 1950 DAYTON STR, CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL BR	NONE								
	ACQ.: ANNA KERBER, 86-BOWERS STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	UNCLE: ERNST ZIEGLER, 590-BER- GENLINE AVE, WEST-NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	BR. I. L.: HENRY BENKOWITZ, 648- ROGERS-AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	INTERNTL. COOK ASSCH, 85th STR NEWYORK-CITY, TURN HALL	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	FAIR BR GR	NONE								
	UNCLE: JULIUS KNAUM, 427 B-158th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL BL	NONE								
	ACQ.: GEORGE MOHLENHOFF, R-7 CHARLESTON/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	UNCLE: HENRY SCHMIDT, 1014- BERGEN STR., BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	UNCLE: GEORGE WOELPEL, FORD AVE., ST. MARYS/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BL BL	NONE								
	ACQ.: MISS HELEN GOITSTEIN, 301- HELEN STR, SYRACUSE/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BLK BR	NONE								
	ACQ.: MRS. HERMINE SEILER, 5436- ALBERMARLE STR, PITTSBURGH	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	COUSIN: GEORGE BRACHER, 310 W- 12th STREET, COVINGTON/KY.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	HUSBAND: FRANZ KOPP, 304-WATSON AVE., BUFFALO/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR DK BR	NONE								
	AUNT: HERSILIE BURCKEL, 11- LUTTING STR, CORONA/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	FAIR BL BL	NONE								
	ACQ.: ALBERT RAMMERSTEIN, 638- 52nd STR., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	FAIR BL BL	NONE								
	BR. I. L.: HENRY SWART, 625 E-134th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	ACQ.: CHAS. QUAST, GRANT CREEK MISSOULA/MONTANA	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BL BLK	NONE								
	FATHER: EMIL KOPATZ, 51-TENNY AVE., DEARBORN/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE								
	SISTER: THERESE A. RAY, LANGLAND HOSPITAL, UKIAH/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BR BR	SCAR ON RIGHT FORE ARM.								
	SISTER: FRAU LINA GEBRIG, 1359- DECATUR STR, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FAIR BL BR	NONE								
	BR. I. L.: R. BECKERT, 1092-TIMBER- MAN ROAD, COLUMBUS/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BR BR	NONE								
	UNCLE: WILLIAM KEMPF, 400-RIVERSIDE- PARKWAY, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FAIR BL GR	NONE								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Santa Lucia, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets freely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1916.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2/

I, Dr. F. Lamszies, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
S. VENTANA BREMEN AUGUST 24th This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Sierra Ventura Passengers sailing

S. S. *Sierra Ventura* Passengers sailing from

24 TH AUGUST, 19

Passengers sailing from															24 TH AUGUST		19	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Dr. LASCHINGER	HUGO E.	30	M S	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	181110	WASH. PERM.	17.7.26.	U.S.A.	BLOOMFIELD
2		LANDMANN	JOHANNA	39	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	127487	WASH. PERM.	4.2.26.	DO	CHICAGO.
3		LANDMANN	ELSIE	20	F S	STEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	128595	WASH. PERM.	9.2.26.	DO	DO.
4		MASCHLER	LUCIE	23	F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESLAU	136280	WASH. PERM.	18.3.26.	DO	NEW YORK.
5		MARZ	MADELINE	30	F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSTEIN	131173	WASH. PERM.	25.2.26.	DO	DO.
6		MANN	ERICH	23	M S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	DO	WASH. PERM.	20.7.26	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
7		MEYER	RIEDA	25	F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STELLICHTE	135543	WASH. PERM.	15.3.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		NIKOLAUS	KARL	34	M M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRESCH-KLINGEN	48663	STUTTGART	10.8.26.	GERMANY	EPPINGEN.
9		PUSSERT	ALFRED	34	M M	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	5356	BERLIN	1.7.26.	DO	BERLIN.
10		SCHUBERT FISCHER	HELENE	26	F M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEIDMAR	186610	WASH. PERM.	5.8.26.	DO	DO.
11		SCHUBE	HERTA	25	F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	96420	WASH. PERM.	7.10.25.	DO	ELBERFELD.
12		SCHINDLER	JOSEF	39	M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	152183	WASH. PERM.	7.5.26.	U.S.A.	ISLAND C.
13		SCHINDLER	OTTILIE	37	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	153378	WASH. PERM.	8.5.26.	DO	DO.
14		SCHIRMULY	EIL	51	M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHEN	54	WASH. PERM.	4.8.26.	GERMANY	SOLINGEN.
15		THEUNE	ELISABETH	23	F S	MILLI-NER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDER-MARSBERG	139634	WASH. PERM.	27.3.26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
16		THIELE	THEA	24	F S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	28	DRESDEN	6.8.26.	GERMANY	DRESDEN.
17		VOIGHT	WANDA	22	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	APOLDA	132661	WASH. PERM.	4.3.26.	U.S.A.	ISLAND C.
18		WAGNER	HANS	16	M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.
19		ZANG	OTTO	29	M S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ARNSTEIN	169289	WASH. PERM.	24.6.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
20		KUHND	EDUA	55	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORDER-MOOR	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	HESPEDE.
21		RUEGGOLD	HANNA	25	F S	JOINGER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMAN	WARZBURG	40	STUTTGART	4.8.26.	DO	WARZBURG.
22		SCHENBECKER	GERTRUDE	37	F S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WADERSLOH	135284	WASH. PERM.	15.3.26.	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS.
23		CAREISS	ANTON	28	F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	SCHONFELD	159364	WASH. PERM.	28.5.26.	DO	BOSTON
24		AHLBORN	GESINE	33	F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	146029	DO	16.4.26.	DO	NEWBRIGHTON
25		SCHNEIDER	GERTRUDE	40	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	POLAND	RIBNIK	184713	WASH. PERM.	28.7.26.	DO	NEWYORK
26		SCHWEICKHARDT	SOFIE	53	F	WD DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	CANSTATT	25	STUTTGART	11.8.26.	DO	ST. LOUIS.
27		SCHWEICKHARDT	WILLIAM	21	M S	U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A. 1905 APRIL 8th....				U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS	194142	WASHINGTON			20.4.26.		
28		RIPEMA	CHRISTIAN	38	M M	DIAMOND WORKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	NETHERLANDS	CAMBONG	145126	WASH. PERM.	13.4.26.	U.S.A.	GREENHAWKEN
29		RIPEMA	ETHEL	34	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	RAAB	148138	DO	26.4.26.	DO	DO
30		FISCHER	HOPST	23	M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMMITSCHAU	136845	DO	19.3.26.	DO	ATLANTA.

Total passengers . . . .	22
U. S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	21

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

## Arriving at Port of

4th of SEPTEMBER

19.

26.

163

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hansen, of the State of Oregon, from Portland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1916,  
at Portland,  
H. Hansen cer.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hellenic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. L. Camargo, Surgeon of the SS. VANDERBILT, URUGUAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Birminghams 7 Pr. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of September, 1916.

H. Lauszies

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**Trust**

35

36

~~24~~ 24 18.24 / Finsen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .	29
U. S. citizens . . . .	5
Aliens . . . .	24



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4. th of SEPTEMBRE ..., 1926

List

The <sup>1</sup>entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten ~~and~~ printed.

26

165

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Antonio, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1916.  
at San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name).—A complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2.8.26

30.7.26

19.8.26

9.8.26

7.7.26

12.8.26

16.8.26

30.7.26

30.7.26

9.8.26

1.8.26

26.3.26



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. S. V E N T A N A

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24th, 19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK SEPT. 4th, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	OEST	CHARLES	45	M	S		PASSPORT: 244574 ✓ 1926 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	327 E. 84. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SCHWEIKHER	DORA	47	F	M		PASSPORT: 229085 ✓ 1926 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1623 COMPTON ROAD, CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, O.
3	ZIMMERMANN	CHAS.	70	M	M		PASSPORT: 191593 ✓ 1926 APRIL 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	321 E. 17. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ZIMMERMANN	HERMINE	63	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 221514 ✓ 1926 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 2134 AYNEBUCK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ALBERS	FRIDA	42	F	Wd		PASSPORT: 580 ✓ 1925 MARCH 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MT. ST. MARY SEMINARY, WILMWOOD, OHIO.
6	ADELMANN	AUGUSTINE C.	58	M	S		1926 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	219 N. 11. STR. SAGINOW, MICH.
7	BEIERLE	KARLA	33	F	S	1893 FEBR. 12th, SAGINOW, MICH.	226 118 ✓ PASSPORT: 217008 ✓ 1926 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	110 E. 121 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BOSCH	ANNA	34	F	M		PASSPORT: 187339 ✓ 1926 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	466 WOODWARD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BACKUS	MARY	44	F	M			AS ABOVE.
10	BACKUS	HENRY	13	M	S	1913 APRIL 26th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
11	BACKUS	DOROTHY	9	F	S	1916 SEPT. 15th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	BOSCHEN	DIEDRICH	55	M	M		PASSPORT: 183694 ✓ 1926 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	144 E. 13. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BOSCHEN	CHRISTINE	43	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 183692 ✓ 1926 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 158 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BOSCHEN	MARY	54	F	Wd		PASSPORT: 87824 ✓ 1926 JUNE 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	144 E. 86. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BEHR	MARY	64	F	Wd			109 OHIO STR. JOHNSTOWN, PA.
16	CLARK	HENRIETTE	62	F	Wd	1864 AUGUST 14th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	177 35-8 ✓ PASSPORT: 76596 ✓ 1926 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	330 YORK ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
17	DESSAUER	MAX	61	M	S		PASSPORT: 212600 ✓ 1926 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WALLINGFORD, CONN.
18	DLOUHY	MARY	54	F	M		PASSPORT: 229787 ✓ 1926 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5311 WINTHROP AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	DECKERT	WILLIAM	57	M	M		PASSPORT: 190882 ✓ 1926 APRIL 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6952 S. ADA STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	DEUERLING	JOHN	66	M	S			5317 BALTIMORE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	ENGELKRAUT	KONRAD	60	M	S	1866 JANR. 14th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	175-37 ✓ 178795 ✓ BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 159615 ✓ 1926 FEBR. 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	541 DECATUR S.P. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	EGGERS	HENRY	64	M	M	1860 DEC. 20th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	EGGERS	GESINE	59	F	M			2132 WEST BOULEVARD CLEVELAND, OHIO.
24	FRINGLEY	LUCAS	63	M	S		233 47 ✓ PASSPORT: 226199 ✓ 1926 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	473 EDGEWOOD AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	FEUCHTWANGER	MARION	49	F	S	1874 JULY 20th, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		515 WOOD ST. 50 CONGRESS STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.
26	FIEDERLING	ELSA	43	F	S			473 EDGEWOOD AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	FEUCHTWANGER	HENRIETTE	59	F	M	1907 MARCH 6th, MACON, GA.	226 47 ✓ PASSPORT: 218721 ✓ MAY 24- 14 th 1926 WASHINGTON D.C.	105 CORRY STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
28	FRESE	JOHN	57	M	M			AS ABOVE.
29	FRESE	MARIA	57	F	M			272 LAFAYETTE AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
30	FRUSTEL	FRIEDA	48	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 210067 ✓ 1926 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed in England 16-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 24th, 1926. Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	RODEWALD	HENRY	55	M	WV	PASSPORT: 184006 1926 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	115 VANDERBILT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	GREENBAUM	SIEGFRIED	47	M	S	PASSPORT: 233885 1926 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	91 FOREST PARK WAY, WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.
3	GLENZ	GEORGE	59	M	M	PASSPORT: 199222 1926 APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4304/68 STR. WINFIELD, L.I., N.Y.
4	GLENZ	LISBETH	50	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
5	GLENZ	DOROTHY	14	F	S	1912 JULY 31st, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
6	GLOOR	HERMANN	54	M	M	PASSPORT: 166275 1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	371 BELMONT AVE. HALEDON, N.J.
7	GLOOR	BERTHA	50	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
8	GLOOR	GEORGE	12	M	S	1904 MARCH 17th, PATTERSON, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
9	RODEWALD	HENRY	55	M	WV	PASSPORT: 184006 1926 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	115 VANDERBILT AVE. see above BROOKLYN, N.Y. LIST 7/21.
10	GELLENBECK	WILLIAM	64	M	S	PASSPORT: 149186 1926 JANR. 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	160 FAIRFIELD AVE. BELLEVUE, KY.
11	GRAUE	ERWIN	31	M	S	1923 JANR. 27th, FEDERAL COURT. SYRACUSE, N.Y. PASS 168457	CORNELL UNIVERSITY. ITHACA, N.Y.
12	HEIL	ERNST	63	M	M	PASSPORT: 163374 1926 MARCH 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2338 SUMMERFIELD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	HEIL	MARGARETHE	58	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
14	VON DER HEYDT	HERMANN	77	M	M	PASSPORT: 187479 1926 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	709 S. OAK PARK AVE. OAK PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
15	VON DER HEYDT	JOHANNA	33	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
16	VON DER HEYDT	ARNIM	2	M	S	1924 AUGUST 24th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
17	HAGLE	MINNIE	39	F	S	1886 AUGUST 8th, DETROIT, MICH.	6150 SENECA AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
18	BELLEAU	ANNA	48	F	S	1877 NOVBR. 21st, DETROIT, MICH.	12706 RACINE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
19	MC. TAVISH	EMMA	51	F	S	1875 JULY 23rd, DETROIT, MICH.	6127 HOLCOM AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
20	HANGS	SUSANNA	33	F	M	PASSPORT: 176061 1926 MARCH 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	139 ELM STR. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
21	HANGS	CHARLES	1	M	S	1924 OCTBR. 11th, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
22	HEINRICH	ROBERT	59	M	M	PASSPORT: 198448 1926 APRIL 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1622 KEARNEY AVE. RACINE, WISC.
23	HEINRICH	EMILIE	58	F	M	1888 DECBR. 26th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
24	HEZINGER	MAX	57	M	M	PASSPORT: 171958 1926 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1837 FULTON STP. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	HEZINGER	ANNA	65	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
26	HUDTWALKER	PETER	69	M	M	1878 FEBR. 28th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW YORK, N.Y. PASS 244283 JUNE 10th 26	8512- 110 STR. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
27	HUDTWALKER	MARIE	63	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
28	GEHLEN	ERNST	17	M	S	PASSPORT: 243506 1926 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
29	GEHLEN	MEDORA	15	F	S	PASSPORT: 241796 1926 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
30	KORVES	MARY	47	F	S	PASSPORT: 200897 1926 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ST. JOSEPH RECTORY, EASTON, PA.

CANCELLED No. 22, -23, HEINRICH, DID NOT SAIL.

9 RODEWALD SEE above No 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

- 7 - 167

S. S. VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24th, 1926. Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1	RODEWALD	HENRY	55	M	WV	PASSPORT: 184006 1926 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	115 VANDERBILT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	34	35
2	GREENBAUM	SILGFRIED	47	M	S	PASSPORT: 23885 1926 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	91 FOREST PARK WAY, WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.		
3	GLENZ	GEORGE	59	M	M	PASSPORT: 199222 1926 APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4304/68 STR. WINFIELD, L.I., N.Y.		
4	GLENZ	LISBETH	50	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.		
5	GLENZ	DOROTHY	14	F	S	1912 JULY 31st, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.		
6	GLOOR	HERMANN	54	M	M	PASSPORT: 166275 1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	371 BELMONT AVE. HALEDON, N.J.		
7	GLOOR	BERTHA	50	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.		
8	GLOOR	GEORGE	12	M	S	1904 MARCH 17th, PATERSON, N.J.	AS ABOVE.	40725	STUTTGART
9	RODEWALD	HENRY	55	M	WV	PASSPORT: 184006 1926 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	115 VANDERBILT AVE. <del>see above</del> BROOKLYN, N.Y. <b>LIST 7/1.</b>	40721	"
10	GELLENBECK	WILLIAM	64	M	S	PASSPORT: 149186 1926 JANR. 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	160 FAIRFIELD AVE. BELLEVUE, KY.	40726	"
11	GRAUE	ERWIN	31	M	S	1923 JANR. 27th, FEDERAL COURT. SYRACUSE, N.Y. <b>PASS 168457</b>	CORNELL UNIVERSITY. ITHACA, N.Y.	40727	"
12	HEIL	ERNST	63	M	M	PASSPORT: 163374 1926 MARCH 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2338 SUMMERFIELD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	18820	KORLEN
13	HEIL	MARGARETHE	58	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.	22811	BERLIN
14	VON DER HEYDT	HERMANN	77	M	M	PASSPORT: 187479 1926 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	709 S. OAK PARK AVE. OAK PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	10758	BERLIN
15	VON DER HEYDT	JOHANNA	33	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.	177145	WASHINGTON
16	VON DER HEYDT	ARNIM	2	M	S	1924 AUGUST 24th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.	36310	BERLIN
17	HAGLE	MINNIE	39	F	S	1886 AUGUST 8th, DETROIT, MICH.	AS ABOVE.	10900	BREMEN
18	BELLEAU	ANNA	48	F	S	1877 NOVR. 21st, DETROIT, MICH.	6150 SENECA AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	36200	BERLIN
19	MC.TAVISH	EMMA	51	F	S	1875 JULY 23rd, DETROIT, MICH.	12706 RACINE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	36201	"
20	HANGS	SUSANNA	33	F	M	PASSPORT: 176061 1926 MARCH 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6127 HOLCOM AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	36202	"
21	HANGS	CHARLES	1	M	S	1924 OCTBR. 11th, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	139 ELM STR. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	10753	BREMEN
22	HEINRICH	ROBERT	39	M	M	PASSPORT: 198448 1926 APRIL 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.	26528	KORLEN
23	HEINRICH	EMILIE	38	F	M	1908 DECEBR. 20th, CHICAGO, ILL.	1622 KEARNEY AVE. RACINE, WISC.	358952	WASHINGTON
24	HEZINGER	MAX	57	M	M	PASSPORT: 171958 1926 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.		
25	HEZINGER	ANNA	65	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.		
26	HUDTWALKER	PETER	69	M	M	1878 FEBR. 28th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW YORK, N.Y. <b>PASS 244293 JUNE 10th 26</b>	8512- 110 STR. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.		
27	HUDTWALKER	MARIE	63	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.		
28	GEHLEN	ERNST	17	M	S	PASSPORT: 243506 1926 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.		
29	GEHLEN	MEDORA	15	F	S	PASSPORT: 241796 1926 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.		
30	KORVES	MARY	47	F	S	PASSPORT: 200897 1926 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH RECTORY, EASTON, PA.		

CANCELLED No. 22, -23, HEINRICH, DID NOT SAIL.

9 GOODEWALD ~~see above~~ No 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24th, 1926 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT. 4th, 1926.

Number - 8 -

168

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HOLZMAN	EMMY	44	M	PASSPORT: 169723	KINGSVILLE, TEX.
2	HOLZMAN	FRANKLIN	4	M	1926 MARCH 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
3	KEMMER	GEORGE	34	M	1926 SEPTEMBER 15th, KINGSVILLE, TEX.	207 E. 16. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	KEMMER	FRANCES	31	F	1890 OCTOBER 11th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
5	KORVES	ALBERT M.	66	M	1903 NOVEMBER 21st, ST. PAUL, MINN.	ST. JOSEPH RECTORY, EASTON, PA.
6	KREKELER	JOSEPH	64	M	PASSPORT: 200898	3531 Mc. KEAN AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	KUCHMAN	HENRY	48	M	1926 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1202 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.
8	KUCHMAN	MARY	37	F	PASSPORT: 177269	AS ABOVE.
9	KUHNE	HERMANN	67	M	1926 MARCH 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ST. JOSEPH RECTORY, EASTON, PA.
10	ZIPSCHULTZ	DURTON	18	M	PASSPORT: 233550	3531 Mc. KEAN AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
11	LINDER	CUNO	59	M	1926 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1202 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.
12	METZGER	KATHARINA	66	F	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 227339	AS ABOVE.
13	MORBA	KARL	45	M	1926 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BIG SPRINGS, NEBRASKA
14	MEISSNER	CARL	67	M	PASSPORT: 194099	5248 S. PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	MARQUARDT	ANNA	45	F	1926 APRIL 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	724 TRUMBULL STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.
16	MARQUARDT	SOPHIE	56	F	PASSPORT: 216662	24 W. WAY BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
17	Mc COY	ARTHUR	19	M	1926 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	44 WASHINGTON STR. HARTFORD, CONN.
18	ROBINSON	MEYER	54	M	PASSPORT: 219134	993 SUMMIT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
19	MEUNER	JOSEF	45	M	1926 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	556 WEST 188 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	VON ELM	MARIE	61	F	PASSPORT: 166684	AS ABOVE.
21	RIGGS	DOROTHY	18	F	1926 MARCH 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	GEORGIA TECHNICAL SCHOOL ATLANTA, GA.
22	BOTHMAN	WALTER	28	M	PASS 277	104 MARKET AVE. BAY CITY, MICH.
23	REICHMELT	MARTA	40	F	BY MARRIAGE AUG 17, 1926	990 CRANSTON STR. ARLINGTON, R.I.
24	RICKERT	GERTRUDE	50	F	PASSPORT: 215405	243 E. 8. STR. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
25	ROWOHLT	GEORGE	44	M	1926 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	COOKSVILLE, HOWARD COUNTY, MD.
26	ROWOHLT	CATHERINE	42	F	PASSPORT: 183531	2302 FIRST NATIONAL BANK DETROIT, MICH.
27	ROWOHLT	WILLIAM	14	F	1926 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3100 OGDEN STR. MT. RAINIER, MD.
28	SANDERS	HENRY	49	M	PASSPORT: 214050	PARKVILLE, MD
29	SCHWEICKHARDT	WILLIAM	21	M	1926 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1210 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.
30	SCHOENING	ELSA	28	F	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 211281	AS ABOVE
					1926 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	430 E. 65. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date

40725	STUTTGART	2.8.26
40721	"	"
40724	"	"
40726	"	"
40727	"	"
18820	KORLEN	30.7.26
22811	BERLIN	19.8.26
10758	BERLIN	9.8.26
177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
36310	BERLIN	12.8.26
10900	BERLIN	16.8.26
36200	BERLIN	30.7.26
36201	"	30.7.26
36202	"	"
10753	BERLIN	8.8.26
26325	ROSEN	4.8.26
138952	WASHINGTON	26.3.26

CANCELLED 129-SCHWEICKHARDT (SEE LIST 2-27) transcribed to list 2 no 27  
" " 10 ZIPSCHULTZ, DID NOT SAIL. }  
" " 12 METZGER " " }  
" " 23, REICHMELT, " " }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number - 9 -

169

S. S. S. VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24th 1926 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT. 4th 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	SCHNEIDER	WILLIAM	67	M S	PASSPORT: 1596791 1926 FEBR. 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3120 BRIDGE AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
2	SCHUCHARD	CARL	57	M M	PASSPORT: 245913 1926 JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8420 - 86. STR. WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
3	SCHOENLE	FRED	60	M M	1866 APRIL 28th, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	3238 LINWOOD AVE. MT. LOOKOUT, CINCINNATI, O.
4	SCHOENLE	MARIE	44	F M	1882 MARCH 11th, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	AS ABOVE.
5	SCHRECKE	META	51	F M	PASSPORT: 192199 1926 APRIL 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1318 NORTH PREZIER STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	SCHOENING	GUSTAV	67	M M	PASSPORT: 208963 1926 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	148 N. CLINTON AVE. TRENTON, N.J.
7	SCHOENING	FRIEDA	53	F M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
8	SPEET	LOUISE	24	F M	PASSPORT: 154943 1926 JANR. 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5123 SPRINGFIELD AVE. PHILA, PA.
9	STAHL	MINNCOOLA	42	F S	1884 JUNE 22nd, NASHVILLE, TENN.	839 CHIZLETT STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	Dr. STAHL	KARL	71	M Wd	PASSPORT: 177545 1926 MARCH 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
11	STEIMKE	DIEDRICH	71	M M	PASSPORT: 161601 1926 FEBR. 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3007 WYOMING STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
12	STRASSER	MARIE	64	F Wd	PASSPORT: 206589 1926 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1824 RALPH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	SYBERTZ	WILLIAM	57	M M	PASSPORT: 206082 1926 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	166 METROPOLITAN AVE BOSTON 31, MASS.
14	SYBERTZ	MARY	18	F S	1907 SEPT. 6th BOSTON MASS.	AS ABOVE.
15	TAPPE	JOHN	59	M S	PASSPORT: 47926 1926 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	230 LAFAYETTE AVE. GREENWOOD, N.Y.
16	MATS	CHRISTIAN	80	M S	PASSPORT: 112524 1926 AUGUST 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAMES LOCKHEAD, HAMILTON, ONTO.
17	WICK	OTTO	41	M M	PASSPORT: 262067 1926 JULY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	202 BRADFORD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	WISBERT WISHART	MABEL	40	F Wd	PASSPORT: 203922 1926 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	731 MAMMOUTH STR. TRENTON, N.J.
19	WETTERMAN	ANNIE	55	F S	PASSPORT: 250930 1926 JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ADAMS & MICHG. STREET TOLEDO, OHIO.
20	WADMAN	SOPHIE	32	F M	PASSPORT: 165042 1926 MARCH 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5104 BOWNE STR. FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
21	GREUBEL	OTTO	60	M M	PASSPORT: 18973 1926 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	819 S. LOMBARD AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
22	GREUBEL	LILLIE	56	F M	1870 APRIL 15th, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	819 S. LOMBARD AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
23	SWOYER	SELMA	12	F M	PASSPORT: 235462 1926 JUNE 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	24 W. WAY BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
24	EBBIGHAUSEN	HEINRICH	52	M M	1902 JANR. 21st, DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. PASS 239072 4th JUNE 26	DEMAREST, N.J.
25	EBBIGHAUSEN	SOPHIE	49	F M	1877 JULY 26th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
26	EBBIGHAUSEN	GERTRUD	9	F S	1916 JUNE 17th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
27	EBBIGHAUSEN	WILLY	8	M S	1918 MARCH 23rd, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
28	EBBIGHAUSEN	PAULINE	6	F S	1919 AUGUST 23rd, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
29	WANDREI	ADOLF	58	M M	PASSPORT: 175759 1926 MARCH 26th WASHINGTON, D.C.	3546 CADILLAC AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
30	WANDREI	BARBARA	58	F M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED N22: SCHUCHARD, N216: MATS, N223: SWOYER (DID NOT SAIL) =

24/8.26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number -- 10 -  
170

S. S. S. VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

, 19 26 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT. 4th, 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ULLMANN	WILLIAM	61	M	1865 JANR. 10th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1944 BROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 510 W. 136. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	WICHERN	HENRY	56	M	PASSPORT: 220946 1926 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AUDOVER, MASS.
3	BENNER	ALLEN	56	M	1870 MAY 30th, WALDOBORO, MB.	PADUCAH, KY. 24 BICKNELL STR. ROCHESTER, MASS.
4	FERGUSON	OLIVER	22	M	1903 DECBR. 18th, PADUCAH, KY.	AS ABOVE.
5	GARDNER	PROF. LOUIS	61	M	PASSPORT: 204117 1926 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
6	GARDNER	ROSALINE	42	F	1884 OCTBR. 9th, BOSTON, MASS.	AS ABOVE.
7	GARDNER	LENORE	8	F	1918 APRIL 25th, BOSTON, MASS.	AS ABOVE.
8	GARDNER	HELEN	6	F	1919 SEPTBR. 14th, BOSTON, MASS.	AS ABOVE.
9	GARDNER	HERBERT	3	M	1923 APRIL 3rd, BOSTON, MASS.	AS ABOVE.
10	GRIMM	HENRY	69	M	PASSPORT: 238528 1926 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	206 E. COLLEGE AVE. STATE COLLEGE, PA.
11	SCHUG	ANDREAS	70	M	1890 JUNE 6th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. PASS 192 755	1173 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	SCHUG	MARIE	47	F	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
13	SCHUG	KATHARINA	26	F	PASS 192 495 1900 MAY 27th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
14	SCHUG	ANDREW	23	M	PASS. 192 497 1903 JUNE 26th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
15	ZEYEN	WILLIAM	60	M	PASSPORT: 209669 1926 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	377 SMITH STR. PERTH AMBOY, N.Y.
16	ZEYEN	JOSEPHINE	59	F	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
17	GUTHARDT	JOHN	71	M	PASSPORT: 161584 1926 FEBR. 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	59 W. 113 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	GUTHARDT	HERMAN	20	M	1906 JAN. 25. th CHICAGO ILL.	AS ABOVE.
19	GUTHARDT	MARTHA	36	F	1890 APRIL 12th, LAMONT, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
20	BEHREND	FRIEDA	56	F	PASSPORT: 240115 1926 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	29 WEDNEY AVE. ELMHORST, L.I., N.Y. 809 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
21	FREUND	FREDERICK	56	M	1870 APRIL 13th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
22	FREUND	EDWARD	14	M	1912 JULY 14th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	18 LAKART STR. WILKESBORRE, PA.
23	HOELLERICH	MARY	32	F	1922 SEPT. 29 th WILKES BARRE PA.	AS ABOVE.
24	HOELLERICH	KARL	4	M	1901 FEBR. 3rd, NEWARK, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
25	HOOPS	LENA	25	F	PASSPORT: 184074 1926 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	238 VERONA AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
26	MEYER	ALICE	44	F	PASSPORT: 242745 1926 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1555 E. 61. STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	GUGGENHEIM	SOLOMON	62	M	BY MARRIAGE	2202 S. STATE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	GUGGENHEIM	ALINE	51	F	PASSPORT: 241619 1926 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
29	MEYER	LAURE	47	F	PASSPORT: 226151 1926 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6139 S. PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
30	HOOPS	HERMANN	65	M		238 VERONA AVE. NEWARK, N.J.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
34	35	36
40725	STUTTGART	2.8.26
40721	"	"
40724	"	"
40726	"	"
40727	"	"
18820	KORLN	30.7.26
22811	BERLIN	18.8.26
10758	BREMEN	9.8.26
177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
36310	BERLIN	12.8.26
10900	BREMEN	16.8.26
36200	BERLIN	30.7.26
36201	"	30.7.26
36202	"	"
10753	BREMEN	9.8.26
26328	KORLN	4.8.26
138952	WASHINGTON	26.5.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

=11=

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA"

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24th, 19 26 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4th, 19 26.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Shaded			
1	HEFFNER	JOSEPH	59	M	PASSPORT: 175418 1926 MAR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3216-LANCASTER AVE, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
2	HEFFNER	MARY	57	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	BORMANN	SENTA	21	F	1905 MAY 3rd, NEWARK/N.J.	72-POMONA AVE., NEWARK/N.J.
4	BORMANN	HILMER	58	M	1890 JUNE 15th, CIRCUIT COURT ST. LOUIS/MO. PASS 246,060 10/6 26.	AS ABOVE.
5	DAMES	PETER	84	M	1876 OCT 17th, CRIMINAL COURT ST. LOUIS/MO. PASS 222 491	4452-MC.PHERSON AVE., ST. LOUIS/MO.
6	DAMES	ANTOINETTE	48	F	1877 APR 24th, ST. LOUIS/MO.	AS ABOVE.
7	FEIBLEMAN	ISIDORE	53	M	1873 MAY 23rd, INDIANAPOLIS/IND.	3262-ROCKEL STREET, INDIANAPOLIS/IND.
8	FEIBLEMAN	ELLA	36	F	1889 DEC 25th, MONTREAL/CAN.	AS ABOVE.
9	GEBHARD	CORNELIA	32	F	1894 JUNE 9th, WATERFORD/WISC.	ROUTE 5-WEST ALLIS /WISC.
10	KURZ	PHILIPPA	64	F	1886 DEC 12th, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	1235-FARWELL AVE., MILWAUKEE/WISC.
11	KURZ	HENRIETTE	39	F	1892 JUNE 19th, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	AS ABOVE.
12	KURZ	CHARLOTTE	34	F	1926 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
13	VOIGES	GUNTHER	16	M	1912 JUNE 2nd, BROOKLYN/NYK.	18-ST. MARK'S PLACE, NEW BRIGHTON/NYK.
14	VOIGES	CARL	14	M	1893 AUG 8th ST. PAUL/MINNESOTA.	AS ABOVE.
15	QUINN	THOMAS	33	M	1926 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	805-7 COMMERCE BLDG., ST. PAUL/MINN.
16	ARNOLD	HILDEGARDE	37	F	1926 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	707-SHAW AVE., MC. KESPORT/PENNA.
17	SCHNEIDER	XAVIER	53	F	1881 JAN 1st, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	2809-PRINCETON AVE., CHICAGO/ILL.
18	KENAN	JOHN JACOB	45	M	1907 APR 9th, STATEN ISLAND/NYK	18-ELIZABETH AVE., NEWARK/N.J.
19	PALLESKE	SIEGWALT	19	M	1896 DEC 15th HUDSON COUNTY COURT JERSEY-CITY/N.J. PASS. 208224 MAY 5th 26.	WAGNER COLLEGE, GRAYES-HILL STATEN ISLAND/NYK.
20	PALLESKE	PROF. THEODORE	50	M	1926 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	LERCHNER	JOHANNA	53	F	1926 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	10-WINTHROP AVE., ALBANY/N.J.
22	ROLKA	CHARLES	57	F	BY MARRIAGE.	2823-AVE L, BROOKLYN/NYK.
23	ROLKA	ANNA	59	F	1902 NOV 17th, BROOKLYN/NYK.	AS ABOVE.
24	ROLKA	HELEN	23	F	1889 DEC 31st. BROOKLYN/NYK.	AS ABOVE.
25	MAYFARTH	WILLIAM	36	M	1892 DEC 28th, NEWYORK-CITY.	GRONOWS-COLLEGE, CONVERSE SPARTANBURG/S.C.
26	MAYFARTH	ELSA	36	F	1893 OCT 13th, BRIDGEPORT/CONN.	AS ABOVE.
27	WIEGERT	AUGUSTE	33	F	1911 SEP 21st, BRIDGEPORT/CONN.	1931-HOBART AVE., WESTCHESTER/NYK.
28	AKST	FREDA	48	F		1214-HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.
29	POGANY	MARY	32	F		101-JAVA STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.
30	POGANY	ELSA	14	F		AS ABOVE.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
40725	STUTTGART	2.8.26
40721	"	"
40724	"	"
40726	"	"
40727	"	"
18820	KORLEN	30.7.26
22811	BERLIN	19.8.26
10758	BRESEN	9.8.26
177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
36310	BERLIN	12.8.26
10900	BRESEN	16.8.26
36200	BERLIN	30.7.26
36201	"	30.7.26
36202	"	"
10753	BRESEN	9.8.26
26528	KORLEN	4.8.26
138952	WASHINGTON	26.3.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

=12=

172

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 24th, 1926 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IBACH HUGO	49	M M			1922 APRIL 15th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, 834-PAVONIA AVE, JERSEY-CITY/N.J. PASS. 239407 JUNE 4th 26 JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
2	IBACH EMMA MARIE	44	F M	1882 JAN 5th, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.		AS ABOVE.
3	HEYER JOHANNA	76	F WD		PASSPORT: 239532 1926 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
4	STECKMANN KARL	49	M M		1908 MAR 18th, EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF LOUISIANA PASS. 169912, APR. 23rd 26.	5852-KATINA STREET, NEW-ORLEANS/LA.
5	STECKMANN KATHE	45	F M	1884 NOV 8th, NEW-ORLEANS/LA.		AS ABOVE.
6	STECKMANN ELISE	18	F S	1908 MAR 16th, NEW-ORLEANS/LA.		AS ABOVE.
7	STECKMANN ANNA	13	F S	1913 JULY 11th, NEW-ORLEANS/LA.		AS ABOVE.
8	STECKMANN KARL	15	M S	1911 JULY 13th, NEW-ORLEANS/LA.		AS ABOVE.
9	STECKMANN ANTON	10	M S	1915 DEC 2nd, NEW-ORLEANS/LA.		AS ABOVE.
10	HAAS AUGUST	60	M M		1893 JUNE 20th, KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN/NYK PASS. 234032, 29.5.26.	7818-88th AVE., WOODHAVEN/N.Y.
11	BEWER JULIUS	49	M S		1900 APR 28th, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY PASS 252244, 18.6.26.	606 W-122nd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
12	BEWER LINA	76	F WD		1898 OCT 13th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY. PASS. 252245, 18.6. 26.	AS ABOVE.
13	GARMES LILIA	42	F	1884 FEB 23rd, AURORA/ILLS.		186-SOUTH LINCOLN AVE., AURORA/ILLS.
14	GARMES MANNIE	51	F	1875 FEB 19th, AURORA/ILLS		AS ABOVE.
15	NEUBAUER ELISABETH	29	F M		PASSPORT: 242394 1926 JUNE 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	903-LOUIS AVE., MILWAUKEE/WISC.
16	NEUBAUER CARL	8	M S	1918 FEB 2nd, MILWAUKEE/WISC.		AS ABOVE.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
Q 40725	STUTTGART	2.8.26
40721	"	"
40724	"	"
40726	"	"
40727	"	"
18820	KOEN	30.7.26
22811	BERLIN	18.8.26
10758	BREMEN	9.8.26
177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
36310	BERLIN	12.8.26
Q 10900	BREMEN	16.8.26
36200	BERLIN	30.7.26
36201	"	30.7.26
36202	"	"
10753	BREMEN	9.8.26
26826	KOEN	4.8.26
138952	WASHINGTON	26.3.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17.

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-676

S. S. Sierra Ventana, sailing from CHERBOURG 25 th of AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 4 th of SEPT., 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	CASKEY	DOROTHY	37	✓	8	NEW - YORK N.Y. JULY 5th 1898	29 RIDGEVIEW AVE. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	
2	AKINS	ADA	40	✓	7	8	CLEVELAND OHIO DEC. 14 th 1885	EDGEMILL ROAD CLEVELAND HEIGHTS OHIO
3	ALLISON	RUTH	43	✓	7	8	DANVILLE N.Y. JULY 6th 1883	9807 PARKGATE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
Q 40725	STUTTGART	2.8.26
40721	"	"
40724	"	"
40726	"	"
40727	"	"
18820	KOEN	30.7.26
22811	BERLIN	18.8.26
10758	BREMEN	9.8.26
177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
36310	BERLIN	12.8.26
Q 10900	BREMEN	16.8.26
36200	BERLIN	30.7.26
36201	"	30.7.26
36202	"	"
10753	BREMEN	9.8.26
26328	KOEN	4.8.26
138952	WASHINGTON	26.3.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number II 15  
174

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from CHERBOURG, August 25th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th of SEPT. 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOENIG Arthur	38	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa July 4/1888		631 EAST BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	KOENIG Caroline	35	F	BROOKLYN N.Y. Dec 21/1890		-do-
3	KOENIG Arthur Jr	7	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. Oct 30/1918		-do-
4	Van AALST K. AALST	49	M		WASHINGTON D.C. Passport No 173506 issued April 2/1926	138 Webster Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	MEAGHER Charlotte	50	F		Father's papers U.S. Pass No 201887 APRIL 28 th 1926	281 Jersey St BUFFALO Mich
6	MEAGHER Alice	53	F		Father's papers U.S. Pass No 201884 APRIL 28 th 1926.	-do-
7	MERRILL Frances	59	F	BAY CITY Mich Dec 15/1866		Bay City Mich 1607 Fifth St
8	MITCHELL Louise	66	F	GRAND RAPIDS Mich June 14/1860		701 Cort Ave Grand Rapids Mich
9	MC MILLEN Frederick	58	M		PASS. No 173988 ISS WASH. D.C. Philadelphia Pa 1079 MARCH 24th 1926	306 Windsor St READING Pa
10	Mc MILLEN Isabella	58	F	ORANGE N.Y. JULY 21 st 1847	by marriage	-do-
11	O'NEILL Edward	47	M	WARREN Pa Aug 3/1879		9 Bellaire Drive MONTCLAIR N.J
12	O'NEILL Edmund	18	M	Montclair N.J. Dec 2/1907		-do-
13	PALMER Cora	54	F	OTREGO Ohio XE Sept 24/1872		CLAIRMONT-Detroit Mich
14	PALMER Sadie	57	F	OTREGO Ohio Nov 8/1869		-do-
15	NOYES Vera	40	F	HAMILTON Mass July 18/1886		5222 Blackstone CHICAGO Ill
16	ROBINSON Lolo	30	F	EAST CHICAGO IND. Dec 3/1895		424 Woodland Ave LEXINGTON Ky
17	NELL Katherine	44	F	Philadelphia Pa March 18/1882		Hamilton Court PHILADELPHIA Pa
18	REMENTER Catherine	26	F	Philadelphia Pa Jan 2/1900		4615 Lachwood Ave PHILADELPHIA Pa
19	REED Lucy	28	F	COLORADO SPRINGS Col Nov 17 / 1897		MONON Ind
20	RABENSTEIN Mary	57	F	CINCINNATI Ohio Apr 10/1869		292 Mc Cormick Pl Cincinnati Ohio
21	RABENSTEIN Matilda	52	F	CINCINNATI Ohio March 7/1874		
22	ROGOWSKI Julius	66	M		PASS. 193 167 APRIL 24 th WASH. D.C. Supreme Court NEW York N.Y. July 1901	426 Rugley Road Brooklyn N.Y.
23	ROGOWSKI Fannie	63	F		by marriage	-do-
24	SCHUELER Ernst	49	M		PASS. 230319 MAY 25 th 1926 WASHINGTON District Court of U.S. East Dist. Pa 1907	50 Holt St Bronxville N.Y.
25	SCHUELER Elly	29	F		by marriage July 1922	-do-
26	SCHUELER Fatme	9	F		by father	-do-
27	SCHUELER Hassan	7	M		by father	-do-
28	SIMONS Mortua	25	M	NEW YORK N.Y. Jan 26/1901		560 W 163 St N.Y. City N.Y.
29	SIMONS Nanette	23	F	NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 15/1902		-do-
30	Dr SULLIVAN George	41	M	WORCESTER Mass Febr 22/1885		510 Hudson St HOBOKEN N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
40725	STURGEON	2.5.26
40721		
40724		
40726		
40727		
18880	KOENIG	30.7.26
22811	KOENIG	10.8.26
10758	MEAGHER	9.8.26
177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
36310	MITCHELL	12.5.26
10900	MEAGHER	10.8.26
36200	MEAGHER	30.7.26
36204		30.7.26
36202		
10753	MEAGHER	9.8.26
36203	KOENIG	2.6.26
36205	WASHINGTON	26.3.26

George Sullivan  
16-1-4  
G. Sullivan  
930 A.M.  
Sept 4, 1926



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number III 16.  
175  
1926  
W. & S. Ltd

S. S. *VALERIE* sailing from *Charbourg*, *August 10th*, 1926, Arriving at Port of *4th St SEPT 10th*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SULLIVAN	James	30	M	✓	NEW YORK N.Y. Febr 2/1894		110 Hudson St NEW YORK N.Y.
2	SULLIVAN	Georgette Jr	14	F	✓	NEW YORK N.Y. Oct 25/1911		-do-
3	SULLIVAN	Joanet	13	F	✓	NEW YORK N.Y. Feb 25/1910		-do-
4	SULLIVAN	Robert	6	M	✓	NEW YORK N.Y. Oct 1/1919		-do-
5	WILL	Emeline Alice	41	F	✓	NEW YORK N.Y. Dec 10/1885		124 So. 10th Ave CHICAGO ILL
6	WILL	Elie	34	M	✓	NEW YORK N.Y. Jan 18/1891		124 So. 10th Ave CHICAGO ILL
7	WILL	Lydia	45	F	✓	NEW YORK N.Y. Feb 2/1891		700 Madison Ave NEW YORK N.Y.
8	WILL	Bernard	71	M	✓		N.Y. city 1905 U.S. Pass No. 17-18 issued Washington May 1/1906	1115 Grand Ave NEW YORK N.Y.
9	BARR	John	68	M	✓	Iowa De Witt August 15/1858		Kansas City Mo.
10	RAYMOND	Edith	31	F	✓	N.Y. Cornwall April 2nd 1875		3903 Montgomery Ave Baltimore Md.
11	RIKLIN	Arno	42	M	✓		U.S. Passport N°176630 issued Washington March 29th 1926	62 Hill St NEWARK N.J.
12	STONE	Marjorie	43	F	✓	Ohio Cleveland Jan 1st 1893		2550 Fairmount B HIGHTS OHIO
13	DORFIE	ADOLFE	51	M	✓		PASS 235157 MAY 29th 1926 WASHINGTON D.C. Feb 1916	3408 20th AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	ROSENTHAL	FRANCES	35	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA JUNE 29th 1871		327 S. 16th PHILADELPHIA PA.
15	ROSENTHAL	ESTHER	30	F	✓	OCT. 25th 1889		817 S 16th DO DO
16	HICKOX	FRANCES	46	F	✓	NIAGARA FALLS MARCH 1st 1880		1018 ONTARIO AVE. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.
17	GREENFIELD	PAUL	65	M	✓		PASS 226997 MAY 22nd 1926 1883 COURT OF COUNTY	53 N. 2nd street DO
18	GREENFIELD	IRVING	48	M	✓		by marriage	NEW-HAVEN CONN. 58 LAKE PLACE
19	FRADY	ABBIE	49	F	✓	SHELTON CONN. OCTOBER 28nd 1879		HAMDEN CONN. 2798 WHITNEY AVE.
20	JOSLEN	HELEN	35	F	✓	HAMDEN CONNECT. OCT. 1st 1890		4454 N RACINE AVE. CHICAGO ILL
21	GALEMAN	ILSE LOUISE	37	F	✓		PASS 180 711 APRIL 3rd WASHINGTON D.C. June 17-1915	10804 CHURCHILL AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO
22	WRIGHT	HELEN	34	F	✓	OHIO CLEVELAND JULY 24th 1892		16924 EDGEWATER-DRIVE LAKEWOOD OHIO
23	VECKERY	LUCILE	25	F	✓	BELLVUE NOVEMBER 16th 1896		345 BROADWAY NEW YORK
24	WILL	ALAN	41	M	✓		PASS 30179 ISS. WASHINGTON D. 23rd of APRIL 1925	6917 CRAWFORD AVE. CHICAGO ILL
25	WILL	ESTHER	38	F	✓	NEW YORK N.Y. March 15, 1892	by marriage	4529 PULASKI AVE PA.
26	SMITH	DR. JESSE R.	39	M	✓	ILL. CHICAGO OCT. 18th 1886		4529 DO DO
27	SMITH	ADELAIDE	25	F	✓	JULY 25th 1901		
28	SMITH	F. RUTH	23	F	✓	PATERSON N.J. MAY 26th 1904		
29	SMITH	ANNA BARBARA	20	F	✓	DO SEPT. 9th 1896		

Cancelled No 10 STUDENT did not sail. *Charbourg, 25/8.26. [Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
40725	STUTTGART	2.5.26
40721		
40724		
40726		
40727		
18820	KOENIG	30.7.26
28811	BERLIN	18.8.26
10758	BERLIN	9.8.26
177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
36510	BERLIN	12.5.26
10900	BERLIN	16.8.26
36200	BERLIN	30.7.26
36204		30.7.26
36202		
10753	BERLIN	8.8.26
36523	KOENIG	1.6.26
288958	WASHINGTON	26.3.26



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

176

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 25th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th of SEPTEMBER 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	AGNEW	Maria	45	F S	NEW YORK N.Y. June 9/1881	116 E 39 St New York, N.Y.
2	BIRD	Lyndon	35	M S	PASS 169447 MARCH 15th 1926, WASH. D.C. Special Term Supreme Court BANK EX	164 E 33 St New York, N. Y
3	BLASCHKO	Max	65	M M	PASS 51200 MAY 14th 25. WASH. Court of Common Pleas New York Feb 18/1882	416 - 72 St Brooklyn N Y
4	BROWN	Josephine	47	F S	BUFFALO N.Y. June 26/1877	144 Seltik St Buffalo N Y
5	BOWMAN	William P.	45	M M	READING Pa Ap 13/1881	42 Wyomasing Bldg. WYOMASING Pa
6	BOWMAN	LUELLE P.	35	F M	READING Pa May 12/1885	NEW YORK N Y DO DO
7	BOWMAN	Jane	12	F S	READING Pa Ap 26/1905	-do- DO DO
8	BOWMAN	Helen	13	F S	READING Pa June 5/1906	-do- DO DO
9	CANDLER	Catherine	37	F S	NEW YORK N Y May 24/1889	121 st STREET 18 W 104 St N.Y. City N Y
10	CARONNA	Anthony	36	M S	PASS 126 126 126 MARCH 26th WASH D.C. South District NEW YORK May 1913	104 E 31 St N.Y. City N Y
11	CARROLL	Thos	47	M S	CLEVELAND Ohio March 29/1880	40th STREET 2029 E 40th St Cleveland
12	CARROL	Antoinette	49	F S	CLEVELAND Ohio July 10/1877	-do-
13	COLLINS	Stella	33	F S	TOLEDO Ohio Aug 23/1892	New Amsterdam Hotel Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
14	DOCKERAY	Edna	68	F W	ADA TOWNSHIP Mich July 11/1838	620 Windsor Terrace Grand Rapids Mich
15	DOCKERAY	Eva	37	F S	ROCKFORD Mich June 22/1889	620 Windsor Terrace Grand Rapid Mich
16	DOCKERAY	Elizabeth	35	F S	ROCKFORD Mich Feb 3/1871	-do-
17	EISLER	Paul	50	M M	PASS 192 009 APRIL 17th 1926 Federal Court NEW YORK June 1921	1840 West End Ave N.Y. City N.Y.
18	EISLER	Edith	42	F M	Washington Ap 29/1926 by marriage Passport N7203209	-do-
19	EISLER	Helen	16	F S	same passport	-do-
20	EISLER	Stefan	14	F S	same passport	-do-
21	Eisler	Paul	6	M M	NEW YORK N Y Sept 3/1919	same passport -do-
22	GNADKE	Martha	36	F S	PASS 474 10 JUNE 2nd 1926 Southern District Court NEW YORK	Ap 19/1926 78 W 85 St N.Y. City N.Y.
23	HAGEDORN	Ella	28	F S	11th MAGINAW Mich. Oct, 17/1896	Maple Lawn SCARDALE N.Y.
24	HASENCLEVER	Elisette	41	F S	PASS 60615 MAY 22nd 1926 Supreme Court NEW YORK Sept 1920	1210 Wheler Ave N.Y. City N.Y.
25	Herman	Arline	27	F S	BOYDEN Iowa Dec 15/1898	417 Ellist St Grand Rapids Mich
26	KAMMANN	Charles	65	M M	PASS 220977 MAY 17th 1926 Bellevue Island Circuit Court 1869	3514 Halleday Ave St LOUIS Ill
27	KAMMANN	Mary	57	F M	MASCOUTAN ILL JULY 19th 1869	-do-
28	KAMMANN	Meta	34	F S	PEORIA Ill JAN 30/1892	-do-
29	KAMMANN Mc CLUGAGE	Elsie	32	F S	PEORIA Ill Feb 9/1894	118 N Glenwood Ave Peoria Ill.
30	KLOSE	Nellie D.	51	F S	OSTHEMO Mich Oct 26/1874	831 Turner Ave GRAND RAPIDS Mich

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lamszies, Surgeon of the Santa Ventura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of September, 1926.

at

William

Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

177

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	40725	STUTTGART	2.5.26
3	40721		
4	40724		
5	40726		
6	40727		
7	18880	KORLE	30.7.26
8	22811	BERLIN	16.8.26
9	10758	BERLIN	9.8.26
10	177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
11	36310	BERLIN	12.5.26
12	10900	BERLIN	16.8.26
13	36200	BERLIN	30.7.26
14	36204		30.7.26
15	36202		
16	10753	BERLIN	9.8.26
17	36205	KORLE	2.6.26
18	128958	WASHINGTON	24.3.26



List 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1926

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

*Passengers sailing from*..... BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.				
1		SEUFERT	PAULINE	50	W	H. WIFE		GERMAN	GERMAN	SOMMER- FELD	MOTHER. MARIE KRABEL, BERLIN, BRANDENBURG	U. S.	MARION		
2		SEUFERT	ARTHUR	21	M	S. FARMER		GERMAN	GERMAN	WEICHTUN- GEN	COUSIN. KARL RIEPERCHER, POPPENLAUER UNTERFR.	ILL.	WESTERN- SPRINGS		
3		SEUFERT	EDNA	17	F	S. NONE		"	"	"	COUSIN.	"	"		
4		SEUFERT	NORBERT	15	M	S. NONE		"	"	"	COUSIN.	"	"		
5	UNDER 16	SEUFERT	ROSA	10	F	S. NONE		"	"	"	COUSIN.	"	"		
6	UNDER 16	SEUFERT	OTTO	22	M	S. LOOKSM.		"	"	"	COUSIN.	"	"		
7		FISCHBACH	PAUL	31	M	S. MECHAN.		"	"	DAADEN	FATHER: F. FISCHBACH, DAADEN, RH. PROV.	WISC.	KENOSHA		
8		ZIEGENBALG	CHRISTAN	16	M	S. WORKM.		"	"	OKERWITZ	FATHER: FRANZ ZIEGENBALG 22 OKERWITZ, SACHSEN	N. Y.	BRONX		
9		HANSEN	HEINZ	41	M	M. TECHN.		"	"	BURGDAHM	AUNT: F. [REDACTED], B/BRESEN, BURGDAHM 56	N. Y.	BRONX		
10		HANSEN	[REDACTED]	27	F	M. H. WIFE		"	"	MIAMI	UNCLE: FRIEDRICH PROBST, WESTERHAUSEN, HANZ	FLOR.	MIAMI		
11		KORNAU	ALBERT	28	M	S. FARMER		"	"	HALLE- BRUCH- HAUSEN	UNCLE: [REDACTED] FATHER: KONRAD KORNAU, BRUCHHAUSEN BEZ. BREMEN	N. Y.	NEW YORK		
12		BRAUN	FRIEDA	26	F	M. H. WIFE		"	"	BEULEBEN	FATHER: ALBERT WALTER BEULEBEN, PROV. SACHSEN	I. J.	HOLLES		
13	UNDER 16	BRAUN	MARGARETE	6	F	S. NONE		"	"	"	GRANDFATHER.	"	"		
14	UNDER 16	BRAUN	DORA	14	F	S. INFANT	N	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER.	"	"		
15		VEIT	HERMANN	32	M	M. TNGEN.	Y	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE: LILLY VEIT, POEBTELZK. STR. 16H, HANNOVER	MD.	BALTIMORE		
16		KNICK	EMIL	30	M	S. BAKER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEW YORK	FATHER: EMIL KNICK, VERDER DEI BERLIN	N. Y.	NEW YORK		

Ex 18, Chaply 944  
 200 p.m.  
 Sept 4/1926

#18 by William C. [REDACTED]  
 Sep. 4, 1926. 12 noon [REDACTED]

Cancelled No 1. KINOH did not sail.  
• 17. KINOH did not sail.

Total passengers . . . .	26
U.S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1926

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom - was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date							
2	Y	SELF	25	N	BROTHER T. L. JOSEPH TROTT, 202 FOREST AVE, SPRING SPRINGS ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WRICHT- TÜRGEN	1	40725	STUTTGART	2.5.26
3	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	2	40721	"	"
4	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	3	40724	"	"
5	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	4	40726	"	"
6	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	40727	"	"
7	Y	SEE C 49	25	N	UNCLE K. FISCHBACH, 572 100- RON STR. KENOSHA WISC	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	6	40729	"	"
8	N	ST	25	N	FRIEND KANI SCHLOSSER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	DAADEN	7	10820	KÖLN	30.7.26
9	N	SEE C 19	25	N	FATHER KANI KUTZNER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	DRESDEN	8	28811	BERLIN	15.8.26
10	N	SELF	50	N	FRIEND ANDREAS NEUSS, 176 GRAPELAND HEIGHTS, MIAMI FLO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRACHEN WESTER- HAUSEN	9	10758	BERLIN	9.8.26
11	N	"	50	N	FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	10	177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
12	N	"	50	N	UNCLE MR HENRY WICKER, 2545 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HALLE	11	36310	BERLIN	12.8.26
13	N	SEE C 19	50	N	10988 204TH ST. HIGH. BRAUN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRUCH HADSEN	12	10900	BERLIN	16.8.26
14	Y	"	50	N	ROBERT L. ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	RADEKISSEN	13	36200	BERLIN	30.7.26
15	Y	"	50	N	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	14	36204	"	"
16	Y	SEE C 19	50	N	ADT. M. HOFFER, 709 NORTH HERRING ST. HOPE M.D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	15	36202	"	"
17	Y	SEE C 19	50	N	UNCLE ALBERT TWIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER	16	10753	BERLIN	8.8.26
18	N	WORK- AWAY	25	Y	1914-1925 HERRING ST. HOPE M.D. 78. ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BRUCHEN	17	10820	KÖLN	2.8.26
19						NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	VERDER	18	138952	WASHINGTON	26.3.26

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1926

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom - was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.								
2	Y	SELF	25	N		BROTHER I. L. JONES, 202 FOREST AVE, HENRICH SPRINGS ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WEICH- TUNGEN	1	40788	STUTTGART	2.8.26
3	Y	"	25	N		UNCLE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	2	40789	"	"
4	Y	"	25	N		UNCLE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	3	40790	"	"
5	Y	"	25	N		UNCLE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	4	40791	"	"
6	Y	"	25	N		UNCLE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	40792	"	"
7	Y	SEE C 49	25	N		UNCLE K. FISCHBACH, 572 RO- RON ST. KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	DAADEN	6	40793	"	"
8	N	ST.	25	N		FRIEND KANT SCHLOSSER BILDERN, MERS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BRL	NONE	"	DRESDEN	7	18880	ROSEN	30.7.26
9	N	SEE C 19	25	N		FATHER KANT KUTSCHNER BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRESEN	8	88811	VERLIN	16.8.26
10	N	ST.	50	N		FRIEND ANDREAS NEUSS, 176 GRAPELAND HEIGHTS, MIAMI FLO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	WESTER- HAUSEN	9	10758	BERLIN	9.8.26
11	N	"	50	N		FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HAUSEN	10	177145	WASHINGTON	7.7.26
12	N	"	50	N		UNCLE MR. HENRY WICK, 2545 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HALLE	11	36310	BERLIN	12.8.26
13	N	"	50	N		10980 204TH ST. HIGH. BRAUN HOLMES L. ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRUCH	12	10900	BERLIN	16.8.26
14	Y	"	50	N		"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BALEIERN	13	36800	BERLIN	30.7.26
15	Y	"	50	N		"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	14	36804	"	"
16	Y	SMITH	50	N		ALTM. M. HOFFER, 709 NORTH HAWAIIAN, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	15	36202	"	"
17	Y	SEE C 19	25	N		WILL. ALBERT TWITS, 128 AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER	16	10758	BERLIN	9.8.26
18	N	ARMY	25	N		1914-1926 HERRMAN, 6084 KENCK, 530 EAST 78. ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	VERDER	17	36828	ROSEN	2.6.26
19							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	18	138958	WASHINGTON	26.3.26
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sibira from BRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of September, 1946.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

30.1.1	25.1.1	20.1.1
30.1.2	25.1.2	20.1.2
30.1.3	25.1.3	20.1.3
30.1.4	25.1.4	20.1.4
30.1.5	25.1.5	20.1.5
30.1.6	25.1.6	20.1.6
30.1.7	25.1.7	20.1.7
30.1.8	25.1.8	20.1.8
30.1.9	25.1.9	20.1.9
30.1.10	25.1.10	20.1.10
30.1.11	25.1.11	20.1.11
30.1.12	25.1.12	20.1.12
30.1.13	25.1.13	20.1.13
30.1.14	25.1.14	20.1.14
30.1.15	25.1.15	20.1.15
30.1.16	25.1.16	20.1.16
30.1.17	25.1.17	20.1.17
30.1.18	25.1.18	20.1.18
30.1.19	25.1.19	20.1.19
30.1.20	25.1.20	20.1.20
30.1.21	25.1.21	20.1.21
30.1.22	25.1.22	20.1.22
30.1.23	25.1.23	20.1.23
30.1.24	25.1.24	20.1.24
30.1.25	25.1.25	20.1.25
30.1.26	25.1.26	20.1.26
30.1.27	25.1.27	20.1.27
30.1.28	25.1.28	20.1.28
30.1.29	25.1.29	20.1.29
30.1.30	25.1.30	20.1.30

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head last status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. John Launzig, Surgeon of the Steamer Ventana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Boenigkburg 7 P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Launzig

Sworn to before me this

4th day of September, 1926.

at New York

William H. Hider

Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

180

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	43346	STUTTGART	1.8.26
2	43367		
3			
4	43364	BERLIN	10.8.26
5	43358	STUTTGART	10.8.26
6	33197	HAMBURG	9.8.26
7	33284		8.8.26
8	33283		
9			
10			
11	43370	STUTTGART	1.8.26
12	10877	BERLIN	14.8.26
13	10878		
14	48051	STUTTGART	9.8.26
15			
16			
17	19086	ROULE	10.8.26
18	19087		
19	4301	BERLIN	9.8.26
20	40498	STUTTGART	16.7.26
21	40499		
22	40500		
23	48043		9.8.26
24	37610		7.8.26
25	40537		8.7.26
26	10731	BERLIN	7.8.26
27	3281		5.8.26
28	10890		16.8.26
29	40911	STUTTGART	12.8.26
30	26635	COLE	11.8.26



9 9  
180

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

## Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH

19 26.

14 91

No.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
43366	STUTTGART	✓	4.8.26
43367	✓	✓	✓
43368	BERLIN	✓	10.5.26
43369	STUTTGART	✓	16.8.26
32197	HAMBURG	✓	9.8.26
32204	✓	✓	8.8.26
32223	✓	✓	✓
43370	STUTTGART	✓	4.8.26
10877	BERLIN	✓	14.8.26
10878	✓	✓	✓
43051	STUTTGART	✓	9.8.26
19086	COLOGNE	✓	10.8.26
19087	✓	✓	✓
3301	BERLIN	✓	9.8.26
40498	STUTTGART	✓	16.7.26
40499	✓	✓	✓
40500	✓	✓	✓
43043	✓	✓	9.8.26
37610	✓	✓	7.8.26
40537	✓	✓	8.7.26
10731	BERLIN	✓	7.8.26
3321	✓	✓	5.8.26
10899	✓	✓	16.8.26
40911	STUTTGART	✓	12.8.26
26255	COLOGNE	✓	11.8.26

Total passengers . . . .	28
U.S. citizens . . . .	—
Aliens . . . .	28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a native born citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a permanent resident alien of the United States.	Whether a temporary resident alien of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	N	SELF	25	N	FR. END: BIEGERT, NORTON-GROVE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ALTHEIM	43344	STUTTGART	1.8.26
2	N	"	25	N	FRIEND: " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	10	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE	"	"	43347	"	"
3	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N	UNCLE: PAUL WEISS, BOX 684 WOUTE 699 ROYAL OAK MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	KIRCHEN	"	"	"
4	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: JACOB TIAHRT, MARION S.D.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE	"	BERLIN	6354	BERLIN	10.8.26
5	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: MAX HUMMEL, 615 EAST 19TH AVE, DENVER COLO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	SCHENKER-BERG	48258	STUTTGART	10.8.26
6	Y	"	25	N	COUSIN: JACOB N. PETERSEN, 3101 MURLEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE	"	PLENSBURG	33197	HAMBURG	9.8.26
7	Y	"	50	N	CLARA FRIEDRICHS, MINN. " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE	"	SCHWEHN	32284	"	2.8.26
8	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	32285	"	"
9	Y	SELF	25	Y	1912-1925 BROTHER: GEORG BETZ, 6915 RISING SUN AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	"	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE	"	UNDINGEN	9	"	"
10	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER I. L. " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	10	"	"
11	Y	SEE C. 19	15	N	UNCLE: CHARLES JHLI, 564 SENECA AVE, RIDGEWOOD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	MALSCH	43370	STUTTGART	1.8.26
12	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: KARL MEYER, 624-18TH AVE, NEWARK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	HANNOVER	10877	BRUNNEN	14.8.26
13	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	CLAUSTHAL	10878	"	"
14	Y	"	50	N	AUNT: BARBETTE HOLOCH, 9418-114 STR, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE	"	WEIDACH	48051	STUTTGART	9.8.26
15	Y	SELF	25	Y	1921-1925 6915 RISING SUN AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	"	UNDINGEN	15	"	"
16	Y	"	25	N	HOMER: " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	"	NEPHEE	16	"	"
17	Y	SELF	25	N	FATHER: E. JUNG, 290 REVILLIE AVE, NEWARK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	HOEHSCHIED	19086	BOHLN	10.8.26
18	Y	"	25	N	FATHER I. L. " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	OHLIGS	19087	"	"
19	Y	"	50	N	FRIEND: WIL ELM PRULL, CHICAGO 1660 ORCHARD STREET ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	HOHEN-KIRCHEN	8301	BRUNNEN	9.8.26
20	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N	BROTHER I. L. MICHAEL NIEDERMAIER, 1304 CHILLSIN, BAY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	SUELZEMOON	40498	STUTTGART	16.7.26
21	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER: " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	MUENCHEN	40499	"	"
22	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	40500	"	"
23	N	"	25	N	SISTER: ANNA HOEHLER, 420 WEBSTER AVE, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	"	MUENSTER	48043	"	"
24	Y	SELF	25	N	COUSIN: JOHN STENGLEIN, NEW WINDSOR N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE	"	TIEFEN-LESAU	37610	"	"
25	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: JOSEF TROTT, 202 FOREST AVE, WESTERN SPRINGS ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	WEICH-TUNGEN	40337	"	"
26	N	"	25	N	AUNT: MINNIE HEPE, WATERST. 524, BENWOOD W.V.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE	"	LIPPOLDS-BERG	10731	BRUNNEN	7.8.26
27	Y	"	25	N	AUNT: ANNA ZIMMERLING, 326 MONTGOMERY STR. JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	PAIDING-BUETTEL	8281	"	"
28	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: WILLIAM JONES, 327 CHELSA, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE	"	LEHE	10899	"	"
29	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N	AUNT: ROSA BERNHARD, 1402 WALTON AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	KAUN-KIRCHEN	40911	STUTTGART	12.8.26
30	Y	SELF	50	N	FRIEND: HEINRICH SCHREIBER DETROT MICH. 14739 HOLCOMB AVENUE	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	SCHWEHN	26625	COHLN	11.8.26

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold, of the SS. YVONNE from BRANLEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926, at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-215

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Lauzier, Surgeon of the State of Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

181

182

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	27548	DRESDEN	8.8.26
2	19603	KOHL	7.5.26
3	44665	FRANKFURT A/M	5.5.26
4	10078	BERLIN	8.6.26
5	6084	KOHL	1.6.26
6	87	BERLIN	19.8.26
7	4341	STUTTGART	10.8.26
8			
9	186499	WASHINGTON	12.4.26
10	18701	KOHL	27.7.26
11	12429	BRESLAU	10.5.26
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, the following information:

*Passengers sailing from* BREMEN

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

*Passengers sailing from* ..... BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH

1926.

182

Passengers sailing from BREMEN													AUGUST 24TH		1926.		182		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Country.	City or town.				
1		LIEBSCHER	WILLIAM	23	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FREITAL	MOTHER: CLARA LIEBSCHER FREITAL, SACHSEN	IDAHO, CAMBRIDGE	1	27548	DRESDEN	8.5.26	
2		SCHNEIDER	RICHARD	18	M	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	SIEGEN	FATHER: WILHELM SCHNEIDER SIEGEN I/WESTFALEN	WISC. KENOSHA	2	19603	KOELN	7.8.26	
3		STREUBEL	MATHILDE	21	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	HUBBA D. HON STREUBEL, OFFEN- BACH, G. UETHESTR 52, HESSEN	N.Y. BRONX	3	44665	FRANKFURT A/M	5.5.26	
4		FRITZE	WILHELM	25	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	TAMMER. E. ROBERT FRITZE, TORGELOW I. POMEREN	ILL. CHICAGO	4	10078	BERLIN	5.6.26	
5		LANGENBACH	HEINRICH	22	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	SIEGEN	WIFE: PAULA LANGENBACH, SIEGEN I/WESTFALEN	WISC. KENOSHA	5	6084	KOELN	1.8.26	
6		DE GRAAF	JOHANNES	58	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER I. L. H. HAASKAMP, ROTTERDAM, NETHERLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK	6	27	DRESDEN	19.8.26	
7		RIEPEL	ANDREAS	20	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	YONKERS	JOSEF BRUGSART, PANTENBACH B. ACHERN, BADEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	7	43414	STUTTGART	10.8.26	
8		BLUM	MARY	34	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	YONKERS	JOSEF BRUGSART, PANTENBACH B. ACHERN, BADEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	8	43414	STUTTGART	10.8.26	
9		ALLENBORN	THEA	3	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	YONKERS	JOSEF BRUGSART, PANTENBACH B. ACHERN, BADEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	9	186499	WASHINGTON	12.4.26	
10		GERLICH	HERBERT	27	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PITERSBACH	UNCLE: RICHARD ALLENBORN, PITERSBACH, SCHLESSEN	CHIO CINCINNATI	10	18701	KOELN	27.7.26	
11		GERLICH	HERBERT	27	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PITERSBACH	FATHER: JULIUS GERLICH, PITERSBACH, SCHLESSEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	11	12489	DRESDEN	10.5.26	

as to #7 Refusing Insp. 15m.

175-10 Sumatrala Ind  
9/7/26  
1130

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens

~~Cancelled~~

11 0 BLUM transferred to cabin of .list  
12 0 ALLIANCE  
13 0 DID NOT SAIL

2185. /20  
12 12/22

} = 2 transferred to Labia-Class

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

29/8.24

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK

4th of SEPTEMBER

1926

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	Y	SELF	25	N	COUSIN. APUL RUTGER, CAMBRIDGE IDAHO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NO	GERMANY	TOLEDO	1	27540	DRESDEN	8.5.26
2	NO		25	N	GRANDFATHER. WILHELM SCHNEIDER, KENOSHA WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	2	19603	KOBL	7.5.26
3	Y		25	N	FATHER FERDINAND ZACK, 873 E 167 STR, BRONX N Y	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NO	GERMANY	SIEGEN	3	44665	FRANKFURT A/M	5.5.26
4	Y	SEE C.19	25	N	UNCLE: KARL BRITZE, TROOP STR. 10317, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	4	10078	BERLIN	3.6.26
5	Y		25	N	UNCLE: ARNOLD LANGEBAUGH, 717 JENNE STRE, KENOSHA WISC	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NO	GERMANY	TORGELOW	5	6084	KOBL	2.6.26
6	N	SELF	50	Y	HOME: WOODWORTH AVE 167 YONKERS N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NO	GERMANY	DAADEN	6	6084	KOBL	2.6.26
7	Y		25	N	COUSIN: FRANK DEBARTON, 25 OSGOOD AVE, NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	GR.	BL.	NO	NETHERLAND	ROTTERDAM	7	4341	STUTTGART	10.8.26
8																										
9	Y				24 JUERGENS AVE CINCINNATI OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NO	U. S. A	CINCINNATI	9	186499	WASHINGTON	12.4.26
10	N	SEE C.19	50	N	MOTHER: MINNA GOELZ, 29 JUERGENS AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NO	GERMANY	WABURG	10	18701	KOBL	27.7.26
11	N	SELF	25	N	FRIEND: WALTER KOHN, 318 W 57 STR, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NO	GERMANY	WABURG	11	18480	DRESDEN	10.5.26
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alister, of the Sierra Ventana from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing with on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926  
at New York

William H. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

20.1.1	NAME	AGE
20.1.2	SEX	DATE
20.1.3	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE
20.1.4	RELIGION	DATE
20.1.5	EDUCATION	DATE
20.1.6	PROFESSION	DATE
20.1.7	INDUSTRY	DATE
20.1.8	TRADE	DATE
20.1.9	MANUFACTURE	DATE
20.1.10	MINING	DATE
20.1.11	AGRICULTURE	DATE
20.1.12	FISHERY	DATE
20.1.13	COMMERCE	DATE
20.1.14	TRANSPORT	DATE
20.1.15	OTHER	DATE

*Handwritten:*  
3/21  
10/26/26

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headless status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I 6

183

184

14 day of September, 1946.

F. Lanzetta

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

: 4-21:

34 35 36

migration Visa number	Issued at---	Date.
-----------------------------	--------------	-------

8093	BRIDGE	23.0.00
8095	"	23.0.00
8094	"	23.0.00
8097	CERTIF.	23.0.00
8077	BRIDGE	23.0.00



List 6

*Transit No. 44* LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**TOTAL ARRIVAL** from a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

**TRANSIT TO CANADA,**

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. SIERRA VANTANA

Passengers sailing from.....BROWN.....

AUGUST 24TH

19 26.

14-918

184

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		to m inst.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.					City or town.
1	TRANSIT 2-4-33	SCHORTEN	HERMANN	54	M	✓	WD TEACHER	Y	1-2639	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	GERMAN	HINDENBURG GERMANY	MOTHER EMILIE SCHORTEN HINDENBURG GERMANY	ONT.	WATERLOO	1	8593	STONER	23.6.20
2	"	SCHORTEN	JENNI	23	F	✓	S TAILOR	"	1-2639	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8595	"	23.6.20
3	TRANSIT 4	SVHORTEN	EMMA	20	F	✓	S NONE	"	1-"1639	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8594	"	23.6.20
4	TRANSIT 2-4-33	GUESSOW	JENNY	47	F	✓	M H.WIFE	"	1-"2639	"	"	"	"	GERMANY BREMEN	MOTHER EMMA HITZEGRAD DESSAU FRIEDRICHSGALLE	"	OTTAWA	4	TRANSIT 8677	CERTIP. BREMEN	23.6.20
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

RAYMOND Insp. 10<sup>30</sup> am -

Total passengers . . . .

**U.S. citizens** . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th of SEPTEMBER, 1926

16

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Who, the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Y	SELF	25	N	H ME WATERLOO ONT.	Y	TRANSIT	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	TRANSIT C.	8593	BRUNNEN	23.8.26
2	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	"	NONE	U.S.A. PATENT	8095	"	23.8.26
3	"	"	"	"	"	Y	TRANSIT	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	"	NONE	U.S.A. PATENT	8594	"	23.8.26
4	Y	"	25	N	HOME OTTAWA ONT.	Y	TRANSIT	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	"	NONE	GERMANY	8677	BRUNNEN	23.8.26
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harley, of the SS. S. S. S. from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of September, 1926.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If either ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fred Kausz, Surgeon of the SS. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

185

186

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	48082	STUTTGART	10.8.26
2	6878	BERLIN	10.8.26
3	36360	DO	10.8.26
4	10761	BRUSSEL	10.8.26
5	26128	COLOGNE	10.8.26
6	8138	BRUSSEL	10.8.26
7	47681	STUTTGART	10.8.26
8	40796	DO	10.8.26
9	18780	COLOGNE	10.8.26
10	36886	BERLIN	10.8.26
11	10957	BRUSSEL	10.8.26
12	14068	BRUSSEL	10.8.26
13	47 995	STUTTGART	10.8.26
14	47881	DO	10.8.26
15	18782	COLOGNE	10.8.26
16	40704	STUTTGART	10.8.26
17	37599	DO	10.8.26
18	22614	BRUSSEL	10.8.26
19	18886	COLOGNE	10.8.26
20	18884	DO	10.8.26
21	10762	BRUSSEL	10.8.26
22	37608	STUTTGART	10.8.26
23	40691	DO	10.8.26
24			
25	4886	BRUSSEL	10.8.26
26			
27	6881	BERLIN	10.8.26
28	36353	DO	10.8.26
29	48138	STUTTGART	10.8.26
30	18530	COLOGNE	10.8.26



6 - 1

186

VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1ST. 1926.

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA "

## Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH

19 20.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*List* . . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

4th of September, 1926.

186

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in own language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory or Possession of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																				
1	Y	SEE C.19	85	N			COUSIN HARRY STELZER, 2300 N. 18TH. STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	UNTERGROMBACH	1	48082	STUTTGART	10.1.22																	
2	S	"	85	"			UNCLE AUGUST GENRICH, ROUTE 5, MOUTH MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	STETTIN	2	6278	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
3	S	"	80	"			FATHER WILLY ZWICK, 2309.12TH. AVE, SOUTH MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	DESSAU	3	36200	"	10.1.22																	
4	S	"	80	"			BR. I.L. RUDOLF SEIDLITZ, 1706 CALION AVE,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	LAMSTE DT	4	10761	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
5	N	"	20	"			UNCLE HERMANN HEIL, LAFAYETTE STREET, CARTERET N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	HEUBURG	5	24185	COLOGNE	10.1.22																	
6	S	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN RUELANDER, 712 E. RIGHT AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	BURLAGE	6	8120	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
7	"	"	25	"			SISTER SABINE DEHMANN, 126 EAST 10TH. STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	QBERLEUDA	7	47481	STUTTGART	10.1.22																	
8	S	"	40	"			UNCLE KARL BAYER, 58 CARRICK AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	TREUCHTIN	8	40796	"	10.1.22																	
9	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND ELISABETH BAUMERT, 1765 EAST 4TH. STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	HERNE	9	18780	COLOGNE	10.1.22																	
10	S	"	85	"			SISTER FRANZISKA KIEL, 114 FRANKLINSTR., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	GEISA	10	36286	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
11	"	"	85	"			SISTER LUCIE HANNUSS, 764 SENeca AVE, NEW YORK BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	"	HAMBURG	11	10957	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
12	"	"	25	"			SISTER MAGDALENA GERLER, 264 PALISADE AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	NEURODE	12	14062	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
13	"	"	50	"			BROTHER FRANK MUELLER, 65 CONKEY AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	OELKOFEN	13	47 995	STUTTGART	10.1.22																	
14	"	"	25	"		1923-1924 WEBSTER	COUSIN EMILIE STINGLE, MELROSE WARE, WEST JEBSTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR. BR.	NONE	"	SSINGEN	14	47881	DO	10.1.22																	
15	S	"	25	"			UNCLE ANDREAS PACHATZ, ST. MICHAEL PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	HOMBERG	15	18782	COLOGNE	10.1.22																	
16	S	"	25	"			AUNT ELIZABETH BAYER, 7009 FRANKSTOWN AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	KAUFBEUREN	16	40704	STUTTGART	10.1.22																	
17	S	"	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST SCHREINER, 129 S. MIDLER AVE, EASTWOOD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	UNTERRIEDENBERG	17	37599	DO	10.1.22																	
18	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER ALFRED BUCHER, 637 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	DRESDEN	18	22514	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
19	S	"	50	"			AUNT HENRY LUESSEN, NORTH RAILROADSTR., JEANETTE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	AUF DEM SO	19	18695	COLOGNE	10.1.22																	
20	"	"	"	"			AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	20	18694	DO	10.1.22																	
21	N	"	85	"			SISTER LUCIE HANNUSS, 764 SENeca AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	BREME	21	10760	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
22	"	"	30	"			FRIEND GEORG STENGLEIN, 3RD. NEW WINDSOR, NEWBURGH N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	TIEFENLEISA	22	37600	STUTTGART	10.1.22																	
23	S	"	25	"			UNCLE MAX HINDINGER, 1539 WALTON AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	GERGWIES	23	40791	DO	10.1.22																	
24	"	"	50	"			BROTHER AUGUST BECK, 71 EAST 64TH. STR., BAYONNE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	PREUDENBERG	24	"	"	"	"																
25	"	"	30	"			BR. I.L. PAUL WIESE, 339 WASHINGTONSTR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	KATERNBERG	25	8884	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
26	"	"	25	"			UNCLE ALFRED THEIS, 1280 MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	MACKENB. CH	26	"	"	"	"																
27	"	"	25	"			BROTHER E. SCHATTENBERG, 12615-101 AVE, RICHMOND HILL L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	27	6881	BERLIN	10.1.22																	
28	S	"	50	"			BR. I.L. ARTHUR SENNERWALD, 140 ZENNERSTREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	SIEBLEBEN	28	24353	DO	10.1.22																	
29	S	"	25	"			BROTHER ADOLF SCHLEIFER, 711 BAUER AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	KARLSRUHE	29	48120	STUTTGART	10.1.22																	
30	S	"	25	"			BR. I.L. HANS KLESSNER, 1013 HIGHSTR., INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	WREXEN	30	18630	COLOGNE	10.1.22																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory or Possession of the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization engaged in or teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sierra, from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1916, at New York

W. C. C. C.  
Immigration Officer.

1	ALBANY	NEW YORK
2	ALBANY	NEW YORK
3	ALBANY	NEW YORK
4	ALBANY	NEW YORK
5	ALBANY	NEW YORK
6	ALBANY	NEW YORK
7	ALBANY	NEW YORK
8	ALBANY	NEW YORK
9	ALBANY	NEW YORK
10	ALBANY	NEW YORK
11	ALBANY	NEW YORK
12	ALBANY	NEW YORK
13	ALBANY	NEW YORK
14	ALBANY	NEW YORK
15	ALBANY	NEW YORK
16	ALBANY	NEW YORK
17	ALBANY	NEW YORK
18	ALBANY	NEW YORK
19	ALBANY	NEW YORK
20	ALBANY	NEW YORK
21	ALBANY	NEW YORK
22	ALBANY	NEW YORK
23	ALBANY	NEW YORK
24	ALBANY	NEW YORK
25	ALBANY	NEW YORK
26	ALBANY	NEW YORK
27	ALBANY	NEW YORK
28	ALBANY	NEW YORK
29	ALBANY	NEW YORK
30	ALBANY	NEW YORK
31	ALBANY	NEW YORK
32	ALBANY	NEW YORK
33	ALBANY	NEW YORK
34	ALBANY	NEW YORK
35	ALBANY	NEW YORK
36	ALBANY	NEW YORK
37	ALBANY	NEW YORK
38	ALBANY	NEW YORK
39	ALBANY	NEW YORK
40	ALBANY	NEW YORK
41	ALBANY	NEW YORK
42	ALBANY	NEW YORK
43	ALBANY	NEW YORK
44	ALBANY	NEW YORK
45	ALBANY	NEW YORK
46	ALBANY	NEW YORK
47	ALBANY	NEW YORK
48	ALBANY	NEW YORK
49	ALBANY	NEW YORK
50	ALBANY	NEW YORK
51	ALBANY	NEW YORK
52	ALBANY	NEW YORK
53	ALBANY	NEW YORK
54	ALBANY	NEW YORK
55	ALBANY	NEW YORK
56	ALBANY	NEW YORK
57	ALBANY	NEW YORK
58	ALBANY	NEW YORK
59	ALBANY	NEW YORK
60	ALBANY	NEW YORK
61	ALBANY	NEW YORK
62	ALBANY	NEW YORK
63	ALBANY	NEW YORK
64	ALBANY	NEW YORK
65	ALBANY	NEW YORK
66	ALBANY	NEW YORK
67	ALBANY	NEW YORK
68	ALBANY	NEW YORK
69	ALBANY	NEW YORK
70	ALBANY	NEW YORK
71	ALBANY	NEW YORK
72	ALBANY	NEW YORK
73	ALBANY	NEW YORK
74	ALBANY	NEW YORK
75	ALBANY	NEW YORK
76	ALBANY	NEW YORK
77	ALBANY	NEW YORK
78	ALBANY	NEW YORK
79	ALBANY	NEW YORK
80	ALBANY	NEW YORK
81	ALBANY	NEW YORK
82	ALBANY	NEW YORK
83	ALBANY	NEW YORK
84	ALBANY	NEW YORK
85	ALBANY	NEW YORK
86	ALBANY	NEW YORK
87	ALBANY	NEW YORK
88	ALBANY	NEW YORK
89	ALBANY	NEW YORK
90	ALBANY	NEW YORK
91	ALBANY	NEW YORK
92	ALBANY	NEW YORK
93	ALBANY	NEW YORK
94	ALBANY	NEW YORK
95	ALBANY	NEW YORK
96	ALBANY	NEW YORK
97	ALBANY	NEW YORK
98	ALBANY	NEW YORK
99	ALBANY	NEW YORK
100	ALBANY	NEW YORK

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Lamszies, Surgeon of the Sierra Nevada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of September, 1916.

at

F. Lamszies

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187

188

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
BLAU 1	138935	WASHINGTON	8.3.16
SEN 2	138127		23.1.16
REBEKEH 3	131924		8.3.16
LEN 4	139526		23.1.16
5			
6			
7			
HSCHEID 8	160554	WASHINGTON	1.6.16
JOE IN- 9	160528		6.1.16
JENBURG 10	152255		7.5.16
ENDORF 11	89836		8.2.16
JENBACH 12	166066		13.4.16
JHEIM 13	160771		24.6.16
14			
BRINGE 15	134424	WASHINGTON	19.3.16
TIN 16	88.555		2.9.16
JHEIM 17	106863		14.34.16
PEST 18	179279		13.7.16
JNEORN 19	141156		1.4.16
BBECKE 20	96169		5.10.16
21			
22			
23	166583	WASHINGTON	15.6.16
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet is for the listing of Aliens.

S. S.

OLIVER VENTANA

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

AUGUST 24TH

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. of List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	City or town.	No. of List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.																		
1		WEINHOLD	RUDOLF	24	M	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER: HERMANN WEINHOLD, BRESLAU, HUBENSTR. 49	ILL.	CHICAGO															
2		RENOBL	ANNA	27	F	NURSE	"	"	"	"	ST. LOUIS	MOTHER: JUSTINA RENOBEL, NO. 115 EISEN, KRS. WARBURG, WESTFL.	MO.	ST. LOUIS															
3		LACHENICHT	ANTON	24	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	ST. LOUIS	FATHER: BERNHARD LACHENICHT, ALTENBEKEN, KRS. PADERBORN	MO.	ST. LOUIS															
4		BRINKMANN	THERESE	36	F	COOK	"	"	"	"	ST. LOUIS	BROTHER: KARL BRINKMANN, HEM. FELD 21, BELEN I/WESTFL.	MO.	ST. LOUIS															
5																													
6																													
7																													
8		JUNG	EDMUND	61	M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEWARK	BROTHER: ALFRED JUNG, AUF DER HOEHE B/OHLIGS, RHLB.	N.J.	NEWARK															
9		SCHRAER	ELISABETH	32	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	MOTHER: EMMA SCHRAER, LERCHEN-STR. 19, DUISBURG, RHLB.	N.Y.	NEW YORK															
10		FAERBER	AUGUST	23	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	THOMPSON-VILLE	FATHER: GEORG FAERBER, WALDENBURG, SCHLESSEN	CONN.	THOMPSON-VILLE															
11		WARSCHIZKA	ROBERT	44	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	NEW JERSEY	WIFE: MARIA WARSCHIZKA, QUEL-LENS R. 4, AUGSBURG X	N.J.	NEW JERSEY															
12		HEIDEBERGER	BARBARA	58	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	KINGSTON	SISTER: MINNA BREITENBERGER NUERNBERG, MITTELFR. NKEN	PA.	KINGSTON															
13		WALSCHOT	FERDINAND	32	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	BRADDOCK	FATHER: LEONARD WALSCHOT, CORLN-THIELENBRUCK	PA.	BRADDOCK															
14																													
15		RILLING	MARIA	29	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: KARL HERMANN, GOMA-RINGEN, WTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN															
16		GRAEBER	FRIEDA	29	F	CLERK	"	"	"	"	WORCHESTER	SISTER: HELENE LEUSCHER, ULL-RICHSTR. 12, STETTIN	MASS.	WORCHESTER															
17		HOFMANN	HUGO	22	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	S. WALES	FATHER: RUDOLF HOFMANN, SONDEHEIM RHOEN, THUERINGEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO															
18		SATTELBERGER	MARTIN	20	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	PORTLAND	WIFE: ELEANORE SATTELBERGER BUDAPEST, UNGARN	OREG.	PORTLAND															
19		SCHMITT	ANNA	25	F	HOSE	"	"	"	"	ROCHESTER	MOTHER: B. BECKER, MARIENBORN, GERMANY	N.Y.	ROCHESTER															
20		KERKER	OTTO	45	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	WIFE: J. KERKER, QUELLE 142 BRACKLEDE, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK															
21																													
22																													
23		SCHOBER	SAMUEL	29	M	JOINER	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	WIFE: THERESIA SCHOBER AHLHAU, AUSTRIA	MD.	BALTIMORE															
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . . 27

U.S. citizens . . . . . 2

Aliens . . . . . 25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, of the SS. S. S. S. from BRIT., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of September, 1926.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

10.1.1  
10.1.2  
10.1.3  
10.1.4

10.1.1  
10.1.2  
10.1.3  
10.1.4  
10.1.5  
10.1.6  
10.1.7

10.1.1  
10.1.2  
10.1.3  
10.1.4  
10.1.5  
10.1.6  
10.1.7

10.1.1  
10.1.2

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing of their names and addresses.

S. S. STERNA VENTANA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.													
											State.	City or town.																	
1		WOMM	ANNA	27	F	SERVANT	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	WANDSBECK	SISTER: MINNA POLITZ, ALTE- EBSTORF, KRS. UELZEN HANN. MOTHER: ANNA WINTER, PETERKAN KRS. BOMBERG	OHIO TOLEDO																	
2		WINTER	CHARLOTTE	16	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	PETERKAN	KRS. BOMBERG	CLEVELAND	LDENSTEDT	30085	18.8.26														
3	12-197-345	RADEKER	ERNST	15	M	CLERK	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	LINGEN	FATHER: AUGUST RADEKER, LINGEN, EMSSTR. 5, HANNOVER	NEBR. DALTON	TRICKER	2	11012	30.8.26													
4		SCHREIBER	IRMGARD	16	F	NURSE	"	"	"	GOTHA	FATHER: PAUL SCHREIBER, AREN- STR. 18, GOTHA, THURINGEN	N.Y. BUFFALO	GOEN	3	11013	30.8.26													
5		EDELHAUSER	FRIEDA	24	F	FARM.	"	"	"	LIMBACH	BROTHER: HANS EDELHAUSER, LIMBACH, WTTBG.	NEBR. WEST POINT	IBACH	4	34542	17.8.26													
6		KOLB	JOSEF	21	M	S. PATTER	"	"	"	ALTHEIM	MOTHER: URSULA KOLB, ALTHEIM, WUBETEMBERG	COLO. DENVER	IBACH	5	47238	8.8.26													
7		FRANZ	EISE	20	F	SERVANT	"	G.-SL.	"	MOERS	FATHER: FRANZ FRANZ, ZIEGEL, S.H. 11, MOERS, RHEINLAND	ILL. CHICAGO	HEIM	6	47531	27.7.26													
8																													
9		BLANK	HANS	24	M	WORKM.	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	MANNHEIM	WIFE: PHILIPPINE BLANK, RICHARD-WAGNERSTR., MANNHEIM	ILL. CHICAGO	THAMER	7	12275	1.8.26													
10		ALBE	WILHELM	24	M	FARMER	"	"	"	BOLL	FATHER: GOTTLIEB ALBE, BOLL, B/GOEPFINGEN, WTTBG.	MO. ST. LOUIS	THAMER	8	48165	19.8.26													
11		RIEDEL	FRANZ	24	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE: GERTRUD RIEDEL, LIEBIG- STR., BERLIN	ILL. CHICAGO	THAMER	9	43074	7.7.26													
12		SCHUBERT	ERICH	24	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER: BERTA SCHUBERT, LEHN- BACHSTR. 15, BERLIN-LICHTENB.	"	THAMER	10	6047	17.7.26													
13		BERG	EMIL	32	M	MASON	"	"	"	PRUETZEN- WALDE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BERG, PRUETZENWALDE KRS. SCHLOCHAU	WISC. MILWAUKEE	THAMER	11	61701	10.9.26													
14		KAUER	JOHANN	25	M	FARM.	"	"	"	BAERNDORF	FATHER: JOSEF KAUER, BAERN- DORF B/KOETZING, BAVARIA	ILL. CHICAGO	THAMER	12	6105	31.7.26													
15		MEYER	EILBERT	22	M	FARMER	"	"	"	PIEBINGEN	BROTHER: JUERGEN MEYER, PIE- BINGEN KRS. AURICH, HANNOVER	JOWA PARKERSBURG	THAMER	13	40725	2.8.26													
16		GOSSMANN	GERHARD	23	M	FARMER	"	"	"	ZWISCHEN- BERGEN	MOTHER: LENA GOSSMANN, 42 ZWISCHENBERGEN, HANNOVER	NEBR. STANLEY	THAMER	14	40726	2.8.26													
17																													
18		KRAUSE	OTTO	24	M	FARMER	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	LAUTAWERK	FATHER: MATHIAS KRAUSE, KLITEN KRS. ROTHENBERG (PRDG.)	ARIZ. GRAND CANYON	THAMER	15	5850	7.7.26													
19		PETERS	ERWIN	21	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	BOLINGEN	GRANDFATHER: ERNST PETERS STAHLSTR. 12, BOLINGEN, RHLD.	MASS. BOSTON	THAMER	16	19171	12.8.26													
20		KIMMEL	CHOTHILDE	17	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	THEILHEIM	FATHER: KARL KIMMEL, NO. 10 THEILHEIM, UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y. ROCHESTER	THAMER	17	40908	12.8.26													
21		LAKE	HERMANN	25	M	FARMER	"	"	"	HUEVEN	FATHER: HEINRICH LAKE, HUEVEN POST SOEGEL,	ILL. CARLTON	THAMER	18	40909	12.8.26													
22		BAUER	CARL	36	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	WIFE: ELISE BAUER, UNTERER MRTZGERBACH 9, ESSLINGEN WTTBG.	WISC. MILWAUKEE	THAMER	19	4324	12.8.26													
23		GEHWOLF	THERESE	20	F	FARM.	"	"	"	GROSSKOFEL- BACH	FATHER: ANDREAS GEHWOLF, GROSS- KOFELBACH, BAVARIA	PA. ALTONA	THAMER	20	47465	24.7.26													
24		GEHWOLF	KATHARINA	17	F	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THAMER	21	40831	8.8.26													
25		THULKE	GUSTAV	26	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER: ELISE THULKE, JAEGER- STR. 4, BREMEN	N.Y. NEW JERSEY	THAMER	22	37015	9.8.26													
26	CL. USC.	KOEB	HARRY	29	M	WINTER	"	NONE	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER I.L.: BENEDIKT HOFMANN OFFENBACH A. MAIN, HESSEN	PA. PHILADELPHIA	THAMER	23	40822	12.8.26													
27	UNDER 16	KOEB	HARRY	5	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " " " "	"	THAMER	24	40638	8.8.26													
28		KOEB	EVA	28	F	M. WIFE	GERMAN	"	"	"	FATHER: " " " "	"	THAMER	25	40639	8.8.26													
29	UNDER 16	KOEB	WALTER	11	M	INFANT	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " " " "	"	THAMER	26	40640	8.8.26													
30		HALLER	KRESCENTIA	21	F	SERVANT	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	MUNDER- KINGEN	FATHER: JOSEF HAEGER, MUNDER- KINGEN, WTTBG.	N.Y. JERSEY	THAMER	27	40641	12.7.26													

Total passengers . . . 27  
U.S. citizens . . . 27  
Aliens . . . 0\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 26.

190

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harper, of the State of New York, from Buffalo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1916.  
at New York

William J. Coker  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of land, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." or more shall be the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If higher in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Lamy, Surgeon of the State of Montana, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Pennsylvania P., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926.  
at NY

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100-443887-1000

191

192



## 3 3

192

131.1926.

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA "

### Passengers sailing from

BREME N

AUGUST 24TH.

19 26.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.														
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																	
1		GUNTER	OSKAR	25	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPESSART	MOTHER MARIA GUNTER, SPESSART I./BADEN, HAUPTSTR.	PA	PHILADELPHIA															
2		HEISS	HEINRICH	21	M	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	GRANDMOTHER BARBARA SEUFERT, WIEBLINGEN I./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	48095	STUTTGART	11.8.20													
3		HIRTH	ERNST	18	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER ERNST HIRTH, KARLSRUHE I./BADEN, HERRNSTR. 45	MO.	ST. LOUIS	48018	STUTTGART	7.9.20													
4		HANAUER	GEORG	28	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GRUB	FATHER JOHANN HANAUER, GRUB I./OBERPFALZ	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY	47023	STUTTGART	20.7.20													
5		JOCH	HERMANN	29	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	FATHER FRIEDRICH JOCH, DUISBURG I./RHLD., GRABENSTR. 32	ILL.	CHICAGO	40643	STUTTGART	24.7.20													
6		JUNG	JOHANN	29	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	AUFDERHOEHE	FATHER HUGO SUBERG, AUFDERHOEHE I./RHLD., HOESCHENSTR. 61	N.J.	NEWARK	18464	KOBL	19.7.20													
7		JUNG	LUISE	29	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8		KAHLER	HEINRICH	34	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	SISTER LOUISE WEILAND, REUCHA I./SACHSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND																
9		KEYSER	EDITH	24	F	W. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	MOTHER ANNA KEYSER, KOENIGSBERG I./OSTPR., FUCHSBERGER ALLEE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN																
10		LORENZ	CURT	22	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SCHLEGEL	FATHER OTTO LORENZ, SCHLEGEL I./SCHLESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	13182	BERLIN	10.7.20													
11		LEBLE	THERESE	23	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	HEIM I./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	48192	STUTTGART	23.9.20													
12		LANG	JOHANNES	22	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	BURGELDEN	MOTHER MARIE LANG, BURGELDEN I./WTTBG.	MASS.	TURNERFALLS	45019	STUTTGART	1.7.20													
13		MACIEJEWSKI	JOHANN	24	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	PODRUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH MACIEJEWSKI, PODRUSEN I./GRENZMARK	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	5806	BERLIN	6.7.20													
14		MAURER	HEINRICH	26	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	SCHORNDORF	FATHER HEINRICH MAURER, WEINSBERG I./WTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	47501	STUTTGART	20.7.20													
15		NENNOBEL	KARL	32	M	WD WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHEIM	MOTHER KATHARINA NENNOBEL, MUEHLHEIM I./HESSEN	N.Y.	BRONX	86358	KOBL	27.7.20													
16		PUFF	ARTHUR	31	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	WIFE JOHANN PUFF, DRESDEN I./SACHSEN, RAHNSTR. 20	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	82670	BERLIN	6.8.20													
17		PILZ	HILDEGARD	26	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	NEU-ULM	FATHER GUSTAV PILZ, NEU-ULM I./BAVARIA, FRIEDRICHSTR. 11	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL	40615	STUTTGART	23.7.20													
18		RUEGER	KURT	19	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER ERNST RUEGER, DRESDEN/SACHSEN, ZEITHEIMERSTR. 5	N.J.	PHILADELPHIA	28813	BERLIN	10.8.20													
19		ROCHEL	THEODOR	33	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	COLOGNE	WIFE AGNES ROCHEL, KOBLN, KARTHAUSENSTR. 30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	19216	KOBL	16.8.20													
20		ROCHEL	JOSEF	15	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	UNDER 18	SCHWENK	HERMANN	21	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER ARTHUR FRIEDR. SCHWENK, BREMEN, SCHLESWIGERSTR. 27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10979	BERLIN	10.8.20													
22		SCHORNEGG	MARGARETHE	27	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	LADENBURG	MOTHER ELISE SCHWIND, LADENBURG I./BADEN, WEINHEIMERSTR. 36	MICH.	DETROIT	48010	STUTTGART	7.8.20													
23		SCHREECK	KARL	23	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER KARL SCHREECK, HANNOVER, BLISENSTR. 1 A. II	MO.	ST. LOUIS	10727	BERLIN	7.8.20													
24		VOGEL	KURT	24	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	STEPFATHER PERDINAND MUSCH, HERRNSTR. 1./SACHSEN	N.Y.	ROCKY HILLS	22660	BERLIN	3.8.20													
25		WENIGER	FRANZ	24	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLEGEL	FATHER FRANZ WENIGER, SCHLEGEL I./SCHLESSEN	N.Y.	MORRISBURG	13212	STUTTGART	1.8.20													
26		WAGNER	JOSEF	30	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	CLAUSEN	WIFE KATHARINA WAGNER, WALD-FISCHBACH I./RHEINL.,	N.J.	JERSEY CITY																
27		ZEEB	JULIUS	25	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	OMARINGEN	BROTHER FRITZ ZEEB, SCHAEFERSTR. I./WTTBG.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	47800	STUTTGART	2.8.20													
28		SCHOEMER	HANS	26	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	RHEINS	MOTHER LINA FISCHER, MUEBCHEN I./BAVARIA, OBERLAMPENSTR. 16	ILL.	CHICAGO	15082	KOBL	10.7.20													
29		SCHOEMER	MARIA	29	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
30													"	"	"	"	"														

Total passengers . . . .	22
U.S. citizens . . . .	2
Aliens . . . .	20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th of SEPTEMBER 1926.

192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	Yes	SELF			FRIEND VINCENTZ OCHS, 2328 N. HUTCHINSON STR., PHILADELPHIA	GOOD	NO	5	10 FAIR	BL. GR.	GERMANY	SCHUTENE	43095	STUTTGART	21.8.26							
2	Yes				FRIEND ALBERT HENN, 1429 LAND AVE, NEW YORK CITY	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BL. GR.	"	WIEBLING	43012	STUTTGART	7.8.26							
3	Yes				FRIEND ADALBERT BARON V. ST. LOUIS MO.	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BR. BL.	"	KARLSRUH	47283	STUTTGART	26.7.26							
4	Yes				UNCLE GEO. FENBIS, 189 BARTHOLOMEI AVE, JERSEY CITY N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BL. GR.	"	MOJSBRACH	40243	STUTTGART	24.7.26							
5	Yes				S. I. L. GERTRUDE SCHOENE, 1518 GRANTVILLE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	DUISBURG	18466	KOHLN	19.7.26							
6	Yes				FATHER EDMUND JUNG, 290 WAVERLY AVE, NEWARK N.J.	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	HOEHSCHER										
7	Yes				FATHER I. L.	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	DELIGS										
8	Yes				SISTER IDA KAHLE, 2626 FAIRMOUNT BLD., CLEVELAND OHIO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	NEUTZ										
9	Yes				UNCLE FRANK KEYSER, 129/131 PATCHEN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	TILSIT										
10	Yes				FRIEND ADOLF POHL, 480 EAST 19th STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	SCHLEIBER	13188	BERLIN	19.7.26							
11	Yes				UNCLE JOHANN PETTIG, NEW YORK N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	ODENHEIM	43198	STUTTGART	25.8.26							
12	Yes				AUNT DOROTHEA LAVO, 71 PARK STREET, TURNERFALLS MASS.	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	BURGEL	43018	STUTTGART	1.7.26							
13	Yes				FRIEND DIEDRICH HOLLMANN, COLUMBUS OHIO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	PODRUSCH	5806	BERLIN	1.8.26							
14	Yes				UNCLE MICHAEL WILSBINSKI, MILWAUKEE WISC.	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	BOECKING	47581	STUTTGART	22.7.26							
15	Yes				BROTHER FRIEDRICH MAURER, OLD CORT DAIRYFARM, BUFFALO N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BR. GR.	"	MUEHLER	36556	KOHLN	27.7.26							
16	Yes				UNCLE BRUNO NEUMANN, 1194 BROOK AVE, BRONX N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. GR.	"	BRADEN	38813	BERLIN	19.8.26							
17	Yes				FRIEND PAUL BELGER, 1465 FIRST STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	BERGGLA	19215	KOHLN	16.8.26							
18	Yes				AUNT EMILIE WINGEN, 8911 LEFFERTS AVE, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BL. GR.	"	KOHLN	19216	STUTTGART	7.8.26							
19	Yes				UNCLE FRANZ GITTNER, 257 S. DAVIS AVE, AUDUBON N.J.	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. GR.	"	BREMEN	10979	STUTTGART	19.8.26							
20	Yes				BR. I. L. DELLOS E. BECK, 325 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. GR.	"	LADENBUR	45010	STUTTGART	7.8.26							
21	Yes				UNCLE	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	BR. BL.	"	HANN.-L.	10727	BERLIN	7.8.26							
22	Yes				FRIEND PHILIPP RABE, 1810 2ND AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	11 FAIR	BE. BL.	"	DRESDEN	22666	BERLIN	2.8.26							
23	Yes				UNCLE GEORGE SIEGEL, 2674-10TH AVE, DETROIT MICH.	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BL. GR.	"	SCHLIGER	15212	STUTTGART	2.8.26							
24	Yes				UNCLE GUSTAV MEYER, 28619 18TH STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	WLANSEN										
25	Yes				STEPBROTHER FRITZ MUESCH, BOX 24 ROCKY HILLS N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BL. GR.	"	GOMARIN	47900	STUTTGART	2.8.26							
26	Yes				FRIEND ADOLF POHL, 460 EAST 19TH STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	11 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	MUENCHE	15082	KOHLN	14.7.26							
27	Yes				BROTHER FRANZ WAGNER, 187 HERGER STR., JERSEY CITY N.J.	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BL. BL.	"	RHEUS	15083	STUTTGART	2.8.26							
28	Yes				FRIEND MARTIN KIRSCHBAUM, 64 NORWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. BL.	"											
29	Yes				FRIEND JOSEF STEPHAN, 2452 WINONASTR., CHICAGO ILL.	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. GR.	"											
30	Yes				FRIEND	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL. GR.	"											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamer Ventana from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, French in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1916.  
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-215

10.1.11  
10.2.11  
10.3.11  
10.4.11  
10.5.11

10.6.11  
10.7.11  
10.8.11  
10.9.11  
10.10.11  
10.11.11  
10.12.11  
11.1.12  
11.2.12  
11.3.12  
11.4.12  
11.5.12  
11.6.12  
11.7.12  
11.8.12  
11.9.12  
11.10.12  
11.11.12  
11.12.12  
12.1.13  
12.2.13  
12.3.13  
12.4.13  
12.5.13  
12.6.13  
12.7.13  
12.8.13  
12.9.13  
12.10.13  
12.11.13  
12.12.13  
13.1.14  
13.2.14  
13.3.14  
13.4.14  
13.5.14  
13.6.14  
13.7.14  
13.8.14  
13.9.14  
13.10.14  
13.11.14  
13.12.14  
14.1.15  
14.2.15  
14.3.15  
14.4.15  
14.5.15  
14.6.15  
14.7.15  
14.8.15  
14.9.15  
14.10.15  
14.11.15  
14.12.15  
15.1.16  
15.2.16  
15.3.16  
15.4.16  
15.5.16  
15.6.16  
15.7.16  
15.8.16  
15.9.16  
15.10.16  
15.11.16  
15.12.16  
16.1.17  
16.2.17  
16.3.17  
16.4.17  
16.5.17  
16.6.17  
16.7.17  
16.8.17  
16.9.17  
16.10.17  
16.11.17  
16.12.17  
17.1.18  
17.2.18  
17.3.18  
17.4.18  
17.5.18  
17.6.18  
17.7.18  
17.8.18  
17.9.18  
17.10.18  
17.11.18  
17.12.18  
18.1.19  
18.2.19  
18.3.19  
18.4.19  
18.5.19  
18.6.19  
18.7.19  
18.8.19  
18.9.19  
18.10.19  
18.11.19  
18.12.19  
19.1.20  
19.2.20  
19.3.20  
19.4.20  
19.5.20  
19.6.20  
19.7.20  
19.8.20  
19.9.20  
19.10.20  
19.11.20  
19.12.20  
20.1.21  
20.2.21  
20.3.21  
20.4.21  
20.5.21  
20.6.21  
20.7.21  
20.8.21  
20.9.21  
20.10.21  
20.11.21  
20.12.21  
21.1.22  
21.2.22  
21.3.22  
21.4.22  
21.5.22  
21.6.22  
21.7.22  
21.8.22  
21.9.22  
21.10.22  
21.11.22  
21.12.22  
22.1.23  
22.2.23  
22.3.23  
22.4.23  
22.5.23  
22.6.23  
22.7.23  
22.8.23  
22.9.23  
22.10.23  
22.11.23  
22.12.23  
23.1.24  
23.2.24  
23.3.24  
23.4.24  
23.5.24  
23.6.24  
23.7.24  
23.8.24  
23.9.24  
23.10.24  
23.11.24  
23.12.24  
24.1.25  
24.2.25  
24.3.25  
24.4.25  
24.5.25  
24.6.25  
24.7.25  
24.8.25  
24.9.25  
24.10.25  
24.11.25  
24.12.25  
25.1.26  
25.2.26  
25.3.26  
25.4.26  
25.5.26  
25.6.26  
25.7.26  
25.8.26  
25.9.26  
25.10.26  
25.11.26  
25.12.26  
26.1.27  
26.2.27  
26.3.27  
26.4.27  
26.5.27  
26.6.27  
26.7.27  
26.8.27  
26.9.27  
26.10.27  
26.11.27  
26.12.27  
27.1.28  
27.2.28  
27.3.28  
27.4.28  
27.5.28  
27.6.28  
27.7.28  
27.8.28  
27.9.28  
27.10.28  
27.11.28  
27.12.28  
28.1.29  
28.2.29  
28.3.29  
28.4.29  
28.5.29  
28.6.29  
28.7.29  
28.8.29  
28.9.29  
28.10.29  
28.11.29  
28.12.29  
29.1.30  
29.2.30  
29.3.30  
29.4.30  
29.5.30  
29.6.30  
29.7.30  
29.8.30  
29.9.30  
29.10.30  
29.11.30  
29.12.30  
30.1.31  
30.2.31  
30.3.31  
30.4.31  
30.5.31  
30.6.31  
30.7.31  
30.8.31  
30.9.31  
30.10.31  
30.11.31  
30.12.31  
31.1.32  
31.2.32  
31.3.32  
31.4.32  
31.5.32  
31.6.32  
31.7.32  
31.8.32  
31.9.32  
31.10.32  
31.11.32  
31.12.32  
32.1.33  
32.2.33  
32.3.33  
32.4.33  
32.5.33  
32.6.33  
32.7.33  
32.8.33  
32.9.33  
32.10.33  
32.11.33  
32.12.33  
33.1.34  
33.2.34  
33.3.34  
33.4.34  
33.5.34  
33.6.34  
33.7.34  
33.8.34  
33.9.34  
33.10.34  
33.11.34  
33.12.34  
34.1.35  
34.2.35  
34.3.35  
34.4.35  
34.5.35  
34.6.35  
34.7.35  
34.8.35  
34.9.35  
34.10.35  
34.11.35  
34.12.35  
35.1.36  
35.2.36  
35.3.36  
35.4.36  
35.5.36  
35.6.36  
35.7.36  
35.8.36  
35.9.36  
35.10.36  
35.11.36  
35.12.36  
36.1.37  
36.2.37  
36.3.37  
36.4.37  
36.5.37  
36.6.37  
36.7.37  
36.8.37  
36.9.37  
36.10.37  
36.11.37  
36.12.37  
37.1.38  
37.2.38  
37.3.38  
37.4.38  
37.5.38  
37.6.38  
37.7.38  
37.8.38  
37.9.38  
37.10.38  
37.11.38  
37.12.38  
38.1.39  
38.2.39  
38.3.39  
38.4.39  
38.5.39  
38.6.39  
38.7.39  
38.8.39  
38.9.39  
38.10.39  
38.11.39  
38.12.39  
39.1.40  
39.2.40  
39.3.40  
39.4.40  
39.5.40  
39.6.40  
39.7.40  
39.8.40  
39.9.40  
39.10.40  
39.11.40  
39.12.40  
40.1.41  
40.2.41  
40.3.41  
40.4.41  
40.5.41  
40.6.41  
40.7.41  
40.8.41  
40.9.41  
40.10.41  
40.11.41  
40.12.41  
41.1.42  
41.2.42  
41.3.42  
41.4.42  
41.5.42  
41.6.42  
41.7.42  
41.8.42  
41.9.42  
41.10.42  
41.11.42  
41.12.42  
42.1.43  
42.2.43  
42.3.43  
42.4.43  
42.5.43  
42.6.43  
42.7.43  
42.8.43  
42.9.43  
42.10.43  
42.11.43  
42.12.43  
43.1.44  
43.2.44  
43.3.44  
43.4.44  
43.5.44  
43.6.44  
43.7.44  
43.8.44  
43.9.44  
43.10.44  
43.11.44  
43.12.44  
44.1.45  
44.2.45  
44.3.45  
44.4.45  
44.5.45  
44.6.45  
44.7.45  
44.8.45  
44.9.45  
44.10.45  
44.11.45  
44.12.45  
45.1.46  
45.2.46  
45.3.46  
45.4.46  
45.5.46  
45.6.46  
45.7.46  
45.8.46  
45.9.46  
45.10.46  
45.11.46  
45.12.46  
46.1.47  
46.2.47  
46.3.47  
46.4.47  
46.5.47  
46.6.47  
46.7.47  
46.8.47  
46.9.47  
46.10.47  
46.11.47  
46.12.47  
47.1.48  
47.2.48  
47.3.48  
47.4.48  
47.5.48  
47.6.48  
47.7.48  
47.8.48  
47.9.48  
47.10.48  
47.11.48  
47.12.48  
48.1.49  
48.2.49  
48.3.49  
48.4.49  
48.5.49  
48.6.49  
48.7.49  
48.8.49  
48.9.49  
48.10.49  
48.11.49  
48.12.49  
49.1.50  
49.2.50  
49.3.50  
49.4.50  
49.5.50  
49.6.50  
49.7.50  
49.8.50  
49.9.50  
49.10.50  
49.11.50  
49.12.50  
50.1.51  
50.2.51  
50.3.51  
50.4.51  
50.5.51  
50.6.51  
50.7.51  
50.8.51  
50.9.51  
50.10.51  
50.11.51  
50.12.51  
51.1.52  
51.2.52  
51.3.52  
51.4.52  
51.5.52  
51.6.52  
51.7.52  
51.8.52  
51.9.52  
51.10.52  
51.11.52  
51.12.52  
52.1.53  
52.2.53  
52.3.53  
52.4.53  
52.5.53  
52.6.53  
52.7.53  
52.8.53  
52.9.53  
52.10.53  
52.11.53  
52.12.53  
53.1.54  
53.2.54  
53.3.54  
53.4.54  
53.5.54  
53.6.54  
53.7.54  
53.8.54  
53.9.54  
53.10.54  
53.11.54  
53.12.54  
54.1.55  
54.2.55  
54.3.55  
54.4.55  
54.5.55  
54.6.55  
54.7.55  
54.8.55  
54.9.55  
54.10.55  
54.11.55  
54.12.55  
55.1.56  
55.2.56  
55.3.56  
55.4.56  
55.5.56  
55.6.56  
55.7.56  
55.8.56  
55.9.56  
55.10.56  
55.11.56  
55.12.56  
56.1.57  
56.2.57  
56.3.57  
56.4.57  
56.5.57  
56.6.57  
56.7.57  
56.8.57  
56.9.57  
56.10.57  
56.11.57  
56.12.57  
57.1.58  
57.2.58  
57.3.58  
57.4.58  
57.5.58  
57.6.58  
57.7.58  
57.8.58  
57.9.58  
57.10.58  
57.11.58  
57.12.58  
58.1.59  
58.2.59  
58.3.59  
58.4.59  
58.5.59  
58.6.59  
58.7.59  
58.8.59  
58.9.59  
58.10.59  
58.11.59  
58.12.59  
59.1.60  
59.2.60  
59.3.60  
59.4.60  
59.5.60  
59.6.60  
59.7.60  
59.8.60  
59.9.60  
59.10.60  
59.11.60  
59.12.60  
60.1.61  
60.2.61  
60.3.61  
60.4.61  
60.5.61  
60.6.61  
60.7.61  
60.8.61  
60.9.61  
60.10.61  
60.11.61  
60.12.61  
61.1.62  
61.2.62  
61.3.62  
61.4.62  
61.5.62  
61.6.62  
61.7.62  
61.8.62  
61.9.62  
61.10.62  
61.11.62  
61.12.62  
62.1.63  
62.2.63  
62.3.63  
62.4.63  
62.5.63  
62.6.63  
62.7.63  
62.8.63  
62.9.63  
62.10.63  
62.11.63  
62.12.63  
63.1.64  
63.2.64  
63.3.64  
63.4.64  
63.5.64  
63.6.64  
63.7.64  
63.8.64  
63.9.64  
63.10.64  
63.11.64  
63.12.64  
64.1.65  
64.2.65  
64.3.65  
64.4.65  
64.5.65  
64.6.65  
64.7.65  
64.8.65  
64.9.65  
64.10.65  
64.11.65  
64.12.65  
65.1.66  
65.2.66  
65.3.66  
65.4.66  
65.5.66  
65.6.66  
65.7.66  
65.8.66  
65.9.66  
65.10.66  
65.11.66  
65.12.66  
66.1.67  
66.2.67  
66.3.67  
66.4.67  
66.5.67  
66.6.67  
66.7.67  
66.8.67  
66.9.67  
66.10.67  
66.11.67  
66.12.67  
67.1.68  
67.2.68  
67.3.68  
67.4.68  
67.5.68  
67.6.68  
67.7.68  
67.8.68  
67.9.68  
67.10.68  
67.11.68  
67.12.68  
68.1.69  
68.2.69  
68.3.69  
68.4.69  
68.5.69  
68.6.69  
68.7.69  
68.8.69  
68.9.69  
68.10.69  
68.11.69  
68.12.69  
69.1.70  
69.2.70  
69.3.70  
69.4.70  
69.5.70  
69.6.70  
69.7.70  
69.8.70  
69.9.70  
69.10.70  
69.11.70  
69.12.70  
70.1.71  
70.2.71  
70.3.71  
70.4.71  
70.5.71  
70.6.71  
70.7.71  
70.8.71  
70.9.71  
70.10.71  
70.11.71  
70.12.71  
71.1.72  
71.2.72  
71.3.72  
71.4.72  
71.5.72  
71.6.72  
71.7.72  
71.8.72  
71.9.72  
71.10.72  
71.11.72  
71.12.72  
72.1.73  
72.2.73  
72.3.73  
72.4.73  
72.5.73  
72.6.73  
72.7.73  
72.8.73  
72.9.73  
72.10.73  
72.11.73  
72.12.73  
73.1.74  
73.2.74  
73.3.74  
73.4.74  
73.5.74  
73.6.74  
73.7.74  
73.8.74  
73.9.74  
73.10.74  
73.11.74  
73.12.74  
74.1.75  
74.2.75  
74.3.75  
74.4.75  
74.5.75  
74.6.75  
74.7.75  
74.8.75  
74.9.75  
74.10.75  
74.11.75  
74.12.75  
75.1.76  
75.2.76  
75.3.76  
75.4.76  
75.5.76  
75.6.76  
75.7.76  
75.8.76  
75.9.76  
75.10.76  
75.11.76  
75.12.76  
76.1.77  
76.2.77  
76.3.77  
76.4.77  
76.5.77  
76.6.77  
76.7.77  
76.8.77  
76.9.77  
76.10.77  
76.11.77  
76.12.77  
77.1.78  
77.2.78  
77.3.78  
77.4.78  
77.5.78  
77.6.78  
77.7.78  
77.8.78  
77.9.78  
77.10.78  
77.11.78  
77.12.78  
78.1.79  
78.2.79  
78.3.79  
78.4.79  
78.5.79  
78.6.79  
78.7.79  
78.8.79  
78.9.79  
78.10.79  
78.11.79  
78.12.79  
79.1.80  
79.2.80  
79.3.80  
79.4.80  
79.5.80  
79.6.80  
79.7.80  
79.8.80  
79.9.80  
79.10.80  
79.11.80  
79.12.80  
80.1.81  
80.2.81  
80.3.81  
80.4.81  
80.5.81  
80.6.81  
80.7.81  
80.8.81  
80.9.81  
80.10.81  
80.11.81  
80.12.81  
81.1.82  
81.2.82  
81.3.82  
81.4.82  
81.5.82  
81.6.82  
81.7.82  
81.8.82  
81.9.82  
81.10.82  
81.11.82  
81.12.82  
82.1.83  
82.2.83  
82.3.83  
82.4.83  
82.5.83  
82.6.83  
82.7.83  
82.8.83  
82.9.83  
82.10.83  
82.11.83  
82.12.83  
83.1.84  
83.2.84  
83.3.84  
83.4.84  
83.5.84  
83.6.84  
83.7.84  
83.8.84  
83.9.84  
83.10.84  
83.11.84  
83.12.84  
84.1.85  
84.2.85  
84.3.85  
84.4.85  
84.5.85  
84.6.85  
84.7.85  
84.8.85  
84.9.85  
84.10.85  
84.11.85  
84.12.85  
85.1.86  
85.2.86  
85.3.86  
85.4.86  
85.5.86  
85.6.86  
85.7.86  
85.8.86  
85.9.86  
85.10.86  
85.11.86  
85.12.86  
86.1.87  
86.2.87  
86.3.87  
86.4.87  
86.5.87  
86.6.87  
86.7.87  
86.8.87  
86.9.87  
86.10.87  
86.11.87  
86.12.87  
87.1.88  
87.2.88  
87.3.88  
87.4.88  
87.5.88  
87.6.88  
87.7.88  
87.8.88  
87.9.88  
87.10.88  
87.11.88  
87.12.88  
88.1.89  
88.2.89  
88.3.89  
88.4.89  
88.5.89  
88.6.89  
88.7.89  
88.8.89  
88.9.89  
88.10.89  
88.11.89  
88.12.89  
89.1.90  
89.2.90  
89.3.90  
89.4.90  
89.5.90  
89.6.90  
89.7.90  
89.8.90  
89.9.90  
89.10.90  
89.11.90  
89.12.90  
90.1.91  
90.2.91  
90.3.91  
90.4.91  
90.5.91  
90.6.91  
90.7.91  
90.8.91  
90.9.91  
90.10.91  
90.11.91  
90.12.91  
91.1.92  
91.2.92  
91.3.92  
91.4.92  
91.5.92  
91.6.92  
91.7.92  
91.8.92  
91.9.92  
91.10.92  
91.11.92  
91.12.92  
92.1.93  
92.2.93  
92.3.93  
92.4.93  
92.5.93  
92.6.93  
92.7.93  
92.8.93  
92.9.93  
92.10.93  
92.11.93  
92.12.93  
93.1.94  
93.2.94  
93.3.94  
93.4.94  
93.5.94  
93.6.94  
93.7.94  
93.8.94  
93.9.94  
93.10.94  
93.11.94  
93.12.94  
94.1.95  
94.2.95  
94.3.95  
94.4.95  
94.5.95  
94.6.95  
94.7.95  
94.8.95  
94.9.95  
94.10.95  
94.11.95  
94.12.95  
95.1.96  
95.2.96  
95.3.96  
95.4.96  
95.5.96  
95.6.96  
95.7.96  
95.8.96  
95.9.96  
95.10.96  
95.11.96  
95.12.96  
96.1.97  
96.2.97  
96.3.97  
96.4.97  
96.5.97  
96.6.97  
96.7.97  
96.8.97  
96.9.97  
96.10.97  
96.11.97  
96.12.97  
97.1.98  
97.2.98  
97.3.98  
97.4.98  
97.5.98  
97.6.98  
97.7.98  
97.8.98  
97.9.98  
97.10.98  
97.11.98  
97.12.98  
98.1.99  
98.2.99  
98.3.99  
98.4.99  
98.5.99  
98.6.99  
98.7.99  
98.8.99  
98.9.99  
98.10.99  
98.11.99  
98.12.99  
99.1.100  
99.2.100  
99.3.100  
99.4.100  
99.5.100  
99.6.100  
99.7.100  
99.8.100  
99.9.100  
99.10.100  
99.11.100  
99.12.100  
100.1.101  
100.2.101  
100.3.101  
100.4.101  
100.5.101  
100.6.101  
100.7.101  
100.8.101  
100.9.101  
100.10.101  
100.11.101  
100.12.101  
101.1.102  
101.2.102  
101.3.102  
101.4.102  
101.5.102  
101.6.102  
101.7.102  
101.8.102  
101.9.102  
101.10.102  
101.11.102  
101.12.102  
102.1.103  
102.2.103  
102.3.103  
102.4.103  
102.5.103  
102.6.103  
102.7.103  
102.8.103  
102.9.103  
102.10.103  
102.11.103  
102.12.103  
103.1.104  
103.2.104  
103.3.104  
103.4.104  
103.5.104  
103.6.104  
103.7.104  
103.8.104  
103.9.104  
103.10.104  
103.11.104  
103.12.104  
104.1.105  
104.2.105  
104.3.105  
104.4.105  
104.5.105  
104.6.105  
104.7.105  
104.8.105  
104.9.105  
104.10.105  
104.11.105  
104.12.105  
105.1.106  
105.2.106  
105.3.106  
105.4.106  
105.5.106  
105.6.106  
105.7.106  
105.8.106  
105.9.106  
105.10.106  
105.11.106  
105.12.106  
106.1.107  
106.2.107  
106.3.107  
106.4.107  
106.5.107  
106.6.107  
106.7.107  
106.8.107  
106.9.107  
106.10.107  
106.11.107  
106.12.107  
107.1.108  
107.2.108  
107.3.108  
107.4.108  
107.5.108  
107.6.108  
107.7.108  
107.8.108  
107.9.108  
107.10.108  
107.11.108  
107.12.108  
108.1.109  
108.2.109  
108.3.109  
108.4.109  
108.5.109  
108.6.109  
108.7.109  
108.8.109  
108.9.109  
108.10.109  
108.11.109  
108.12.109  
109.1.110  
109.2.110  
109.3.110  
109.4.110  
109.5.110  
109.6.110  
109.7.110  
109.8.110  
109.9.110  
109.10.110  
109.11.110  
109.12.110  
110.1.111  
110.2.111  
110.3.111  
110.4.111  
110.5.111  
110.6.111  
110.7.111  
110.8.111  
110.9.111  
110.10.111  
110.11.111  
110.12.111  
111.1.112  
111.2.112  
111.3.112  
111.4.112  
111.5.112  
111.6.112  
111.7.112  
111.8.112  
111.9.112  
111.10.112  
111.11.112  
111.12.112  
112.1.113  
112.2.113  
112.3.113  
112.4.113  
112.5.113  
112.6.113  
112.7.113  
112.8.113  
112.9.113  
112.10.113  
112.11.113  
112.12.113  
113.1.114  
113.2.114  
113.3.114  
113.4.114  
113.5.114  
113.6.114  
113.7.114  
113.8.114  
113.9.114  
113.10.114  
113.11.114  
113



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Rauszger, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, true in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of September, 1926.

at

Washington, D.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1100 JUN 21 1926

T 3

193

194

35 36

ration  
a  
ber.

Issued at—

Date.

793 WASHINGTON 4.5.26

852 DO 19.6.26

728 DO 6.7.26

846 WASHINGTON 22.3.26

86 DO 1.4.26

858 DO 27.2.26

711 DO 6.7.26

104 DO 8.6.26

796 WASHINGTON 18.2.26

936 DO 20.4.26

933 DO 20.4.26



III 3

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA"

## Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH

19

26.

194

Raymond Insp. 11 Aug.

24, 8. 26.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

T 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1926

194

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922/5/16 HOME 62 FRANKLIN STR. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ELBEN	1 161 783 WASHINGTON 4.6.26
2	"	"	25	"	1923/5/16 HOME 111 & CHAMBERS STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	2 167 691 DO 19.8.26
3	"	"	25	"	1921/5/16 HUSBAND DELLOS E. BECK 325 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CT.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	"	GLADBACH	3 175 722 DO 6.7.26
4	"	"	25	"	1924/5/16 HOME 619 W. 143 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	TOLKEMIT	4 137 646 WASHINGTON 22.3.26
5	"	"	25	"	1926 NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	KROENACH	5 140985 DO 1.4.26
6	"	"	25	"	1909/5/15 HOME 83 RIGGS PLACE HOBOKEN WEST ORANGE N. JERSEY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	ALTSCHANZ	6 176 711 DO 6.7.26
7	"	"	25	"	1924/5/16 BROTHER CARL HEIST HOME 1175 PARK AV. NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HEINSBERG	7 164 182 DO 8.6.26
8	"	"	25	"	1922/5/16 HOME 219 SOUTH 45 STR. PHILA. PA. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART	8 129796 WASHINGTON 15.2.26
9	"	"	25	"	1923/5/15 FRIEDR. FRANCESCA GASCHNITZ HOME 77 WEST 68 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	KOELN	9 146936 DO 20.4.26
10	"	"	25	"	1921/5/16 HOME 42 W. 114 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	HANNOVER	10 146 933 DO 20.4.26
11	"	"	25	"	1926 NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	HANNOVER	11 146 933 DO 20.4.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur, of the City of New York, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of September, 1926.

at New York

William J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-313

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head last states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1817, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Kausz, Surgeon of the SS. VENTURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Breslau 7 Dr., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1936.

at Breslau

William J. ...

...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

195

I II

196

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	7427	BREITENBURG	27.7.36
2	4674	FRANKFURT A/M.	10.8.36
3	59.	STUTTGART	16.8.36
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List 2

2. *Transit* 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

Passengers sailing from **BREITEN**

AUGUST 24TH

19<sup>26.</sup>

I II

[illegible]

Total passengers	8
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

I II

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.	
1	Y	SELF \$20.00	N		FRIEND EDD. B. KING 627 Jewett Ave. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	Y 6 MONTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	1	7497	BERLIN 27 7.26
2	N	" \$10.00	N		BROTHER WILLIAM DUBAN 145 LIVINGSTON STR. ELISABETH N.Y.	Y 2 MONTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	2	1674	FRANKFURT a.M. 10.8.26
3	Y	" \$6.00	N		sister 182 JOHANNA KRAUS 110 W. 15 STR. N.Y. C.	Y 6 WEEKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. NL.	NONE	GERMANY	3	59.	STUTTGART 16.8.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. S. Ramirez, Surgeon of the Sierra Montana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ponce, P.R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1936.  
at New York

William L. Lott

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

198

1937

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10850	BERLIN	12.8.36
10851	BERLIN	12.8.36
10852	BERLIN	12.8.36
10853	BERLIN	12.8.36
10854	BERLIN	12.8.36
10855	BERLIN	12.8.36
10856	BERLIN	12.8.36
10857	BERLIN	12.8.36
10858	BERLIN	12.8.36
10859	BERLIN	12.8.36
10860	BERLIN	12.8.36
10861	BERLIN	12.8.36
10862	BERLIN	12.8.36
10863	BERLIN	12.8.36
10864	BERLIN	12.8.36
10865	BERLIN	12.8.36
10866	BERLIN	12.8.36
10867	BERLIN	12.8.36
10868	BERLIN	12.8.36
10869	BERLIN	12.8.36
10870	BERLIN	12.8.36
10871	BERLIN	12.8.36
10872	BERLIN	12.8.36
10873	BERLIN	12.8.36
10874	BERLIN	12.8.36
10875	BERLIN	12.8.36
10876	BERLIN	12.8.36
10877	BERLIN	12.8.36
10878	BERLIN	12.8.36
10879	BERLIN	12.8.36
10880	BERLIN	12.8.36
10881	BERLIN	12.8.36
10882	BERLIN	12.8.36
10883	BERLIN	12.8.36
10884	BERLIN	12.8.36
10885	BERLIN	12.8.36
10886	BERLIN	12.8.36
10887	BERLIN	12.8.36
10888	BERLIN	12.8.36
10889	BERLIN	12.8.36
10890	BERLIN	12.8.36
10891	BERLIN	12.8.36
10892	BERLIN	12.8.36
10893	BERLIN	12.8.36
10894	BERLIN	12.8.36
10895	BERLIN	12.8.36
10896	BERLIN	12.8.36
10897	BERLIN	12.8.36
10898	BERLIN	12.8.36
10899	BERLIN	12.8.36
10900	BERLIN	12.8.36
10901	BERLIN	12.8.36
10902	BERLIN	12.8.36
10903	BERLIN	12.8.36
10904	BERLIN	12.8.36
10905	BERLIN	12.8.36
10906	BERLIN	12.8.36
10907	BERLIN	12.8.36
10908	BERLIN	12.8.36
10909	BERLIN	12.8.36
10910	BERLIN	12.8.36
10911	BERLIN	12.8.36
10912	BERLIN	12.8.36
10913	BERLIN	12.8.36
10914	BERLIN	12.8.36
10915	BERLIN	12.8.36
10916	BERLIN	12.8.36
10917	BERLIN	12.8.36
10918	BERLIN	12.8.36
10919	BERLIN	12.8.36
10920	BERLIN	12.8.36
10921	BERLIN	12.8.36
10922	BERLIN	12.8.36
10923	BERLIN	12.8.36
10924	BERLIN	12.8.36
10925	BERLIN	12.8.36
10926	BERLIN	12.8.36
10927	BERLIN	12.8.36
10928	BERLIN	12.8.36
10929	BERLIN	12.8.36
10930	BERLIN	12.8.36
10931	BERLIN	12.8.36
10932	BERLIN	12.8.36
10933	BERLIN	12.8.36
10934	BERLIN	12.8.36
10935	BERLIN	12.8.36
10936	BERLIN	12.8.36
10937	BERLIN	12.8.36
10938	BERLIN	12.8.36
10939	BERLIN	12.8.36
10940	BERLIN	12.8.36
10941	BERLIN	12.8.36
10942	BERLIN	12.8.36
10943	BERLIN	12.8.36
10944	BERLIN	12.8.36
10945	BERLIN	12.8.36
10946	BERLIN	12.8.36
10947	BERLIN	12.8.36
10948	BERLIN	12.8.36
10949	BERLIN	12.8.36
10950	BERLIN	12.8.36
10951	BERLIN	12.8.36
10952	BERLIN	12.8.36
10953	BERLIN	12.8.36
10954	BERLIN	12.8.36
10955	BERLIN	12.8.36
10956	BERLIN	12.8.36
10957	BERLIN	12.8.36
10958	BERLIN	12.8.36
10959	BERLIN	12.8.36
10960	BERLIN	12.8.36
10961	BERLIN	12.8.36
10962	BERLIN	12.8.36
10963	BERLIN	12.8.36
10964	BERLIN	12.8.36
10965	BERLIN	12.8.36
10966	BERLIN	12.8.36
10967	BERLIN	12.8.36
10968	BERLIN	12.8.36
10969	BERLIN	12.8.36
10970	BERLIN	12.8.36
10971	BERLIN	12.8.36
10972	BERLIN	12.8.36
10973	BERLIN	12.8.36
10974	BERLIN	12.8.36
10975	BERLIN	12.8.36
10976	BERLIN	12.8.36
10977	BERLIN	12.8.36
10978	BERLIN	12.8.36
10979	BERLIN	12.8.36
10980	BERLIN	12.8.36
10981	BERLIN	12.8.36
10982	BERLIN	12.8.36
10983	BERLIN	12.8.36
10984	BERLIN	12.8.36
10985	BERLIN	12.8.36
10986	BERLIN	12.8.36
10987	BERLIN	12.8.36
10988	BERLIN	12.8.36
10989	BERLIN	12.8.36
10990	BERLIN	12.8.36
10991	BERLIN	12.8.36
10992	BERLIN	12.8.36
10993	BERLIN	12.8.36
10994	BERLIN	12.8.36
10995	BERLIN	12.8.36
10996	BERLIN	12.8.36
10997	BERLIN	12.8.36
10998	BERLIN	12.8.36
10999	BERLIN	12.8.36
11000	BERLIN	12.8.36



2

VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1ST, 1926.

## Passengers sailing from

BREMER

AUGUST 24TH.

1926.

198

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers . . . . .	2
U.S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-27



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1926.

198

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		
1	SELF		BR. I. L. AUGUST HOMANN, 523 SOUTH SECOND STREET, DELAVAN WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	RETHEM	10830	12.8.26
2			BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	FULDA	10831	12.8.26
3			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	REILSDORF	10832	12.8.26
4			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	10833	12.8.26
5			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	RETHEM	10834	12.8.26
6			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	10835	12.8.26
7			FRIEND CHARLES LANGENDORF, IRONRIVER MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHOENAU	43298	15.7.26
8			FRIEND JOHN ALBERS, 10 ERIE STREET, TONNANWANDA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHWINGE	83164	10.8.26
9			FRIEND FRANK E. MARKLEY, READING PA. 824 LOCUS STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	RONSDORF	10651	28.7.26
10			BR. I. L. FRANK MARKLEY, 824 LOCUS STR., READING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	M.-GLADBACH	19099	20.8.26
11			COUSIN KONSTANTIN ROEDER, GODERICH NORTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HADESACKER	37596	2.8.26
12			UNCLE JOHN BAUER, GENNANTO ILL. B./ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	MUERNBERG	40740	5.8.26
13			BR. I. L. AUGUST RICHTER, 1000 WEST NEW YORK ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WUENSCHELMURG	14059	6.8.26
14			UNCLE WILHELM MORST, 8504-106 STREET, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	MANSBACH	6416	13.8.26
15			BRIDEGROOM HANS HOPMANN, 757 BROADWAY, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SANDHEIM	36 166	27.7.26
16			BR. I. L. AUGUST SCHROEDER, 756 MANHATTAN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BREMEN	10850	12.8.26
17			COUSIN MARIA BERGMANN, 2837 KEDVALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	GOTTESBERG	18977	5.8.26
18			MOTHER MINNA GOELZ, 29 JUERGENS AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	MARBURG	18	
19			BR. I. L. WILLIAM STEINHILVER, R.R. 2, HEBRON IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HEISEN	43 286	14.7.26
20			BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	43 287	
21			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	43 288	
22			UNCLE CHRISTIAN BERGMANN, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	FARGE	8315	24.8.26
23			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	8314	
24			FRIEND KARL BATTALIE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ALLMANNWEIN	43340	17.7.26
25			FRIEND JOHN HOGE, WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	OLDENBURG	8196	27.7.26
26			FRIEND WILHELM MOERGER, 996 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHWAB.-WALD	47405	23.7.26
27			FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BRUNNEN	47406	
28			UNCLE M. R. 30, BOX 250, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	MENNIGHUETTER	10480	15.7.26
29			COUSIN LUDWIG SCHMITT, KNOLLEROT FARM, LYON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LAUBGACKER	37600	3.8.26
30			FRIEND ALBERT ZENKER, COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEUDE	42117	20.8.26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S. from BREITENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in pin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of September, 1916.

at

N. Y. C.

William J. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)."

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

(Printed in England 16-316)

S. S.

SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from

BRESEN

AT 24th 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 19

19

6

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

8.

1

2

3

4

HOSFELD

EDUARD

73

M

W

PP 91120

OCTOBER 8TH 1992 CIRCUIT COURT  
BALTIMORE COUNTY MARYLAND

112 COLLOWHILL STR,  
PHILADELPHIA  
624 STREET  
SACRAMENTO CAL.

5

WILHELM

20

M

S

APRIL 1ST 1906 SACRAMENTO CAL.

Barren Land #259 - 1916

6

7

8

SACHER

GUIDO

67

M

M

1891 JERSEY CITY COUNTY COURT

1053 THIRD STREET

9

LEVIK

FRANCISZEK

39

M

M

PASS. 202260

FULLETON DA.

10

LENIK

WADYSLAWA

30

M

M

MAY 19TH 1919 DISTRICT COURT  
JERSEY CITY N. J.

587 GROW STREET  
JERSEY CITY N. J.

11

FRANK

IGNATZ

17

M

S

PASS. 156574  
NOVEMBER 1ST 1908 IN PHILADELPHIA

BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 187736 ISSUED IN  
WASHINGTON MARCH 11 1916

1012 PAH N. J. 202 52.

12

TAYLOR

ANNA

63

M

M

PASS. 166558  
JULY 29TH 1904 COUNTY COURT TROJ N. Y.

HOME 123 PERRY STREET  
TROJ N. J.

13

SCHMIDBAUER

JOSEPH

50

M

M

PASS. 166558  
JULY 29TH 1904 COUNTY COURT TROJ N. Y.

19-8TH TR.  
TROJ N. Y.

14

SCHMIDBAUER

ANNA

52

M

M

BY marriage  
PASSPORT 116944 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON  
SEPTEMBER 4TH 1925

168 PARK STREET  
BANDER NAME, THOMAS ROAD 6

15

HEBEL

PAULINE

31

M

M

16

HEBEL

HEBEL

13

M

S

FEBRUARY 25TH 1913 NEW YORK N. Y.

17

HEBEL

CARL

9

M

S

SEPTEMBER 26TH 1913 NEW YORK N. Y.

18

HEBEL

RICHARD

8

M

S

JULY 30TH 1913 BLAD NAME

19

HEBEL

ELISABETH

6

M

S

20

KRAUSHAR

JOHN

34

M

M

BY father 24/3.26 WILKESBORO

PASSPORT 170361 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON  
MARCH 17TH 1926

415-5 VINCENT STREET, BALTIMORE MD.

21

CHRISTOP

KAEHNE

31

M

M

BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 203277 ISSUED IN  
WASHINGTON MARCH 20 1926

5320-6 AVE  
BROOKLYN N. Y.

22

CHRISTOP

WALTER

9

M

S

Rafonny Insp. 94000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from BHEMAN

24TH AUGUST 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

200

Aug 4

1926

V.S.S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LEIMBERGER	CAROLINA	53	✓	W		PASSPORT 151570 ISSUED WASHINGTON 6. 6. 1908	240 S. 4TH ST. LEHIGH CO. PA.
2	MAHRER	CHARLES	54	✓	M		PASSPORT 221452 ISSUED WASHINGTON MAY 17TH 1926	MAUNK CUNCK PA.
3	PROKACH	MINNA	58	✓	F		PASSPORT 165598 ISSUED WASHINGTON MARCH 6TH 1926 MIDDLETOWN CONN. 10.3.25.65	PORTLAND CONN. BOX 303
4	HAGNER	WILLIAM	64	✓	M		BUFFALO 10.19.1894, PASSPORT 162086 ISSUED WASHINGTON FEBR.25.1926	965 SMITH' BUFFALO N.Y.
5	HAGNER	MARY	58	✓	F			
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15	PIRIZ	SOPHIE	59	✓	F		1922 READING PA. DISTRICT COURT	BERLSSLINE HEIGHTS PA.
16	PIRO	MARTHA	47	✓	M		NEW YORK 9.15.1920, PASSPORT 219756 ISSUED WASHINGTON MAY 15TH 1926	FRANKLIN AVE 1342 BRONX NEW YORK
17	PIRO	HELEN	9	✓	S			
18	MUELLER	WILLIAM	42	✓	M		COURT OF BALTIMORE MD. DECEMBER 18TH 1918	5 AVE COLGATE P.O. BALTIMORE MD.
19	VAPNAR	IGNAZ	33	✓	M		PITTSBURG PA. DISTRICT COURT 3. 5. 1921	732-6 STREET MC KRESPORT PA.
20	DENGELER	GOTTFRIED	66	✓	M		BROOKLYN N.Y. 1892, PASSPORT 194219 ISSUED WASHINGTON 20TH APRIL 1926	7236 ALGON AVE, PHILADELPHIA
21	EHLERS	AUGUST	49	✓	M		LAKEVILLE, MARSHALL COUNTY, STATE OF KANSAS DISTRICT COURT 4.10.1911 BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 241294 ISSUED WASHINGTON MAY 20TH 1926	209 S 4TH STREET TERLE HAUTE, IND. 5304 TULIP STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	STROBLICH	LUIGI	50	✓	M		PASSPORT 222712 ISSUED WASHINGTON MAY 18TH 1926	462 SOUTH RIBA AVE, HUNTINGTON PARK CAL.
23	BAKKER	GERHARD	50	✓	M		1892 HAMILTON COUNTY CINCINNATI OHIO	626 MIAMI AVE MIAMI FLORIDA
24	KARCHER	JULIUS	61	✓	M		1900 LINCOLN COUNTY MERELL WISC. 1891 SEPTEMBER 28TH JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY	THOMAHAWK WISC. FULBERTAN 1053 THIRD ST. PA.
25	KAHL	JOSEPH	67	✓	M		ALLENTOWN PA. PASSPORT 237484 ISSUED WASHINGTON JUNE 3RD 1926	ALLENTOWN PA.
26	SACHER	GUIDO	68	✓	M		1896 CHICAGO ILL., PASSPORT 77450 ISSUED WASHINGTON JUNE 10TH 1926	730 SOUTH EBERHARD AB CHICAGO ILL.
27	LANGKAMMER	ADAM	69	✓	M		FEBR. 1901 SUPREME COURT MT PILIRER PASSPORT 205433 ISSUED WASHINGTON 5.6.26	
28	SCHUETTAUF	OSWALD	75	✓	M			
29	WOLFRAM	OSWALD	42	✓	M			
30								

cancelled 123 PROKACH did not call  
16 PIRO  
22 STROBLICH transferred to TOURIST CL LIST 123 122.  
23, 25, 26 BAKKER, KAMER, SACHER did not call  
29 WOLFRAM transferred to TOURIST CL. LIST 123 122.

Referring Imp. 9.20.26

5 did not embark. 1. Regule, Finer  
2 transferred to Tourist Cl.  
2578.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England 14-214) **TOURIST THIRD CABIN**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S. **SIERRA VENTANA**

sailing from **BREMER**

AUGUST 24TH

, 19 <sup>26</sup>, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

201

19 <sup>26</sup>

No. of List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1.							
1	MEISTER	HERMANN	53	M	M	192 679 PASS. SEPTEMBRE 15TH 1910 NEW YORK DISTRICT COURT	HOME: 491 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK
2	HARTER	VALLENTE	44	M	M	JULY 24TH 1935 SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	4239 BERNARD STR. CHICAGO ILL.
3	HARTER	MARIE	40	F	M	DECEMBER 13TH 1935 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	
4	KRASOS	LOUIS	31	M	M	PASSPORT 266044 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON JULY 23TH 1926	549 W 10TH PHILADELPHIA PA
5	KRASOS	ANNA	29	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	
6	OESPER	RALPH	40	M	M	108402 PASS. JUNE 14TH 1886 CINCINNATI, OHIO	2323 OHIO AVE, CINCINNATI
7	OESPER	HOLAN	40	F	M	SEPTEMBRE 25TH 1885 CINCINNATI, OHIO	
8	OESPER	PETER	8	M	S	SEPTEMBRE 25TH 1917 CINCINNATI OHIO	
9	OESTERLE	LENA	36	F	M	PASS. 186030. DECEMBER 1913 DALLAS TEXAS	457 UNION AVE, IRVINGTON NEW YORK N. J. JERSEY
10	OESTERLE	ELISE	11	F	S	DALLAS TEX. JULY 31st 1914.	
11	OESTERLE	WILLY	3	M	S	JOURINTA N.J. 17/8. 1923.	
12							
13	BURCK	CHARLES	32	M	M	MAY 11TH 1894 DETROIT MICH.	12126 WILSHIRE DRIVE, DET ROIT
14	BURCK	META	28	F	M		
15	WETZLER	BARBARA	51	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	
16	MAHR	MARY	32	F	M	MARCH 31TH 1897 ELIZABETH NEW JERSEY 1918 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL. PASS. 191088	154 LIVINGSTON STREET ELIZABETH N.Y. LATROBE AVE-5818 5818, CHICAGO ILL.
17	MAHR	ROBERT	8	M	S	FEBRUARY 13TH 1918 CHICAGO ILL.	
18	PINKUS	LOTHAR	27	M	M	OCT. 21st 1898. ACT OF CONGRESS SCHANDAU, GERM. parents are U.S. C.	3403 O' DUNNIVIA AVE, ST. LOUIS MISS. MO.
19	PINKUS	ALMA	27	F	M	ST LOUIS, AUG. 6th 1898.	
20	HELNWICH	ELGIE	38	F	S	JUNE 16TH 1890 NEW ROCHELLE N Y	8 FRANKLIN AVE, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
21	OTTO	CHARLES	56	M	S	MARCH 29TH 1899 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. PASS. 186010	63 S HALSTED STREET 750 TL CHICAGO ILL. TILDENSTR.
22	BECK	LENA	29	F	M	SEPTEMBER 19TH 1896 MARION ILL.	325 RIVERSIDE DRIVE MARION ILL. N. YORK OH
23	BECK	LENA	4	F	S	DECEMBER 9TH 1921 MARION ILL	
24	SCHOENBRUNN	ABRAHAM	61	M	M	MAY 6TH 1890 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N.Y. PASS 186 763	44 SUGAR HILL HOME, QUONIA N.J. 64 Sussex street
25	CRISTFIELD	JULIUS	37	M	M	1902 SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	716 N. LAUREL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
26	SCHULZ	ANNA	34	F	M	PASSPORT 169277 ISSUED WASHINGTON MARCH 15TH 1926	339 PARALLEL AVE, PITTSBURGH PA
27	SCHULZ	GEORGE	9	M	S	SEPTEMBRE 10TH 1916 PITTSBURGH PA	
28	SCHULZ	MARI	8	M	S	JULY 4TH 1917 PITTSBURGH PA	
29	VOILE	GUSTAV	38	M	S		
30	SMITH	HELEN	29	F	M	PASSPORT 179391 WASHINGTON APRIL 2ND 1926 BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 232626 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 27TH 1926	49 MAGNOLIA STREET NEWARK N.J. 2980 CENTRAL AVE DETROIT MICH.

Cancelled St 2,3 HARTER did not call - L. A. Reynolds  
St 12 future  
Cherney, 25/8.26. Simon. J. J. will am + 2000

9/4/26 945

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



10 25

24/8.26

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England 14-314)

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

T5

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

203

19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		
1	HARMS	HENRY	32	1. GLOSTER COURT N. YORK PASS. 208 536 17/7, 26.	HOME: 1714 GARFIELD STREET BRONX NEW YORK
2	HARMS	LOUISE	67		HOME:
3	HARMS	WALTER	25	MAY 15TH 1898 NEW YORK N.Y.	HOME:
4	PHILIPPS	THOMAS	38	PASS. 247 038 DECEMBER 19TH 1887	HOME: HOME: 5133 CHESTNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	PHILIPPS	CATHARINA	30	PASS. 264 847 MARCH 13TH 1895 PHILADELPHIA PA.	HOME: HOME: 370 1
6	RAND	ALICE	45	PASS. 204 870 AUG. 25th 1880	HOME: WASHINGTON D.C. 3126-16 STREET
7	GADER	JOSEPH	45		7315 N CLARION ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	GADER	IDA	41		HOME:
9	MILCH	JOSEFINE	56	PASSPORT 212347 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 8TH 1926	HOME: 12 HOLLINGNORTH STREET MATTAPAN MASS.
10	ZOLLINGER	MATHILDE	53	PASSPORT 212321 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 8TH 1926	HOME: 1093 FREEMONT STREET ROXBURG, MASS.
11	JOERGENSEN	LAURA	54	PASSPORT 236347 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON JUNE 2ND 1926	HOME: 2555 NO 2ND STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	OEHLECKER	ELSA	46	PASSPORT 217726 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 13TH 1926	131 N 10TH STREET READING PA.
13	MEISSNER	ELSA	28	PASS. 252632 JANUARY 14TH 1898 NEW YORK N.Y.	HOME: 76-33 STREET WOODCLIFF NEW J.
14					
15					
16	KAHLE	JOSEPH	62	PASSPORT 121423 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 21ST 1920	HOME: EASTERN HIGH 28004 BALTIMORE MD.
17	SEYFERTH	SOPHIE	65	1901 SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON PASSPORT 180073 WASHINGTON 3.2.26.	HOME: BERGSHIRE HIGHTS PA.
18	FRITZ	SOPHIE	59	1922 READING PA. DISTRICT COURT PASSPORT 211554 WASHINGTON 5.7.26.	BECK'S COUNTY 424 0426 4 1520 N 18TH STREET PHILADELPHIA
19	MORTENSEN	ARTHUR	32	MARCH 9TH 1894 M YONKERS N.Y.	HOME:
20	MORTENSEN	Donothy	31	JANUARY 23RD 1895 PHOENAXVILLE PA.	HOME: PHILADELPHIA
21	STALICH	AUGUSTE	30		HOME: PHILADELPHIA
22	SOLMAN	GUSTAV	45	PHILADELPHIA, SUPREME COURT. V. HARRIS 1904, PASS. 231 294 MONTPELIER VERMONT. SEPT. 1912. PASS. 205 433	HOME: PHILADELPHIA 5202. JULIETTE. HOME: GARDEN, CONE.
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T5

Wagner  
From 9/4/26 945



(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

204

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from Wharbourg

August 25th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BONTECOU	Reed Vail	22	✓	✓	217 S Geneva Str Ithaca N.Y.
2	CICHACKI	Edward	20	✓	✓	164E 33 Str N.Y. City
3	DRAKE	Thora	22	✓	✓	Rodeliffe Iowa
4	HARGREAVES	Earle S.	29	✓	✓	1110 Foulkrodt St Philadelp h
5	HARGREAVES	Russell W.	26	✓	✓	-do-
6	HERMANN	Marie	42	✓	✓	101W 118 Str N.Y. City
7	MORLEY	Marie	23	✓	✓	329 E. 16 Str.
8	OHL	Frederick W.	42	✓	✓	-do-
9	OHL	Mabel J.	38	✓	✓	6327 McCallum Str Philadelphia Pa.
10	SEIDLER	George	49	✓	✓	-do-
11	ALDRICH	Jennie May	42	✓	✓	164E 33 Str N.Y. City
12	BALLIET	Leah	26	✓	✓	Mattituck N.Y.
13	DAVIS	Marie	21	✓	✓	1116 E. 16th Str Warsaw Indiana
14	GULLION	Madeleine	29	✓	✓	801 W. 16th Str Muncie Indiana
15	HOADLEY	Katharyn	18	✓	✓	2212 Walnut Str New Castle Indiana
16	HUDELSON	Marie	30	✓	✓	701 N Walnut Bloomington Indiana
17	JOHNSON	Beatrice	27	✓	✓	315N Washington Bloomington Indiana
18	McCLURE	Anna	21	✓	✓	104-Pith Ave N.Y. City
19	MEUDHAM	Alice	23	✓	✓	2845 Washington Bvd Indianapolis Indiana
20	STARKEY	Mary Helen	21	✓	✓	43 Morton Str N.Y. City
21	HUNSICKER	Hannah	20	✓	✓	656 Catterlin Str Frankfort Indiana
22	UREAN	Luella	20	✓	✓	138 N 8th Str Allentown Penna.
23	DANER	Irene	19	✓	✓	44 E. 16th Str Soarsdale N.Y.
24	RISEMANN	May Belle	21	✓	✓	7 Palmer Avenue Collingswood N.J.
25	McCALL	Margaret	21	✓	✓	9224-135 Str Place Hollis N.Y.
26	MARGARET	Margaret	24	✓	✓	300 Sterling Street Brooklyn N.Y.
27	HUNSICKER	Josephine	21	✓	✓	27 East Avenue N.Y. STATE
28	ELIZABETH	Elyzabeth	21	✓	✓	138 N 8th Str Allentown Penna.
29	BAKER	Louise	22	✓	✓	2 E. 16th Str Newark N.J.
30	BOYLAN	Dorothy	21	✓	✓	503 E 21 Str Sioux Falls So Dakota

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number II

205

S. S. SIERRA Y VENTANA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, August 25th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ROWLEY	Elizabeth	21	✓ F S	PASS. 888885 Penna Erie Sept 11/1905	817 Liberty Street Erie Penna
2	LEMON	Alice	20	✓ F S	Indiana Richmond April 18/1906	32 S 41 Str Richmond Indiana
3	CASSELLS	Mariette	21	✓ F S	<del>CHICAGO</del> Jan 5/1905	750 Bluff Street Glencoe Ill.
4	GLEASON	Dorothy	21	✓ F S	N.J. Jersey City April 16/1905	531 Prospect Street Maplewood N.J.
5	<del>JAMES</del> JONES	Marion	21	✓ F S	N.Y. New York City Dec 2/1904	295 Convent Ave New York City
6	GREENBIE	Marjorie	35	✓ F M	PASS. 238 308 N.J. Jersey City Aug 4/1891	South Hadley Mass. P.O. 234 Vermilion Ohio
7	GEGERMEYER	Elsie	24	✓ F S	PASS. 24582 Ohio Vermilion Nov 18/1901	84 MORRIS AVE. Athens Ohio
8	<del>WILLIAM</del> LOWHEAD	Mary	23	✓ F S	PASS. 208 267 Ohio Athens Nov 8/1902	Sharon Conn
9	LAMB	Grace	27	✓ F S	Conn <del>SHARON</del> Sharon 1 st APR. 1899	34 MORRIS AVE. Athens Ohio
10	HOPKINS	Rachael	25	✓ F S	PASS. 224 173 Ohio Athens Febr 22/1901	362 KINGS AVE. Lancaster Ohio
11	DEFFENBAUGH	Lucile	23	✓ F S	Ohio Lancaster <del>1903</del> 31st 1903	661 KING AVE. Lancaster Ohio
12	DEFFENBAUGH	Mario	27	✓ F S	Ohio <del>Lancaster</del> <del>1903</del> 31st 1903	105 E 22 Str N.Y. City
13	SHEETS	Grace	28	✓ F S	PASS. 238 308 Ohio Canton, <del>1903</del> 25 th 1903	189 W College Str Oberlin Ohio
14	LOHER	Lucile	21	✓ F S	Ohio Cleveland <del>1903</del> 30 th 1904	1277 Patterson Str Eugene, Oregon
15	CAUFMAN	Grace	22	✓ F S	Oglo <del>1903</del> 30 th 1904	4908 N Carlisle Str Philadelphia Pa.
16	MILLER	Anthorine	20	✓ F S	Ohio Hemlock <del>1903</del> 25 th 1904	1705 N 19 Str Philadelphia Pa.
17	IRWIN	Katherine	21	✓ F S	PASS. 238 308 Ohio Fondlay <del>1903</del> 25 th 1904	138 Kinsey Ave Cincinnati Ohio
18	HERRING	Ruth Rhodes	27	✓ F M	PASS. 245 120 Kansas Dodge City July 10/1899	75 <del>1903</del> 30 th 1904
19	<del>WILLIAM</del> FOSTER	Lucretia	23	✓ F S	PASS. 231 700 Calif Oakland Aug 13/1903	1906 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia Penna
20	JORDAN	Carrol	25	✓ F S	PASS. 238 308 Ohio Oberlin May 9/1901	4922 Ash Street Norwood Ohio
21	THOMPSON	Florence	25	✓ F S	PASS. 231 231 Penna Jerymn Jan 22/1901	5032 Cedar Ave Philadelphia Penna
22	<del>WILLIAM</del> DAWSON	Gertrude	32	✓ F S	PASS. 238 308 Md Baltimore Febr 11/1894	-do-
23	RAUSENBERGER	Hilda	32	✓ F S	PASS. 238 308 Penna Philadelphia <del>1903</del> 1/1894	303W 122 Str N.Y. City
24	ROGATZKY	Frieda	33	✓ F S	PASS. 238 308 Indiana Kendallville April 9th 1893	
25	SCHULZE	Franz	43	✓ F M	PASS. 270 145 Greensburg Penna. August 24th 1923	
26	SPAULDING	Mario	43	✓ F M	by marriage U.S. Pass N°175541 issued Wash. 26/3/1926	
27	SUTOR	Julia Louise	47	✓ F S	PASS. 238 308 Ohio Reading July 22/1879	
28	GOTTSCHALK	Joseph	43	✓ F S	PASS. 238 308 Penna Philadelphia March 12/1883	
29	GOTTSCHALK	Julia	76	✓ F W	PASS. 238 308 Penna Philadelphia Sept 14/1849	
30	KORNBLUM	Anila Helen	26	✓ F S	N.Y. New York March 22/1900	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



*Ernst*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

*I 2*

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from *Charbourg*

August 25th

1926

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

200

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KRAUSE	Bertha	27	F S N.Y. Binghamton June 17/1899	8 Mendlesschnstr Binghamton N.Y.
2	NEUKOM	Anna	36	F S N.Y. Binghamton August 15/1890	89 <del>123rd</del> Street-LEROY str. Binghamton N.Y.
3	ENGLER	Sigmund	25	M M	460 Church Avenue Brooklyn New York
4	<del>ENGLER</del>	<del>Maria</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F M</del>	<del>Jersey City N.J.</del>
5	<del>ENGLER</del>	<del>Maria</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F M</del>	<del>43 Poplar Str</del>
6	KAWST	MARGARET	25	F S N.Y. Binghamton April 1/1911	
7	SAB	EMERALD	24	F S N.Y. Binghamton Aug. 27 th 1899	GLADYS PA.
8	WILCO	ARNOLD S.	28	M S N.Y. Binghamton Aug. 27 th 1902	HOME: THROCKMORTON CLUB 1229 UNIVERSITY AVE.
9	CANTY	EUGENIE	27	F S N.Y. Binghamton Nov. 20 th 1899	5146 RIDGE AVE. PHILADELPHIA
10	KILLER	FRANCIS E.	31	F S N.Y. NEW YORK CITY AUG 11th 1895	3044 - 14 Street L. I. C. N.Y.
11	PITE	KATHARINE	21	F S BOSTON MASS. JUNE 8th 1905	534 SOUTH 16 str N.Y. FLORENCE.
12	BAUNGARTNER	D. PROF.	28	M M N.Y. NEW YORK CITY AUG 11th 1895	RAYMOND AVE. FAUCHTEKREPSIE N.Y.
13	SHARP	ARTHUR	27	M S N.Y. NEW YORK CITY AUG 11th 1895	INDIANAPOLIS IND.
14	STUBBS	ELIZABETH	21	F S N.Y. NEW YORK CITY AUG 11th 1895	149 S. MERRON AVE.
15	FULGIONE	HELENA	25	F S N.Y. NEW YORK CITY AUG 11th 1895	WINDSOR COURT.
16	WISHL	SELMA	27	F S N.Y. NEW YORK CITY AUG 11th 1895	227, SATRAGE street WILMINGTON MASS.
17	VORBURGER	HUMILIA	36	F S N.Y. NEW YORK CITY AUG 11th 1895	56 SPRUCE Street CORONA N.Y.
18	BUCHER	ISABEL	22	F S N.Y. NEW YORK CITY AUG 11th 1895	7410-45 AVE ELLENBURG N.Y.
19	MARSTALLER	MARRISON	22	F S N.Y. NEW YORK CITY AUG 11th 1895	535 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK.
20					SOMERS COUNTY
21					HOTEL CHELSEA N. Y. C.
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*August 25th 1926*

cancelled 20% 442 EINER transferred to IIIrd CL. LIST NO 12/A -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*T 9*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sierra Ventana sailing from CHENBOURG, AUGUST 25 th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 th, 19 26.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KEMMER	MARIE	21			PP 225187	PASS 225781	45 POPLAR street JERSEY CITY N.J.
2	KEMMER	MADELAINE					by marriage by father	DTC.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



N. Y. Form 89  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

N G L LINE

arrived September 7, 1926

, 192

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BAUES Karl	9:30	2	10	1		Med hold	RR of Frank Mackley, Reading, Pa. 874 Locust St. Moth. Louise Zak, 873 E. 167th St. New York						
2	STREUBEL Mathilde	11:20	7	3	1		To call							

115







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* **Sierra Ventana**

September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1926

NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
Family name.	Given name.	No. of discharge card	Length of service in army	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival	
Gössling	Heinrich	None	40	Master	August 19 th. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	
Scharf	Oscar	✓	30	1. Officer	✓	✓	✓	
v. d. Osten	Christ.	✓	14	2. "	✓	✓	✓	
Sowade	Albert	✓	15	2. "	✓	✓	✓	
Beck	Johann	✓	10	3. "	✓	✓	✓	
Beitz	Ernst	✓	7	3. "	✓	✓	✓	
Kapitzki	Karl	✓	32	1. Engineer	✓	✓	✓	
Rübiger	Otto	✓	21	2. "	✓	✓	✓	
Porsche	Otto	✓	16	3. "	✓	✓	✓	
Castendieck	Christ.	✓	15	4. "	✓	✓	✓	
Beyerle	Wald.	✓	29	Purser	✓	✓	✓	
Hercksen	Hans	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Weis	Jean	✓	20	Chief cook	✓	✓	✓	
Stiehl	Karl	✓	30	Chief stew.	✓	✓	✓	
Dr. Lamszies	Ferdinand	✓	4	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	
Bödege	Heinrich	✓	15	Wireless-Operator	✓	✓	✓	
Nitsch	Walter	✓	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Freese	Hermann	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Gräper	Otto	✓	1	Eng. Ass.	✓	✓	✓	
Andresen	Jacob	✓	3 mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Fennekohl	Karl	✓	1 mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Joans	Gustav	✓	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Hinze	Hermann	✓	14	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	
Voges	Magnus	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Meyer	Heinrich	✓	27	Ch. Cook Ass.	✓	✓	✓	
Brüggemann	Heinrich	✓	24	Ch. Stew. III. Cl.	✓	✓	✓	
Gocke	Philipp	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Westendorf	Joh.	✓	35	Ass.	✓	✓	✓	
Werle	Wilhelm	✓	23	Baggage-master	✓	✓	✓	
Gustafsson	Franz	✓	2	Purser Clerk	✓	✓	✓	

*Printed in England*

*North German Agent.*

*North German Agents J. & F. L. Jannin*

*Local Agents North German Lloyd's Office 32 Broad Street New-York.*

*Dancers*

*Local 14-1900!*

William C. Coker  
LAWYER

Age.		Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>120 me</i>				
<b>Disputed</b> <del>SEAMEN</del> SEAMEN. (continued)				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
X Alting Diepik	36	German	24/10/16 Bremen	
Paul Boer.	36	"	do	
✓ Pohl Herbert	26	"	do	
Müller Otto	29	"	do	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knisk Emil	30	American	24 <sup>th</sup> Dec. Bremerhaven
Transferred to S.S. Bremen Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1916:			
Jebson Emil	23	German	24 <sup>th</sup> Dec. Bremerhaven



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**

, arriving at **New-York**,

September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1926

from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

210

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Gösseling	Heinrich	None	40	Master	August 19 <sup>th</sup> , 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	57	M.	German	Germany	5/9	180	None
Scharf	Oscar	✓	30	1. Officer					46	"			6/1	179	
v.d.Osten	Christ.	✓	14	2.					34	"			5/7	157	
Sowade	Albert	✓	15	2.					34	"			5/9	175	
Beck	Johann	✓	10	3.					24	"			5/8	154	
Bents	Bernot	✓	7	3.					25	"			5/8	144	
Kapitzki	Karl	✓	32	1. Engineer					57	"			5/3	170	23
Rübiger	Otto	✓	21	2.					47	"			5/6	170	
Porsche	Otto	✓	16	3.					46	"			5/8	180	
Castendäeck	Christ.	✓	15	4.					39	"			5/8	156	
Beyerle	Wald.	✓	29	Purser					54	"			5/8	212	
Hercksen	Hans	✓	15						35	"			5/10	216	
Weis	Jean	✓	20	Chief cook					46	"			5/6	180	
Stiehl	Karl	✓	30	Chief stew.					58	"			5/4	136	
Dr. Lamszies	Ferdinand	✓	4	Surgeon					31	"			5/5	130	
Bödege	Heinrich	✓	15	Wireless-Operator					36	"			5/5	182	
Nitsch	Walter	✓	13						37	"			5/2	125	
Freese	Hermann	✓	14						31	"			5/6	190	
Gräper	Otto	✓	1	Eng. Ass.					21	"			5/4	130	
Andresen	Jacob	✓	3 mo.						21	"			5/8	154	
Fennekohl	Karl	✓	1 mo.						19	"			6/1	130	
Joans	Gustav	✓	24						21	"			5/5	145	
Hinze	Hermann	✓	14	Electrician					49	"			5/8	176	
Voges	Magnus	✓	20						52	"			5/4	150	
Meyer	Heinrich	✓	27	Ch. Cook Ass.					45	"			5/6	146	
Brüggemann	Heinrich	✓	24	Ch. Stew. III. CL.					40	"			5/9	150	
Gocke	Philipp	✓	20						50	"			5/5	206	
Westendorf	Joh.	✓	35	Ass.					50	"			5/1	162	
Werle	Wilhelm	✓	23	Baggage-master					44	"			5/6	160	
Gustafsson	Franz	✓	2	Purser Clerk					26	"			5/4	150	

Printed in England

Owners  
Local Agents

North German Lloyd  
North German Lloyd S. S. Co. Bremen  
North German Lloyd Office 32 Broadway New-York.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**

, arriving at **New-York**, **September**, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

211

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schlechte	Frans	✓ None	23	Boat.	August	Bremer-	No	Yes	48	M.	German	Germany	5	143	None
2	Buschmann	Bernhard	✓	31						46	"	"	"	5/6	190	
3	Goldmann	Johann	✓	24						52	"	"	"	5/5	160	
4	Stehnken	Bernhard	✓	35	Carpenter					52	"	"	"	5/3	140	
5	Schmidt	Bernhard	✓	18						45	"	"	"	4/2	145	
6	Krüger	Louis	✓	3						32	"	"	"	5/5	147	
7	Lührs	Johann	✓	30	Q. M.					50	"	"	"	5/1	180	
8	Miller	Dirk	✓	31						60	"	"	"	5/5	184	
9	Pigorsch	Georg	✓	18						41	"	"	"	5/6	152	
10	Rickmann	Reinhard	✓	15						38	"	"	"	5/2	150	
11	Bösch	Klaus	✓	10	A. B.					32	"	"	"	5/9	140	
12	Bloek	Heinrich	✓	12						29	"	"	"	6/1	168	
13	Botach	Fritz	✓	15						36	"	"	"	5/6	170	
14	Feldhus	Gerhard	✓	20						41	"	"	"	6	145	
15	Hameister	Heinrich	✓	15						36	"	"	"	5/5	150	
16	Ludwig	Karl	✓	19						41	"	"	"	6/2	160	
17	Meese	Heinrich	✓	12						36	"	"	"	5/8	154	
18	Mundsech	Paul	✓	27						48	"	"	"	4/10	153	
19	Nagel	Friedrich	✓	4						27	"	"	"	5/8	168	
20	Nothold	Johann	✓	6						22	"	"	"	5/5	130	
21	Otten	Heinrich	✓	3						20	"	"	"	5/2	130	
22	Reents	Hilado	✓	30						47	"	"	"	5/8	180	
23	Seedorf	Friedrich	✓	4						24	"	"	"	4/10	130	
24	Hopmann	Heinrich	✓	2	O.S.					23	"	"	"	5/8	132	
25	Meyer	Hermann	✓	2	A.B.					17	"	"	"	5/5	122	
26	Meents	Johann	✓	7 mo.	O.S.					25	"	"	"	5/7	138	
27	Bormann	Fritz	✓	1						18	"	"	"	5/2	130	
28	Eckstein	Karl	✓	1						19	"	"	"	4/9	110	
29	Haustein	Erich	✓	10 mo.	Deckboy					16	"	"	"	4/8	108	
30	Rex	Wilhelm	✓	1 mo.						15	"	"	"	5	90	

Printed in England

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1740

*William C. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information on items (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Title

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**, arriving at **New-York**, **September**, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pollex	Paul	✓ None	1 mo. Deckboy	August 16 th 1926 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M.	German	Germany	5/9	135	None
2	Arnecke	Arno	✓	1 1/2 O.S.				18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
3	Schnabel	Rup.	✓	26 Hospital Wait.				60	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	Schulze	Fritz	✓	22 Refrigerator-Engineer				42	"	"	"	5/4	166	"
5	Jacob	Karl	✓	19 Boilersmith				47	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
6	Brandes	Wilhelm	✓	14 Oiler				41	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
7	Brandt	Georg	✓	2				22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Blumenthal	Heinrich	✓	18				47	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
9	Katsch	Oscar	✓	12				48	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
10	Trussat	Otto	✓	16				40	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
11	Völker	Heinrich	✓	25				53	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
12	Venske	Hermann	✓	28 Storekeeper				65	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
13	Meier	Hermann	✓	20 Ch. Fireman				47	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
14	Schmidt	Mich.	✓	12				40 40	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
15	Schultze	Richard	✓	10				36	"	"	"	5	125	"
16	Bathke	Erich	✓	2 1/2 Fireman				24	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
17	Dähnenkamp	Heinrich	✓	28				56	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
18	Falke	Franz	✓	3				23	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Heimerich	Johann	✓	2				51	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
20	Herrmann	Gustav	✓	7				41	"	"	"	5/1	145	"
21	Hotes	Heinrich	✓	14				52	"	"	"	5/3	140	23
22	Hedeler	August	✓	5				50	"	"	"	5/2	140	23
23	Janzen	OTTO	✓	10				27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Kammerer	Hans	✓	1				20	"	"	"	5/3	150	23
25	Krumsieck	Heinrich	✓	2				28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Luperti	Hermann	✓	3				22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	Sobotka	Ernst	✓	3				27	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
28	Tille	Georg	✓	26				50	"	"	"	5/5	163	"
29	Walde	Georg	✓	2				24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
30	Waldau	Erich	✓	16				39	"	"	"	5/4	136	"

Printed in England

List

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1260

*William J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LIST OR MAN

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**

, arriving at **New-York**, September

, 19 26, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

213

4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	No.	Yes							
1	Albert	Eugen	✓ None	18	Fireman	August	Bremer-							5/7		
2	Bischoff	Richard	✓	8 mo	Coalpasser	16 th	1926			42	M.	German	Germany	138	138	None
3	Dehlhars	Theodor	✓	1 mo.						19	"	"	"	5/5	130	
4	Ewe	Friedrich	✓	8 mo.						22	"	"	"	5/9	150	
5	Kunde	Wilhelm	✓	15 mo.						27	"	"	"	6	164	
6	Schmidt	Walter	✓	1 (mo)						48	"	"	"	5/2	130	
7	Sass	Hermann	✓	5						28	"	"	"	4/9	132	23
8	Riemenschneider	Heinrich	✓	2	Book					28	"	"	"	5/8	136	
9	Tholfus	Hugo	✓	4						30	"	"	"	5/8	158	
10	Schröter	Albert	✓	9 mo.						39	"	"	"	5/4	200	
11	Förschner	Ludwig	✓	1						26	"	"	"	6	170	
12	Kleff	Rudolf	✓	4 mo.						25	"	"	"	5/6	154	
13	Felsmann	Kurt	✓	2 mo.						20	"	"	"	5/4	135	
14	Stöhr	Eduard	✓	1 mo.						29	"	"	"	5/5	162	
15	Johannes	Robert	✓	1 1/2						31	"	"	"	5/9	160	
16	Kull	Franz	✓	3 mo.						22	"	"	"	4/10	108	
17	Schwan	Johannes	✓	1 mo						19	"	"	"	5/5	130	
18	Erfeling	Weert	✓	6	Coffeapcook					20	"	"	"	5/4	127	
19	Witt	Hermann	✓	25						40	"	"	"	5/5	200	
20	Brauns	Paul	✓	15	pantryman					55	"	"	"	5/1	110	
21	Hauke	Ferdinand	✓	18						39	"	"	"	5/3	136	
22	Esch	Mathias	✓	(e) 1						36	"	"	"	5/6	148	
23	zu Jeddalah	Johann	✓	1	Ass.					27	"	"	"	5/5	136	
24	Behmer	Harry	✓	2						20	"	"	"	5/9	145	
25	Jahren	Bernhard	✓	1						24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
26	Maurer	Robert	✓	15	Steamcook					28	"	"	"	5/4	128	
27	Thorsen	Hans	✓	25	Storekeeper					50	"	"	"	5/4	183	
28	Miller	Otto	✓	10	Confectioner					49	"	"	"	5/6	176	
29	Reith	Reins	✓	2						34	"	"	"	5/5	160	
30	Feuersinger	Eugen	✓	1 mo.	Ass.					20	"	"	"	5/7	150	
										19	"	"	"	5/3	136	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO-MANDANT, FIRST OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**

, arriving at **New-York**

**September**

**19 26**

, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

Sheet No. **5**

**214**

**5**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Emrich	Joseph	✓ None	3 mo.	Confectioner-	August 19 26	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M.	German	Germany	5/8	160	None
2	Heise	Max	✓	11	Baker					37	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
3	Lange	Ernst	✓	2	"					32	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
4	Ellmer	Alfred	✓	3	"					31	"	"	"	4/10	150	"
5	Enderwitz	Arthur	✓	5 mo.	"					44	"	"	"	4/11	140	"
6	Grob	Wilhelm	✓	6	Butcher					48	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	Bouillon	Jean	✓	10	"					37	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
8	Hinzen	Christ.	✓	18	Ch. Scullion					43	"	"	"	5/8	240	"
9	de Buhr	Johann	✓	7 mo.	Scullion					19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	Diets	Paul	✓	2 mo.	"					23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11	Darr	Alfred	✓	1 mo.	"					24	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
12	Diesfeld c	Heinrich	✓	None	"					28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
13	Goltermann	Karl	✓	6 mo.	"					33	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
14	Grüger	Arthur	✓	8 mo.	"					22	"	"	"	5/9	127	"
15	Schmidt	Albert	✓	1	"					17	"	"	"	5	145	"
16	Schauer	Arno	✓	5 mo.	"					52	"	"	"	5	115	"
17	Steinmann	Heinrich	✓	1 mo.	"					22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
18	Utrecht	Fritz	✓	8 mo.	"					19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	Vasmer	Heinrich	✓	2	"					27	"	"	"	6	160	"
20	Grap	Paul	✓	17	Linenkeeper					42	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Fangmann	Klara	✓	11	Stewardess					41	F.	"	"	5	184	"
22	Schulze	Sophie	✓	1	"					39	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	Blair	Wilhelmine	✓	21	"					57	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
24	Renken	Marie	✓	18	"					54	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Nowatski	Minna	✓	10	"					54	"	"	"	5	135	"
26	Neue	Karl	✓	2	Scullion					47	M.	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	Rickmers	Albert	✓	3	"					36	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
28	Unrein	Johann	✓	2	"					30	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
29	Günther	Walter	✓	5	"					32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	Busch	Johann	✓	8 mo.	"					23	"	"	"	5/4	134	"

*Don't sail 24/8.26*

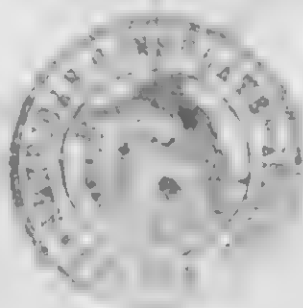
*Grüger did not sail 24/8.26*

Printed in England.

June

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940



*Arthur C. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**

, arriving at **New-York**, September, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

Sheet No. 6

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Laufenschläger	Karl	✓ None	5 mo	Soullion	August 16 <sup>th</sup> 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	18	M.	German	Germany	5/6	134	None
2	Billinghaus	Johann	✓	1	Pastryman ASS					32				5/3	140	
3	Reiter	Felix	✓	1	Soullion					30				5/3	112	23
4	Avander	Ferdinand	✓	1 mo.						27				5/3	112	
5	Kolthoff	Christ.	✓	18	Barber					40				5/5	158	
6	Schulz	Otto	✓	6 mo.	Ass.					22				5/1	108	
7	Kohl	Hans	✓	3	Photographer					37				5/6	168	
8	Eichler	Karl	✓	9	Printer					42				5/4	145	
9	Mohlhose	Willy	✓	13						37				5	130	
10	Alting	Dietr.	✓	2	Steward					36				5/5	150	
11	Borchers	Georg	✓	6						35				5/1	145	
12	Borchers	Johann	✓	2						34				5/4	140	
13	Brünler	Karl	✓	3						18				5/5	140	
14	Domonell	Hermann	✓	8						32				5/4	160	
15	Ebert	Gustav	✓	17						41				5/5	180	
16	Eilers	Paul	✓	2						27				6/1	146	
17	Engelbart	Johann	✓	27						52				5/2	148	
18	Fürstel	Richard	✓	15						46				5/9	196	
19	Grube	Frits	✓	11						27				5/9	140	
20	Glup	Christ.	✓	2						19				5/2	100	
21	Hausmann	Joh.	✓	20						52				5/5	164	
22	Herbat	Georg	✓	25						52				5/7	180	
23	Heyer	Adolf	✓	18						36				5/3	128	
24	Heyse	Willi	✓	9 mo.						24				5/5	150	
25	Hambach g. Müller	Heinrich	✓	1						22				5/8	146	
26	Hartwig	Erwin	✓	3						20				5/5	140	
27	Heise	Karl	✓	20						51				5/6	154	
28	Jtjen	Eduard	✓	4						27				4/11	115	
29	Jander	Gustav	✓	10						33				6/2	156	
30	Jacobi	Sally	✓	8						25				5/3	125	

Printed in England

Liste

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



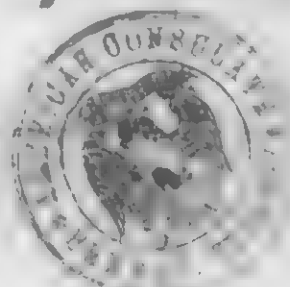
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Montana**, arriving at **New-York**, **September**, 19**26**, from the port of **Bromerhaven**. **216**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kernchen	Adolf	✓ None	20	Steward	August 16 <sup>th</sup> 1926	Bromerhaven	No	Yes	49	M.	German	Germany	5/9 140	140	None
2	Kobbe	Friedrich	✓	15						40	"			5/2 145		
3	Kühne	Bruno	✓	14						35	"			5/9 126		
4	Kühne	Walter	✓	2						26	"			5/3 130		
5	Lange	Rudolf	✓	10						38	"			5/2 148		
6	Lippold	Franz	✓	35						50	"			5/6 160		
7	Levy	Heinrich	✓	15						34	"			5/6 164		
8	Lesser	Willy	✓	7						35	"			5/4 135		
9	Mecke	Ernst	✓	10						27	"			5/1 110		
10	Mior	Frits	✓	9 mo.						22	"			5/4 140		
11	Meyer	Johann	✓	22						52	"			5/6 142		
12	Mette	Diedr.	✓	36						59	"			5/4 180		
13	Morgenstern	Otto	✓	9						33	"			5/4 115		
14	Müller	Erich	✓	14						30	"			4/7 130		
15	Müller	Karl	✓	5 mo.						22	"			5/5 128		
16	Mittelbach	Hugo	✓	25						58	"			4/11 150		
17	Niemann	Franz	✓	1						22	"			5/5 112		
18	Nettelmann	Walter	✓	1						21	"			5/8 155		
19	Ohe	Henrich	✓	13						28	"			5 120		
20	Osterloh	Wald.	✓	10						29	"			6/1 145		
21	Precht	Hugo	✓	18						36	"			5/3 170		
22	Pilling	Gustav	✓	25						47	"			5 160		
23	Plate	Wilhelm	✓	20						37	"			5/9 160		
24	Rainers	Ernst	✓							27	"			5/8 140		
25	Sabarth	Heinrich	✓	14						36	"			6 210		
26	Seebade	Hermann	✓	3						25	"			5/8 150		
27	Sense Sense	Walter	✓	1						23	"			5/5 135		
28	Sporenberg	Kurt	✓	7						31	"			5/3 120		
29	Schmid	Friedrich	✓	6						36	"			5/4 118		
30	Schreiber	August	✓	11						31	"			5/4 118		

*Reimers did not sail!*  
24/8.26. H. Ruyter



*William C. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (9) and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**

, arriving at **New-York**

**September**

**1926**

, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

**217**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schönfeld	Ernst	✓ None	1	Steward	August 16 th. 1926	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	33	M.	German	Germany	5/9	138	None
2	Schlag	Theodor	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
3	Tack	Otto	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
4	Voigts	Willy	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
5	Wieland	Karl	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	4/11	128	"
6	Wohlers	Albert	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
7	Jacob	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
8	Sölter	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
9	Arnold	Hermann	✓	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
10	Becker	Felix	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	90	"
11	Hartmann	Hans	✓	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/11	98	"
12	Kersten	Ernst	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
13	Otto	August	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Weder	Karl	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	Ehlen	August	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	160	"
16	Gensky	Edwald	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
17	Koch	Karl	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
18	Rüge	Alfred	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
19	Beck	Johannes	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
20	Rödel	Otto	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	116	"
First 21	Arndt	Frans	✓	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
First 22	Becker	Herman	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
First 23	Grimm	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
First 24	Bergknecht	Hermann	✓	6 mo.	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
First 25	Hinrichs	Gustav	✓	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	190	"
First 26	Kalinowski	Rudolf	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
First 27	Lewandowski	Herman	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
First 28	Rache	Georg	✓	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
First 29	Steffanowski	Reinhold	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	156	"
First 30	Kallenberg	Hermann	✓	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	140	"

*Gutier did not sail!*

*24.8.26*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

*Regule*

Printed in England.

Laue

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1909



*William C. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana

arriving at New - York

September

19 26, from the port of Bremerhaven.

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Meyering	Hans	✓	None	Coalpasser	August 16 th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	M.	German	Germany	5/9	145	None
First 2	Bädeker	Herbert	✓	"	Fireman Wait.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
First 3	Behrmann	Arthur	✓	"	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	133	"
First 4	Schiffgen	Heinrich	✓	2 mo	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
First 5	Schönwälder	Kurt	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110	"
First 6	Kirst	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
First 7	Hoffmann	Erich	✓	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
First 8	Assmann	Willi	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
First 9	Mahnke	Wilhelm	✓	None	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
First 10	Kröber	Alfred	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
First 11	Bachmann	Ernst	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
First 12	Karlsreiter	Franz	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
First 13	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
First 14	Speckmann	Hans	✓	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
First 15	Hartrampf	Ottomar	✓	5 mo	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
First 16	Iau	Heinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
First 17	Nintzel	Gustav	✓	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 18	Pohl	Herbert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
First 19	Schulz	Hermann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
First 20	Stöterau	Hans	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	106	"
First 21	Rieckenberg	Adolf	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
First 22	Mährholdt	Wilhelm	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
First 23	Braue	Hermann	✓	8	4. Officer	August 20th 1926	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
First 24	Stichternath	Georg	✓	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/3	168	"
First 25	Klee	George	✓	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
First 26	Hannemann	Richard	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
First 27	Zigan	Richard	✓	None	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	176	"
First 28	Lippoldt	Max	✓	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
First 29	Steppan	Herbert	✓	3	Pantryman Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
First 30	Bargmann	Heins	✓	None	Scullion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

William G. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed in England.

Time

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

North German Lloyd  
North German Lloyd S. S. Co. Bremen  
North German Lloyd Office 22 Broadway New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

and (7)

by a sum of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**  
under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Sierra Ventana

, arriving at New York, August

, 19<sup>26</sup>, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Rulfe	Fritz	None	None	Scullion	August 20th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/5	129	None
First 2	Mauritius	Willy	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
First 3	Benger	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	134	23
First 4	Miller	Frans	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

*William Wick*

*Cusp*

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.  
SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

William G. Roll

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date: 23. Aug. 1926

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport hereon remains in force for that period.)

*Paid 2.00 U.S. City  
Equal to 8.60 Marks*

*8617*

*Two Hundred and Seventy four (274) Names*

*Pen (19) Sheets*

Printed in England.

Name *North German Lloyd*

Owners *North German Lloyd, Ltd. Bremen*

Local Agents *North German Lloyd Office 22 Broadway New York.*  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector:

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master*, of the *Sierra Verde*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*H. Hopfman*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *September* 19*26*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sierra Ventana*

arriving at *New York*, September

, 1926, from the port of *Bremerhaven*

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Jürdens	Eduard	None	9 mo.	Fireman	August 23, 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5/5	136	None
First 2	Jebseh	Eduard	✓	None	Fireman-waiter				Yes	22				6	134	
First 3	Lehmann	Karl	✓	2 1/2	O.S.					19				5	121	
First 4	Voss	Bernard	✓	2	Confectioner					57				5/3	150	
First 5	Zunts	Salo	✓	None	Rit. Cook					30				5/4	124	
First 6	Goldammer	Rudolf	✓	None	Scullion					28				5/1	120	
First 7	Miller	Otto	✓	6 mo.						22				5/3	140	
First 8	Knick	Swiss	✓	None	see storage manifest			Yes		11/30/8				5/3	155	
First 9	Rybitaki	Johann	✓	2	Steward			No		31				5/3	130	
First 10	Henke	Heinrich	✓	5 mo.						18				5/5	150	
First 11	Nordenbrook	Richard	✓	4 1/2						19				5/2	110	
First 12	Berger	Albert	✓	2						25				5/5	134	
First 13	Logemann	Gerhard	✓	25						47				5/3	150	
First 14	Lehnert	Otto	✓	None						26				5/3	113	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED August 23, 1926

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL  
Service No. 512 Dollars *Nil*  
No fee prescribed

American Vice Consul  
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Printed in England  
Laws North German Lloyd  
Owners North German Lloyd S. S. Co. Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd Office Broadway 32 New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Sierra Ventana, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Sierra Ventana

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. B. Tubbette	31	American	J. Hernandez	39	Spanish
Wm. J. Forsberg	32	American	J. Cunningham	25	Irish
J. W. Shultz	22	American	R. Schill	20	Chilean
C. W. Smith	39	American	E. Zureich	25	Russian
W. B. Tully	27	American	B. Loran	28	Chilean
E. D. Rush	41	American	E. de Flores	27	Porto Rican
H. M. Thurston	52	American	J. Videla	37	Chilean
R. C. Shale	30	American	L. Gonzalez	29	Chilean
E. J. Bonchard	35	American	A. D. Richter	38	Hollander
L. Storer	67	Swedish	W. Salonen	56	Hollander
F. Wilson	25	American	L. Davidson	26	Canadian
H. Baxter	29	Canadian	John Barlow	30	American
H. Harloth	26	Swiss	H. Klone	30	French
Isaac B. Wald	21	Swedish	Robert Douglas	40	American
Otto Matson	42	Swiss	Martinez	21	Mexican
John Anderson	34	American	Angel Montoya	23	Mexican
Vito Migliorini	22	Italian	John Yarnor	19	American
C. Paine	22	English	Tommy Buggelund	22	Mexican
H. Mansner	18	American			
L. J. Ray	28	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. Tippetts

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the event of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his apprehension; and before the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel to deliver to such immigration but who will leave port thereon, the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel to deliver to such immigration and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien he grants clearance pending the determination of the question of his liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is cause for disqualification.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York - N.Y.  
10-6-21 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Moravia, 10-6-192  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Castagna, Cal., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 4th., 1926, consigned to Standard Oil of Ory.; is now lying at 9826, and is expected to sail 9826, 1926, for Tampico, Mexico, via United States port of Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

221

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

2/15/26

222

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at point of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race <sup>a</sup>	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, poorities, or disabilities

yes	yes	38	male	Latvian	American	5.8	160
yes	yes	45	male	Greece	American	5.5	140
yes	yes	22	male	American	American	5.6	165
yes	yes	26	male	American	American	5.8	150
yes	yes	29	male	British	British	5.6	160
yes	yes	27	male	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	155
yes	yes	21	male	British	British	5.5	135
yes	yes	32	male	Russian	Russian	5.7	170
yes	yes	26	male	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	175
yes	yes	27	male	Irish	Irish	5.9	160
yes	yes	25	male	American	American	5.9	155
yes	yes	26	male	American	American	5.4	160
yes	yes	23	male	American	American	5.8	140
yes	yes	42	male	American	American	5.11	210
yes	yes	39	male	American	American	5.8	160
yes	yes	32	male	American	American	5.5	155
yes	yes	24	male	American	American	5.6	150
yes	yes	31	male	Danish	Danish	5.11	160
yes	yes	24	male	German	German	5.8	165
yes	yes	24	male	German	German	5.7	150
yes	yes	33	male	German	German	5.6	175
yes	yes	28	male	Chileno	Chileno	5.7	160
yes	yes	45	male	American	American	5.5	150
yes	yes	26	male	Maltese	British	5.6	145
yes	yes	19	male	American	American	5.8	140
yes	yes	26	male	Swedish	American	5.7	155
yes	yes	21	male	Irish	Irish	5.8	150
yes	yes	25	male	Maltese	British	5.7	165
yes	yes	21	male	British	British	5.9	150
yes	yes	38	male	Hollandish	Hollandish	5.8	170
yes	yes	33	male	American	American	5.7	150
yes	yes	20	male	American	American	5.6	140
yes	yes	22	male	American	American	5.5	135
yes	yes	18	male	American	American	5.8	140
yes	yes	18	male	American	American	5.7	145



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office, port of the United States.

Vessel NEVANIA

, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., September 14

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged
Age	Family name	Given name			Where
1	Ozol	Oswald	20	Chief Mate	8/2/26 N.Y.
2	Skeriot	Georg	25	Second Mate	8/2/26 N.Y.
3	Sully	Joseph	25	Third Mate	8/2/26 N.Y.
4	Talty	William	5	Radio	8/2/26 N.Y.
5	O'Rourke	John	10	Boatswain	8/3/26 N.Y.
6	Mendez	Ricardo	10	A.B.	8/2/26 N.Y.
7	Brown	William	5	A.B.	8/4/26 N.Y.
8	Liebethal	Georg	15	A.B.	8/3/26 N.Y.
9	Karlson	Franz	12	A.B.	8/3/26 N.Y.
10	Byrne	James	10	A.B.	8/4/26 N.Y.
11	White	Alexander	9	A.B.	8/4/26 N.Y.
12	Matto	John	3	O.S.	8/4/26 N.Y.
13	Rice	Granville	25	Chief Engineer	8/3/26 N.Y.
14	Cooper	Robert	15	First Ass.	8/2/26 N.Y.
15	Campbell	John	10	Second Ass.	8/2/26 N.Y.
16	Tarvin	David	8	Third Ass.	8/2/26 N.Y.
17	Madsen	Arnold	10	Pumpman	8/3/26 N.Y.
18	Krause	Herman	8	Oiler	8/4/26 N.Y.
19	Fixen	Henry	7	Oiler	8/3/26 N.Y.
20	Wolf	Willie	12	Oiler	8/3/26 N.Y.
21	Moreno	Carlos	10	Fireman	8/3/26 N.Y.
22	Boggs	James	20	Fireman	8/2/26 N.Y.
23	Attart	Georg	10	Fireman	8/4/26 N.Y.
24	Brozania	Thomas	1	Wiper	8/3/26 N.Y.
25	Phager	Julius	5	Wiper	8/3/26 N.Y.
26	Sullivan	Tim	2	Wiper	8/4/26 N.Y.
27	Gart	Charles	5	Wiper	8/4/26 N.Y.
28	Walton	Jack	4	Wiper	8/4/26 N.Y.
29	Ruiter	Arei	12	Steward	8/3/26 N.Y.
30	Breu	Martin	10	Ch. Cook	8/3/26 N.Y.
31	Rodgers	Thomas	3	Second Cook	8/5/26 N.Y.
32	Shane	Murray	1	Messboy	8/3/26 N.Y.
33	Vernon	Charles	1	Messboy	8/4/26 N.Y.
34	Miller	William	1	Messboy	8/4/26 N.Y.

American Consulate  
at BOGOTÁ, COLOMBIA  
(City)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Cast  
Date AUG 14 1926  
(Country)  
1529  
Seal of the U.S. Consulate  
from this date, extended the passport will not  
be valid for that period.  
Am. Sh. - 23 men

by G.D. Mallory and Co., Inc.  
when 11 Broadway - N.Y.

Local Agent Bozzone & Co., S. S. Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. O'Rourke	29	British	8/3/26 at New York
W. Brown	21	British	8/4/26 "
G. Liebethal	32	Russian	8/3/26 "
F. Karlson	26	Finnish	8/3/26 "
J. Byrne	27	Ireland	8/4/26 "
A. White	25	American	8/4/26 "
J. Matto	26	American	8/4/26 "
R. Cooper	39	American	8/3/26 "
J. Campbell	32	American	8/2/26 "
W. Tarvin	24	American	8/2/26 "
A. Madsen	31	Danish	8/3/26 "
H. Krause	24	German	8/4/26 "
H. Fixen	24	German	8/3/26 "
W. Wolf	33	German	8/3/26 "
Carlos Moreno	28	Chilean	8/3/26 "
J. Boggs	45	American	8/2/26 "
G. Attart	26	Maltese	8/4/26 "
W. Brozania	19	American	8/3/26 "
J. Phager	26	American	8/3/26 "
T. Sullivan	21	Ireland	8/3/26 "
H. Gart	25	Maltese	8/4/26 "
J. Walton	21	British	8/4/26 "
M. Breu	33	American	8/3/26 "
Th. Rodgers	20	American	8/5/26 "
W. Shane	22	American	8/3/26 "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Vernon	18	American	8/4/26 at New York
W. Miller	18	American	8/4/26 "
L. Breu	43	American	8/3/26 "
J. Skeriot	45	American	8/3/26 "
A. Ogel	38	American	8/3/26 "
G. Rose	42	American	8/3/26 "
A. Ruiter	38	Hollandish	8/3/26 "
J. Sully	22	American	8/3/26 "
R. Matto	27	American	8/3/26 "
W. Talty	26	American	8/3/26 "

14-1613

W. Miller  
J. Skeriot



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel **MEVANIA**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK N.Y.**, September **4**, 19 **26**, from the port of **CARTAGENA . COLOMBIA**

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ozol	Oswald		20	Chief Mate	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	38	male	Latvian	American	5.8	160	
2	Skeriot	Georg		25	Second Mate	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	45	male	Greece	American	5.5	140	
3	Scully	Joseph		8	Third Mate	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	22	male	American	American	5.6	165	
4	Talty	William		5	Radio	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	26	male	American	American	5.8	150	
5	ORourke	John		10	Boatswain	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	29	male	British	British	5.6	160	
6	Mendez	Ricardo		10	A.B.	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	27	male	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	155	
7	Brown	William		6	A.B.	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	21	male	British	British	5.5	135	
8	Liebtal	Georg		15	A.B.	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	male	Russian	Russian	5.7	170	
9	Karlson	Franz		12	A.B.	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	26	male	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	175	
10	Byrne	James		10	A.B.	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	27	male	Irish	Irish	5.9	160	
11	White	Alexander		9	A.B.	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	25	male	American	American	5.9	155	
12	Matto	John		3	O.S.	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	26	male	American	American	5.4	160	
13	Donnell	George		1	O.S.	8/5/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	male	American	American	5.8	140	
14	Rice	Granville		25	Chief Engineer	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	42	male	American	American	5.11	210	
15	Cooper	Robert		15	First Ass."	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	39	male	American	American	5.8	160	
16	Campbell	John		10	Second Ass."	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	male	American	American	5.5	155	
17	Tarvin	David		8	Third Ass."	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	male	American	American	5.6	150	
18	Madsen	Arnold		10	Pumpman	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	31	male	Danish	Danish	5.11	160	
19	Krause	Herman		8	Oiler	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	male	German	German	5.8	165	
20	Fixen	Henry		7	Oiler	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	male	German	German	5.7	150	
21	Wolf	Willie		12	Oiler	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	male	German	German	5.6	175	
22	Moreno	Carlos		10	Fireman	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	28	male	Chileno	Chileno	5.7	160	
23	Boggs	James		20	Fireman	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	45	male	American	American	5.5	150	
24	Attart	Georg		10	Fireman	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	26	male	Maltese	British	5.6	145	
25	Brosania	Thomas		1	Wiper	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	19	male	American	American	5.8	140	
26	Phager	Julius		5	Wiper	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	26	male	Swedish	American	5.7	155	
27	Sullivan	Tim		2	Wiper	8/2/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	21	male	Irish	Irish	5.8	150	
28	Gart	Charles		5	Wiper	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	25	male	Maltese	British	5.7	165	
29	Walton	Jack		4	Wiper	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	21	male	British	British	5.9	150	
30	Ruiter	Arei		12	Steward	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	38	male	Hollandish	Hollandish	5.9	170	
31	Breu	Martin		10	Ch.Cook	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	male	American	American	5.7	150	
32	Rodgers	Thomas		3	Second Cook	8/5/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	20	male	American	American	5.6	140	
33	Shane	Murray		1	Messboy	8/3/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	22	male	American	American	5.5	135	
34	Vernon	Charles		1	Messboy	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	18	male	American	American	5.8	140	
35	Miller	William		1	Messboy	8/4/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	18	male	American	American	5.7	145	

American Consulate  
at **CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA**  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
via **Ship**  
Date, **AUG 14 1926**  
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).  
Sent - **23 men**  
Fee \$ **2.00**

C.D. Mallory and Co., Inc.  
11 Broadway - N.Y.

Local Agents **Baltimore, Oceanic S.S. Co.**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl A. Zwickler, of the S. S. Merania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Sept

1926

Wm. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl A. Zwickler

Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



All this money of course being given



14 1013

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

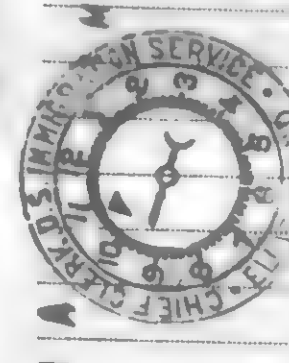
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certainly on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Monte E. Jones*  
Master

Also 16. Printed with College Register of this year

[illegible]

RECEIVED



Special Agents Edith Mallery  
14-1240

14-1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Lincoln (Nationality) USA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 37

Total crew at time of arrival: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1926

Number of seamen discharged	37
Number of seamen signed on at this port	52
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen deserted	—
Total crew this date	33

6. The empty named vessel arrived at this port Sept 11 1926 is now lying at Condor Wharf and is expected to sail Sept 16 Via United States port of San Francisco this voyage was from San Francisco First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
20				
21	J. M. Hagan	42	Amer	New York Aug 14 1904
22	P. H. Andersson X	34	Nor	" "
23	A. Jensen	32	"	" "
24	W. Johnson	27	Amer	" "
25	L. J. Curran	28	Honduras	" "
26	S. Madrid	32	Spain	" "
27	S. McNeil	30	Scot	" "
28	E. Palanda	28	Philippines	" "
29	Ignacio Navarro	31	P. R.	" "
30	Stanley Kolbacz	30	U. S.	" "
	W. Forsyth	26	" "	" "
	J. Jorgensen	51	Dan.	" "
	P. Gonzales X	31	Spain	" "
	J. L. Hill	32	U. S. A.	" "
	B. Bruel	20	German	" "
	D. Jones	21	U. S. A.	" "
	R. Kresty	20	German	" "
	Carl Larsson	22	Amer.	" "
	H. Nielsen	27	U. S. A.	" "
	Y. B. Ratterman	27	"	" "
	Ernest Smith	20	German	" "
	Peter Selway	20	Canada	" "
	Malcolm McDonald	27	Scot	" "
	Carl Dirke	19	German	" "

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local A<sub>1</sub> \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-11







Printed and Sold by A. J. Smith, Inc., 11 West Street, N. Y.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by  
port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Malabar*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 4*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When Shipped or Engaged
BLAKE L. W.			MASTER	1926
Lundberg, Arne		20 years	1st Off	Aug 9
Steindal, Olek L.		24 "	2nd Off	" 9
Reinbolt, Henry		20 "	3rd Off	" 9
McMillon, Mike J.		4 "	Radio Op.	" 9
Spain, Joe		20 "	Boatman	" 10
Martinez, Herbert		12 "	A. B.	" 9
Haynes, Perry W.		5 "	"	" 9
Lorenson, J. P.		4 "	"	" 9
Pieroy, Nicholas		10 "	"	" 10
Achilles, Carl		20 "	"	" 10
Heeg, Max		15 "	"	" 10
Muggia, Orest		7 "	Wiper	" 10
Wood, Thos. L.		10 "	Wol Sea	" 9
Leese, Edward J.		10 "	"	" 10
McCulloch, Charles H.		16 "	1st Eng	" 10
Conover, William		10 "	1st Asst	" 10
Whitfield, Edwin J.		10 "	2nd	" 9
Hankin, Harold E.		10 "	3rd	" 9
Aguturo, Gis Carmi		20 "	Pumpman	" 9
PERZ, Antonio		7 "	Oilor	" 9
Smith, Edmund		3 "	"	" 9
Schwempe, Schomberg, As.		20 "	"	" 9
Sprague, Samuel S.		17 "	"	" 10
Anwalt, Karl		2 "	Fireman	" 9
Arndt, Joe		10 "	"	" 9
Perez, Lawrence		10 "	"	" 9
Langlais, Russell		6 no	Wiper	" 10
Simmons, James		15 years	Steward	" 9
Cotea, George		5 "	1st Cook	" 10
Parrons, George		5 "	2nd	" 10

P.S. 37. Seaman discharge at the port of New York.  
List of names were filed by aptin Blake  
with the Immigration at quarantine  
September 4, 1926 on arrival

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Cal Agent *L. H. Mallory*

14-1230

*Harry Mc Clark*  
Immigrant Inspector



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel *S. S. Malabar*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 19*26*, from the port of *Tampico, Mexico* *Aug. 20/26*

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
BLAKE	L. W.	✓		MASTER	1926				38		Amer.	Amer.			
Loindberg	Arne	✓	20 years	1 <sup>st</sup> Off.	Aug 9	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Swed.	Amer.	5.7		
Steendal	Tellek L.	✓	24 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> Off.	" 9	"	"	"	39	"	Norw.	Amer.	5.8		
Reinbolt	Henry	✓	20 "	3 <sup>rd</sup> Off.	" 9	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		
McMillon	Mike J.	✓	4 "	Radio Op.	" 9	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5.11		
Shrain	Joe	✓	20 "	Boatman	" 10	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5.8		
Martinez	Herbert	✓	12 "	A. B.	" 9	"	"	"	24	"	Chileno	Chile	5.7		
Hargney	Gerry W.	✓	5 "	"	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.7		
Lorenson	Gens. P.	✓	4 "	"	" 9	"	"	"	20	"	Dane	Dane	5.9		
Pilervog	Nicklas	✓	10 "	"	" 10	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.7		
Achilles	Carl	✓	20 "	"	" 10	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5.8		
Heeg	Max	✓	15 "	"	" 10	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		
Muggia	Cleat	✓	7 "	Wiper	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.7		
Hood	Thos. L.	✓	10 yrs	Prod Sea	" 9	"	"	"	19	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.7		
Leese	Edward J.	✓	14 years	"	" 10	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5.7		
Nicolls	Charles H.	✓	16 "	Chf Eng	" 10	"	"	"	35	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.7		
Conover	William	✓	10 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Deck	" 10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9		
Whitfield	Edwin J.	✓	10 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	" 9	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10		
Hankin	Harold C.	✓	10 "	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11		
Gattuso	Gisvarmi	✓	20 "	Pumpman	" 9	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5.7		
PERZ	Antonio	✓	7 "	Pilot	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9		Resisted at Tampico
Both	Emilino	✓	3 "	"	" 9	"	"	"	25	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.8		
Schwempe	Ans.	✓	20 "	"	" 9	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5.9		
Prague	Samuel S.	✓	17 "	"	" 10	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5.5		
Anwalt	Karl	✓	2 "	Fireman	" 9	"	"	"	44	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.9		
Arrol	Jose	✓	10 "	"	" 9	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
Perez	Dorence	✓	10 "	"	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
Langlaes	Russell	✓	6 no	Wiper	" 10	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.7		
Simmons	James	✓	15 years	Steward	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	6.		
Ertza	George	✓	5 "	Chf Cook	" 10	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	Amer.	5.4		
Parrons	George	✓	5 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.7		

All alien manifest of lower to upper foreign

Al Agents *L. H. Maloney*

*Harry Mc Lusk*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

*Crew 35 + 2 workmen.*  
*Alien 19*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Blake, Master, of the S.S. Malabar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1926

C. W. Blake  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Melabar*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1926, from the port of *Tampico, Mex* *Aug. 20/26*

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Marty</i>	<i>Nector</i>	<i>6.40</i>	<i>6.40</i>	<i>Measman</i>	<i>Aug 9</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Puerto Rican</i>	<i>Puerto Rican</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
2	<i>Pineda</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>15.40</i>	<i>15.40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
3	<i>Linzills</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>6.40</i>	<i>6.40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Puerto Rican</i>	<i>Puerto Rican</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
4	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>4.40</i>	<i>4.40</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
5	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Steven</i>	<i>3.40</i>	<i>3.40</i>	<i>Measman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Puerto Rican</i>	<i>Puerto Rican</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
6	<i>BRANDON</i>	<i>EDWARD</i>			<i>WORK AWAY</i>	<i>Aug. 19th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
7	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>FRANK</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>AMER.</i>	<i>AMER.</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
8	American Consulate, <i>Tampico, Mexico</i>															
9	City: _____ Count: _____															
10	For the journey to the U. S. -															
11	via <i>Edward S. Mancy</i> <i>Thirty-Seven Names</i>															
12	<i>Not Consul</i> <i>19-100-1926</i>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The seaman last-named above was arrested by the Tampico police for drunkenness and consequently failed to join his ship, the American S.S. *PRINCETON* of New York, on sailing from this port on August 16, 1926. His name appears on the alien crew list of the S.S. *PRINCETON* for that voyage as having signed on in Baton Rouge on August 11, 1926.

*Henry M. Shuck*  
*Inspector*

*All alien members of crew to only foreign*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *H. H. Mancy*







14-1613 SEP 9 - 1924

Owner: *Summa Line S.S. Co.*  
Local Agents: *Summa Sailing Co.*

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
+ Santos	31	Brazilian	Silva, J.	32	Brazil
+ Alves	23	"	Perera, A.	29	"
+ Fernandez	29	"			
+ Santos	28	"			
+ Sanhago	34	"			
+ Ferrubos	30	"			
+ Rocha	21	"			
+ Santos	26	Cape Verde			
+ Oliveira	28	Brazil			
+ Paulo	20	"			
+ Jones	33	Welsh			
+ Kellogg	25	Porto Rico			
+ Rispide	25	Brazil			
+ Ferreira	22	"			
+ Alexs	22	"			
+ Jones	23	Welsh			
+ Pinheiro	24	Brazil			
+ Rocha	24	"			
+ Silva	32	"			
+ Pereira	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Ref. Geo. W. L. W.*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

*addition members of crew to next stop of voyage.*

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other act.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

9-4 Indian Prince

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-0-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*  
S. S. *Indian Prince* 192

I, master of the *British* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival *44*  
Number of seamen discharged *6*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *22*  
Number of seamen deserted *(14)*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 14*, 1926, consigned to *Summa Line*; is now lying at *Port of New York*, and is expected to sail *Sept. 16*, 1926, for *South & East Africa* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *South & East Africa*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 227

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Dickson</i>	21	British	<i>Anderson, 9.8.26</i>
<i>Murphy</i>	22	"	<i>" 18 "</i>
<i>Saunders</i>	29	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Johnstone</i>	22	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Franklin</i>	19	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Hynd</i>	28	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Smith</i>	23	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Hick</i>	26	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Carroll</i>	40	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>McDonald</i>	32	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Bigham</i>	25	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>McMahon</i>	29	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>W. Kirk</i>	28	"	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD

NOTICE: It is directed, the alien passengers must be reported to the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Board the ship on which they are transported to such station being port of *New York*, 1926.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
2	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
3	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
4	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
5	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
6	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
7	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
8	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
9	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
10	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
11	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
12	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
13	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
14	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
15	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
16	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
17	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
18	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
19	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
20	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
21	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
22	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
23	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
24	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
25	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
26	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
27	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
28	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
29	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
30	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
31	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
32	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
33	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
34	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
35	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
36	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
37	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
38	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
39	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
40	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
41	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
42	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
43	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
44	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
45	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
46	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
47	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
48	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
49	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
50	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
51	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
52	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
53	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
54	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
55	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
56	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
57	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
58	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
59	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
60	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
61	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
62	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
63	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
64	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
65	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
66	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
67	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
68	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
69	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
70	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
71	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
72	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
73	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
74	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
75	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
76	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
77	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
78	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
79	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
80	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
81	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
82	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
83	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
84	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
85	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
86	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
87	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
88	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
89	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
90	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
91	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
92	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
93	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
94	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
95	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
96	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
97	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
98	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
99	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	
100	<i>Alves</i>	23	Brazilian	<i>" " "</i>	5' 11"	145 lbs	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
*Wm. J. Sullivan*  
Immigration Inspector.

on board upon arrival at a  
229











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 229

Vessel Indian Prince, arriving at New York, Sept 4, 1926, from the port of Androsian

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Willocks	Alg. Eus.	✓	3 yrs.	Master	Aug. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1926	Androsian	No	Yes	52	Male	English	English	6' 0"	145 lb.	
Dennis	R. M.	✓	16 years	Chief Officer	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	32	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 11"	104 lb.	
Taylor	Eus. B.	✓	15 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	33	- do -	- do -	- do -	6' 0"	112 lb.	
Tenn	William	✓	8 years	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	25	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 10"	112 lb.	
Nash	Stephen G.	✓	3 years	Carpenter	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	23	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 8"	112 lb.	
Long	John	✓	26 years	Boat	Aug. 16 <sup>th</sup> 1926	- do -	No	- do -	42	- do -	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	112 lb.	First
Franklin	Thos.	✓	10 years	AB	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	29	- do -	Irish	- do -	5' 6"	112 lb.	First
Johnstone	E. F.	✓	3 years	AB	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	19	- do -	English	- do -	5' 7"	104 lb.	First
Watt	Patrick	✓	3 years	AB	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	22	- do -	Irish	- do -	5' 8"	112 lb.	First
Murphy	Donald	✓	14 years	AB	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	30	- do -	Irish	- do -	5' 7"	104 lb.	First
Thyrd	Alex.	✓	4 1/2 years	AB	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	21	- do -	Irish	- do -	5' 10"	112 lb.	First
Smith	John	✓	5 mths.	AB	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	27	- do -	Irish	- do -	5' 7"	112 lb.	First
Neil	William	✓	4 mths	AB	Aug. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1926	- do -	No	- do -	23	- do -	Irish	- do -	5' 7"	112 lb.	First
Low	James W.	✓	3 mths	AB	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 8"	112 lb.	First
Wylie	Fredrick	✓	22 years	Chief Engineer	Aug. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1926	- do -	No	- do -	22	- do -	English	- do -	5' 10"	112 lb.	First
Watkinson	Harold	✓	12 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	31	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 9"	104 lb.	First
Archbold	Robt. Ben.	✓	2 1/2 years	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 8"	112 lb.	First
Perira	Lois	✓	5 years	4 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	- do -	- do -	No	- do -	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 6"	104 lb.	First
Delise	Corrado	✓	17 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	July 15 <sup>th</sup> 1926	NEW YORK	YES	- do -	30	- do -	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	112 lb.	
Pinkers	Agustino	✓	9 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	27	- do -	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	112 lb.	
Silva	Abelard	✓	5 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	25	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 10"	104 lb.	
Mora	Gustavo	✓	8 years	Fireman - Forward	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 10"	112 lb.	
Selvi	Pedro	✓	8 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	21	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 7"	94 lb.	
Lopez	Bartholomeu	✓	12 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	38	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 0"	94 lb.	
Coste	Manalida	✓	8 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	25	- do -	- do -	- do -	5' 7"	94 lb.	
Murchison	Sam	✓	12 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	31	- do -	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	104 lb.	
Low	Ernst	✓	15 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	33	- do -	Irish	American	5' 9"	112 lb.	
Fernandez	Thomas	✓	7 years	- do -	July 20 <sup>th</sup> 1926	NEW YORK	-	- do -	26	- do -	- do -	American	5' 6"	112 lb.	
Houston	Wm.	✓	5 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	22	- do -	Irish	American	5' 6"	112 lb.	
		✓	8 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	- do -	23	- do -	Irish	American	5' 6"	104 lb.	

Owner: Prince Line  
Local Agent: Gunniss & Co.

Act alien members of crew to reship foreign

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



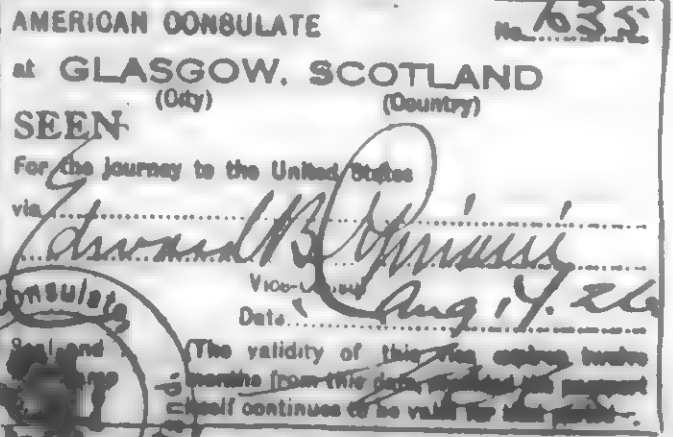
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indian Prince, arriving at New York, 1926, from the port of Androssan 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carroll	John		3 mths	3-man - J. m.	Aug. 16 <sup>th</sup> 1926	Androssan	No	Yes	40	Male	Irish	British	5' 7"	104	N. 11.
2	McDonald	Alex.		7 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	32	- do -	Scotch	- do -	6' 0"	124	-
3	Bingham	Wm.		9 mths.	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	25	- do -	Scotch	- do -	5' 11"	104 1/2 lbs	-
4	Elliott	Tom.		6 years	Chief Cook	Aug. 11 <sup>th</sup> 1926	Androssan	No	- do -	22	- do -	English	English	5' 10"	114 1/2 lbs	N. 11.
5	Davis	P. Harold		2 years	Asst. Steward	Aug. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1926	- do -	- do -	- do -	22	- do -	English	English	5' 7"	94 1/2 lbs	-
6	Purvis	Alfred		14 years	Chief Steward	Aug. 11 <sup>th</sup> 1926	- do -	- do -	- do -	28	- do -	English	English	5' 7"	94 1/2 lbs	-
7	Glen	Dougall		9 years	Asst. Cook	Aug. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1926	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	Scotch	Scotch	5' 8"	104 1/2 lbs	-
8	Dixon	John		3 mths	M. R. S.	Aug. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1926	- do -	- do -	- do -	21	- do -	Scotch	Scotch	5' 5"	94 1/2 lbs	-
9	Maclean	Thos. Ch.		10 years	W. T. O.	Aug. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1926	do	- do -	- do -	33	- do -	Scotch	Scotch	5' 7"	104	-
10	Cooper	John		6 mths	Apprentice	As per indentures	- do -	- do -	- do -	17	- do -	English	English	5' 10"	84 1/2 lbs	-
11	Elliott	Francis		6 mths	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	16	- do -	English	English	5' 6"	94 1/2 lbs	-
12	Pace	George		1 1/2 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	18	- do -	English	English	5' 6"	104	-
13	Millard	Albert		2 years	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	19	- do -	English	English	5' 8"	94 1/2 lbs	-
14	Tilley	William		2 years	5 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	Aug. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1926	Androssan	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	English	English	5' 8"	94 1/2 lbs	-



Chk \$2.00 - 8/4 d.



Mauna - Gustave - Foreman.  
McMahon - Hugh - Foreman.

Left behind in hospital at Androssan.  
3 years. Foreman.

W. H. Turner Insp

State Dept notified 9/4/26  
Have been granted by State Dept in letter dated 9/8/26, rec'd 9/14/26

Certified true Copy of Agreement



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-4-26

232

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ay Geo. Wilcock, of the Indian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1926

ay Geo. Wilcock  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Tamm  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK  
9th September, 19 26

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. HERTHA  
(Nationality)  
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

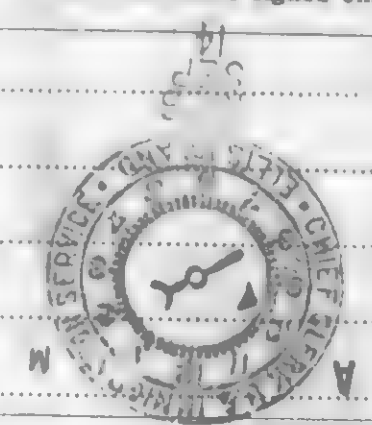
Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 18  
231

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th. September, 19 26, consigned to  
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at NEWARK N.J., and is  
expected to sail 9th. September, 19 26 for Mc.Kinnons Harbour N.S.  
via United States port of                      First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.



RECEIVED  
(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a  
1926, from the port of Mc.Kinnons Har. Aug. 30/26

232

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
paid Whether and at able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	39	m.	Scand.	Norw.			
	31						
	51						
	42						
	31						
	26						
	24						
	22						
	18						
	18						
	31						
	20						
	28						
	23						
	20						
	23						
	22						
	22						
	22						

1099 M. Smith  
J. F. Whitney & Co.

Spanish Spanish  
Scandinavian

Swedish  
to working foreign

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.  
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine  
14-1613

Line 1  
Owner Wm. H. Hansen  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line 1  
Owner J. F. Whitney & Co.  
Local Agents



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the owner of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hardha, arriving at New York d. 4. Sept.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be re-embarked or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where
JAHN	Hans	/	/	Master	14/4-26	Bergen
PEDERSEN	Oluf	/	/	1. Mate	/	/
HOPEN	Hans	/	/	2. "	/	/
SETHRE	Andreas	/	/	1. Engineer	/	/
TUNGESVIG	Bernhard	/	/	2. "	/	/
WINSJANSEN	Sigurd	/	/	Steward	/	/
OLSEN	Kristian	/	/	Cook	/	/
BENJAMINSEN	Henrik	/	/	Donkeyman	/	/
LINDBOM	Infim	/	/	A/B	/	/
RONESS	Bjorne	/	/	O/S	/	/
HANSEN	Hermann	/	/	Primer	/	/
JENSEN	Lauritz	/	/	"	/	/
HOUAN	Gunnar	/	/	Primer	/	/
LOPEZ	Jesús	/	/	A/B	/	/
BERENTSEN	Peder	/	/	A/B	14/7-26	New York
TONNESSEN	Einar	/	/	O/S	24/4-26	"
BERLE	Bernt	/	/	Primer	24/4-26	"
WIIG	Kristian	/	/	Primer	/	"
LINDBERG	Karl	/	/	O/S	/	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Bernt Berle	23	Norwegian	23/8 1926 NEW YORK
Kristian Wiig	27	"	"
Einar Tonnesen	20	"	24/4

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Karl Karlson	25	Swedish		
Johan Askemyr	24	Norwegian		
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

H. S. John

Master.

Line  
Owner Wm. Hansen  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hertha, arriving at New York d. 4 Sept., 1926, from the port of Me. Kinnon Har. Aug. 30/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
JAHN	Hans	/	-	Master	19/4-26	Bergen	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Norw.			
PEDERSEN	Oluf	/	-	1. Mate	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-			
HOPEN	Hans	/	-	2. ---	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-			
SETHRE	Andreas	/	-	1. Engineer	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-			
TUNGESVIG	Bernhard	/	-	2. ---	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-			
WINSTANSEN	Sigurd	/	-	Steward	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-			
OLSEN	Kristian	/	-	Cook	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-			
BENJAMINSEN	Henrik	/	-	Donkeyman	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-			
LINDBOM	Anfrim	/	-	A/B	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-			
RONESS	Bjarne	/	-	O/S	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-			
HANSEN	Hermann	/	-	fireman	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-			
JENSEN	Lauritz	/	-	---	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-			
HOMAN	Gunnar	/	-	trimmer	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-			
LOPEZ	Jesús	/	-	A/B	-	-	-	-	28	-	Spannish	Spannish			
BERENTSEN	Peder	/	-	A/B	14/7-26	New York	"	-	23	-	Scandin	Norw.			
TÖNNESEN	Einar	/	-	O/S	26/7-26	-	"	-	20	-	-	-			
BERLE	Bernt	/	-	fireman	24/8-26	-	yes	-	23	-	-	-			} to reshipe foreign
WILG	Kristian	/	-	trimmer	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-			
LINDBERG	Karl	/	-	O/S	-	-	no	-	22	-	-	Swedish			

Henry M. Smith  
Aug 8.

Line Wm. Hansen  
Owners J. F. Whitney  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-1-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Fahn, Master, of the S.S. (Hinter), do declare  
that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1926

Henry M. Lick  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. P. Fahn  
Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lit.  
OWB:RE  
Local Agents.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(CONTINUED OVER)

Sheet No.

234

Physical marks  
peculiarities, or  
disease

Stilgenrood

14.1613

### Immigrant Inspectors

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
port of the United States.

*Mr. Felix: City Island, driving at New York, Sept 3*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>40 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>21-22</i>	<i>Haugland No</i>
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<i>25"</i>	<i>mate</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Arnold</i>		<i>16"</i>	<i>3rd mate</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Admond</i>		<i>20"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<i>25"</i>	<i>2nd</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>20"</i>	<i>3rd</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Gars</i>		<i>15"</i>	<i>Steward</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>10"</i>	<i>Boat</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Arskan</i>		<i>1"</i>	<i>Truboy</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>4"</i>	<i>Boat</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Adolf</i>		<i>3"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>3"</i>			
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>1"</i>	<i>Ordinary</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Ligder</i>		<i>2"</i>			
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Andrik</i>		<i>1"</i>			
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Edmond</i>		<i>1"</i>			
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>		<i>1"</i>			
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Arnold</i>		<i>4"</i>	<i>Boat</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>		<i>4"</i>	<i>Boat</i>		
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Andrik</i>		<i>2"</i>			
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Lauritz</i>		<i>2"</i>			
<i>Lundel</i>	<i>Oskar</i>		<i>12"</i>			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Andreas Lundel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Nov.</i>	<i>Haugland</i>	<i>7/2/20</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*A. Lundel*  
Master.

Line  
Owner *John A. Lundel*  
Local Agents *F. W. White & Co.*

(OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City Island* arriving at *New York* *Sept 3*, 19*20*, from the port of *Windsor N.S.*

234

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Fondel</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>40 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Kilgusund</i>
<i>Haugen</i>	<i>Peder</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Krumberg</i>	<i>Kniel</i>		<i>16 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> mate</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Ogund</i>	<i>Osmond</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Torland</i>	<i>Peder</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> —</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Gunde</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> —</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Sakre</i>	<i>Lars</i>		<i>15 "</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Vasge</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>Kore</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Kleppe</i>	<i>Kristian</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Tjette</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Ringen</i>	<i>Adolf</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Thommassen</i>	<i>Eirik</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Valer</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>Ordinary</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Hegge</i>	<i>Ljoder</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Mjanda</i>	<i>Nickrik</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Carosen</i>	<i>Edvin</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Hoinan</i>	<i>Shavald</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Knud</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Espe</i>	<i>Tjorund</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Gunde</i>	<i>Hans</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Hjstad</i>	<i>Lauritz</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Fabien</i>	<i>Oskar</i>		<i>12 "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>

Line *John Aug. Knudsen Haugesund*  
Owder *J. J. Whitney & Co.*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Lindal 770 of the "S. S. Felix" do declare  
that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

G. Lindal  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 19 26  
J. E. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the United States S. S. Eastern Moon  
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 4, 1926, consigned to U.S. and Australasian S.S.Co. is now lying at Pier 4.

expected to sail October 2, 1926, for Australia.

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

235

[illegible]

Master.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port during the voyage, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

## Sheet No. 0000

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of:

Adelaide

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
Off	Yes	29	Male	Eng.	U.S.	6'2"	175	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	36	"	Ger	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	29	"	Finn	"	5'11"	170	
"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5'7"	140	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
"	"	36	"	Scand	"	5'8"	175	
"	"	28	"	Eng	"	5'9"	175	
"	"	25	"	Scand	"	5'8"	155	
"	"	34	"	Eng	"	6'9"	160	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	6'7"	140	
"	"	46	"	Germany	Germany	5'10"	170	
"	"	30	"	Eng	U.S.	5'7"	160	
"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	160	
"	"	41	"	Russia	Russia	5'8"	160	
"	"	40	"	Eng	U.S.	5'9"	160	
"	"	48	"	Russia	Russia	5'8"	165	

Retention Members of our Society Foreign

236

Owners - Wesley & Sons  
Local Agents - Wm. H. H. H. H.  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel.....Eastern Moon

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Hansen	40	U.S. (Nat)	Sydney, Australia.
S.H. Gaer	36	U.S.	New York
S.J. Swanson	23	"	" "
T. Gillespie	26	"	" "
T. Walsh	33	"	" "
G. Gurski	37	" (Nat)	" "
W. Rydberg	29	" "	" "
J. Romer	28	"	Sydney, Australia
J.F. Brandt	24	"	New York
H.K. Malley	27	"	" "
J. Kenny	26	"	" "
P. Schrickel	28	"	" "
A. Faulkner	18	"	" "
R.L. Cartar	23	"	" "
H.L. Sampson	34	British	Sydney, Australia.
J. Orrel	46	"	Newcastle, Australia.
S. Poulsen	37	U.S. (Nat)	New York
F.A. Daynes	29	U.S.	" "
D. Smith	34	"	" "
K. Solberg	25	"	" "
J. Sims	27	"	" "
C. Hanley	20	"	" "
R. Hansell	32	British	Sydney, Australia.
M. Pino	26	Spain	New York
P. Benzler	46	Germany	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

U.S. + F. Line  
Owners U.S.S. Board  
Local Agents Bay View, Philadelphia

14-1700



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel Eastern Moon, arriving at Boston, Mass. Sept 4, 1926, from the port of Adelaide, S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race?	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	John W.			Master	Jan., 18	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Eng.	U.S.	6'2"	175	
2	Hall	Robert C.			CH. OFFICER											
3	Geer	Solomon M.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
4	Swanson	Iven J.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
5	Walsh	Theodore			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Gurski	George			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ger	"	5'6"	160	
7	Kydborg	William			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	"	5'11"	170	
8	Carter	Richard L.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5'7"	140	
9	Romer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
10	Brand	Joseph F.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
11	Malley	Harry K.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
12	Kenny	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
13	Schrickel	Perry			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
14	Faulkner	Albert W.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
15	George	Joseph C.			O.S.	Mar., 6	Sydney	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
16	Gillespie	Thomas A.			Radio Optr.	Jan., 18	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
17	Poulsen	Soren			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	"	5'8"	175	
18	Daynes	Frederick			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	"	5'9"	175	
19	Solberg	Knute			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	"	5'8"	155	
20	Smith	Dutee			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng	"	5'9"	160	
21	Vance	Charles E.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5'7"	140	
22	Sims	James C.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
23	Pino	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	140	
24	Benzler	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Germany	Germany	5'10"	170	
25	Hanly	Cornelius			OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	U.S.	5'7"	150	
26	Sierra	Vincent			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	160	
27	Smith	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russia	Russia	5'8"	160	
28	Giles	Grover			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	U.S.	5'9"	150	
29	Petroff	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russia	Russia	5'8"	165	

Owners U.S. Coast Guard

Local Agents W. H. G. G. G.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel Eastern Moon, arriving at New York, Sept 17, 1926, from the port of Sydney N.S.W.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 32	<del>Mellon</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>Jan. 18</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>Paid off</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>Spain</del>	<del>U.S.</del>	<del>5 7 1</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>✓</del>
FIRST 33	Sarkisson	Sarkiss	✓	✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Armenia	Armenia	5 8	140	
FIRST 34	Vidal	Anthony	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5 10	155	
FIRST 35	<del>Aron</del>	<del>Manuel</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Spain</del>	<del>U.S.</del>	<del>5 8</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>Discharged at New Castle</del>
5 36	Menendez	Daniel	✓	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp- Am.	U.S.	5 8	140	
FIRST 37	Haugan	Paul	✓	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scand	NORWAY Scand	5 9	140	
FIRST 38	Carlton	James	✓	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	U.S.	5 10	160	
FIRST 39	Costa	Paul	✓	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	135	
FIRST 40	Heuvel	Leonard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5 8	130	
FIRST 41	Osemialoski	Stanley	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	U.S.	5 8	125	
11	Wm. Turner Insp															
12																
13																
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA. Date <u>April 10, 1926</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Wm. Turner</u> Consul of the United States of America <u>Gratis</u>															
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>258</u> <u>Adelaide, Australia</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Australia</u> Date <u>April 10, 1926</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
16																
17																
18																
FIRST 19	<u>Sprybridge</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>U.S. Agent</u>	<u>Sept 17/26</u>	<u>Adelaide</u>	<u>Paid off</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>18 M</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>✓</u>	
FIRST 20	<u>Shoell</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>U.S. Agent</u>	<u>Sept 17/26</u>	<u>Adelaide</u>	<u>Paid off</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>54 M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>✓</u>	
21																
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>258</u> <u>Adelaide, Australia</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Australia</u> Date <u>April 10, 1926</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
23																
24																
25																
26																
FIRST 27	<u>Lopez</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>U.S. Agent</u>	<u>May 4/26</u>	<u>Sydney</u>	<u>Paid off</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>26 M</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>✓</u>	
FIRST 28	<u>McGowan</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>U.S. Agent</u>	<u>May 4/26</u>	<u>Sydney</u>	<u>Paid off</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>49 M</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>✓</u>	
FIRST 29	<u>O'Neill</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>U.S. Agent</u>	<u>May 8/26</u>	<u>Sydney</u>	<u>Paid off</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34 M</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>✓</u>	
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

1994

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

**Par. 5.** Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Eastern Texas*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, 19 *July*, from the port of *Sydney, N.S.W.*

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Hauren	Isa	✓		1st Mate	June 27/26	Sydney	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'8"		
FIRST 2	Pomer	Joe	✓		A. B.	July 5/26	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
FIRST 3	Sampson	Harold	✓		O. S.	July 6/26	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5'7"		
FIRST 4	Harell	Robert	✓		Piled	July 13/26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"		
FIRST 5	Martini	Wm	✓		Fireman	July 13/26	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"		
FIRST 6	Spino	Vincenzo	✓		"	July 2/26	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"		
FIRST 7	Macian	V. Bau	✓		"	July 9/26	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spanish	5'8"		
FIRST 8	City	Carlos	✓		Coal Bearer	July 7/26	"	"	"	24	M	Port Rican	U.S.A.	5'9"		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
FIRST 15	Bonseria	Guisepp	✓		Monday	July 17	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"		
FIRST 16	Harvey	Ed.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Albanian	Albanian	5'8"		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
FIRST 24	Quell	Joseph	✓		Ord. Seaman	July 18	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'7"		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SYDNEY, N.S.W. Australia  
No. 1814  
City (City) Country (Country)  
BEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date JUL 17 1926  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
AT NEWCASTLE, N.S.W. Australia.  
No. 203  
BEEN  
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES  
This visa covers two seamen  
VIA R. L. Rankin  
CONSUL  
DATE July 17 1926  
(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES TO BE VALID FOR THAT PERIOD)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
AT Newcastle Australia  
No. 204  
BEEN  
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES  
This visa covers one seaman.  
VIA R. L. Rankin  
CONSUL  
DATE July 18 1926  
(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES TO BE VALID FOR THAT PERIOD)

Line 215 + 216 + 217 + 218 + 219 + 220 + 221 + 222 + 223 + 224 + 225 + 226 + 227 + 228 + 229 + 230 + 231 + 232 + 233 + 234 + 235 + 236 + 237 + 238 + 239 + 240 + 241 + 242 + 243 + 244 + 245 + 246 + 247 + 248 + 249 + 250 + 251 + 252 + 253 + 254 + 255 + 256 + 257 + 258 + 259 + 260 + 261 + 262 + 263 + 264 + 265 + 266 + 267 + 268 + 269 + 270 + 271 + 272 + 273 + 274 + 275 + 276 + 277 + 278 + 279 + 280 + 281 + 282 + 283 + 284 + 285 + 286 + 287 + 288 + 289 + 290 + 291 + 292 + 293 + 294 + 295 + 296 + 297 + 298 + 299 + 300 + 301 + 302 + 303 + 304 + 305 + 306 + 307 + 308 + 309 + 310 + 311 + 312 + 313 + 314 + 315 + 316 + 317 + 318 + 319 + 320 + 321 + 322 + 323 + 324 + 325 + 326 + 327 + 328 + 329 + 330 + 331 + 332 + 333 + 334 + 335 + 336 + 337 + 338 + 339 + 340 + 341 + 342 + 343 + 344 + 345 + 346 + 347 + 348 + 349 + 350 + 351 + 352 + 353 + 354 + 355 + 356 + 357 + 358 + 359 + 360 + 361 + 362 + 363 + 364 + 365 + 366 + 367 + 368 + 369 + 370 + 371 + 372 + 373 + 374 + 375 + 376 + 377 + 378 + 379 + 380 + 381 + 382 + 383 + 384 + 385 + 386 + 387 + 388 + 389 + 390 + 391 + 392 + 393 + 394 + 395 + 396 + 397 + 398 + 399 + 400 + 401 + 402 + 403 + 404 + 405 + 406 + 407 + 408 + 409 + 410 + 411 + 412 + 413 + 414 + 415 + 416 + 417 + 418 + 419 + 420 + 421 + 422 + 423 + 424 + 425 + 426 + 427 + 428 + 429 + 430 + 431 + 432 + 433 + 434 + 435 + 436 + 437 + 438 + 439 + 440 + 441 + 442 + 443 + 444 + 445 + 446 + 447 + 448 + 449 + 450 + 451 + 452 + 453 + 454 + 455 + 456 + 457 + 458 + 459 + 460 + 461 + 462 + 463 + 464 + 465 + 466 + 467 + 468 + 469 + 470 + 471 + 472 + 473 + 474 + 475 + 476 + 477 + 478 + 479 + 480 + 481 + 482 + 483 + 484 + 485 + 486 + 487 + 488 + 489 + 490 + 491 + 492 + 493 + 494 + 495 + 496 + 497 + 498 + 499 + 500 + 501 + 502 + 503 + 504 + 505 + 506 + 507 + 508 + 509 + 510 + 511 + 512 + 513 + 514 + 515 + 516 + 517 + 518 + 519 + 520 + 521 + 522 + 523 + 524 + 525 + 526 + 527 + 528 + 529 + 530 + 531 + 532 + 533 + 534 + 535 + 536 + 537 + 538 + 539 + 540 + 541 + 542 + 543 + 544 + 545 + 546 + 547 + 548 + 549 + 550 + 551 + 552 + 553 + 554 + 555 + 556 + 557 + 558 + 559 + 560 + 561 + 562 + 563 + 564 + 565 + 566 + 567 + 568 + 569 + 570 + 571 + 572 + 573 + 574 + 575 + 576 + 577 + 578 + 579 + 580 + 581 + 582 + 583 + 584 + 585 + 586 + 587 + 588 + 589 + 590 + 591 + 592 + 593 + 594 + 595 + 596 + 597 + 598 + 599 + 600 + 601 + 602 + 603 + 604 + 605 + 606 + 607 + 608 + 609 + 610 + 611 + 612 + 613 + 614 + 615 + 616 + 617 + 618 + 619 + 620 + 621 + 622 + 623 + 624 + 625 + 626 + 627 + 628 + 629 + 630 + 631 + 632 + 633 + 634 + 635 + 636 + 637 + 638 + 639 + 640 + 641 + 642 + 643 + 644 + 645 + 646 + 647 + 648 + 649 + 650 + 651 + 652 + 653 + 654 + 655 + 656 + 657 + 658 + 659 + 660 + 661 + 662 + 663 + 664 + 665 + 666 + 667 + 668 + 669 + 670 + 671 + 672 + 673 + 674 + 675 + 676 + 677 + 678 + 679 + 680 + 681 + 682 + 683 + 684 + 685 + 686 + 687 + 688 + 689 + 690 + 691 + 692 + 693 + 694 + 695 + 696 + 697 + 698 + 699 + 700 + 701 + 702 + 703 + 704 + 705 + 706 + 707 + 708 + 709 + 710 + 711 + 712 + 713 + 714 + 715 + 716 + 717 + 718 + 719 + 720 + 721 + 722 + 723 + 724 + 725 + 726 + 727 + 728 + 729 + 730 + 731 + 732 + 733 + 734 + 735 + 736 + 737 + 738 + 739 + 740 + 741 + 742 + 743 + 744 + 745 + 746 + 747 + 748 + 749 + 750 + 751 + 752 + 753 + 754 + 755 + 756 + 757 + 758 + 759 + 760 + 761 + 762 + 763 + 764 + 765 + 766 + 767 + 768 + 769 + 770 + 771 + 772 + 773 + 774 + 775 + 776 + 777 + 778 + 779 + 780 + 781 + 782 + 783 + 784 + 785 + 786 + 787 + 788 + 789 + 790 + 791 + 792 + 793 + 794 + 795 + 796 + 797 + 798 + 799 + 800 + 801 + 802 + 803 + 804 + 805 + 806 + 807 + 808 + 809 + 810 + 811 + 812 + 813 + 814 + 815 + 816 + 817 + 818 + 819 + 820 + 821 + 822 + 823 + 824 + 825 + 826 + 827 + 828 + 829 + 830 + 831 + 832 + 833 + 834 + 835 + 836 + 837 + 838 + 839 + 840 + 841 + 842 + 843 + 844 + 845 + 846 + 847 + 848 + 849 + 850 + 851 + 852 + 853 + 854 + 855 + 856 + 857 + 858 + 859 + 860 + 861 + 862 + 863 + 864 + 865 + 866 + 867 + 868 + 869 + 870 + 871 + 872 + 873 + 874 + 875 + 876 + 877 + 878 + 879 + 880 + 881 + 882 + 883 + 884 + 885 + 886 + 887 + 888 + 889 + 890 + 891 + 892 + 893 + 894 + 895 + 896 + 897 + 898 + 899 + 900 + 901 + 902 + 903 + 904 + 905 + 906 + 907 + 908 + 909 + 910 + 911 + 912 + 913 + 914 + 915 + 916 + 917 + 918 + 919 + 920 + 921 + 922 + 923 + 924 + 925 + 926 + 927 + 928 + 929 + 930 + 931 + 932 + 933 + 934 + 935 + 936 + 937 + 938 + 939 + 940 + 941 + 942 + 943 + 944 + 945 + 946 + 947 + 948 + 949 + 950 + 951 + 952 + 953 + 954 + 955 + 956 + 957 + 958 + 959 + 960 + 961 + 962 + 963 + 964 + 965 + 966 + 967 + 968 + 969 + 970 + 971 + 972 + 973 + 974 + 975 + 976 + 977 + 978 + 979 + 980 + 981 + 982 + 983 + 984 + 985 + 986 + 987 + 988 + 989 + 990 + 991 + 992 + 993 + 994 + 995 + 996 + 997 + 998 + 999 + 1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-4-26  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Quinn, of the S. S. EASTERN MOON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8834

Sept. 3-4-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 9 - 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 - 1943

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



